This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

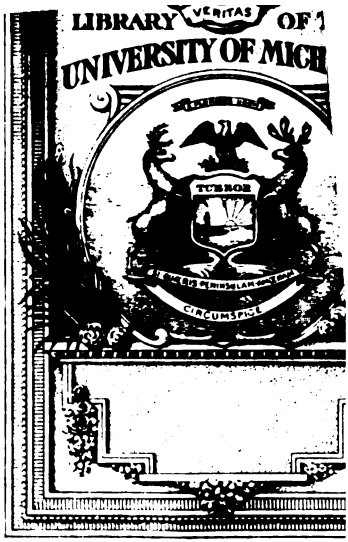
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

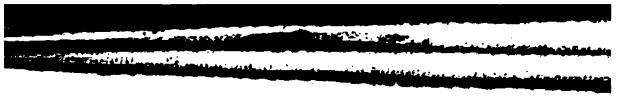
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

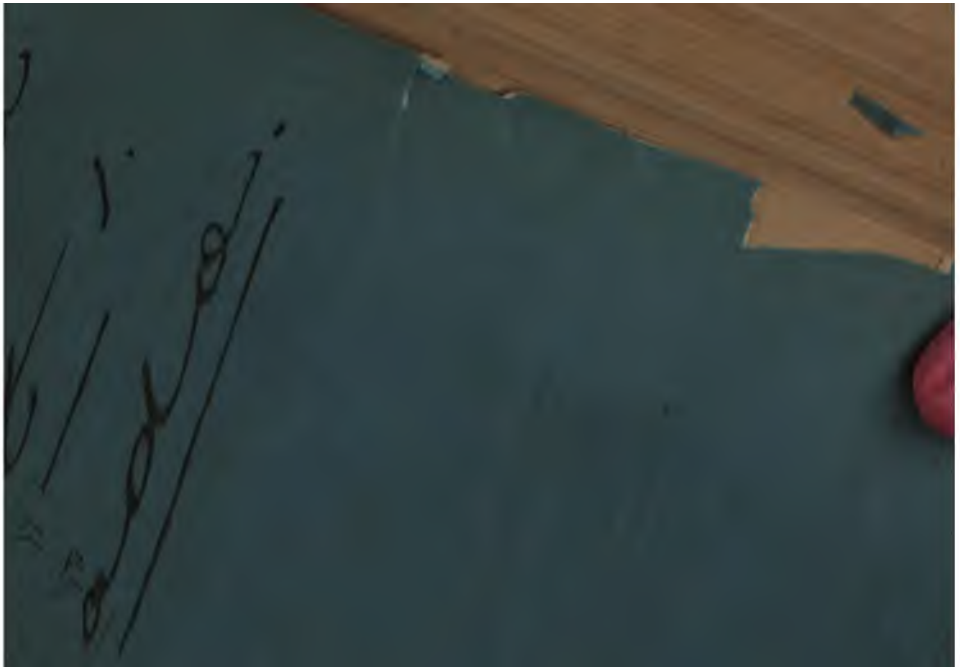
1837
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

QL
597
.B86


LIBRARY
VERITAS
OF
UNIVERSITY OF MICH
TURBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

QL
597
.B86





[redacted]

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART I. CETONIADÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
LONDON, 1847.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODE and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

PREFACE.

bject of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue well-established species of each family, with a refer- where they are figured, and a few of the more ınt synonyma.

intended for the following purposes:
s a List of the Species contained in the Museum col-, with an indication of their origin;
he Desiderata of that collection;
s Labels for the cabinet.

list must only be considered as prefatory to a more te Catalogue.

family of *Cetoniadæ* is chiefly arranged after the . of Dr. Burmeister and Dr. Schaum, and Mr. Adam has taken every care in the determination of the spe- d the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

h Museum,
ıe, 1847.

LIST OF CETONIADÆ.

Family CETONIADÆ.

GOLIATHUS *Lam.*

G. GIGANTEUS *Lam.* — W. Africa.
♂ Scar. Goliathus *L.*
Drury, I. t. 31.
G. Africanus *Lam.*

G. DRURII *Westw.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Drury, III. t. 40. ♂.
♀ Gol. regius *Klug.*
Erm. R. t. 15. f. 7.

G. CACICUS *Oliv.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
t. 11. f. 2. ♂.
♀ Gol. princeps *Hope*, *Man.* t. 1.
Presented by Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; Capt. Parry.

HYPSELOGENIA *Burm.*

H. CONCAVA *Gory & Perch.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Mon. t. 17. f. 1. ♂.

H. GROTRUPINA *Schönh.* — S. Africa.
D. albopunctata *G. & P.*
t. 17. f. 2. ♂.

NARYCIUS *Dup.*

N. OPALUS *Dup.* — E. Indies (Madras).
Mag. Zool. t. 128. f. 1. ♂.
N. olivaceus *Dup.*
l. c. f. 2. ♀.

CYPHONOCEPHALUS *Westw.*

C. SMARAGDULUS *Westw.* E. Indies.
Arc. Ent. t. 33. f. 2.

DICRONOCEPHALUS *Hope.*

D. WALLICHII *Hope,* Nepāl.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 1. f. 4. ♂. General Hard

MYCTERISTES *Lap.*

M. RHINOPHYLLUS *Wied.* Java.
G. & P. Cet. t. 62. f. 5.

PHÆDIMUS *Waterh.*

P. CUMINGII *Waterh.* Philippines.
Westw. Arcan. Ent. t. 1. f. 2.

ISCHNOSCELIS *Burm.*

I. HOEPFNERI *Dej.* Mexico.
G. & P. Cet. t. 26. f. 2.

MECYNORRHINA *Hope.*

M. TORQUATA *Drury.* W. Africa.
Waterh. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 636. t. adj. ♂.
Cet. collaris *Schönh.*
Drury III. t. 44. f. 1.

CHELORHINA *Burm.*

C. POLYPHEMUS *Hope,* W. Africa.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 61.
♀ *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 1. Edward Doubleda

C. SAVAGII *Harris,* W. Africa.
Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. IV. t. 21.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 81. f. 1-2.

DICRONORRHINA *Hope.*

D. MICANS *Drury,* W. Africa.
II. t. 32. f. 3.
Var. C. cavifrons *Westw.*
G. & P. t. 25. f. 2.
♀ Var. C. splendens *Macleay.* Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; J. D. Tebt

D. DERBYANA *Westw.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Arc. Ent. t. 42. f. 1. ♂, f. 2. ♀. — Earl of Derby.

EUDICELLA *White.*

E. DAPHNIS *Buq.* — W. Africa.
Ann. Soc. Ent. IV. t. 2. B.

E. SMITHII *Macleay,* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Illustr. S. Afr. t. 1.

E. MORGANI *White,* — W. Africa (S. Leone) — B. M.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. . f. . — Rev. D. F. Morgan.

E. FRONTALIS *Westw.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Arc. Ent. t. 43. f. 1. ♂, 2. ♀ — E. Doubleday, Esq.

E. GRALLII *Buq.* — W. Africa (Congo). — B. M.
Ann. Soc. Ent. V. t. 5. f. B. — A. Curror, Esq. R.N.

E. IGNITA *Westw.* — W. Africa.
Arc. Ent. t. 46. f. 1.

TAURHINA *Burm.*

T. NIREUS *Schaum.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Anal. Ent. 40. t. ♂ ♀.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 45. f. 2. ♂.

CŒLORRHINA *Burm.*

C. QUADRIMACULATA *Fabr.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 8. f. 73. — Rev. D. F. Morgan.

C. AURATA *Westw.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Arc. Ent. t. 81. f. 3. — W. F. Evans, Esq.

COMPSOCEPHALUS *White.*

C. HORSFIELDIANUS *White.* — Abyssinia. — B. M.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 95.
f. 2, 3. ♂ ♀. — Hon. E. I. C.

C. GALINIERI *Reiche.* — Abyssinia.

STEPHANORHINA *Burm.*

S. GUTTATA *Buquet.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Ann. Soc. Ent. V. t. 5. f. 4. ♂.
Oliv. t. 2. f. 7. a. — Rev. D. F. Morgan; Edw. Doubleday, Esq.

CHEIROLASIA *Westw.*

C. BURKEI *Westw.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Arc. Ent. t. 45. f. 1. ♂. — Earl of Derby.

AMAURODES *Westw.*

A. PASSERINII *Westw.* — S. Africa (Port Natal).
Arc. Ent. t. 67. f. 1. ♂.
Schaum. Ann. Soc. Ent. 1844. t. 10. f. 1. ♀.

JUMNOS *Saunders.*

J. RUCKERI *Saunders.* — N. India. —]
Trans. Ent. Soc. II. t. 16. f. 1.
Westw. Cab. Or. Ent. ♀. — H. G. Harrington

J. ROYLII *Hope.* — N. India. — I
Royle, Himal. t. 9. f. 1. — Gen. Hard

RHOMBORRHINA *Hope.*

R. RESPLENDENS *Schönh.* — China. — I
G. Heros *G. & P.* t. 26. f. 5 ♀ — H. G. Harrington

R. DIVES *Westw.* — E. Indies.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. t. 5. f. 5.

R. MELLII *G. & P.* — Nepāl.
t. 26. f. 4.
Rh. distincta *Hope.*
Rh. pilipes *Burm.*

R. HYACINTHINA *Hope.* — Assam. — E
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 30. f. 1.
Rh. azuripes *Burm.* M. N.

R. OPALINA *G. & P.* — Nepāl. — E
t. 26. f. 5. — Gen. Hard

R. JAPONICA *Hope.* — Corean Arch. — I
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 30. f. 4. — Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B.,
Var. Rh. clypeata *Westw.* — Japan.
Arc. Ent. t. 34. f. 3.

R. MICROCEPHALA *Westw.* — Nepāl.
Arc. Ent. t. 30. f. 3.

R. APICALIS *Westw.* — Nepāl. — E
Arc. Ent. t. 30. f. 2. — Capt. I

BOTHRORRHINA *Burm.*

B. REFLEXA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.
Westw. Arc. t. 32. f. 1.

B. OCHREATA *G. & P* — Madagascar. — B

CHORDODERA *Burm.*

QUINQUELINEATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 76.	W. Africa.	
PENTACHORDIA *Klug.* *Erman. Atl.* t. 15. f. 9.	W. Africa.	

TMESORRHINA *Westw.*

CONCOLOR *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan
THOREYI *Schaum.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 2.		
IRIS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 77. T. amabilis *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 2.	W. Africa.	

DYMUSIA *Burm.*

CYANEA *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 79.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
PUNCTATA *Schönh.* *Schaum. Ann. Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 3. Schiz. Swartzii *Schaum.* (olim.)	W. Africa.	

APHELORHINA *Westw.*

SIMILLIMA *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 19. f. 4.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ASTHENORRHINA *Westw.*

TURNERI *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 67. f. 2, 3.	W. Africa.	

PLÆSIORRHINA *Burm.*

RECURVA *Fabr. Schaum.* G. depressa *G. & P.* t. 21. f. 1. Gn. Cleryi *Dej.* Gn. tristis *Buq.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
CINCTA *Voet.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 127. Cet. unifasciata *Oliv.* Cet. tænia *Beauv.* t. 5. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. A. Curror, Esq., R.N.

P. PLANA *Wied.* — S. Africa.
Cor. Herschellii *Macleay.*
Gn. transversalis *Dupont.*

P. MEDIANA *Westw.* — W. Africa (Dixcove).
Arc. Ent. t. 46. f. 2. — Cap

P. ABBREVIATA *Fabr.* — W. Africa.
Gn. flavo-succincta *G. & P.* t. 22. f. 2.

P. TRIVITTATA *Schaum.* — S. Africa.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. . f. . — Earl o

TRIGONOPHORUS *Hope.*

T. NEPALENSIS *Hope.*
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 29. f. 3.
T. Hardwickii *Hope.* — Nepāl.
G. & P. t. 19. f. 1. ♀.
Rh. Cantori *Hope.* — Gen. Ha

T. GRACILIPES *Westw.* — E. Indies.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. iv. t. 5. f. 5.

T. DELESSERTII *Guer.* — India.
Deless. Souv. t. 12. f. 2.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 29. f. 4.

T. SAUNDERSII *Westw.* — India.
Arc. Ent. t. 29. f. 5.

ANOMALOCERA *Hope.*

A. PARRII *Westw.* — Nepāl.
Diph. Mearsii *Hope.*
Linn. Trans. 19. t. 10. f. 1.

CORYPHOCERA *Burm.*

C. LÆTA *Fabr.* — India.
G. & P. t. 20. f. 3.

C. HOPEI *G. & P.* — Nepāl.
t. 20. f. 4.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 33. f. 3.

C. NIGRITARSIS *G. & P.* — Nepāl.
t. 20. f. 3.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 30. f. 7. — Gen. Ha

C. MELANARIA *G. & P.* t. 22. f. 5. Var. Gn. dorsalis *Gory & Perch.* t. 22. f. 4. Cet. Bengalensis *Hope.*	India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. HIRTIVENTRIS *Koll. & Redt.*	Cashmere.	
C. AFFINIS *Koll. & Redt.*	Cashmere.	
C. MACLEAII *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* 12. t. 21. f. 11. Cet. pretiosa *Eschsch.*	Philippines.	B. M.
C. SEXMACULATA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 19. f. 3. Cet. decora *Illig.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 33. f. 6.	Sumatra.	
C. ELEGANS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 25. Cet. cuprea *Herbst.* Var. Gn. Chloris *G. & P.* t. 20. f. 5. Var. Gn. Feisthamelii *G. & P.* t. 19. f. 5. Var. C. stigma *Beauv.* C. smaragdina *G. & P.* t. 20. f. 2. Var. Gn. micans *Guer.*	India.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
C. AMŒNA *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 34. f. 4.	Assam.	B. M.
C. OLIVACEA *Guer.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 35. f. 7. Gn. Surrya *Hope.*	India.	B. M. T. Tatum, Esq.
C. AFRICANA *Drury.* II. t. 30. f. 4. Sc. ærugineus *Voet.* t. 4. f. 26.	West Africa.	B. M. F. Walker, Esq.
C. SMARAGDINA *Herbst.* Sc. pyropus *Voet.* t. 4. f. 27. H. jucunda *Westw.* C. fulgidissima *Gory.*	W. Africa.	B. M. A. Curror, Esq., R. N.
C. SUAVIS *Schaum.*	W. Africa.	
C. VIRIDI-CYANEA *Beauv.* t. 5. f. 5.	W. Africa.	
C. MONOCEROS *G. & P.* t. 21. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. A. Curror, Esq., R. N.

C. SUTURALIS *Fabr.* — W. Africa. — Edw. Doubleda
Oliv. t. 8. f. 74.

DICEROS *Gory & Perch.*

D. BICORNIS *Latr.* — Indian Isl.
Cuv. R. A. t. 17. f. 4. ♂.
t. 18. f. 5. ♀.
D. plagiatus *G. & P.*
t. 58. f. 5.

D. ORNATUS *Burm.* — Philippines
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 36.
f. 6, 7. ♂ ♀.
H. biguttata *Westw.*
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 36.
f. 5. ♀.

D. DECORUS *G. & P.* — Java.
t. 58. f. 4.
Gn. Petelii *Buq.*
Westw. Arc. Ent.
t. 36. f. 4.

D. CHILDRENII *Hope.* — India (Bengal). — Gen. Hard
Westw. Arc. Ent.
t. 36. f. 3.

D. CUVERA *Newm.* — India. — Entomological Club of L
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 36.
f. 1.
D. tricolor *Aud. & Blanch.*

D. BIMACULA *Wied.* — Java.
D. bimaculata *G. & P.*
C. Wiedemanii *Macleay.*
H. confusa *Westw.*

MYSTROCEROS *Burm.*

M. DIVES *Westw.*
M. Diardi *Burm.* — India (Bengal).
Gn. Macleay. *G. & P.*
t. 19. f. 2.
Cet. pretiosa *Macleay.*

HETERORHINA *Westw.*

H. FLAVIPENNIS *Westw.* — S. Africa. — Earl of I
Arc. Ent. t. 45. f. 5.

H. ALGOENSIS *Melly.* — S. Africa. — Earl of D
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 45. f. 4.

ANISORRHINA *Westw.*

A. FLAVO-MACULATA *Fabr.* — S. Africa. — B.M.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 52. ♂. t. 2. f. 6. ♀.
Dr. A. Smith; Earl of Derby.
Sc. bimaculatus *De Geer. Mem.* VII. t. 47. f. 19.
Sc. bisignatus *Herbst.* III. t. 27. f. 5.
Sc. interrogationis *Thunb.*

A. UMBONATA *G. & P.* — S. Africa. — B.M.
t. 22. f. 1. ♂.
Cet. propinqua *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 3. ♀.
Gn. Schüppelii *Dej.*

A. BICOLOR *Burm.* — S. Africa.

A. INDUTA *Schaum.* — S. Africa.
Ann. Soc. Ent. F. 1844. t. 10. f. 4.

A. NATALENSIS *Hope.* — S. Africa.

BLÆSIA *Burm.*

B. ATRA *Burm.* — S. Amer.

TIAROCERA *Burm.*

T. RHINOCEROS *G. & P.* — Tropical America.
t. 65. f. 1.

T. CORNUTA *G. & P.* — Cuba.
t. 65. f. 2.

T. CORNIFRONS *G. & P.* — S. America.
t. 65. f. 3.

ALLORRHINA *Burm.*

A. SCABRIUSCULA *Swed.* — S. America. — B.M.
G. concolor *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 2.
E. Doubleday, Esq.

A. AFFINIS. N. SP. — Venezuela. — B.M.

A. CONFINIS. N. SP. — Columbia. — B.M.

A. MENETRIESII *Mann.* — Brazil.
Bull. Mosc. t. 2. f. 8, 9.
Gymn. episcopalis *G. & P.* t. 65. f. 5.

A. TRISULCATA. N. SP. — Honduras. — B.M.

COTINIS *Burm.*

C. MUTABILIS *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 5. Gymn. virens *Dej.* Var. Gymn. nigrorubra *G. & P.*	Mexico.
C. SOBRINA *Klug.* *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 3. Var. Gymn. mexicana *Klug.* *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 1. Var. Gymn. palliata *Hope*, *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 2. Var. Gymn. obliqua *Dup.* Var. Gymn. cahira *Dup.* Var. Gymn. atrata *G. & P.* t. 65. f. 4.	Mexico.
C. NITIDA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 16. t. 7. f. 56.	N. America F. Walker, Esq.; Edw. Doubl
C. BARTHELEMII *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 4.	Columbia, Mexico. F. Wa
C. LEBASII *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 3.	Columbia, Mexico.
C. COLUMBICA *Burm.*	Columbia.
C. SUBVIOLACEA *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 3.	Mexico.
C. VIRIDICYANEA *Perbosc.*	Mexico.
C. NIGERRIMA *Dej.*	Cayenne.
C. CARMELITA *Burm.*	Brazil.
C. TERMINATA *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 1. Gymn. Klugii *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 3.	Brazil.
C. SMARAGDINA *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 2.	Brazil.
C. CINCTA *G. & P.* t. 67. f. 6.	Mexico.
C. PULVERULENTA *Burm.*	Guatimala, Hondura
C. CAVIFRONS *Dup.*	Mexico.
C. ERYTHROPUS *Chevr.*	Mexico.

ETIS *Macleay*.

ra *Vigors.*	Brazil.	B. M.
Journ. i. t. 15. f. 4.		
. consularis *G. & P.*		
. f. 4.		
I N. SP.		B. M.
COLLIS *Dup.*	Mexico.	
NOTA *Burm.*	Mexico.	
G. & P.	Mexico.	B. M.
. f. 4.		
IA *G. & P.*	Brazil.	B. M.
. f. 5.		Ent Club. of London.
Dej.	Brazil.	
y & Perch. t. 75. f. 6.		
IPUREA *Schaum.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. & P.	Jamaica.	B. M.
. f. 5.		
ATA *Kirby.*	Brazil.	B. M.
TATA *G. & P.*	Brazil.	B. M.
. f. 3.		
Gymn. varia *G. & P.*		
. f. 6.		
ymn. carbonaria *G. & P.*		B. M.
. f. 2.		
SIGNATA *G. & P.*	Cayenne.	
. f. 3.		
NSIS *G. & P.*	Brazil.	B. M.
. f. 2.		Gen. Hardwicke
lida *Dej.*		
A *Oliv.*	Brazil.	B. M.
. f. 121.		Gen. Hardwicke.
ninata *Herbst.*		
. f. 8.		
ens *Dej.*		
iosa *Fisch.*		
TRIS *G. & P.*	Brazil.	B. M.
. f. 3.		
fusco-rubra *G. & P.*		
. f. 5.		
RIS *G. & P.*	Brazil.	
. f. 6. ♀.		

G. OCELLATA *Drap.* *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 5	Cayenne.	(?) B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. MILIARIS *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 1. G. suasa *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 3. Var. G. fodina *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 4.	Brazil.	
G. MULTIPUNCTATA *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 2. Var. G. parvula *Dej.* G. congregata *Dej.* G. multipunctata *Dej* G. confluens *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. INCERTA *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 2.	St. Domingo.	
G. MINIATA *Blanch.* *Voy. D'Orb.* t. 12. f. 6.	Brazil.	
G. APIATA *Chevr.*	Mexico.	
G. PUNCTATISSIMA *Dej.* G. graculus *Schaum.* p.	Cayenne.	
G. GRACULUS *Fabr.*	Brazil.	B. M.
G. INSCULPTA *Kirby.* G. margaritacea *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 1. G. scutellata *Perty*, t. 11. f. 10. G. maculosa *G. & P.* t. 72. f. 6.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. CERVINA *Schaum.* G. bajula *G. & P.* t. 72. f. 5.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. HEBRAICA *Drap.* G. glauca *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 6. G. bajula *Perty*, *Del.* t. 11. f. 11.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. VERMICULEA *Dup.* G. similis *G. & P.*	Cayenne	
G. DIFFICILIS *Dej.* ♀ G. apicalis *Chevr.* G. petrificata *Dup.* G. icterica *Sturm.*	Mexico (Venezuela).	B. M.

G. LITIGIOSA *G. & P.* t. 72. f. 1.	Venezuela.	B. M.
G. PANTHERINA *Blanch.* *Voy. D'Orb.* t. 12. f. 5.	Brazil.	B. M.
G. MELEAGRIS *Burm.* G. alauda *Dup.* G. Alciope *Buq.*	Columbia.	B. M.
G. PICTA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 118. Cet. decorata *Schœnh.* Cet. histrio-fulvus *Herbst.*	Surinam.	
G. FLAVOMARGINATA *Blanch.* *Voy. D'Orb.* t. 12. f. 1.	Brazil.	
G. SALLEI *Schaum.* G. marmorea *Burm.* (not *Oliv.*).	Mexico.	
G. MARMOREA *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 110.	W. Indies.	
G. TRISTIS *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 91.	N. America.	
G. BAJULA *Fabr.* G. perplexa *Dej.*	Cayenne.	B. M.
G. hebraica *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 4.		B. M.
G. IMMUNDA *Schaum.* G. pardalis *Burm.*	Cayenne.	
G. FLAVEOLA *G. & P.* t. 72. f. 4.	Cayenne.	
G. COTURNIX *Burm.*	Columbia.	
G. XANTHOSPILA *Schaum.* Cet. holosericea *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 125. Cet. flava *Burm.*	Cayenne.	B. M.
G. HOLOSERICEA *Fabr.* Var. Cet. circumdata *Schœnh.* Gymn. magnifica *G. & P.* t. 68. f. 6.	Cayenne.	
G. FLAVA *Weber.*	Brazil.	
G. CINCTA *Perty*, *Del.* t. 11. f. 9.	Brazil.	
G. BONPLANDII *Schaum.*	Paraguay.	
G. CHEVROLATII *G. & P.* t. 69. f. 3.	Brazil.	

G. MARGINE-GUTTATA *G. & P.* t. 74. f. 4.	Cayenne.	
G. LANIUS *Drury.* t. 33. f. 8.	W. Indies (Jamaica).	B. M.
G. GUADALUPENSIS *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 4.	Guadaloupe.	
G. PHASIANUS *Dup.* G. Chilensis *Dej.*	Chili.	(?) B. M.
G. RUFILATERIS *Illig.* *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 3. G. erythroloma *Dej.*	Peru.	B. M.
G. IRREGULARIS *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 3. Var. G. similis *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 1. G. undata *Burm.*	Brazil.	B. M
G. CHALCIPES *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 2.	Brazil.	
G. UNDATA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 123. G. similis *G. & P.* t. 70. f. 1.	Brazil.	(?) B. M.
G. FULGURATA *G. & P.* t. 71. f. 1.	Cayenne.	
G. STELLATA *Latr.* *Humb. Obs.* t. 33. f. 2. Macr. radiata *Wiedem.*	Venezuela.	B. M.
G. STRIGOSA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 124. Cet. histrio-ruber *Voet.* *Herbst.*	Surinam.	B. M.
G. DYSONI N. SP.	Venezuela.	B. M.
G. HIEROGLYPHICA *Vigors.* *Zool. Journ.* i. t. 15. f. 5. G. nervosa *Guer.* *Icon.* t. 26. f. 9.	Brazil.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. TIGRINA *G. & P.* t. 69. f. 6. Var. G. albo-sparsa *Blanchard.* *D'Orb. l'Am. Mér.* t. 12. f. 4. G. Touchardii *Blanch.* *D'Orb. l'Am. Mér.* t. 12. f. 2?	Brazil.	

G. DEPAUPERATA *G. & P.* t. 72. f. 3.	Brazil.	
G. MACULATA *Scop. Schaum.* Cet. Scopolii *Schönh.*		
G. PULCHRA *Swed.*	W. Indies (Tobago).	
G. RUDOLPHI *Frohl.*	W. Indies (St.Lucia).	

CLINTERIA *Burm.*

C. GUTTIFERA *Burm.*	East Indies.	B. M.
C. MŒRENS *Dej.* *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 6.	Java.	
C. FLAVONOTATA *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 3.	India.	
C. DUCALIS N. SP.	India (Silhet).	B. M.
C. FLAVO-MARGINATA *Wied.*	Java.	
C. SEXPUSTULATA *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 1.	Java.	B. M.
C. CINCTIPENNIS *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 2.		
C. IMPERIALIS *Payk.*	China. (?)	B. M.
C. HILARIS *Burm.* G. auroguttata *Hope.* G. Boisduvalii *Hope.*	N. India.	B. M. T. Tatum, Esq.
C. KLUGII *Hope.*	N. India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. CONFINIS *Hope.* *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 5.	N. India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. SPILOTA *Hope.* Var. Himalayensis *G. & P.*	N. India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
C. VIRIDIPES *G. & P.* t. 73. f. 5.		
C. ATRA *Wied.* Var. funeraria *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 2. Var. biguttata *G. & P.* t. 76. f. 4.	Java.	B. M.
C. INFUSCATA *G. & P.* t. 77. f. 6.	Senegal.	B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.
C. RUFICOLLIS *Melly.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

C. VIRIDIPUNCTATA *Melly.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.
C. CŒRULEA *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 41. *a.* Cet. 14. maculata *Fabr.*	E. Indies.	
C. PUMILA *Schœnh.*	Bengal.	
DORYSCELIS *Dej.*		
D. CALCARATA *Klug.* *Berlin Mem.* 1833. t. 3. f. 11. ♂ Macr. inscripta *G. & P.* t. 62. f. 6. ♀.	Madagascar.	B. M.
AGESTRATA *Eschsch.*		
A. DEHAANII *G. & P.* t. 59. f. 1.	Java.	
A. LUCONICA *Eschsch.* *Zool. Atl.* t. 4. f. 8. A. splendens *G. & P.* t. 59. f. 3.	Philippines.	B. M. Ent. Club of Lond.
A. CHINENSIS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 5. *a. b.*	China.	B. M.
A. NIGRITA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 92.	Ceylon.	B. M
A. WHITHILLII *Hope.*	India.	B. M.
A. GAGATES *Hope.*	India (Silhet)?	B. M.
STETHODESMA *Hope.*		
S. LOBATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 26. Cet. coracina *Herbst.* III. t. 31. f. 10.	Cayenne, Honduras.	B. M.
S. STRACHANI *Hope.* Var. S. melanoptera *Burm.*	Guinea.	
LOMAPTERA *G. & P.*		
L. BIFASCIATA *Quoy & Gaim.* *Voy. l'Ur.* t. 82. f. 5. L. bivittata *G. & P.* t. 66. f. 3. L. fasciata *Burm.*	I. Waigiou.	

L. LATREILLII *G. & P.* t. 60. f. 1.	Java.	
L. PLANA *Payk.* L. valida *G. & P.* t. 60. f. 2.	Java.	(?) B. M.
L. XANTHOPUS *Boisd.* *Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 10. f. 3.		
L. D'URVILLII *Dup.*	New Guinea.	B. M.
L. PAPUA *Guer.* *Voy. Coquille*, t. 3. f. 11.	New Guinea.	
L. NIGRO-ÆNEA *Waterh.*	Philippines.	B. M.
L. EBENA *Dup.*	Philippines.	B. M.
L. ANTHRACINA *Wiedem.*		
L. VIRIDIÆNEA *G. & P.* t. 60. f. 5.	Tenasserim.	
L. PULLA *Schönh.*	India, Philippine I.	(?) B.M.
L. CUPRIPES *Waterh.*	Philippines.	B. M.
CLEROTA *Burm.*		
C. BUDDA *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 1.	Java.	
C. VITTIGERA *Hope.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 6.	E. Ind. (Mysore).	
CHALCOTHEA *Burm.*		
Ch. SMARAGDULA *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 2.	Java, Borneo.	
Ch. TRISTIS *Horsfield.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 5.		
Ch. Barrotiana *Dup.*	Philippines.	
Ch. RESPLENDENS *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 3.	Bengal.	
Ch. NIGROCŒRULEA *Waterh.*	Philippine Isl.	B. M.
MACRONOTA *G. & P.*		
M. DIARDI *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 5.	Borneo.	
M. TRISULCATA *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 4. M. sulcicollis *Dej.*	Java.	

M. PENICILLATA *Hope.*	E. Indies (Malabar).
M. dives *G. & P.* t. 61. f. 6.	Gen. Hard
M. MEARESII *Parry.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 3.	E. Indies (Nepāl).
M. FLAVOMACULATA *G. & P.* t. 62. f. 1.	E. Ind. (Pondicherry).
Var. M. Gardneriana *Melly.*	Ceylon.
M. PATRICIA *G. & P.* t. 63. f. 4.	Java.
M. CLATHRATA *G. & P.* t. 64. f. 5.	Java.
M. PHILIPPINENSIS *Waterh.* M. auro-guttata *Dup.* M. hilaris *Gory.*	Philippines.
M. REGIA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 62. f. 3. Cet. zebra *Schönh.* Var. M. depressa *G. & P.* t. 62. f. 2.	India, Philippines.
M. ELONGATA *G. & P.* t. 64. f. 6.	India (Calcutta).
M. ALBOGUTTATA N. SP.	Philippines.
TÆNIODERA *Burm.*	
T. MONACHA *G. & P.* t. 64. f. 1. M. Luxerii *Buq.*	India, Java.
T. RAFFLESIANA *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 28. f. 4. T. histrio *Burm.*	Sumatra.
T. MALABARIENSIS *G. & P.* t. 63. f. 3.	India (Ceylon).
T. EGREGIA *G. & P.* t. 63. f. 1. Var. M. anthracina *G. & P.* t. 64. f. 2. M. biplagiata *G. & P.* t. 63. f. 2. M. hæmatica *Perty.* M. bisignata.	Java.

T. GUTTULATA N. SP.	Philippines.	B. M.
T. CINEREA *G. & P.* t. 64. f. 3.	Java.	B. M.
M. quartata *G. & P.* t. 64. f. 4.		
T. QUADRILINEATA *G. & P.* t. 63. f. 5.	Java.	B. M.
M. scenica *G. & P.* t. 63. f. 6.		Gen. Hardwicke.
T. PICTA *Guer.*	Malacca coast.	
T. apicalis *G. & P.* t. 64. f. 7.	W. Africa.	
T. tetraspila *Hope.*	E. Indies.	
DISCOPELTIS *Burm.*		
D. TRICOLOR *Burm.*	W. Africa (Guinea).	
D. CONCINNA *Schaum.*	W. Africa.	
GLYCYPHANA *Burm.*		
G. TRICOLOR *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 115.	E. Indies.	
G. HORSFIELDII *Hope.* Cet. marginicollis *G. & P.* t. 47. f. 6.	Nepāl.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. TORQUATA *Fabr.* Cet. binotata *G. & P.* t. 47. f. 5.	Assam.	B. M. G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.
G. GRAVENHORSTII *Hope.*	India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. LUCULENTA N. SP.	India.	B. M.
G. MACQUARTI *G. & P.* t. 47. f. 7.	Java.	
G. TERRIMA *Wied.* *G. & P.* t. 48. f. 1. Cet. atricolor *Chevr.* Var. Cet. vulnerata *Schaum.*	Java.	
G. WAINSONII *G. & P.* t. 47. f. 4. Cet. collaris *Dettaan.*	Java.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
G. STIVA *Fabr.*	Sumatra.	

G. QUADRICOLOR *Wied.* Cet. miniata *Gory.*	Java.	
G. IMPAR *G. & P.* t. 56. f. 2. Cet. inconstans *Dup.* Cet. cincticollis *Hope ?*	Senegal.	
G. RUFOVITTATA *Guer.*	Malay Pen.	
G. VARICORENSIS *Burm.*	Varicoro I.	
G. CUCULUS *Burm.* Cet. albiventris *Chevr.*	Philippines.	B. M.
G. MODESTA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 7. Cet. albo-guttata *Dettaan.* Cet. gastrargyrea *Perty.*	Philippine Isl.	B. M.
G. BRUNNIPES *Kirby.* Cet. conspersa *G. & P.* t. 56. f. 1.	N. Holland. Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.	B. M.
G. FASCIATA *Fabr.* Cet. stolata *Fabr.* G. perversa *Schaum.*	N. Holland.	
G. ARGENTEA N. SP.	Port Essington.	B. M
G. ŒTHIESSIDA N. SP.	Philippines.	B. M
G. VIRIDIOBSCURA *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 5. Var. Cet. sanguinalis *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 6.	Nepāl. Gen. Hardwicke	B. M
G. PRASINA *Hope.*	Nepāl. Gen. Hardwicke	B. M
G. JUCUNDA *Fald.* *Mem. St. Pet.* t. 4. f. 4–5. Cet. Goryi *Guerin.*	China (?)	B. M
G. ARGYROSTICTA *Burm.*	Japan.	B. M
G. MALAYANA *Guerin.*	Malay Pen.	
G. FELINA *G. & P.* t. 52. f. 4	New Holl. (?)	
G. LUCTUOSA *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 5.	Mauritius, Madagascar.	B. M

G. VERSICOLOR *Fabr.* — E. Indies. — B. M.
Var. Cet. variegata *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 31.
Var. Cet. versicolor *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 23.
Scar. Thebanus *Herbst.* *Act. Berol.* 4. t. 7. f. 8.
Scar. cruentus *Pallas.* *Icon.* t. B. f. a. 24.
Scar. sanguinolentus *L.*
Var. Cet. detrita *Hope.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 30.
Gen. Hardwicke.

. FIVITTATA *Burm.* — Thibet.

. HISTRIO *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 94. Cet. albo-punctata *Fabr.* — India, Egypt, S. Africa. — B. M. Gen. Hardwicke; W. Elliott, Esq.

BRALLÆ *G. & P.* t. 54. f. 8. — India (Bengal). — B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

. KUPERI N. SP. — China. Rev. C. Kuper; Ent. Club of Lond.

PHOXOMELA *Schaum.*

UMBROSA *G. & P.* t. 55. f. 1. — S. Africa. — B. M.

. ABRUPTA *Schaum.* — S. Africa. — B. M.

GAMETIS *Burm. Schaum.*

. ÆQUINOCTIALIS *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 42. — Senegal. — B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.

. BALTEATA *De Geer.* *Mem.* VII. t. 48. f. 4. Cet. Curtisii *Vig.* *Zool. Journ.* ii. t. 9. f. 1. Cet. controversa *G. & P.* t. 46. f. 6. — S. Africa. — B. M. Earl of Derby; Dr. Andrew Smith.

SANGUINOLENTA *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 41. Cet discoidea var. *Schönh.* — Senegal. — B. M. Ent Club of London.

G. SUBFASCIATA *Swed.*
Cet. velutina *Oliv.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
t. 12. f. 114. Dr. Burchell; Dr. Andrew Smith; Ent. Club of Londos.
Cet. discoidea *Fabr.*
Cet. flammea *Vig.*
Zool. Journ. ii. t. 9. f. 2.

G. SCALARIS *G. & P.* — Senegal. — B. M.
t. 47. f. 3. Rev. D. F. Morgan.

EUPHORIA *Burm.*

E. HERA *Buq.* — Columbia. — B. M.
Cet. bipartita *Reiche.*

E. LESUEURII *G. & P.* — Mexico. — B. M.
t. 39. f. 1.

E. LATREILLII *G. & P.* — Mexico. — B. M.
t. 39. f. 3.
Cet. notulata *G. & P.*
t. 46. f. 3.

E. WESTERMANNI *G. & P.* — Mexico.
t. 39. f. 2.

E. LEUCOGRAPHA *G. & P.* — Mexico.
t. 38. f. 1.

E. RUFINA *G. & P.* — Mexico. — B. M.
t. 37. f. 5. F. Walker, Esq.; Ent. Club of Londos.

E. MELANCHOLICA *G. & P.* — N. America.
t. 38. f. 4.

E. SEPULCRALIS *Fabr.* — N. America. — B. M.
Cet. Reichii *G. & P.* Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.
t. 38. f. 3.?

E. LURIDA *Fabr.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 9. f. 81. Gen. Hardwicke.
Cet. adspersa *Web.*
Cet. fasciolata *Esch.*
Scar. sordens *Gm.*
C. rufescens *G. & P.*

E. BIVITTATA *G. & P.* — Guiana.
t. 37. f. 6.
Cet. Suyanensis *Dup.*

E. DIMIDIATA *G. & P.* — Mexico. — B. M.
t. 53. f. 7. Francis Walker, Esq.; E. P. Coffin, Esq.; J. G. Children, Esq.

l. & P. f. 5.	Mexico.	B. M.
Francis Walker, Esq.; J. G. Children, Esq.; E. P. Coffin, Esq.		
A *G. & P.* f. 4.		
. ferrugata *G. & P.* f. 8.	Mexico.	B. M.
Francis Walker, Esq.		
II *G. & P.* f. 6.	Mexico.	
t. Thelasco *G. & P.* f. 5.		
t. Montezuma *G. & P.* f. 2.		
S *G. & P.* f. 1.	Mexico.	B. M.
A *G. & P.* f. 4.	Mexico.	B. M.
F. Walker, Esq.; E. P. Coffin, Esq.		
PIS *Burm.*		
Chevr.	Mexico.	B. M.
t. sepulcralis *Gory.*		
eniaci *Lap.*		
Dup. Burm.	Mexico.	
G. & P. f. 6. ♀.	N. Mexico.	B. M.
egularis *G. & P.* f. 1. ♀.		
erula *Chevr.* ♀.		
ifornica *Dup.* ♂.		
is *Schaum.*	Guatimala.	
	N. America, Mexico.	B. M.
t. 5. f. 29.	E. Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.	
rylandica *Fræhl.*		
bata *Say.*		
nnea *G. & P.* f. 6.		
STOSA *Hope.*	Mexico.	B. M.
nentosa *G. & P.* f. 2.		
ltipunctata *Hæpfn.*		
rdalina *Dup.*		

E. HERBACEA *Oliv.*
Cet. pubera *Schönh.*
Cet. antennata *G. & P.*
t. 31. f. 4.
N. America.

E. SUBMACULOSA *G. & P.*
t. 38. f. 6.
Cet. submaculata *Chevr.*
Mexico. B. M.
F. Walker, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.

E. TRISTIS N. SP.
Mexico. B. M.

E. SUBGUTTATA *Burm.*
Mexico.

E. FULGIDA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 8. f. 75.
N. America. B. M.
E. Doubleday, Esq.; Rev. Wm. Kirby.

STALAGMOSOMA *Burm.*

S. ALBELLA *Pall.*
Cet. alterna *G. & P.*
t. 38. f. 4.
Cet. Korini *Fald.*
Cet. lepida *Fald.*
Russia. Greece. B. M.
Ent. Club of London; Prof. Forbes.

S. CYNANCHE *G. & P.*
t. 57. f. 4.
Egypt, Nubia.

STEPHANUCHA *Burm.*

S. AREATA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 1. f. 82.
N. America. B. M.
E. Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.

ODONTORRHINA *Burm.*

O. HISPIDA *Oliv.*
t. 12. f. 113.
Cet. hirsuta *Thunb.*
S. Africa. B. M.

O. PUBESCENS *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 11. f. 100.
Cet pubera *Thunb.*
Cet. cicatricosa *Wied.*
S. Africa. B. M.
Dr. A. Smith.

TRICHOSTETHA *Burm.*

T. FASCICULARIS *L.*
Drury, I. t. 33. f. 2.
S. Africa. B. M.
Dr. Burchell; Gen. Hardwicke; Dr. A. Smith.

T. PRUNIPENNIS *Burm.*
Port Natal.

T. NATALIS *Burm.*
Port Natal.

C. SIGNATA *Fabr.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 35.		
Scar. insignitus *Gmel.*	Dr. A. Smith ; Ent. Club of London.	
C. ALBOPICTA *G & P.* t. 49. f. 1.	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
C. CAPENSIS *L. Drury,* I. t. 33. s. 3.	S. Africa.	B. M.
Scar. albo-punctatus *De Geer.*		
Cet. barbatula *Herbst.*		
Var. Cet. fusco-rubra *Herbst.* III. t. 30. f. 12.		
Cet. hottentotta *G. & P.*		
Var. Cet. hirsuta *Macleay.*		
Cet. hepatica *Oliv.*		
Cet. oculata *Macleay.*	Gen. Hardwicke ; Dr. A. Smith ; Ent. Club of London.	
C.? N. SP.	N. Holland (Swan R.)	B. M.

ÆTHIESSA *Burm.*

Æ. FERALIS *Erichs.*	Algeria.	
Wagn. III. 174. f.		
Cet. puta *Buq.*		
Cet. Douei *Gory.*		
Æ. FLORALIS *Fabr.*	Algeria.	
Æ. BARBARA *G. & P.* t. 43. f. 5.	Algeria.	B. M.
Var. Cet. Doguerau *G. & P.* t. 43. f. 4.		
Cet. aupik *G. & P.* t. 43. f. 6.		
Cet. assimilis *Friv.*		
Æ. REFULGENS *Herbst.*	Italy.	B. M.
Cet. squamosa *G. & P.* t. 44. f. 1.		
Cet. atomaria *Dahl.*		
Var. Cet. tenebrionis *G. & P.* t. 44. f. 2.		
Æ. NUMISMA *Newm.*		B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Æ. ELONGATA *G. & P.* t. 42. f. 6.	N. Africa.	
Cet. fuliginea *Gory.*		
Var. Cet. deserticola *Wal.*		

Æ. INHUMATA *G. & P.* t. 42. f. 5. — Arabia.
Æth. æthiopica *Chevr.* — Egypt.
Cet. æthiops *Dej.*
Var. Æ. leucospila *Dup.* — East.
Var. Æ. mesopotamica *Burm.* — Mesopotamia.

Æ. EXCLAMATIONIS *Falder.* — Persia.
Cet. bagdadensis *Gory.* — Armenia, Mesopotamia.

Æ. RUGIPENNIS *Falder.* — Persia.
Var. Cet. squamosa *Fald.* *N. Mem. Mosc. IV.* t. 10. f. 7.

Æ. ALTERNA *G. & P.* t. 38. f. 5. — Egypt.]
Cet. vernalis *Gory.* — J. Burton, Jun

TEPHRÆA *Burm.*

T. PULVERULENTA *G. & P.* t. 56. f. 3. — W. Africa.]
Rev. D. F. M

T. CONFINIS. N. SP. — W. Africa.]
Rev. D. F. M

T. PUNCTULATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 47. — W. Africa.]
Ent. Club of L

OXYTHYREA *Mulsant.*

O. RUFO-FEMORATA *Gory.* — S. Africa. *

O. RUBRA *De Geer.* *G & P.* t. 58. f. 1. — S. Africa.]
Var. Cet. hæmorrhoidalis *Schœnh.* — Dr. A. Smith; Earl of

O. HÆMORRHOIDALIS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 24. — S. Africa.]
Scar. ruficollis *De Geer.*
Scar. cruentatus *Gm.*
Var. Cet. dysenterica *Macleay.* — Dr. A. Smith; Earl of

O. AMETHYSTINA *Macleay.*
Cet. æneipennis *Melly.* — S. Africa.]
Earl of Derby; Dr. A.

O. AMABILIS *Schaum.*
Cet. trimaculata *Melly, MSS.* — S. Africa.]
Earl of

O. EUSTALACTA *Burm.* — St. Johanna.

O. THORACICA *Schaum.*
Cet. rubricollis *Blanch.* *Cat.* 7. — Arabia.]

O. NITIDULA *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 46. Cet. roscida *Schœnh.*	Senegal.	B. M.
O. ÆNEICOLLIS *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
O. ADSPERSA *Fabr.* Cet. attalica *Schœnh.* Cet. Verreaux *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 5. Cet. congener *Dej.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
O. MARGINALIS *Schœnh.* Cet. guttata *Thunb.* Cet. adspersa *Dej.* *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 7.	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
O. GUTTIFERA *Schœnh.*	W. Africa (Sierra Leone).	
O. PETITII *Buq.* *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 6.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
O. PERROUDII *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	
O. CINCTELLA *Stev.* Cet. variegata *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 3.	S. Russia, Turkey, Greece.	B. M.
O. STICTICA *L. Oliv.* t. 7. f. 57. Scar. albo-guttatus *De Geer.* Cet. Greenii *Don.* Var. Cet. funesta *Fabr.* Var. Cet. pantherina *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 1.	Europe. N. Africa.	B. M.
O. WAGNERI *Chevr.* *Blanch. Cat.* 7.	Algeria.	B. M. M. Chevrolat.
O. GRÆCA *Brullé.* Cet. quadrata *G. & P.* t. 57. f. 2.	Greece.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.

EPICOMETIS *Burm.*

E. FEMORATA *Illig.* Cet. hispanica *G. & P.* t. 54. f. 6.	Spain.	

C. HIRTELLA *L.* Cet. hirta *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 36. Sc. squalidus *L.*	S. Europe.	B. M.
C. CRINITA *Charp.* Cet. vulpina *Meg.* Var. Cet. pilosa *Dej.* *Brullé.* Trop. Reyi *Muls.*		
C. TONSA *Burm.* ? seniculus *Menetr.*	Mesopotamia.	

CHILOLOBA *Burm.*

CH. ACUTA *Wied.* *G.* & *P.* t. 55. f. 3. Cet. perplexa *G. & P.* ♀	India (Bengal). Walter Elliott, Esq.	B. M.

ANATONA *Burm.*

AN. FLAVO-GUTTATA *Burm.* Cet. lignea *Dup.* Cet. auronotata *Gory.*	India (Bombay).	B. M.
AN. STILLATA *Newm.*	India. Ent. Club of London.	B. M.
AN. ALBOGUTTATA *Burm.* Cet. Smeei *Hope.*	India (Deccan).	

ANOPLOCHILUS *Macleay.*

A. VARIABILIS *G. & P.* t. 50. f. 1. Var. A. spinitarsis *Macleay,* *Ann. S. Afr.* t. 1.	S. Africa.	
A. GERMARI *Wied.* Cet. nigro-lineata *Gory.*	S. Africa.	
A. RUSTICUS *G. & P.* t. 50. f. 4. Cet. ruricola *G. & P.* t. 50. f. 6.	S. Africa.	
A. ODIOSUS *G. & P.* t. 50. f. 5. An. setosus *Macleay.*	S. Africa.	
A. CASTANOPTERUS *Burm.*	Bombay.	B. M.

L. TERROSUS *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 1.	E. Indies.	
L. TOMENTOSUS *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 5.	S. Africa.	B. M.
Cet. lanuginosa *Mannerh.*		Dr. A. Smith ; Earl of Derby.
L. CICATRICOSUS *Burm.*	India.	
L. MULTIGUTTATUS *Melly.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Earl of Derby.

APLASTA *Schaum.*

A. DICHROA *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
A. LUTULENTA *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.

CETONIA.

C. FUNEBRIS *G. & P.* t. 43. f. 3.	Persia.	
C. FUNESTA *Menetr.* ♀ C. tenebrionis *Menetr.* C. thoracica *Dej.* ♂	Turkey.	
C. LIBANII *G. & P.* t. 39. f. 6.	Syria.	
C. SARDEA *Dahl.* *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 3.	Sardinia.	B. M.
C. TINCTA *Germ.* *F. I. E.* f. 20. t. 6. Var. Cet. crassicollis *Chevr.*	S. Italy. Sicily.	
C. OBLONGA *G. & P.* t. 42. f. 4.	Europe.	
C. VIDUA *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 2. Cet. erosa *Falderm.* Cet. obscure-ænea *Menetr.*	Persia.	
C. AFFLICTA *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 1.	Asia Minor, Syria.	B. M.
Var. Cet. leucogramma *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 6.		
Var. Cet. osmanlis *G. & P.* t. 41. f. 2. Cet. Lefebvrii *Dej.*		B. M.
ATROCÆRULEA *Friv.*	Bosphorus.	B. M

C. ÆGYPTIACA *G. & P.* t. 39. f. 5.	Egypt.	
C. Servillii *Gory.*		
C. PURPUREA *Bart.*	Caspian.	
C. KARELINI *Zoubk.* *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 4.	Turcomania.	B. M.
C. obesa *Gebl.*		
C. TROJANA *G. & P.* t. 41. f. 2. ♀	Asia Minor.	
C. albilatera *Fald.* ♀	Syria.	
C. Godetii *G. & P.* t. 43. f. 2.	Caucasus.	
C. circumdata *Fald.*		
C. syriaca *Dup.*		
C. VIRIDIS *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 41. f. 1.	Austria, Hungary, Turkey.	
C. ungarica *Herbst.*		B. M.
C. viridana *Brullé.*		
Var. C. armeniaca *Menetr.*	S. Russia.	B. M.
C. EXCLAMATIONIS *Fald.* t. 10. f. 3.	Bosphorus.	
C. adspersa *Waltl.*		
C. metallescens *Friv.*		
C. MORIO *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 3.	Austria, Hungary, Italy.	
Scar. fuliginosus *Scop.*	Algeria.	
Var. Cet. 4. punctata *Fabr.*		B. M.
Cet. 8. punctata *Fabr.*		
Cet. oblonga *Dej.*		
C. AURATA *L. Oliv.* t. 1. f. 1.	Europe.	B. M.
Var. C. pisana *Dahl.*	Lombardy, Dalmatia, Italy.	
C. purpurata *Dahl.*		
Var. C. lucidula *Ziegl.*	Austria, Bohemia.	B. M.
Var. C. piligera *Ziegl.*		
Var. C. strigiventris *Besser.*		
Var. C. Carthami *Dahl.*	Sardinia.	B. M.
Var. C. funeraria *G. & P.* t. 46. f. 1.	Teneriffe.	
Var. C. lugubris *Waltl.*	Algeria.	
C. Gerardi *Buq.*		
Var. Cet. fasciata.		

C. ÆNEA *Gyll.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 42. f. 1.		
C. metallica *Payk.*		
C. floricola *Herbst.*		
Cet. albiguttata *And.*		
C. obscura *And.*		B. M.
Var. C. volhyniensis *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 6.	Podolia, Volhynia.	B. M.
Var. C. cuprea *G. & P.* t. 34. f. 1.	Italy, Sicily.	
C. sicula *Dej.*		
C. MARMORATA *Fabr. G. & P.* t. 35. f. 5.	Europe.	B. M.
C. æruginea *Herbst.*		
C. lugubris *Herbst.*		
C. metallica *Herbst.*		
C. Quercus *Schrank.*		
C. SUBMARMOREA *Dup.*	Japan.	
C. Japonica *Gory.*		
C. EXCAVATA *G. & P.* t. 42. f. 2.	Greece (Morea).	
C. OPACA *Fabr.*	S. Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 43. f. 3.		
C. refulgens *Herbst.*		
C. cardui *Herbst.*		
C. ultramarinea *Chevr.*	N. Africa.	
C. ANGUSTATA *Germ.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 43. f. 1.		
C. hungarica *Latr.*		
C. vicina *Schænh.*		
Var. C. nasuta *Germ.*		
C. nigra *Duftsch.*		
C. METALLICA *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 34. f. 1.		
Var. C. florentina *Herbst.*		B. M.
G. & P. t. 34. f. 2.		
Scar. æruginosus *L.*		
Var. C. ignicollis *Koll.*	N. Africa.	
G. & P. t. 34. f. 4.	Prof. Passerini; Dr. Dowler.	
C. AFFINIS *Andersch.*	Europe.	B. M.
G. & P. t. 33. f. 6.		
C. Quercus *Bon.*		
C. Caspia *Stev.*		

C. SPLENDIDULA *Fald.*	Persia.	
C. IGNIPES *Burm.* Cet. auripes *Hope.*	Nepaul.	] Gen. Hard
C. FASTUOSA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 41. f. 5. C. aurata *Var.* *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 1. f. C. speciosissima *Scop.* Sc. æruginosus *Drury I.* t. 33. f. 4.	Europe.	] Dr. Dowler; Rev. C.
C. SPECIOSA *Adams.* C. splendens *Fald.* C. psittacina *Fald.* Var. C. Jousselinii *G. & P.* t. 41. f. 4. C. fulminans *Dej.*		
C. PUNCTICOLLIS *Gory.*	Nepal.	] Gen. Hard
C. NEGLECTA *Hope.*	Nepal.	] Gen. Hard
C. DALMANNI *Hope.* *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 2 ? ?	Nepal.	] Gen. Hard
PROTÆTIA *Burm.*		
PR. SPECTABILIS *Schaum.*	Sumatra.	
PR. SPECULIFERA *Schœnh.* Cet. philippensis *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 1. C. orientalis *G. & P.* t. 34. f. 6. C. producta *Dej.*	China.	] Ent. Club of L
PR. ÆRATA *Erichs.*	China.	?]
PR. RESPLENDENS *Dup.*	Timor.	
PR. MACULATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 66. Cet. aurichalcea *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 78.	N. India.	]
PR. DIFFORMIS *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 36. f. 2. Cet. peregrina *Herbst.*	E. Indies.	] W. Elliott

. SQUAMIPENNIS *Burm.* Var. Cet. gracilis *Dup.* Cet. cuprifera *Gory.* Var. Cet. Calcuttensis *Dup.*	India.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
. SCHAUMII. N. SP.	India.	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.
. ACUMINATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 72.	Moluccas?	B. M.
. MARMOREA *Web.* Cet. marmorata *Fabr.* Cet. Daldorfii *Schœnh.* Cet. acuminata *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 1. Var. Cet. corrosa *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 2.	Sumatra, Java.	B. M
. MANDARINEA *Weber.* ♀ Cet atomaria *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 3. Cet. fictilis *Newm.*	Philippines, China, Sumatra. Ent. Club London; John C. Bowring, Esq.	B. M.
. GUTTULATA *Burm.*	Timor.	
. CUPRIPES *Wied.* Cet. rufo-cuprea *G. & P.* t. 37. f. 4. Cet. Germari *G. & P.* t. 36. f. 5.?	India, Mysore, Bengal.	
. STOLATA *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 59.	West Africa.	B. M.
. MIXTA *Web.* C. confusa *G. & P.* t. 51. f. 4.	Bengal.	
. OBSCURELLA *G. & P.* t. 52. f. 5.	Java.	
. CILIATA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 112. Cet. lunulata *Fabr.* Cet. viridissima *Bug.*	Sumatra, Java.	
. BIPUNCTATA *G. & P.* t. 36. f. 4.	I. Varicaro.	
. REGALIS *Audouin.* Cet. Whithillii *Bainb.*	India. From Col. Whithill's coll.	B. M.

Pr. ferruginea *Eschsch.* *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 3. Cet. nobilitata *Dej.* Cet. sybaritica *Newm.*	Philippines.	var. B
Pr. cinnamomea *Burm.*	Philippines.	
Pr. Bremii *Schaum.* *Ann. Soc.* 1844.	Philippines.	B
Pr. gemella *Newm.* Cet. bifenestrata *Chevr.* Cet. Indra *Hope.*		
Pr. albo-guttata *Vigors.* *Zool. Journ.* II. t. 9. f. 3.	India (Mysore, Deccan)	E
Pr. Saundersii *Bainbr.*	India.	E
Pr. megaspilota. N. SP.	Philippines.	E
Pr. quadriadspersa *G. & P.* t. 35. f. 4.	Java.	
Pr. prolongata *G. & P.* t. 30. f. 5. Cet. acanthura *Dup.*	Java.	
Pr. Goudotii *Burm.*	Madagascar.	
Pr. philippinensis *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 27. Cet. hieroglyphica *G. & P.* t. 31. f. 1. Cet. spilota *Klug.*	Philippines.	E
Pr. francolina *Burm.*	Philippines.	
Pr. anovittata *Chevr.* Cet. olivaria *Newm.* Cet. chloris *Newm.*	Philippines.	E
Pr. subviridis *Newm.* Cet. Manillarum *Chevr.*	Philippines.	E
Pr. Guerinii *Eydoux.* Pr. Rogerii *Burm.*	Philippines.	
Pr. taciturna *Guer.* *Voy. Coq.* t. 3. f. 12. Cet. Dejeanii *G. & P*	Java, Buru, Amboina.	E
Pr. germana *Newm.* C. taciturna var ?	Philippines.	
Pr. ambigua *Chevr.*	Philippines.	
Pr. chlorotica *Burm.*	Philippines.	

Pr. DUBIA. N. SP.	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. QUERULA *Newm.*	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. ARROGANS. N. SP.	Philippines.	B. M.
Pr. FLAVOGUTTATA *Koll. & Redt. Hügel.* t. 25. f. 2.	Cashmere.	
PACHNODA *Burm.*		
P. CINCTA *De Geer.* Cet. cinctula *Schœnh.* Cet. bachypinica *Burch.* *G. & P.* t. 45. f. 1. Cet. Burchellii *Fisch.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. Burchell; Earl of Derby.
P. MARGINELLA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 119. Cet. nitida *Swartz.* Scar. afer *Gmel.*	W. Africa (Sierra Leone).	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan; W. F. Evans, Esq.
P. STÆHELINI *Schaum.* Cet. flavocincta *Blanch.*	Abyssinia	B. M. E. Ind. Comp.
P. CARMELITA *Fabr.* *G. & P.* t. 45. f. 2. Sc. rufus *De Geer.* Cet. badia *Burch.*	S. Africa.	B. M. Dr. Burchell.
P. THORACICA *Fabr.* Cet. purpurascens var. *Fabr.*	Arabia.	B. M. Hon. E. Ind. Comp.
P. MONACHA *G. & P.* t. 33. f. 1. Var. Cet. capucina *Dup.*	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. MARGINATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 34. Cet. aurantia *Herbst.* Var. Cet. orphanulus *Herbst.* III. t. 30. f. 9.	Africa.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
P. POSTICA *G. & P.* t. 32. f. 3.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. FIMBRIATA *G. & P.* t. 32. f. 4.	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. SAVIGNII *G. & P.* t. 33. f. 2. Cet. aurantia *G. & P.* Cet. fasciata *Fabr.*	N. Africa.	
P. FASCIATA *Fabr.* Cet. bipartita *Klug.*	Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia.	B. M.

P. RUFOMARGINATA *Dup.* — W. Africa.
Cet. signatifrons *Buq.*

P. INTERRUPTA *Fabr.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 8. f. 69.
Var. Cet. bipunctata *Oliv.*
t. 6. f. 45. — M. Latreille; F. Walker, Esq.

P. OLIVACEA *Fabr.* — W. Africa. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 8. f. 69.
Cet. tigris *Herbst.*
Scar. cordatus *Drury* II.
t. 32. f. 5.
Var. Cet. trilineata *Fabr.*
Var. Cet. tridentata *Oliv.*
Cet. ornata *Fabr.*
Cet. senegalensis *Dej.*

P. OBSOLETA *Schaum.* — W. Africa (S. Leone). — B. M.
Cet. olivacea *G. & P.*
t. 33. f. 3. — Rev. D. F. Morgan.

P. SINUATA *Fabr.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
G. & P. t. 32. f. 5.
Scar. sinuosus *Gm.*
Var. Scar. punctato-marginatus *De Geer.*
Cet. sinuata *Herbst.*
t. 129. f. 10.

P. FLAVIVENTRIS *G. & P.* — S. Africa (Algoa Bay). — B. M.
t. 31. f. 6. — Earl of Derby.

P. IMPRESSA *Goldf.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
G. & P. t. 31. f. 5.
Cet. colorata *Schœnh.*
Cet. leonina *Macleay.* — B. M.
Ill. S. Afr. t. 1. — Earl of Derby; Dr. A. Smith.

P. VIRIDANA *Parry.* — W. Africa (Dix Cove). — B. M.

P. BAXII *G. & P.* — Senegal, Guinea. — B. M.
t. 33. f. 2.

P. INSCRIPTA *G. & P.* — Tropical Africa.

P. COREENSIS. N. SP. — Corean Archip. (I. Quelpart). — Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R.N.

P. AULICA *Fabr.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 8. f. 67.
Scar. cafer *Gmel.*
Cet. nympha *Macleay.* — Earl of Derby.

P. SEMIPUNCTATA *Fabr.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Cet. chalcea *G. & P.* t. 44. f. 5. — Dr. Burchell; Gen. Hardwicke.

P. CHALCEA *Herbst.* — S. Africa. — B. M.
Cet. Stephensii *Vigors.*
Cet. semilineata *Dregé.*
Cet. semipunctata *G. & P.* t. 44. f. 3. — Dr. A. Smith.

P. SOBRINA *G. & P.* t. 44. f. 4. — Kordofan. — B. M.

P. PICTA *Fabr.* — Sennaar. — B. M.
Cet. albo-sculpta *Blanch.* — Arabia.

P. (?) SERICEA *Burchell.* — S. Africa. — B. M. Dr. Burchell.

GNATHOCERA *Kirby.*

GN. AFZELII *Schœnh.* *G. & P.* t. 23. f. 3. — W. Africa (Sierra Leone). B. M.
Gn. immaculata *Kirby.* — Rev. D. F. Morgan.

GN. TRIVITTATA *Swed.* *G. & P.* t. 23. f. 1. — W. Africa (Senegal, Guinea). B. M.
Cet. elata *Fabr.*
Gn. vitticollis *Kirby.*
Var. Cet. dorsodiscolor *Herbst.* — Rev. D. F. Morgan; A. Curror, Esq.

GN. HIRTA *Burm.* — S. Africa (Port Natal).

GN. VARIANS *G. & P.* t. 23. f. 2. — W. Afr. (Senegal, Guinea). B. M.
Gn. affinis *Bainbr.* — F. Walker, Esq.

HEMIPHARIS *Burm.*

H. INSULARIS *Hope.* *G. & P.* t. 27. f. 5. — N. Holland (Melville I.). B. M.

H. BROWNII *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* 12. t. f. — N. Holland. — B. M. R. Brown, Esq.

SCHIZORHINA *Kirby.*

S. ATROPUNCTATA *Kirby.* S. 4-punctata *G. & P.* t. 27. f. 1. — N. Holland (Port Jackson). B. M. R. Brown, Esq.; J. Hunter, Esq.; Gen. Hardwicke.

S. PHILLIPSII *Schreib.* *Linn. Trans. VI.* t. 20. f. 4. ♀. *G. & P.* t. 27. f. 2. ♂. — N. Holland. — B. M.
Cet. carinata *Don. Ins. N. Holl.* t. 1. f. 4. — J. Hunter, Esq.; Sir J. Richardson, M. D.

DIAPHONIA *Newm.*

D. DORSALIS *Donov.*
Ins. N. Holl. t. 1 f. 1.
Cet. Hookeri *Schœnh.*
N. Holland (Port Jacks
B
Gen. Hardwicke; F. Walker.

D. DISPAR *Newm.*
Cet. Ulysses *Newm.* ♂
Cet. Penelope *Newm.* ♀.
N. Holland (Kangaroo
B
Ent. Club of Lon

D. NOTABILIS *White.*
Stokes' Voyage, Ins. t. 1 f. 5.
N. Holland B

D. ISABELLINA. N. SP.
N. Holland.

D. FRONTALIS *Donov.*
Ins. N. Holl. t. 1. f. 2.
N. Holland (N. S. Wal
B.
J. Ritchie, Esq.; J. Hunter.

D. BESTII *Westw.*
Arc. Ent. t. 28. f. 2.
Norf. Island.

D. CUNNINGHAMI *G. & P.*
t. 28. f. 2.
"D. frontalis ♀" *Burm.*
N. Holland. B.

D. OBLIQUATA *Westw.*
Arc. Ent. t. 28. f. 1.
D. eucnemis *Burm.*
N. Holland (?) I

EUPŒCILA *Burm.*

E. CINCTA *Don.*
G. & P. t. 29. f. 4.
N. Holland.
Gen. Ha

E. AUSTRALASIÆ *Don.*
Ins. N. Holl. t. 1. f. 1.
Cet. Panzeri *Schœnh.*
N. Holland.
Sir J. Banks, Bart.; J. Hun
Gen. H

E. SUCCINEA *Hope.*
N. Holland.

E. OCTO-PUNCTATA *Hope.*
N. Holland.

E. PUNCTATA *Don.*
Ins. N. Holl. t. 1. f. 2.
N. Holland.
Sir J. Banks, Bart.; J. Hu
Gen.

E. GYMNOPLEURA *Macleay.*
G. & P. t. 28. f. 5.
Var. S. concolor *G. & P.*
t. 28. f. 6.
N. Holland.
Ge

[redacted] *Oliv.*
E. Indies.

POGONOTARSUS *Blanch.*

P. PLUMIGER *G. & P.* *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 32. f. 4.	Madagascar.	

COPTOMIA *Burm.*

C. MAURITIANA *G. & P.* t. 30. f. 1. Var. Sch. flavo-limbata *Dej.* Var. Sch. fasciata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
C. SUBSTRIATA *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
C. PRASINA *Dej.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
C. COSTATA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
C. GRANULATA *Burm.*	Madagascar.	
C. OPALINA *G. & P.* t. 48. f. 5.	Madagascar.	
C. SEX-MACULATA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
C. SERICEA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	

EUCHILIA *Burm.*

EU. SULCATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 32.	Madagascar.	B. M.
EU. QUADRATA *G. & P.* Schiz. fuligula *Dup.*	Madagascar.	

PARACHILIA *Burm.*

P. MELANOCALA *Burm.*	Madagascar.	
P. BUFO *G. & P.* Cet. errans *Dup.*	Madagascar.	

ANOCHILIA *Burm.*

A. SCAPULARIS *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
A. VARIABILIS *Burm.* Var. Cet. innotata *G. & P.* Var. Cet. plana *G. & P.* Var. Cet. lævigata *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
A. PRINCEPS *Audouin.*	Madagascar.	
A. CINGULATA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	(?) B. M.
A. STUPIDA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	
A. PRATENSIS *G. & P.*	Madagascar.	

PYGORA *Burm.*

PYGORA LENOCINIA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.
P. CONJUNCTA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.
P. CULTRATA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.
P. PUNCTATISSIMA *G. & P*	Madagascar.
P. ERYTHRODERES *Schaum.*	Madagascar.

PANTOLIA *Burm.*

P. IRIS *G. & P.* Schiz. platessa *Dup.* Dirhina platessa *Waltl.*	Madagascar.
P. FLAVO-MARGINATA *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 1.	Madagascar.
P. SCAPHA *G. & P.*	Madagascar.
P. RUBROFASCIATA *Schaum.*	Madagascar.
P. EBENINA *Schaum.*	Madagascar.
P. STRIATA *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 6. Cet. sulcatula *Dup.*	Madagascar.

EUCHROEA *Burm.*

E. AURORA *Burm.* Cet. abia *Dup.*	Madagascar.
E. DESMARESTI *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 3. Cet. Dejanira *Dup.*	Madagascar.
E. ABDOMINALIS *G. & P.* Cet. Sganzinii *Dup.* Euch. chlorographa *Schaum.*	Madagascar.
E. CŒLESTIS *Burm.* Cet. Lacinia *Dup.*	Madagascar.
E. AURIPIGMENTA *G. & P.* Cet. citrina *Dup.*	Madagascar.
E. HISTRIONICA *Burm.* Cet. pardalis *Dej.*	Madagascar.
E. EPISCOPALIS *Guer.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 21. Cet. loricata *Klug.*	Madagascar.
E. MULTIGUTTATA *Burm.* C. Pandora *Dup.*	Madagascar.

CELIDOTA *Burm.*

C. STEPHENSII *G. & P.* t. 40. f. 5. — Madagascar. — B. M.

CYRIODERA *Burm.*

C. TUBERCULICOLLIS *G. & P.* t. 29. f. 2. — Madagascar. — B. M.
Cet. fascifera *G. & P.* ♀
Var. Cet. parallela *G. & P.*

BRICOPTIS *Burm.*

B. VARIOLOSA *G. & P.* t. 28. f. 7. — Madagascar. — B. M.

EPIXANTHIS *Burm.*

E. MACULITARSUS *Dup.* — Madagascar.
Cet. hieroglyphica *Gory.*

E. NOVIES-PUNCTATA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.

E. STELLA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.
Cet. mustela *Dup.*

CHROMOPTILIA *Westw.*

C. DIVERSIPES *Westw.* — Madagascar.
Arc. Ent. t. 31. f. 3.
Trichotarsia fimbriata *Burm.*

LIOSTRACA *Burm.*

L. BINA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.

L. IOTA *G. & P.* — Madagascar. — B. M.
Cet. elegantula *Dup.*

STENOTARSIA *Burm.*

S. VERMICULATA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.

S. VELUTINA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.

S. COCCINEA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.
S. Guerinii *Westw.*
Arc. Ent. t. 32. f. 2. (?)

S. CROCATA *G. & P.* — Madagascar.

EURYOMIA *Burm.*

E. ARGENTEA *Oliv.* Madagascar. E
t. 6. f. 49.
Cet. argentata *G. & P.*

ELAPHINIS *Burm.*

E. CINERASCENS *Fabr.* S. Africa (C. G. Hope). E
G. & P. t. 52. f. 3.
Cet. irregularis *Oliv.*
t. 5. f. 39.
Scar. cinereo-nebulosus *De Geer.* Dr. A. S
Ent. Club of L

E. IRRORATA *Fabr.* S. Africa (C. G. Hope). I
Cet. serva *G. & P.*
t. 53. f. 3.
Cet. judaica *Dej.*
Var. Cet. pagana *Dej.*
Var. (?) Cet. numismatica *Macleay.* (?)
Var. (?) Cet. ærifera *Macleay.* (?)
Var. (?) Cet. puma *Macleay.* (?)

E. FURVATA *Fabr.* S. Africa. I
Cet. tigrina *Oliv.*
t. 12. f. 111. Dr. A.

E. MŒSTA *Burm.* S. Africa.

HETEROPHANA *Burm.*

H. CANALICULATA *G. & P.* Madagascar. I
t. 29. f. 5.
Var. Cet. soror *G. & P.* ♂
Cet. vittaticollis *Dej.*
Var. Cet. similis *Gory.* ♀

H. VILLOSULA *G. & P.* Madagascar.
Cet. exclamationis *Dup.*
Cet. rubro-nigra *G. & P.*

H. CRATICULA *G. & P.* Madagascar. (?) I

HETEROSOMA *Schaum.*

H. COLLATA *G. & P.* Madagascar.
Schaum. Ann. Soc. Ent. F. 1844. t. 10. f. 5.

HETEROCLITA *Burm.*

H. RAEUPERI *Dej.* S. Africa.

WORTHI *G. & P.*	S. Africa.	
t. 51. f. 2.		
ɛt. dispar. *Klug.*		
ɛt. pimelioides *G. & P.*		
ɔHNOSTOMA *G. & P.*		
ɪDATA *Fabr.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
ɛt. rufipes *Fabr.*		
el. albo-marginata *Herbst.*		
ch. pica *Macleay*, *Ill.* t. 1.		
ɛt. cordata *Fabr.*		
ɛt. nobilis *Fabr.*		
spatulipes *Macleay.* *Ill.* t. 1.		Dr. A. Smith.
rɪs *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
albo-marginata *G. & P.* t. 58. f. 5.		
ɛBOCLITA *G. & P.* t. 58. f. 6.	S. Africa.	(? ?) B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
DIPENNIS *Burm.*	S. Africa.	(?) B.M. Dr. A. Smith.
LIPECHIS *Burm.*		
PES *Burm.*	Madagascar.	
KIPHLŒA *Burm.*		
INA *Oliv.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
f. 11.		
priacea *Klug.*		
urpurascens *G. & P.*		
CETA *Waltl.*		
A *Fabr.*	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	B. M.
P. t. 48. f. 2.		
rcas *Oliv.*		Dr. A. Smith.
PES *G. & P.*	S. Africa.	B. M.
2.		
na *Klug.*		Dr. A. Smith.
N. SP.	S. Africa.	B. M.
ELIS *Burm.*		
Burm.	S. Africa.	(?) B. M.

X. HOPEI *Burm.* — S. Africa.
Dichelomorpha vittigera *Hope.*

GENYODONTA *Burm.*

G. BICOLOR *Burm.* — S. Africa.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 46. f. 5.

ERIULIS *Burm.*

E. VARIOLOSA *G. & P.* — W. Africa.
t. 18. f. 6.
Gnath. nigrita *Bainbr.*

CHARADRONOTA *Burm.*

CH. 4-SIGNATA *G. & P.* — W. Africa.
t. 18. f. 2.
Var. C. Leprieurii *Buq.*

CH. PECTORALIS *Bainbr.* — W. Africa.

DIPLOGNATHA *G. & P.*

D. SILICEA *Macleay.* — S. Africa.

D. GAGATES *Fabr.* — W. Africa (Senegal and Gu — Earl of
Oliv. t. 4. f. 20. t. 11. f. 20.
Sc. carbonarius *De Geer.*
Sc. refulgens *Voet.* — Rev. D. F. I

D. NIGRITA *Blanch.* — Abyssinia.
Cat. Mus. Paris. p. 8.
D. Blanchardi *Schaum.*

D. HEBRÆA *Oliv.* — S. Africa (C. G. Hope).
t. 12. f. 115.
Cet. mucorosa *Thunb.* — Earl of Derby; Dr. A.

PORPHYRONOTA *Burm.*

P. CARNIFEX *Fabr.* — S. Africa.
t. 6. f. 43.
Var. Cet. rauca *Fabr.* — Dr. A.

P. CINNAMOMEA *Schœnh.* — Guinea.
G. & P. t. 18. f. 4. — Rev. D. F. I

P. ORNATIPENNIS *Hope.* — W. Africa (Dix Cove).

ACOPHORA *Burm.*

A *Burm.* ma *Bainbr.*	Japan.	
ULATA *Fabr. G. & P.* f. 3. cifera *Oliv.* . 29.	India.	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.
N. SP.	India.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

ERA *Burm.*

Burm. *Ins.* t. .	Cayenne.	

MA *Kirby.*

S *Falderm.* *tersb. Mem.* II. t. i. f. 3.	N. China.	
INA *Hope.* lor *G. & P.* f. 6.	Nepal.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
LIS *Schaum.* *Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 6.	W. Africa.	
Schaum.	S. Africa.	B. M.
LIS *Westw.*	W. Africa.	B. M. Rev D. F. Morgan
TA *Fabr.* *P.* t. 23. f. 4.	W. Africa (Guinea, Senegal).	
A *Buq.*	W. Africa (Senegal).	
NIS *Schaum.* *Soc. Ent. F.* 1844. t. 10. f. 7.	S. China.	
US *Schaum.* gripennis *Hope.*	Assam.	B. M.
. *G. & P.* f. 5.	Java.	B. M.

OPHORUS *Schaum.*

TRIS *G. & P.* f. 2.	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M.
nsa. *Dej.*	J. T. Tebbs, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.	
Kirby. *Journ.* III. t. 5. f. 6.	S. Africa.	

Pt. leucostictus *Schaum.* — S. Africa. — B. Earl of Der

Pt. fluctiger *Schaum.* — W. Africa (Senegal).

Pt. gambiensis *Hope.* — W. Africa (Senegal).

RHAGOPTERYX *Burm.*

Rh. Brahma *G. & P.* t. 17. f. 3. — Java.

CENTROGNATHUS *Guerin.*

C. lugubris *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 60. Cr. maculatus *G. & P.* — India.

C. subrugosus *Guer.* — Malacca (Pulo-Pènang).

C. biplagiatus. n. sp. — S. Africa. — B.

HOPLOSTOMUS *Macleay.*

H. fuligineus *Oliv.* t. 31. f. 12. Cet. melanaria *Dej.* — W. Africa. — B. Earl of De

H. cribrosus *G. & P.* t. 16. f. 45. — W. Africa.

PILINURGUS *Burm.*

P. hirtus *G. & P.* t. 17. f. 1. Myoderma fuliginosa *Dej.* — W. Africa (Senegal).

TRICHOPLUS *Burm.*

Tr. lævis *G. & P.* t. 16. f. 2. — S. Africa (C. G. Hope).

CŒNOCHILUS *Schaum.*

C. Paulus *G. & P.* t. 15. f. 4. — W. Africa (Senegal).

C. glabratus *Westw.* — India. — (?) B

C. ventricosus *Schœnh.* Cr. Brou *G. & P.* t. 15. f. 5. — W. Africa (Sierra Leone

C. Trabecula *Schaum.* — India (Malabar).

ENSIS *G. & P.* f. 7.	W. Africa.	
Fabr.	W. Africa (Guinea).	
TUS *Westw.*	W. Africa.	B. M.
Parry.	W. Africa.	
Schaum.	S. Africa.	
Taurus *G. & P.* f. 6.		
LI *Saunders.* s. *Ent. Soc. L.* III. t. . f. .	N. India.	
s *Saunders.* s. *Ent. Soc. L.* III. t. . f. .	N. India.	
HINUS *Schaum.*	E. Indies.	

CHUS *Kirby.*

OTTUS *Fabr.* t. 7. f. 55.	S. Africa (C. G. Hope).	B. M.
. sanguinolentus *Macleay.*		
. cruenta *Fabr.* t. 6. f. 37.	Dr. Burchell; Dr. A. Smith; Ent. Club of Lond.	
ULUS *G. & P.* f. 4.	S. Africa.	
gatus *Burm.*		

OBIUS *Schaum.*

G. & P. f. 6.	S. Africa (C. G. H).	B. M. Earl of Derby.
Schaum.	S. Africa.	
TUS *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	

GENIUS *Schaum.*

LLIS *Schaum.*	W. Africa.	

DIUS *Macleay.*

US *Oliv.* f. 51.	French Guiana.	
yc. Nero *Macleay*, giatus *Dej.*		
IS *G. & P.* . 3.	Cayenne.	

PSILOCNEMIS *Burm.*

Ps. LEUCOSTICTA *Burm.* N. America.
Cr. dilaticornis *Gory.*
Ps. polita *Schaum.*

CREMASTOCHILUS *Knoch.*

Cr. HARRISII *Kirby,* N. America. (?) I
Zool. Journ. II. t. 5. f. 3.
Cr. Castaneæ *Kirby* (not *Knoch*).

Cr. CASTANEÆ *Knoch.* N. America. I
Beytr. I. t. 3. f. 1.
Cr. Hentzii *Harris.*
Cr. canaliculatus *Kirby.* Ent. Club of L

Cr. MEXICANUS *Schaum.* Mexico.
Ann. Soc. Ent. F. 1844. t. 10. f. 8.

Cr. VARIOLOSUS *Kirby,* N. America (S. Carolina). I
Zool. Journ. III. t. 5. f. 4—6.
Cr. Sayi *Harris.*
Cr. Castaneæ *G. & P.* Ent. Club of L

Family TRICHIADÆ.

VALGUS *Scriba.*

V. HEMIPTERUS *L.* Europe. I
Oliv. t. 9. f. 83. ♂ t. 10. f. 103. ♀

V. SMITHII *Macleay.* S. Africa.

V. PICTUS *Hope.* Nepaul. I
Gen. Hard

V. CANALICULATUS *Fabr.* N. Amer. I
E. Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club of L

V. SETICOLLIS *Pal. Beauv.* N. Amer. (?) I
G. & P. t. 9. f. 2. ♀
♂ T. variegatus *Pal. Beauv.*
V. canaliculatus *G. & P.* (?)
V. dispar. *Harris.*

SQUAMIGER *Pal. Beauv.* *G. & P.* t. 9. f. 4. Cet. canaliculata *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 89.	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club of London.
PARVULUS *Schaum.*	Siam.	
PYGMÆUS *G. & P.* t. 9. f. 3.	India.	
FASCICULATUS *Schœnh.* V. Chevrolatii *Gory.*	S. Africa.	
JAVANICUS *Gory.*	Java.	
PHILIPPINENSIS. N. SP.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
ARGILLACEUS *Hope.*	India (Mysore).	
LAPEYROUSII *G. & P.* t. 9. f. 1.	N. Holland.	B. M.

INCA *St. Farg. & Serv.*

CLATHRATUS *Oliv.* I. Weberi *St. F. & S.* Cet. Ynca *Fabr.* I. Ynca *G. & P.* t. 13. f. 1. I. Fabricii *Perty.* Var. I. Sommeri *Westw.* *Arc. Ent.* t. 73. f. 1. ♂. 3. ♀.	S. America.	B. M.
BICOLORATUS *Chevr.* *G. & P.* t. 14. f. 1. ♀	Brazil.	
CRUENTULENTUS *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 95. ♀ Gol. barbicornis *Latr.* *R. A.* IV. t. 13. f. 1. ♂	Brazil.	B. M.
CLYPEATUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 117.	S. America (Cayenne).	
BONPLANDI *Schœnh.* ♂ Gol. fasciatus *Kirby.* Var. Gol. inscriptus *Kirby.* I. Tapujo *Perty,* t. 11. f. 13. ♀ Gol. tricuspis *Drap.* I. serricollis *G. & P.* t. 14. f. 3.	Brazil.	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

I. Beskii *Dej.* — Brazil.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 73. f. 4. ♂ 5. ♀

INCALA *White.*

I. lineola *Westw.* — W. Africa.
Arc. Ent. t. 46. f. 6. — Rev. D.

OSMODERMA *St. F. & Serv.*

O. eremita *L.* — Europe.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 17.
Scar. coriarius *De Geer.*
Cet. eremitica *Knoch.* ♀

O. eremicola *Knoch.* — N. America.
G. & P. t. 8. f. 3.
Gymnodus Drakii *Kirby.* — Ent. Club

O. scabra *Pal. Beauv.* — N. America.
G. & P. t 8. f. 2.
Gymnodus foveatus *Kirby.* — Ent. Club. of London; Rev.

O. rugosa *Kirby.* — N. America.
O. Beauvoisii *Bainbr.* — Rev.

PLATYGENIA *Macleay.*

Pl. barbata *Schœnh.* — W. Africa.
Pl. zairica *Macleay.*
Burm. Gen. f. 7 f. 1. ♂ 2. ♀ — Capt. Tuckey, R.N.; A. C

Pl. Macleayi *White.* — W. Africa.
Mag. Nat. Hist. 1839. p. 24.

CŒLOCRATUS *Germ.*

C. rufipennis *G. & P.* — Brazil.
t. 14. f. 4.

GNORIMUS *St. F. & Serv.*

Gn. nobilis *L.* — Europe.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 10.
Scar. viridulus *De Geer.*
Scar. auratus *Ræs.*

Gn. subcostatus *Fald.* — Armenia.
Mem. Moscou. iv. t. 9. f. 1.

H. VARIABILIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 27. T. octo-punctatus *Fabr.* T. decem-punctatus *Schrank.*	Europe.	B. M.
GN. DECEM-PUNCTATUS *Helfer.* *Ann. Soc. Ent.* II. t. 17. f. 12.	Sicily.	
GN. BARTELSII *Fald.* *Mem. Mosc.* IV. t. 9. f. 2.	Armenia.	
GN. MACULOSUS *Knoch.* Var. Tr. Bigsbii *Kirby.* *Zool. Journ.* III. t. 5. f. 7. Gn. dissimilis *G. & P.*	N. America.	B. M. B. M. Ent. Club of London; Rev. W. Kirby.

MYODERMA *Dej.*

M. ALUTACEA *Schœnh.* Str. sordidus *G. & P.* t. 12. f. 2. Str. ambiguus *Bainbr.*	W. Africa (Guinea).	

AGENIUS *St. F. & Serv.*

A. LIMBATUS *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 100.	S. Africa.	B. M. M. Westermann.
A. CLAVUS *Schaum.*	S. Africa.	

CLASTOCNEMIS *Germ.*

C. MACULATUS *Germ.* Tr. quadrimaculatus *Sch.* ♂Camp. incurvatus *Macl.* ♀Tr. sex-guttatus *Schœnh.* Stripe. bimaculatus *G. & P.* Stripe. sex-maculatus *G. & P.* t. 11. f. 7.	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M. Earl of Derby.

STRINGOPHORUS *Germ.*

S. RUFIPENNIS *G. & P.* t. 11. f. 5.	S. Africa.	
S. LONGIPES *Swed.* Tr. Swederi *Schœnh.*	S. Africa. (C. G. H.)	

S. FLAVIPENNIS *G. & P.*
t. 11. f. 6.

S. HORSFIELDII *Macleay*, S. Africa.
Ann. S. Afr. t. f.
Strips. guttatus *Dej.*
Ag. biguttatus *Gory* ♂.

S. GERMANUS. N. SP. S. Africa. B. M.
Ent. Club of London.

S. ZEBRA *Germ.* S. Africa. B. M.
G. & P. t. 12. f. 1.
Var. Str. niger *G. & P.*
t. 12. f. 3. Dr. A. Smith.

STEGOPTERUS *Schaum.*

S. VITTATUS *Fabr.* S. Africa. B. M.
Mel. Zebra *Oliv.*
t. 7. f. 74.
Sc. tomentosus *De Geer.*
Mel. surinamensis *Herbst.*

S. SUTURALIS *G. & P.* S. Africa. B. M.
t. 9. f. 6. Dr. A. Smith.

S. SEPTUS *Germ.* S. Africa.

S. OBESUS *Burm.* S. Africa (Port Natal).

ERIOPELTASTES *Germ.*

E. LEUCOPHYMNUS *Burm.* S. Africa (Port Natal).

TRICHIUS *Fabr.*

T. BIDENS *Oliv.* N. America. B. M.
t. 10. f. 87.
T. bibens *Fabr.* Ent. Club of London.

T. MUTABILIS *Schaum.* N. America. B. M.
Var. T. viridulus *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 9. f. 86.
T. viridans *Kirby.*
Var. T. lunulatus *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 10. f. 88.
Var. T. affinis *G. & P.*
t. 11. f. 1.
T. assimilis *Kirby.*
T. bistriga *Newm.* Rev. W. Kirby; E. Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.

T. PIGER *Fabr.* — N. America. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 54.
Var. T. Drummond *G. & P.* t. 10. f. 4.
T. rotundicollis *Kirby.* — Ent. Club of London; E. Doubleday, Esq.; Rev. W. Kirby.

T. SUCCINCTUS *Pall.* — Siberia. — B. M.
Herbst. III. t. 27. f. 11.
T. dahuricus *Gebl.*
G. & P. t. 10. f. 3.

T. ZONATUS *Germ.* — S. Europe.
F. I. E. 14-3.
T. fasciolatus *Gené.*

T. GALLICUS *Heer.* — S. Europe. — B. M.
Var. T. abdominalis *Schmidt.*
Var. T. fasciatus *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 84.

T. FASCIATUS *L.* — Europe. — B. M.
Herbst. III. t. 27. f. 10.
T. succinctus *G. & P.* t. 10. f. 2.
T. bimaculatus *Gebl.*

TRIGONOPELTASTES *Germ.*

T. DELTOIDES *Newm.* — Mexico. — B. M. Ent. Club of London.

T. DELTA *Forst.* — N. America. — B. M.
Drury, II. t. 30. f. 1-2. — E. Doubleday, Esq.; R. Forster, Esq.

T. ARCHIMEDES *Germ.* — Mexico.
Burm. Gen. Ins. t. . f. 3. ♂.

T. GEOMETRICUS *Germ.* — Mexico.
Burm. Gen. Inst. t. . f. 2. ♀.

T. TRIANGULUM *Germ.* — Brazil. — B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Burm. Gen. Ins. t. . f. 1. ♂.

T. LINEA *Germ.* — Mexico.
Burm. Gen. Ins. t. . f. 5.

T. QUADRIGUTTATUS *Schaum.* — Mexico.
T. quadriguttatus *Germ.*
Burm. Gen. Ins. t. . f. 4.

Family EUCHIRIDÆ.

EUCHIRUS *Kirby*.

E. LONGIMANUS *L. Oliv.* — E. Indies. — B. M.
t. 4. f. 27. ♂. t. 27. f. 27. ♀

E. DUPONTIANUS *Germ.* — Philippines. — B. M.
Burm. Gen. Ins. f. 8. f. 1. ♂.
♀ E. quadrilineatus *Waterh.*

CHEIROTONUS *Hope*.

CH. MACLEAYI *Hope.* — Assam.
Linn. Trans. 18. t. 40. f. 3. ♀.
♂ *Parry, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1846. t. f.
Westw. Cab. Or. Ent. t. . f. .

CH. PARRYI *Gray.* — N. India (Dargeeling). B. M.

PROPOMACRUS *Newman*.

PR. BIMUCRONATUS *Pallas.* — Moluccas.
Icon. Ins. 13. t. A. f. 13.
Pr. Arbaces *Newman*,
Ent. Mag. IV. t. 14. f. 1.

LIST OF GENERA.

Aethiessa, 25.
Agenius, 51.
Agestrata, 16.
Allorhina, 9.
Amaurodes, 4.
Anatona, 28.
Anisorrhina, 9.
Anochilia, 39.
Anomalocera, 6.
Anoplochilus, 28.
Anthracophora, 45
Aphelorhina, 5.
Aplasta, 29.
Asthenorrhina, 5.

Blæsia, 9.
Bothrorrhina, 4.
Bricoptis, 41.

Callipechis, 43.
Celidota, 41.
Centrognathus, 46.
Cetonia, 29.
Chalcothea, 17.
Charadronota, 44.
Cheirolasia, 3.
Cheirotonus, 54.
Chelorhina, 2.
Chiloloba, 28.
Chordodera, 5.
Chromoptilia, 41.
Clastocnemis, 51.
Clerota, 17.
Clinteria, 15.
Cœlocratus, 50.
Cœlorrhina, 3.
Cœnochilus, 46.
Compsocephalus, 3.
Coptomia, 39.
Coryphocera, 6.
Cotinis, 10.
Cremastochilus, 48.
Cyclidius, 47.
Cyphonocephalus, 2.
Cyriodera, 41.

Diaphonia, 38.
Diceros, 8.
Dichelomorpha, 44.
Dicronocephalus, 2.
Dicronorrhina, 2.
Diphyllocera,
Diplognatha, 44.
Discopeltis, 19.
Doryscelis, 16.
Dymusia, 5.

Elaphinis, 42.
Epicometis, 27.
Epixanthis, 41.
Eriopeltastes, 52.
Erirhipis, 23.
Eriulis, 44.
Euchilia, 39.
Euchirus, 54.
Euchræa, 40.
Eudicella, 3.
Euphoria, 22.
Eupœcila, 38.
Euryomia, 42.

Gametis, 21.
Genuchus, 47.
Genyodonta, 44.
Glycyphana, 19.
Gnathocera, 37.
Gnorimus, 50.
Goliathus, 1.
Gymnetis, 11.
Gymnodus, 50.

Hemipharis, 37.
Heteroclita, 42.
Heterophana, 42.
Heterorhina, 8.
Heterosoma, 42.
Hoplostomus, 46.
Hypselogenia, 1.

Inca, 49.
Incala, 50.
Ischnoscelis, 2.
Ischnostoma, 43.

Jumnos, 4.

Leucocelis, 26.
Liostraca, 41.
Lissogenius, 47.
Lomaptera, 16.

Macroma, 45.
Macronota, 17.
Mecynorrhina, 2.
Mycteristes, 2.
Myoderma, 51.
Mystroceros, 8.

Narycius, 1.

Odontorrhina, 24.
Osmoderma, 50.
Oxythyrea, 26.

Pachnoda, 35.
Pantolia, 40.
Parachilia, 39.
Phædimus, 2.
Phoxomela, 21.
Pilinurgus, 46.
Plæsiorrhina, 5.
Platygenia, 50.
Pogonotarsus, 39.
Porphyronota, 44.
Propomacrus, 54.
Protætia, 32.
Psilocnemis, 48.
Ptychophorus, 45.
Pygora, 40.

Rhagopteryx, 46.
Rhinocæta, 43.
Rhomborrhina, 4.
Rhyxiphlœa, 43.

Scaptobius, 47.
Schizorhina, 37.
Stalagmosoma, 24.
Stegopterus, 52.
Stenotarsia, 41.
Stephanorhina, 3.
Stephanucha, 24.
Stethodesma, 16.
Stringophorus, 51.

Tæniodera, 18.
Taurhina, 3.
Tephræa, 26.
Tiarocera, 9.
Tmesorrhina, 5.
Trichius, 52.
Trichoplus, 46.
Trichostetha, 24.
Trigonopeltastes, 53.
Trigonophorus, 6.

Uloptera, 45.

Valgus, 48.

Xiphoscelis, 43.

THE END.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODE and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART II.—HYDROCANTHARI.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
LONDON, 1847.

LONDON:
EDWARD NEWMAN, PRINTER, DEVONSHIRE ST., BISHOPSGATE.

PREFACE.

The object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue the well-established species of the Group of Coleoptera led Hydrocanthari, with a reference to where they are fi-red, and to a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended for the following purposes :—

1. As a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection, with an indication of their origin.
2. To point out the desiderata of that Collection at the period of publication.
3. As labels for the cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more nplete Catalogue.

The Groupe, Hydrocanthari, is chiefly arranged after the thod of Dr. Aubé, in his 'Spécies général des Hydrocan-ires et Gyriniens,' with the additions and corrections which ve appeared necessary in the preparation of the list.

Mr. Adam White has taken every care in the determina-n of the synonyma and figures; and Dr. Schaum, of Stet-, who has made the Groupe the particular object of his dy, has most kindly lent his very valuable assistance in preparation, and in the determination of the species and correcting of the synonyma.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
Nov. 1847.

INDEX OF DONORS.

Barnston, George, Esq. 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23
Boie, M. 3, 15, 27, 28, 31, 34, 35, 37, 42

Chevrolat, M. 9
Children, J. G., Esq. 21
Coffin, E. P., Esq. 11, 12, 48
Crowe, J. R., Esq. 15, 19, 20

Darwin, Charles, Esq. 26
Derby, Earl of, 5, 6, 13, 18, 43, 48
Doubleday, Edward, Esq. 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 44, 48, 49
Dowler, Dr. 21

Elliott, Walter, Esq. 4, 12, 48
Entomological Club, 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 38, 43

Forbes, Prof. Edward, 5
Foster, Robert, Esq. 5, 11, 13, 49

Hardwicke, Gen. Thomas, 4, 6, 7, 14, 48, 49
Heineken, Dr. 15
Hunter, J. Esq. 16

St. John, W. Esq. 23
Jones, H. Esq. 9

Kirby, Rev. Wm. 3, 8, 11, 1 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 2 29, 34, 36, 44, 45, 49

Lamb, Charles, Esq. 2, 47
Lay, George Tradescant, Es 5, 12

Morgan, Rev. D. F. 6, 12, 1 46

Newport, George, Esq. 48

Passerini, Signor, 15

Redman, Lieut. 8, 11
Richardson, Sir John, M.D. 1 15, 22, 48

Schaum, Dr. 40, 41, 43
Smith, Dr. Andrew, 5, 13, 1 18, 46, 48

Tebbs, J. D. Esq. 6

Walker, Francis, Esq. 13, 1 20, 29
Wilkinson, Sir J. G. 6

LIST OF HYDROCANTHARI.

Family HALIPLIDÆ.

HALIPLUS *Latr.*

Dytiscus *L. Fabr.*

H. ELEVATUS *Gyl.* — Europe (British Isles). B. M.
Panz. F. I. G. 14-9.
Sturm, Erichs. &c.
Aubé, Iconogr. v. t. 1. f. 1.

H. ÆQUATUS *Aubé.* — Europe (Lombardy).
Iconogr. v. t. 1. f. 2.
H. glabratus *Villa Catal. Col.*

H. OBLIQUUS *Latr.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Fabr. Aubé Icon. v. t. 1. f. 3.
Gyll. Erichs. &c.
D. amænus *Oliv.* iii. 32. t. 5. f. 50.
Var. *β.* H. varius *Nicol.*

H. LINEATUS *Aubé.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Icon. v. t. 1. f. 4.
H. confinis *Steph.*

H. MUCRONATUS *Steph. Ill.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
II. 40. t. 11. f. 1.
H. parallelus *Babingt. Ent. Trans.*
I. 178. t. 15. f. 5.
H. badius *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 2. f. 1.

H. FULVUS *Fabr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). 1
Clairv. Erichs. Babingt. Steph.
H. ferrugineus *Gyll.*
Sturm D. F. VIII. t. 201.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 1. f. 5 (*not Linné*).
H. interpunctatus *Marsh.*

H. FLAVICOLLIS *Sturm.* Europe (Brit. Isles). 1
D. F. VIII. 150. t. 202. f. *a.* A.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 1. f. 6.
H. ferrugineus *Babington Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* I. 176. t. 15. f. 2.
Steph. (*not Linné*).
H. impressus *Erichs.*

H. GRAVIDUS *Aubé.* Brazil.

H. GUTTATUS *Aubé.* S. France, Italy.
Icon. v. t. 2. f. 2.

H. VARIEGATUS *Sturm.* Europe (Brit. Isles). 1
D. F. VIII. 157. t. 202. f. b. B.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 2. f. 3.
H. subnubilus *Babington Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* I. 177. t. 15. f. 3.
H. marginepunctatus *Steph.*
Ill. (*not Panz.*).
H. ruficollis *Steph.*
Man. (*not Degeer, Erichs.*).

H. NILICOLA D. S. (1). Egypt 1
Charles Laml

H. CINEREUS *Aubé.* Europe (British Isles).
Icon. v. t. 2. f. 4. *Erichs.*
affinis *Steph.*

H. FULVICOLLIS *Erichs.* N. of Germany. 1

H. RUFICOLLIS *Degeer, Erichs.* Europe (Brit. Isles). 1
D. impressus *Gyll. Sturm.*
Aub. Icon. t. 2. f. 5.
H. fulvicollis *Steph. Man.*
H. melanocephalus *Steph. Ill.*
H. brevis *Steph.*
H. rubicundus *Babington.*
H. *β.* Dyt. marginepunctatus *Panz. F. I. G.* 14-10.

H. AMERICANUS *Aubé*. — N. America (U. S.) B. M. Entomological Club.
impressus? *Kirby Faun. Bor. Amer.* — Rev. W. Kirby.

H. FLUVIATILIS *Aubé*. — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Icon. v. t. 2. f. 6.

H. LINEOLATUS *Mannerh.* — Fennia.
Bull. de Mosc. 1844. *p.* 190.

H. PICTUS *Manner.* — Fennia.
Bull. l. c.

H. LINEATOCOLLIS *Marsh.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M. M. Boie.
H. trimaculatus *Drap.*
Gyll. Aubé Icon. v. t. 3. f. 1.
Erichs.
H. bistriolatus *Duft.*
Sturm D. F. VIII. t. 202. c.

H. TRIOPSIS *Say.* — N. America (U. S.). B.M.?
Aubé.

H. PANTHERINUS *Aubé.* — North America (U. States).

H. FASCIATUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States). B.M.
H. triopsis *Say?* — E. Doubleday, Esq.; Entomological Club.

H. PUNCTATUS *Aubé.* — North America (U. States).

H. AFRICANUS *Aubé.* — South Africa.

CNEMIDOTUS *Illig.*

Dytiscus *Duft.* Haliplus *Gyll.* Hoplitus *Clairv.*

C. CÆSUS *Duft. Gyll. Erichs.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M. M. Boie.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 3. f. 2.
D. impressus *Panz. F. I. G.* 14-7. — Africa (Barbary).
H. quadrimaculatus *Drap.*

C. ROTUNDATUS *Aubé.* — Europe (S. France, Italy).
Icon. v. t. 3. f. 3.

C. DUODECIMPUNCTATUS *Say, Aubé.* — N. America (U. States). B.M.
maculatus *Dej.* — Edward Doubleday, Esq.

C. HARRISII n. s. (2). — United States (New York). B. M.
E. Doubleday, Esq.; Entomological Club.

Family DYTISCIDÆ.

PÆLOBIUS *Schönh.*

Dytiscus & Hydrachna *Fabr.* Hygrobia *Latr.*

P. HERMANNI *Fabr. Latr. Oliv.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Sturm D. F. VIII. t. 200.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 5. f. 3. *Erichs.*

D. tardus *Herbst, Schönh.* — Africa (Barbary).

CYBISTER *Curtis.*

Dytiscus *L. Fabr.* Trogus *Leach.* Trochalus *Eschsch.*

C. BUQUETI *Aubé.* — Africa (Senegal).

C. GIGANTEUS *Lap. Aubé.* — ?
grandis *Dej.*

C. LHERMINIERI *Guer.* — West Indies (Guadaloupe).
Icon. t. 8. f. 1. B. M.
Lap. Aubé.
ellipticus *Dej.*

C. ROBUSTUS *Aubé.* — Brazil. B. M.

C. SEVERUS D. S. (3). — Brazil. B. M.

C. PLEURITICUS *Schaum.* — America.
Cayenne, W. Indies, U. S.

C. COSTALIS *Fabr.*
Syst. El. I. 259.
Oliv. III. t. 1. f. 7 — Surinam.
Schaum, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1847.
(*not Aubé*).

C. PUNCTICOLLIS *Brullé, Aubé.* — Brazil.
patruelis *Dej.*

C. FALLAX *Aubé.* — Cayenne.

C. LIMBATUS *Fabr. Aubé.* — E. Indies. B. M.
C. aciculatus *Oliv.* III. t. 3. f. 30. China.
Gen. T. Hardwicke; Walter Elliot, Esq.

C. GUERINI *Aubé.* — E. Indies, China, Asiatic Isl.

C. RUGOSUS *MacLeay.* — Java. B. M.
javanus *Aubé.* — Malabar, China, Ceylon, Philippine Islands.

C. BENGALENSIS *Aubé (not Hope)* — E. Indies, China. B. M.

C. INDICUS *Aubé.* — Java, E. Indies. B. M.?

C. DEJEANII *Aubé.* — Malabar.

C. RŒSELII *Fabr.* — Europe, Brit. I. (rare). B. M.
Curtis B. E. t. 151. *Erichs. Aubé.*
D. virens *Müll.* — Levant. Professor Forbes.
D. dispar *Rossi.*
D. dissimilis *Rossi.*

C. CHAUDOIRII *Hockhuth.* — Caucasus.
Chaud. Enum. 213.

C. OCCIDENTALIS *Aubé.* — West Indies (Cuba). B. M.

C. FIMBRIOLATUS *Say.* — N. America (U. S). B. M.
dissimilis *Aubé.* — Edward Doubleday, Esq.; R. Foster, Esq.

C. AFRICANUS *Lap.* — North Africa.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 3. f. 6. — Sicily, Sardinia.
C. meridionalis *Gené.* — South Africa. B. M.
C. capensis *Dej.* — Dr. A. Smith; Earl of Derby; Ent. Club of London.

C. SENEGALENSIS *Aubé.* — Senegal, N. Africa.
Lucas, Expl. Scient. Alger. t. 2. f. 3. — South Africa, Madagascar, Isle of France, Bourbon.

C. GOTSCHII *Hockhuth.* — Caucasus.
Chaud. Enum.

C. TEMMINCKII *Aubé.* — Java, Straits of Sunda.

C. TRIPUNCTATUS *Oliv.* — Isle of France. B. M.
III. t. 3. f. 24. *Aubé.* — Bourbon, E. Indies, Java.
D. lateralis *Fabr.*
C. limbatus *MacLeay.*
C. similis *Dej.*

C. PHILIPPINARUM n. s. (4). — Philippine Islands, China. B. M.
George Tradescant Lay, Esq.

C. PATRUELIS n. s. (5). — Australia. B. M.

C. THORACICUS n. s. (6). — Australia (Port Stephen). Earl of Derby. B. M.

C. INSULARIS *Hope.* — Australia (Port Essington). B. M.?
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.

C. CONFINIS n. s. (7). — Australia. B. M.
Earl of Derby.

C. PULCHELLUS n. s. (8). — Australia (Swan River). B.M. Earl of Derby.

C. FLAVOCINCTUS *Aubé.* — Mexico.

C. REICHEI *Aubé.* — Senegal? Brazil?

C. GORYI, *Aubé.* — N. Holland.

C. ATRATUS *Fabr.*
Schaum, Ent. Zeit. 1847.

C. IMMARGINATUS *Fabr. Aubé.*
Lucas, Expl. Scient. Alger. t. 2. f. 1. — Africa (Senegal). B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.; Edward Doubleday, Esq.

C. BIMACULATUS *Aubé (not Hope).* — Africa (Senegal). B. M. T. D. Tebbs, Esq.

C. OWAS *Lap. Aubé.*
C. Spinolæ *Buq. Dej.* — Madagascar.

C. POSTICUS *Aubé.* — East Indies.

C. BISIGNATUS *Aubé.*
C. sugillatus, *Erichs?* — East Indies, China.

C. NOTASICUS *Aubé.* — Timor.

C. BIVULNERUS *Aubé.*
Lucas, Expl. Sc. Alger. t. 2. f. 2. — W. Africa. B. M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.
C. binotatus *Klug.* p. 28. — Egypt. Rev. D. F. Morgan. Sir J. G. Wilkinson.

C. VULNERATUS *Klug.*
Symb. Phys. t. 33. f. 1. — Egypt.

C. DESJARDINSII *Aubé.* — Isle of France.

C. MADAGASCARIENSIS *Aubé.* — Madagascar.

C. GLAUCUS *Brullé. Aubé.* — South America.
C. Brasiliensis *Dej.* — Brazil.
C. biungulatus *Babington, Ent. Trans.* III. p. 3. t. 1. f. 1. — Patagonia.

C. BIMACULATUS *Hope.* — India. B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

C. BREVIS *Aubé.* — Japan.

C. COMPTUS n. s. (9).
C. Bengalensis *(Hope not Aubé).* — India. B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

C. LÆVIGATUS *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 23. *Fabr. Aubé.* C. marginethorax *Perty del.* t. 3. f. 12. C. consentaneus *Dej.*	S. America (Brazil). Cayenne. Jamaica.	B. M.
C. LATIUSCULUS n. s. (10).	Brazil.	B. M.
C. INSULICOLA n. s. (11).	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. CINEREUS *Leach.*	—— ?	B. M.
C. PAUPERCULUS n. s. (12).	India.	B. M.
C. LATUS *Fabr.*		
C. DEHAANII *Aubé.*	Borneo.	
C. PROSTERNOVIRIDIS *Ormancey.* *Rev. Zool.* 1843. 331.	Brazil?	
C. ÆNEUS *Ormancey.* *Rev. Zool.* 1843. 331.	Brazil.	
C. RUGULOSUS *Redtenb.* *Hügel Kaschm.*	Cashmir.	

HYDERODES *Hope.*

H. SHUCKARDI *Hope.* *Col. Man. part* 2. t. 3. f. 5.	Australia.	B. M. Gen. T. Hardwicke.

ONYCHOHYDRUS *Schaum & White. Gen. nov.*

Cybister *White.*

O. HOOKERI. C. Hookeri *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror Ins. pt.* 11. p. 6. *Suppl.* t. f. *ined.*	N. Zealand (Hutt River), (Port Nicholson).	B. M.

DYTISCUS *L.*

Dytiscus & Leionotus *Kirby.*

D. LATISSIMUS *L. Fabr.* *Oliv. Sturm.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 4. f. 1, 2. *Erichs.*	Europe.	B. M.

D. MARGINALIS *L.* ♂. — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Oliv. III. t. 1. f. 1-6 ♂ ♀.
Sturm D. F. VIII. t. 185, 186.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 5. f. 3, 4.
Erichs.
D. semistriatus *L.* ♀.
C. totomarginalis *Degeer Ins.* IV. t. 16. f. 1-2.
Var. submarginalis *Steph. Ill.*
Var. ♀ Elytris lævibus.
D. conformis *Kunze, Gyll. Steph.*
Aub. Icon. v. t. 6. f. 3.
D. circumductus *Serv.*

D. PISANUS *Lap.* — S. Europe, Spain, Italy, S. France, N. Africa.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 6. f. 1, 2.
D. Hispanus *Dej.*

D. CORDIERI *Aubé.* — N. America, Nova Scotia, (Ohio). B. M.
Lieut. Redman, R.N.; Ent. Club.

D. OOLIGBUKII *Kirby.* — North America. B. M.
Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. 74. — Great Bear Lake River.
Nova Scotia. Rev. W. Kirby.
St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. G. Barnston, Esq.

D. HARRISII *Kirby.* — N. America. B. M.
Fauna Boreali-Amer. p. 76. — Between New York and Cumberland House.
Rev. W. Kirby.
St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. G. Barnston, Esq.

D. FRANKLINII *Kirby.* — N. America, Lat. 65°. B. M.
Fauna Bor.-Amer. 77. t. 2. f. 1. — Rev. W. Kirby.
St. Martin's Falls, Albany River Distr. G. Barnston, Esq.
Nova Scotia. Lieut. Redman.

D. CIRCUMCINCTUS *Ahrens.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Erichs. Aubé.
Sturm D. F. VIII. t. 188. f. *c. d.*
♀ Var. dubius *Gyll. Aub.*
D. flavocinctus *Hummel.*
D. angustatus *Steph.*

D. DUBIUS *Gyll. Aubé.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
D. flavocinctus *Hummel.*
D. angustatus *Steph.*
D. circumscriptus *Dej.*
D. circumcinctus var. *Erichs.*
D. circumcincti ♀ var. elytris sulcatis.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 6. f. 4.

D. ANXIUS *Mannerh.* — Sitka.
Bull. de Mosc. 1843. p. 218.

D. CIRCUMFLEXUS *Fabr.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 8. f. 1.
Sturm, D. F. VIII. t. 188. *a*, *b*. — Africa (Barbary).
D. flavoscutellatus *Latr.* — B. M.
♀ Var. perplexus *Aub.* — M. Chevrolat.
D. dubius *Serv.*
D. circumflexus *Steph.*

D. MARTINI *Barnston.* n. s. (13). — North America, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. B. M. George Barnston, Esq.

D. MARIA n. s. (14). — North America, St. Martin's Falls. B. M. George Barnston, Esq.

D. ONTARIENSIS n. s. (15). — Canada. B. M. H. Jones, Esq.

D. PERPLEXUS *Aubé.* — Europe.
Icon. v. t. 7. f. 3, 4.
D. circumflexi, ♀, elytris striatis.

D. LAPPONICUS *Gyll. Germ.* — Europe. B. M.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 8 f. 2, 3.
(Germ. F. J. E. 9. f. 4*)*.
♀ Var. septentrionalis? *Gyll. Aub.*

D. SEPTENTRIONALIS *Gyll.* — Europe.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 8. f. 4.
D. Lapponicus var. *Gyll. Erichs.*

D. HABILIS *Say.* — Mexico. B. M.
Aubé, Chevr. Guerin, Mag. de Zool. 65. 1841. t.

D. ANXIUS *Mannerh.* — Sitkha.
Bull. de Mosc. 1843. 218.

D. HYBRIDUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

D. DIMIDIATUS *Bergst.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 4. f. 3, 4.
Sturm, D. F. 8-14. t. 187.
Curtis, B. E. t. 99.

D. PUNCTULATUS *Fabr.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Oliv. Aubé Icon. v. t. 5. f. 1, 2.
D. lateromarginalis *Degeer.*
D. porcatus *Thunb.*

D. CAROLINUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

D. VERTICALIS *Say, Aubé.* — N. America (U. States). B.M.
D. americanus *Dej.* — Edward Doubleday, Esq. Entomological Club.

EUNECTES *Erichs.*

E. GRISEUS *Fabr.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 10. f. 1. — N. Africa (Egypt).
Oliv. III. t. 2. f. 12. — (Algeria).
Var. β. sticticus *L. Fabr. Erichs.*
Oliv. III. t. 2. f. 11.

E. HELVOLUS *Klug.* — N. Africa (Ambukohl).
Symb. Phys. tab. 33. f. 3.

E. SUCCINCTUS *Klug.* — N. Africa (Ambukohl). B.M.
Symb. Phys. tab. 33. f. 4.

E. ERICHSONII. — Australia & V. D. Land. B. M.
E. helvolus *Erichs. Arch.* VIII. I. 134 (nec *Klug.*).

E. OCCIDENTALIS n. s. (16). — West Indies. B. M.

ACILIUS *Leach.*

A. SULCATUS *L.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Fabr. Aubé, Icon. v. t. 9. f. 1, 2.
Oliv. Ent. III. t. 4. f. 31.
cinereus *Rossi.*

A. BREVIS *Aubé.* — Spain.
Icon. v. t. 9. f. 3, 4.

A. FASCIATUS *Degeer, Erichs.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
A. canaliculatus *Nicol., Aubé Icon.* v. t. 9. f. 5, 6.
A. sulcipennis *Sahlb.*
A. caliginosus *Curtis, Brit. Ent.* t. 63.

A. SEMISULCATUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States). B.M.
A. fraternus *Harris.* — Edward Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club. Nova Scotia. Lieut. Redman.

A. MEDIATUS *Say, Aubé.* — N. America (U. States). B.M.
A. MacCullochii *Kirby, F. B.-Amer.* undatus *Dej.* — Nova Scotia. Rev. W. Kirby. St. Martin's Falls, Albany R. George Barnston, Esq.

A. NIGROFASCIATUS *Aubé.* — Mexico. B. M. E. P. Coffin, Esq.

A. VARIEGATUS *Lap. Aubé.* — Cayenne, Brazil.

A. LAPORTI *Aubé.* — Brazil.

A. ORNATICOLLIS *Aubé.* — Mexico. B. M.
Hyd. tenebrosus *Chevr.* — E. Florida. R. Foster, Esq.

A. MACULATUS *Aubé.* — Mexico.

A. CIRCUMSCRIPTUS *Latr. Aubé.* — Mexico, Columbia. B. M.
Humb. & Bonpl. t. 23. f. 5. — Brazil, W. Indies.
A. insularis *Lap.*
A. Havaniensis *Lp. Babingt. Ent. Trans.* III.

A. SUCCINCTUS *Aubé.* — Mexico, Brazil, Paraguay.

A. INCISUS *Aubé.* — Mexico, U. States. B. M.
Brazil. E. Doubleday, Esq.
W. Indies (St. Barthelemy).

A. DETRITUS *Mus. Ber.* — B. M.

A. MARGINEGUTTATA *Aubé.* — Mexico, Brazil, Guadaloupe.

A. CINCTATUS *Aubé.* — Mexico.

A. DUPONTI *Aubé.* — Brazil. B. M.
Entomological Club.

A. INTERRUPTUS *Sturm.* — Cayenne. B. M.
Cat. ed. 1826 (t. 1. f. 3. ?). — N. Grenada (Magdeleine).
Aubé.

HYDATICUS *Leach.*

H. SOBRINUS *Aubé.* — Madagascar. B. M.
H. irroratus *Dej.* — I. of France.

H. SIGNATIPENNIS *Lap. Aubé.* — East Indies, Senegal.
H. pictus *Buq. Dej.*

H. CONSANGUINEUS *Aubé.* — N. Holland.

H. FASCIATUS *Fabr. Aubé. Oliv.* III. t. 2. f. 19. — Java.

H. FESTIVUS *Illig. Aubé.* — East Indies. Walter Elli

H. MATHESONI n. s. (17). — China. G. Tradescant L

H. CHEVROLATI *Aubé.* — Timor.

H. DEJEANII *Aubé.* — East Indies.

H. festivus *Meg.*

H. MARMORATUS *Hope.* — Mexico.
Griff. A. K. Ins. t. 32. f. 1. E. P. Cofi
H. flavomaculatus *Chevr.*
H. speciosus *Dej.*

H. FLAVOCINCTUS *Guerin.* — N. Guinea.
Voy. Coquille t. 1. f. 18. *Aubé.*

H. DECORUS *Klug.* — Mount Sinai.
Symb. Phys. t. 33. f. 5. *Aubé.*

H. DREGEI *Aubé.* — S. Africa (C. G. Hope) E

H. BIHAMATUS *Aubé.* — Philippine Islands.

H. RUFICOLLIS *Fabr.* — N. Holland (Port Essi

H. GORYII *Aubé.* — N. Holland.
Præc. var. ? Sir John Richardso

H. DEFINITUS n. s. (18). — W. Africa (Sierra Leo Rev. D. F.

H. SCRIPTUS *Hombr. et Jacq.* — Raffles Bay.
Voy. Pole Sud. t. 4. f. 2. Port Essington.

H. PACIFICUS *Aubé.* — Timor.

H. LUCZONICUS *Eschsch. Aubé.* — Philippine Islands.

H. TRANSVERSALIS *Fabr. Oliv. Aubé Icon.* v. t. 10. f. 6. *Panz. F. I. G.* 86. f. 6. — Europe (Brit. Islands).

H. XANTHOMELAS *Brullé.* — S. America (Corriente
D'Orb. L'Am. Mer. VI. *Aubé.*

H. RIMOSUS *Aubé.* — Mexico, West Indies.

LVICOLLIS *Aubé.* — United States. B. M.
)yt. bimarginatus *Say ?* — Edward Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.; Entomological Club.

FASCIATUS *Lap. Aubé.* — Brazil, Cayenne, Demerara. B. M.
H. uncinatus *Illig. Dej.*

BELLI *Aubé.* — Paraguay.

RALIS *Lap. Aubé.* — Cayenne.

BNERI *Fabr.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 10. f. 5.
Oliv. III. t. 4. f. 33.

CTIPENNIS *Aubé.* — U. States, W. Indies (Guadaloupe).

AUSTUS *Aubé.* — Brazil. B. M.

SIGER *Aubé.* — Madagascar. B. M.

LLIATUS *Aubé.* — Brazil.

PICOLA *Aubé.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.). B. M.
Earl of Derby; Dr. Andrew Smith; Entomological Club.

RVILLIANUS *Aubé.* — C. G. Hope.

LANDER *Rossi.* — Europe (S. of France, Spain,
Aubé Icon. v. t. 10. f. 4. — Italy, &c.). B. M.
Oliv. III. t. 3. f. 25. — Senegal.
I. distinctus *Dej.*

ERICII *MacLeay.* — E. Indies, Phil. Isl. B.M.
I. varius *Fabr. S. El.* — Madagascar, Senegal, C. G.
I. rufulus *Aubé.* — Hope.

AGNALIS *Fabr. Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 10. f. 2.
Panz. F. I. G. 91. t. 7.

LAMMICUS *Sturm.* — Italy, Sardinia. B. M.
D. F. VIII. t. 191. 63. *Aubé.* — Armenia.
Germ. F. I. E. 13. f. 1.
H. lineolatus *Fald.*
H. strigatus *Dej.*

(GRAPHODERUS *Esch.*).

UGICOLLIS *Kirby.* — N. America (United States).
Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. 73. — (Nova Scotia).
)runnipennis *Aubé.*
Rev. W. Kirby; Edward Doubleday, Esq.; R. Foster, Esq.

ETITII *Aubé.* — Madagascar.

H. EXCLAMATIONIS *Aubé.* — Madagascar.

H. BIVITTATUS *Lap. Aub.* — Isle of France. B. M.
Madagascar, Senegal.

H. SMITHII n. s. (19). — South Africa. B. M.
Dr. Andrew Smith.

H. QUADRIVITTATUS *Homb. et Jacq.* t. 4. f. 3. — Raffles Bay.

H. VITTATUS *Fabr. Aubé.* — East Indies, Java. B. M.
Oliv. III. t. 1. f. 5. General Th. Hardwicke.
? S. Leone. Rev. D. F. Morgan.

H. MADAGASCARIENSIS *Aubé.* — Madagascar.

H. CINEREUS *Payk. Gyll.* — Europe. B. M.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 11. f. 1. *Erichs.*
Curtis Brit. Ent. t. 95.
H. tæniatus *Rossi.*

H. BILINEATUS *Degeer. Payk.* — N. Europe. B. M.?
Sturm D. F. VIII. t. 191. f. *a.* A.
Gyll. Aubé Icon. v. t. 11. f. 3.

H. ZONATUS *Hoppe.* — N. Europe. B. M.
Fab. Aubé Icon. v. t. 11. f. 4. Finland, Siberia.
Panz. F. I. G. 38. 13. U. States. Ent. Club.
♀ Var. verrucifer *Sahlb. Gyll.*
Aub. Icon. v. t. 11. f. 5, 6.

H. AUSTRIACUS *Aubé.* — Austria, Prussia.
Icon. v. t. 11. f. 2.
Sturm D. F. VIII. 191. t. *c.* C. f.

H. CONGESTUS *Klug.* — Madagascar.
Ins. Madag. Act. Berol. 1832. 136.

H. MIXTUS *Hombr. et Jacq.* — Timor.
Voy. Pole Sud. t. 4. f. 1.

H. DISCOIDALIS *Hope.* — Guinea.
Annals & Mag. N. H. XI. 363.

HYDATICUS? CINCTUS *Fabr.* — America.

HYDATICUS? UNIFASCIATUS *Fabr.* — Guinea.

COLYMBETES *Clairv.*

Dytiscus *L. &c.*, Scutopterus *Eschsch.* p.

C. CORIACEUS *Hoffm. Erichs. Aubé.*	S. Europe (Florence). B. M. N. Africa. Signor Passerini.
C. BARNSTONI n. s. (20).	North America (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River). B.M. George Barnston, Esq.
C. LANIO *Fabr. Aubé.* *Oliv. Ent.* III. t. 2. f. 9.	Madeira. B. M. Dr. Heineken.
C. FLINDERSII n. s. (21).	Australia (Swan River). B.M. Sir John Richardson, M.D.
C. DISTIGMA *Brullé.* *D'Orb. L'Am. Mer.* VI. t. f. *Aubé.*	S. America (Cordillera).
C. PUSTULATUS *Rossi, Aubé.* *Icon.* V. t. 12. f. 2.	Italy.
C. STRIATUS *L. Fabr. Erichs.* C. Bogemanni *Gyll. Aub. Icon.* V. t. 13. f. 1.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
C. DAHURICUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* V. t. 12. f. 4.	Dauria.
C. FUSCUS *L. Fabr. Gyll. Erichs. &c.* C. striatus *Aub. Icon.* V. t. 12. f. 3. C. Paykulli *Steph.*	N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). B. M. N. Africa? Algeria?
C. TRISERIATUS *Kirby, Aubé.* C. vicinus *Dej.*	N. America. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. George Barnston, Esq.
C. PAYKULLI *Erichs.* C. striatus *Payk. Gyll. Sturm. D. F.* VIII. t. 195. *a, b.* C. fuscus *Aub. Icon.* V. t. 12. f. 5.	N. Europe (Lapland). B. M. J. R. Crowe, Esq.
C. DOLABRATUS *Payk. Gyll. Erichs. Aubé. Icon.* V. t. 13. f. 2.	N. Europe, W. Greenland. M. Bois; F. Walker, Esq. B. M.
C. GRŒNLANDICUS *Aubé.*	Greenland.

C. CAPENSIS *Aubé.* — C. G. Hope.

C. BASSII n. s. (22). — Australia.

C. PULVEROSUS *Knoch.* — Europe (Brit. Islands
Sturm, D. F. VIII. t. 195.
Erichs. Steph. Ill. II. t. 12. f. 2.

C. CONSPERSUS *Gyll. Aubé.* — Europe.
Icon. v. t. 13. f. 3
C. notatus *Lacord.*
Var. C. vibicicollis *Hochh. Chaud.*
Enum. 216. — Caucasus.

C. AUSTRALIS *Aub.* — N. Holland.
J. Hunter, Esq.; I

C. RUFIMANUS *White.* — N. Zealand.
Zool. Ereb. & Ter. pt. 11. p. 6.
C. pulverosus var.?

C. DARWINII *Babington.* — Tierra del Fuego.
Ent. Trans. Lond. III. 8.

C. NOTATUS *Fabr. Gyll. Aub.* — Europe (Brit. Islands
Icon. v. t. 13. f. 4.
punctatus *Hoppe.* — New Zealand.
suturalis *Lac.*
♀ flavicollis *Eschsch. Act. Petropol. vol.* VI.

C. ASSIMILIS *Kirby.* — N. America (Nova Sc
Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. 72. — Rev. W. Kirby.
St. Martin's Falls, River. — George Barn

C. NOTATICOLLIS *Aub.* — Germany?
Icon. v. t. 13. f. 5.
infuscatus *Erichs.*

C. SIGNATUS *Fabr. Babington.* — Patagonia, Tierra del
Ent. Trans. III. 7. — Monte Video.
irroratus *Brull. Aub.*

C. IRRORATUS *Fabr.* — America.

C. VICINUS *Aub.* — S. America (Columbi

C. TRILINEATUS *Aub.* — Chili.
suturalis *Babington Ent. Trans.* III. 6.

ICOLLIS *Aub.*	Mexico.	B. M. Ent. Club.
ITUS *Aub.*	St. Domingo.	
s *Aub.*	N. America (Norfolk Sound).	
ANUS *Lap. Aub.*	Mexico.	
OLLIS *Aub.* ıturalis ? var. *MacLeay, Ann. Javan.*	Java.	
RICOLLIS *Aub.*	Chili.	
TUS *Forst. Steph. Schaum.*)llaris *Payk. Gyll. Aub. Icon.* t. 13. f. 6. dspersus *Panz. F. I. G.* 38. 18.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
ISII n. s. ? (23). xoletus var. ?	S. Africa (Natal).	B. M.
ECTUS *Sturm, Kiesenw.*	Germany.	
ATUS *Payk. Gyll. Aub.* s *Bergstr. Erichs.*	N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). (Sweden, Finland). N. America.	B. M.
ICIATUS *Barnston* n. s. (24).	North America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River). G. Barnston, Esq.	B. M.
RSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Aub.* on. v. t. 14. f. 1. s *Lac.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
s *Fabr. E. G.* norsus *Erichs. Aub.* ulatus *Babingt. Ent. Trans.* . 4. igro-rematus *Bab. Ent.* rans. III. 5.	S. America (Magellan Str.). Chili.	
IDICOLLIS *Bab. Ent. Trans.* . 7.	Tierra del Fuego (Alpine situations).	
LELUS *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III.		
CEPS *Erichs. Aub.* hiliensis *Lap. Bab. Ent. Trans.* L. 5.	Chili.	

C. DUPONTI *Aub.*	S. America (Paraguay). Brazil?	B. Ent.
C. CICUR *Fabr. Aub.* C. consobrinus *Curtis, Brit. Ent.* t. 207. elongatus *Leach.*	C. G. Hope. "British Islands" ??	B.
C. CALIDUS *Fabr. Aub.* *Babington Ent. Trans.* III. 9. Var. β. sexlineatus *Dej.* Var. γ. Lebasii *Dej.* C. trilineatus *Drapiez.*	S. America (Columbia). N. America (S. parts).	B. Ent. Edward Doubleday. B.
C. PICEUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 6. *Aub.* C. Sinaicus *Dej.*	Mount Sinai.	
C. ATRICOLOR *Aub.*	Mexico.	
C. NITIDUS *Brull.* *Voy. L'Am. Mer.* VI. 48. *Aub.*	Brazil.	
C. LIMBATUS *Aub.*	Brazil.	
C. PACIFICUS *Boisd. Aub.*	Sandwich Islands.	
C. GRAPII *Gyll. Aub. Icon.* V. t. 14. f. 3. *Germ. F. I. E.* VI. t. 4. niger *Lacord.*	Europe. (British Islands).	B.
C. LINEATUS *Redtenb.* *Hüg. Kaschm.* 502. t. 23. f. 5.	Kaschmir.	
C. MONOSTIGMA *Hope.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*	Port Essington.	
C. ANGUSTICOLLIS *Curtis.* *Linn. Trans.* 18. 195. t. XV. f. E. *Babingt. Ent. Trans.* III. p. 6.	S. America (Port St. Ele	
C. ? TÆNICOLLIS *Say.* *Philad. Trans.* vol. II. p. 97.	North America.	
C. FORDII n. s. (25).	South Africa.	B. Dr. A. Sı
C. TÆNIOLATUS n. s. (26).	N. Holland.	B. Earl of D

ILYBIUS *Erichs.*

Colymbetes *Marsh, &c.*

I. ATER *Degeer. Fabr. Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 4. C. fenestratus *Payk. Oliv.* III. t. 3. f. 27. *a.* quadrinotatus? *Steph.*	Europe. British Islands.	B. M.
I. OBSCURUS *Marsh. Steph.* C. quadriguttatus *Lacord. Erichs.* *Aubé Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 5.	Europe. British Islands.	B. M.
I. SEXDENTATUS *Schiödte.* *Dan. El.*	Denmark.	
I. QUADRIMACULATUS *Aubé.*	North America.	
I. BIGUTTULUS *Germ. Aubé.* fenestratus *Say* (*not Fabr.*) fenestralis *Say?*	N. America (U. States).	B.M. Edward Doubleday, Esq. Ent. Club.
I. FENESTRATUS *Fabr. Erichs. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 14. f. 6. D. æneus *Panz. F. I. G.* 38. f. 16. Dyt. lacustris *Fabr.*	Europe. British Islands. Lapland.	B. M.
I. SUBÆNEUS *Erichs.* fenestratus *Gyll.*	Europe.	B. M. J. R. Crowe, Esq.
I. PRESCOTTI *Mannerh. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 15. f. 1.	Russia (St. Petersburg).	
I. CONFUSUS *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States). (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	B.M. G. Barnston, Esq.
I. PICIPES *Kirby.* *Faun. Boreali-Amer.* p. 71.	N. America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. G. Barnston, Esq.
I. GUTTIGER *Gyll. Sahlb. Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 15. f. 2.	N. Europe. (British Islands).	B. M.
I. ANGUSTIOR *Gyll. Sahlb. Erichs.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 15. f. 3.	N. Europe (British Islands).	

I. ULIGINOSUS *Linn.* — Europe, Brit. Islands. B. M.
I. fuliginosus *Fabr. Erichs. Aubé.*
Icon. v. t. 15. f. 4.
Panz. F. I. G. 38. f. 14.
D. lacustris *Panz.*

I. MERIDIONALIS *Aubé.* — Europe (France, Italy).
Icon. v. t. 15. f. 5.

AGABUS *Leach.*

Dytiscus, Colymbetes *Auct.*

A. SERRICORNIS *Payk. Gyll. Aubé.* — N. Europe. B. M.
Icon. v. t. 16. f. 1. (British Islands ??)
A. Paykulli *Leach, Zool. Misc.* III. 72. F. Walker, Esq. J. R. Crowe, Esq.

A. AGILIS *Fabr. Erichs.* — Europe, Brit. Islands. B. M.
C. oblongus *Ill. Gyll. Sturm.*
D. F. VIII. t. 197. f. *c.*
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 16. f. 2.
hæmorrhoidalis *Fabr.* var.
ruficollis *Schaller.*

A. ARCTICUS *Payk. Gyll. Steph.* — N. Europe (Lapland, Scotland). B. M. Ent. Club.
Aubé Icon. v. t. 16. f. 3.

A. RETICULATUS *Kirby.* — N. America. B. M.
Fauna Boreali-Amer. p. 71. Rev. W. Kirby.

A. FUSCIPENNIS *Payk. Gyll. Erichs.* — Europe.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 16. f. 4.
fossarum *Germ.*

A. ULIGINOSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands.) B.M
D. F. VIII. t. 196. f. *b.* B.
Erichs. Aubé, Icon. v. t. 16. f. 5.

A. REICHEI *Aubé.* — Europe.
Icon. v. t. 16. f. 6.

A. FEMORALIS *Payk. Gyll. Sturm.* — N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). B.M.
Erichs. Aubé, Icon. v. t. 17. f. 1. N. Asia (Siberia).
Var. assimilis *Sturm, D. F.* VIII. t. 196. f. *c.* C.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 17. f. 1.

A. CROWII n. s. (27). — Lapland. B. M.
J. R. Crowe, Esq.

osus *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
s *Kirby.* na *Boreali-Amer.* t. 5. f. 6.	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
ER *Payk. Gyll. Sturm.* *F.* VIII. t. 196. f. *a.* A. *h. Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* . 17. f. 3. is *Steph.*	Europe. (Polish Ukraine). (British Islands). N. America?	B. M. Dr. Dowler. Ent. Club.
INIS *Barnston* n. s. (28).	North America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River).	B. M. G. Barnston, Esq.
US *Barnston* n. s. (29).	N. America. (St. Martin's Falls, Albany River).	B. M. G. Barnston, Esq.
s *Schönh. Gyll. Sturm.* *F.* VIII. t. 195. f. *g.* G. *chs. Aubé Icon.* v. t. 17. f. 4.	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. J. J. Children, Esq.
OPTERUS *Say, Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	
US *Say.* *lad. Trans.* II. p. 96.	N. America (U. States).	
NOTUS *Panz. Gyll. Aubé.* s. v. t. 17. f. 5. is *Steph. Ill.* nus *Steph.* neus *Marsh? Steph.* (immature). nus *Steph.* neglectus *Erichs.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
NEUS *Marsh? Erichs.*	Germany.	
s *Say? Aubé.*	N. America.	
s *Aubé.* s *Say?*	N. America.	
Aubé.	N. America.	
TUS *L. Fabr. Erichs. Aubé.* s. v. t. 18. f. 1. s inæqualis *Panz. F. I. G.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
IS *Harris, Aubé.* atus var. *Dej.*	N. America.	B. M. Ent. Club.
s *Aubé.* s. v. t. 18. f. 2.	Armenia.	

A. ABBREVIATUS *Fabr. Panz. Gyll. Sturm, Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 3.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.
A. VITREUS *Payk.* D. didymus *Oliv.* III. t. 4. f. 37. *Lac. Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 4.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.
A. PERUVIANUS *Lap. Aubé.* C. Saulcyi *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III. 9.	Peru (Callao).
A. DECEMNOTATUS *Aubé.* maculatus *Lap.*	Cayenne.
A. UNDECIMGUTTATUS *Aubé.*	Brazil.
A. SUBMACULATUS *Lap. Aubé.*	Cayenne.
A. NIGERRIMUS *Aubé.*	Brazil.
A. GAUDICHAUDII *Lap. Aubé.* punctum *Bab. Ent. Trans.* III. 9.	Chili.
A. PARVULUS *Boisd. Aubé.*	Sandwich Islands.
A. DECEMPUNCTATUS *Fabr.*	Australia (N. E. Coast). E Sir John Richardson,
A. SPILOPTERUS *Germ.* *Linn.* III.	Australia (Adelaide).
A. OCTODECIMMACULATUS *MacLeay.*	Java.
A. LUGUBRIS *Hombr. et Jacq.* tab. 7. f. 1.	V. D. Land (Hobart Tow
A. BRUNNEUS *Fabr. Erichs. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 5. D. castaneus *Schönh.* C. ferrugineus *Steph. Ill.*	S. Europe (Brit. Isl.). B Ent. N. Africa. ? Senegal.
A. PALUDOSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 18. f. 6. pallidipennis *Lap.* striolatus *Steph. (not Gyll.).*	Europe (Brit. Islands). E
A. PHROPTERUS *Kirby.* *Fauna Boreali-Amer.* p. 70	N. America. B Rev. W. E
A. BICOLOR *Kirby.* *Fauna Boreali-Amer.* p. 70.	N. America. B St. Martin's Falls, Alb River. Rev. W. E George Barnston,

IQUULUS n. s. (30).	North America. B. M. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. George Barnston, Esq.
TATUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* *ichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 19. f. 1. losus *Forst. Steph.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
ER *Kolenati.* *let. Entom.* tab. 2. f. 13.	Caucasus.
ERSUS *Marsh. Steph.* *rmung.* bnebulosus *Steph. Aubé.* *m.* v. t. 19. f. 2. losus *Schiödte.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
ATUS *Aubé.*	N. America.
LATUS *Aubé.*	N. America.
IS *Gyll. Zetterst. Aubé.* *m.* v. t. 19. f. 3. *(not Steph.).*	Europe, Sweden, Finland.
ANUS *Aubé.*	Mexico.
US *Say.* *ilad. Trans.* II. p. 97. S *Say*, l. c.	
OLLIS *Zoubk. Aubé.* *m.* v. t. 19. f. 4.	Europe, N. Africa. Turkey in Asia.
ATUS *Aubé.* *m.* v. t. 19. f. 5.	Sardinia.
Aubé. *m.* v. t. 20. f. 1.	Smyrna.
TUS *Payk. Gyll. Sturm.* *ibé, Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 2.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.
OSTATUS *Barnston* n. s.	North America. B. M. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Newfoundland. W. St. John, Esq.
US *Schiödte.* IN. *El.*	Denmark.
OLUS n. s. (31).	N. Amer. (E. Florida). B.M. E. Doubleday, Esq.

A. MAGELLANICUS *Babingt.* *Ent. Trans.* III. 10.	South America (Tierra Fuego).	
A. DILATATUS *Brullé, Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 3. aquilus *Dej.*	France, Morea.	
A. BIGUTTATUS *Oliv. Lacord. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 4. nitidus *Fabr.*	S. Europe.	B
A. FONTINALIS *Steph. Ill.* vittiger *Steph.*	Europe (S. of Europe). I (British Islands).	
A. SILESIACUS *Letyner.* *Aub. d. Schles. Gesellsch.* 1843.	Europe (Silesia).	
A. MELAS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 20. f. 5.	Morea? East?	
A. ADPRESSUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 1.	Dauria.	
A. HŒFFNERI *Aubé.* *Icon.* t. 21. f. 2.	Sweden.	
A. WASASTJERNÆ *Sahlb. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 3.	Europe, Lapland, Finla	
A. OPACUS *Mannerh. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 4.	Finland.	
A. AFFINIS *Payk. Gyll. Steph.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 5. *Erichs.* *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 197. f. A. branchiatus *Babington, Steph.* guttulus *Illig.*	N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). I	
A. SEMIPUNCTATUS *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. 69.	N. America.	1 Rev. W.
A. GLACIALIS *Hockh.* *Chaud. Enum.* 218.	Caucasus.	
A. ELONGATUS *Gyll. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 21. f. 6. angustus *Dej.*	Lapland.	
A. VITTIGER *Gyll. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 1.	N. Europe, Lapland.	

L. STRIOLATUS *Gyll. Sahlb. Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 2. rectus *Bab. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* XVII. 53.	N. Europe, Sweden, Finland. (Norfolk).	
L. MELANARIUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 3.	Russia.	
L. RETICULATUS *Aubé.*	N. America.	
L. TRISTIS *Aubé.* picipes *Dej. nec Kirby.*	N. America.	
L. BIPUSTULATUS *L. Fabr. Sturm. Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 4. carbonarius *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* Var. C. Snowdonius *Newm.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. SOLIERI *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 22. f. 5. alpestris *Heer.*	France (Rheinwald).	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. PALLIDIVENTRIS *Aubé.*	Cayenne.	
A. RUGULOSUS *Aubé.*	N. America.	
A. LEPRIEURII *Aubé.*	Cayenne.	
A. RUFIPES *Brullé, Aubé.*	Brazil.	
A. DUBIUS *Mannerh.* *Bull. de Mosc.* 1843. 221.	Sitkha.	
A. HYPOMELAS *Mannerh.* *Bull. de Mosc.* 1843. 221.	Sitkha.	
A.? OBTUSATUS *Say.* *Phil. Trans.* II. 100.		
A.? STAGNINUS *Say*, l. c.		

COPELATUS *Erichs.*

C. SULCIPENNIS *Lap. Aubé* *Icon.* v. t. 23. f. 1-2. strigipennis *Lap.*	Cayenne.	
C. BUQUETI *Aubé.*	Cayenne, Brazil.	
C. AFRICANUS (32). C. Buquetii?	S. Africa.	B. M.
C. STRIATOPTERUS *Aubé.*	Brazil, Cayenne.	
C. DUPONTI *Aubé.*	Brazil.	

C. POSTICATUS *Fabr, Aubé.* — Brazil, Cayenne.
multistriatus *Dej.* — W. Indies.
C. elegans *Babingt. Ent. Trans.* III. 11.

C. GLYPHICUS *Say.* — N. America.
Phil. Trans. II. 99.

C. BRULLEI *Aubé.* — Cayenne.

C. DISTINCTUS *Aubé.* — Mexico.

C. PULCHELLUS *Klug.* — Senegal, Isle of Fra
Symb. Phys. t. 33. f. 7.
Aubé.
marginipennis *Lap.*
fimbriolatus *Dej.*

C. DUODECIMSTRIATUS *Aubé.* — Isle of France.
Guadaloupe.

C. DECEMSTRIATUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. Stat

C. PUNCTULATUS *Aubé.* — N. America.

C. CÆLATIPENNIS *Aubé.* — W. Indies (Jamaica)

C. IBAGUENSIS *Guerin.* — S. Amer. (Colombia)
Brazil.

C. UNDECIMSTRIATUS *Aubé.* — Cayenne.

C. STRIATULUS *Aubé.* — Senegal. N. Ameri

C. LINEATUS *Guerin.* — Amboina.
Voy. Coquille t. 1. f. 19.
Aubé.
lineolatus *D'Urv.*

C. GUERINI *Aubé.* — Isle of France.
octostriatus *Dej.*

C. CHEVROLATI *Aubé.* — N. America (U. State
E. Florida. E. Doubl
Entomolo

C. BICOLOR *Fabr.* — Guinea.

C. GALAPAGOENSIS *Waterh.* — Galapago Islands.
Ann. Nat. Hist. Charles D

C. AUSTRALICUS D. S. (33). — Australia.

C. CAPENSIS D. S. (34). — S. Africa.
Dr. And

MATUS *Aubé.*

Colymbetes *Dej.*

M. BICARINATUS *Say, Aubé.* — N. America. — B. M.
Icon. v. t. 23. f. 3. (U. States). Ent. Club.
C. emarginatus *Dej.* E. Doubleday, Esq.
C. elongatus *Dej.*

BATRACHOMATUS *Schaum & White.*

B. WINGII. n. s. (35). — Australia. (N. E. Coast). — B. M.

COPTOTOMUS *Say.*

Dytiscus *Fabr.*

C. INTERROGATUS *Fabr.* — N. America (U. States). B.M.
S. E. I. 257. Carolina. E. Doubleday, Esq.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 23. f. 4. Florida. Ent. Club.
venustus *Say.* Georgia.
serripalpus? *Say.*

ANISOMERA *Brullé.*

A. BISTRIATA *Brullé.* — Chili.
Hist. Ins. v. t. 8. f. 3.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 23. f. 5.

NOTERUS *Clairv.*

Dytiscus *Auct.*

N. CRASSICORNIS *Müller, Fabr. Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 24. f. 1.
clavicornis *Degeer.*
capricornis *Herbst, Sturm.*
D. F. VIII. t. 199. *o.* Q.
Lacord.

N. SEMIPUNCTATUS *Fabr. Erichs.* — Europe, France. — B. M.
sparsus *Marsh. Curtis. B. E.* 236. Germany, Switzerland.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 24. f. 2. (British Islands). M. Boie.
crassicornis *Lac.*

N. LÆVIS *Sturm.*
D. F. VIII. t. 199. r. S.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 24. f. 3.
Europe.

N. HEROS *Klug.*
Madagascar. B. M.

HYDROCANTHUS *Say.*

H. GRANDIS *Lap. Aubé.*
Icon. v. t. 24. f. 4.
Senegal.

H. IRICOLOR *Say, Aubé.*
Lac. oblongus *Dej.*
U. States. B. M.
Guadaloupe.
Edward Doubleday, Esq.

H. LÆVIGATUS *Brullé, Aubé.*
Brazil.

H. BUQUETI *Lap. Aubé.*
Cayenne? S. Africa. B. M.

H. LUCTUOSUS *Aubé.*
E. Indies (Bombay).

H. NOTULA *Erichs.*
Arch. 1843.
Angola.

H. HARRISII n. s. (36).
U. States, E. Florida. B. M.
E. Doubleday, Esq.

H. GUTTULA *Aubé.*
I. of France, Madagascar.

H. NIGRINUS *Aubé.*
W. Indies, Brazil.

SUPHIS *Aubé.*

S. CIMICOIDES *Aubé.*
Icon. v. t. 24. f. 5.
Cayenne, Brazil.

S. GIBBULUS *Aubé.*
N. America (U. States).
E. Doubleday, Esq.

S. DOUBLEDAYII n. s. (37).
U. States, E. Florida. B. M.

S. FORSTERII n. s. (38).
U. States (E. Florida).
E. Doubleday, Esq.

LACCOPHILUS *Leach.*

Dytiscus *Auct.*

L. HYALINUS *Degeer.*
Erichs. Steph. Man.
obscurus *Panz.*
minutus *Marsh. Aubé.*
Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.

UTUS *Linn. Fabr. Ericht. Steph. Man.* erruptus *Panz. Aubé.* alinus *Marsh. Steph. Ill.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M. M. Boie.
ACEUS *Aubé.*	S. Europe (Italy).	B. M.
ICANUS *Aubé.*	Mexico.	
ULOSUS *Germ. Say, Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).	B.M. E. Doubleday, Esq.; Entomological Club.
KIMUS *Say.* *Phil. Trans.* II. 101. ericanus *Dej. Aubé.*	W. Indies. U. States.	B. M.
TTATUS *Kirby.*	N. America.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
IATUS *Aub.* iculosus var. *Say.*	Mexico. United States.	B. M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.
ILOSUS *Klug. Aub.*	Madagascar.	
LATUS *Aub.*	Isle of France.	
ORATUS *Aub.*	Isle of France, Bourbon.	
ICUS *Aubé.*	Isle of France. Philippine Islands.	
VULUS *Aub.*	E. Indies (Bombay).	
XUOSUS *Aub.*	E. Indies (Pondicherry).	
ENTALIS *Aub.*	Java.	
ATUS *Aub.*	Cayenne.	
ENNENSIS *Aub.*	Cayenne, Guadaloupe.	
ATUS *Aub.*	N. America (U. States).	
DRISIGNATUS *Lap. Aub.*	Cayenne.	
DRIVITTATUS *Aub.*	Brazil.	
EGATUS *Knoch, Germ.* *F. I. Eur.* III. t. 6. *Aub.* *Sturm D. F.* VIII. t. 198. f. a. A.	Europe, France. Germany, Italy, Spain.	B. M.
CILUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* tab. 33. f. 8.	Egypt.	
LOR *Lap. Aub.*	Cayenne.	
US *Lap. Aub.*	Mexico.	

L. ROIETÆ *Le Guillon.* — Chili.
Rev. Zool. 1844. 220.

Family HYDROPORIDÆ.

CELINA *Aub.*

Hydropomorpha *Babington.*

C. LATIPES *Brull.* — Brazil.
D'Orb. L'Am. Mer. t. 4. f. 8.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 26. f. 1.

C. ACULEATA *Aub.* — Brazil.

C. OBSCURA *Babington.* — Brazil (Rio).
Entom. Trans. III. p. 15.

C. ANGUSTATA *Aub.* — N. America (U. States).
S. America (Cayenne).

VATELLUS *Aub.*

V. TARSATUS *Lap.* — Cayenne.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 26. f. 2.

V. GRANDIS *Buquet.* — Brazil.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. IX. 394.

HYPHIDRUS *Illig.*

Dytiscus *Auct.*

H. GRANDIS *Lap. Aub.* — Senegal, Egypt.

H. SENEGALENSIS *Lap. Aub.* — Senegal.

H. GUINEENSIS *Aub.* — Senegal, Guinea.

H. CAYENNENSIS *Lap. Aub.* — Cayenne.

H. GLOBOSUS *Aub.* — Porto Rico.

H. IMPRESSUS *Klug. Aub.* — Madagascar. B. M.
obesus *Dej.* — Bourbon, I. of France.

H. PHILIPPINARUM D. S. (39). — Phil. Islands. B. M.

H. PICTUS *Klug.* — Arabia (Mt. Sinai).
Symb. Phys. tab. 33. f. 9.

H. SCRIPTUS *Fabr.* ? *Aub.* — Bourbon.

I. DISTINCTUS *Aub.* — Bourbon.

I. MACULATUS *Babington.* — S. America, Rio.
Ent. Trans. III. 12.

I. LYRATUS *Swartz in Schönh.* — E. Indies.
Syn. Ins. I. *pt.* 2. t. 4. f. 1.
Aub.

I. OVATUS *Linn.* (♂). *Duftschm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 42. f. 3.
ferrugineus *Linn.* (♀). *Donovan.*
ovalis *Fabr. Gyll.* (♂).
gibbus *Fabr. Gyll.* (♀).
Var. H. variegatus *Steph. not Illig.*

I. VARIEGATUS *Illig. Aub.* — Europe, N. Africa. B. M.
Icon. v. t. 42. f. 4.

H. HUMERALIS n. s. (40). — Tasmania. (Hobart Town). B. M.

HYDROPORUS *Clairv.*

Dytiscus *Auct.* Hydroporus, Hygrotus *Steph.*

H. INÆQUALIS *Fabr. Gyll. Steph.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Sturm. Erichs. Aub. Icon.
v. t. 41. f. 6.
D. parvulus *Fabr.*
Dyt. trifidus *Marsh.*
Hygr. reticulatus *Steph.*

H. PUNCTATUS *Aub.* — N. America, U. States. B.M.
Ent. Club

H. RETICULATUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 42. f. 1. M. Bois.
D. collaris *Panz. F. I. G.* 26-4.
Steph.
Var. Hygr. affinis *Steph.*

H. QUINQUELINEATUS *Zetterst.* — Lapland.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 42. f. 2.

H. CONVEXUS *Aub.* — U. States. B. M.
Desmopachria nitida *Babingt.* — Brazil (Rio).
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III. 17. t. 1. f. 5. E. Doubleday, Esq.

H. PUBIPENNIS *Aub.* undulatus? *Say. Phil. Trans.* II. 102. ♀ velutinus *Aub.* *Phil. Journ.* 1822-153.	N. America. (U. States).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Entomological Club.
H. PROXIMUS *Aub.* confusus *Dej.* (*nec Klug*).	N. America (U. States).	
H. PUNCTATISSIMUS *Aub.*	N. Amer. (U. States).	B. M. Entomological Club.
H. TURGIDUS *Erichs.* *Arch.* 1843.	Angola, Egypt.	
H. CARINATUS *Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 5.	Spain.	
H. QUADRICOSTATUS *Aub.*	E. Indies (Bombay).	
H. PORCATUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 5.	Dongola.	
H. BICARINATUS *Clairv. Drapier.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 39. f. 4.	France.	B. M.
costatus *Schönh.*	Switzerland.	
crispatus *Germ. F. I. G.* 11. t. 1.	Italy.	
cristatus *Lue.*	N. Africa (Barbary).	
H. EXIGUUS *Aub.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. MACULATUS *Babingt.* *Ent. Trans.* III. p. 16. t. 1. f. 4. (Anodocheilus).	S. America (Rio).	B. M. Ent. Club.
	N. America U. States.	E. Doubleday, Esq.
H. MUSICUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 12. *Aub.*	Arabia (Mount Sinai) Egypt.	
H. DECORATUS *Gyll. Curtis.* *B. E.* t. 531. *Steph.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 41. *Sturm.* IX. t. 212. *C.*	Europe (France). (British Isles, Germany). (Sweden).	B. M.
H. CUSPIDATUS *Kunze. Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 41. f. 5. *Germ.* *F. I. E.* v. t. 4. var. gibbosus *Dej.*	Europe, France, Italy. Germany, N. America.	B. M.
H. DOUBLEDAYII n. s. (41).	N. America. (E. Florida).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
H. HAMULATUS *Gyll. Schaum, Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1846.	Sweden.	

H. GEMINUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* *Ericks. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 5. pusillus *Fabr.* pygmæus *Oliv.* trifidus *Panz. F. I. G.* 26. 2. monaulacus *Drapiez.* symbolum *Kolenati. Mel. Ent.* t. 2. f. 16.	Europe, N. Africa. Egypt.	B. M.
H. TETRAGRAMMUS *Hockh.* *Enum.* 223.	Caucasus.	
H. ANGULARIS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 1-2.	N. Africa (Ambukohl).	
H. SIGNATELLUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 3.	Dongola.	
H. CONFUSUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 4.	Syria.	
H. MINUTISSIMUS *Germ.* *F. I. G.* VIII. t. 8. *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 38. f. 6. trifasciatus *Wollaston, Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 1847.	S. France, Spain, Syria. Armenia (Brit. Isles).	B. M.
H. FLAVICOLLIS "*Hope.*"	———— ?	B. M.
H. DELICATULUS *Schaum.* *Ent. Zeit.* 1844.	Europe.	B. M.
H. THERMALIS *Germ.* *F. I. G.* XVIII.	Europe.	
H. PULICARIS *Aub.* lacustris? *Say.*	N. America (U. States).	
H. NANUS *Aub.* affinis? *Say.*	N. America (U. States).	B. M. Ent. Club.
H. LILLIPUTIANUS *Aub.*	Brazil (Rio).	
H. MIERSII. H. nitidus *Babingt.* (*not Sturm.*). *Ent. Trans.* III. p. 14. ♀ obscurus *Babingt.* (*not Sturm.*).	Brazil (Rio).	
H. UNISTRIATUS *Illig. Oliv. Gyll.* *Ericks. Aub.* v. t. 39. f. 1. parvulus *Payk. Panz. F. I. G.* 99. t. 2. Hygrotus bisulcatus *Curtis, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*	Europe.	B. M.

H. Goudotii *Lap. Aub.*	Tanger, Sicily.
H. barbarus *Schaum.* H. ferrugineus *Lucas, Expl. d'Alger.* t. 2. f. 5.	N. Africa.
H. granarius *Aub.*	N. America (U. States). B. Entomological C
H. pumilus *Dej. Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 39. f. 3.	Europe (France). B.
H. duodecimpustulatus *Fabr. Oliv.* *Gyll. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 3.	Europe. B. M. B
H. elegans *Illig.* *Panz. F. I. G.* 24-5. *Sturm, D. F.* 9. t. 205. f. *a.* A. H. depressus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 4. *Steph. (not Fabr.).* H. brevis *Sturm, D. F.* 9. t. 203. Var. H. marginicollis *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 5.	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.
H. depressus *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* 9. t. 205. f. *b.* B. Neuhoffii *Cederh.*	N. of Europe.
H. Sansii *Solier.* *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 26. f. 6.	Spain (Barcelona).
H. affinis *Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 1.	Sardinia.
H. Schaumii *Aub.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* xi. 229.	Sicily.
H. fenestratus *Escher.* *Germ. F. I. E.* t. *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 2.	Sicily.
H. luctuosus *Aub.* *Icon.* v. t. 27. f. 3.	Europe (Crete). B. (S. France, Sardinia).
H. tesselatus *Aub.*	Teneriffe I.
H. dubius *Aub.*	Africa ?
H. variegatus *Aub.* *Icon.* t. 27. f. 4.	Armenia.
H. insignis *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 10. *Aub.*	Arabia (Mount Sinai).

H. ALPINUS *Payk. Gyll.* — Europe (North of). B. M.
Germ. F. I. E. IX. 7.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 5. f. 28.
♀ H. bidentatus *Gyll. Germ. Aub.*
Var. H. borealis *Gyll.*
lævis *Kirby, F. B.-Amer.* 67. — N. America (Canada). B.M. Rev. W. Kirby.

H. DAVISII *Curt.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
B. E. f. 343.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 28. f. 4.
borealis *Steph. Aub.*
septentrionalis *Heer (not Gyll.).*
alpinus *Duftsch.*

H. ASSIMILIS *Payk.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Sturm, D. F. IX. t. 205. *c.* C.
frater *Kunze, Steph.*
halensis *Steph.*
affinis *Sturm.*
areolatus *Steph.*
depressus? *Duftsch.*

H. HYPERBOREUS *Gyll.* — Europe (Lapland).
Aub. Icon. v. t. 28. f. 6.

H. SEPTENTRIONALIS *Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 21. f. 1.
H. fluviatilis *Sturm*, t. 205. *d.* D.
H. alpinus *Kunze, Steph.*
H. striolatus *Dej.*

H. SANMARKII *Salhb.* — Europe (Brit. Islands).
assimilis *Gyll. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 29. f. 2.

H. RIVALIS *Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aub. Icon.
H. fluviatilis *Steph. Ill.* II. t. II. f. 2.
Stephensii *Rudd. Steph.*

H. HALENSIS *Fabr. Kunze, Germ.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Sturm, D. F. IX. 204. *c.* C. M. Bois.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 29. f. 4.
areolatus *Duftsch. Lacord.*
griseo-striatus *Steph.*
airumlus *Kolenati Melet. Ent.* 85. t. 2. f. 15. — Caucasus.

H. FUSCITARSIS *Aub.* — Europe (Sardinia, Italy).
Icon. v. t. 29. f. 5.

H. STEARINUS *Kolenati.* — Armenia (Caucasus).
Melet. Ent. 84.

H. CANALICULATUS *Lacord.* — Europe (Spain, S. France).
Aub. Icon. v. t. 29. f. 6.

H. GRISEOSTRIATUS *Degeer, Heer.* — Europe. B. M.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 30. f. 1.
halensis *Payk.*
quadristriatus *Eschsch.* — Oonalaska (Aleutian Isl.).

H. PARALLELUS *Say, Kirby.* — N. Amer. (Canada). B. M. (Missouri). Rev. W. Kirby.
Faun. Boreali-Amer. p. 67.
H. griseo-striatus var. ?

H. CERESYI *Aub.* — S. Europe, Egypt.
Icon. v. t. 30. f. 2.

H. PICIPES *Fabr. Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Sturm, 205*b*. ♀ var.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 30. f. 3.
punctatus *Marsh.* — N. America (Boston).
ovalis *Thunb.*
porosus *Gebler, Ledeb. Reise.*
♀ var. lineellus *Gyll. Aub.*
♀ var. alternans *Kunze, Sturm. Steph.*

H. POLONICUS *Aub.* — Poland (Warsaw).
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. XI. 230.

H. SIMILIS *Kirby.* — N. America. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
Faun. B.-Amer.

H. PICATUS *Kirby. Faun. Bor.-Amer.* — N. America B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.

H. PARALLELOGRAMMUS *Ahrens.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Sturm, ♂. *Erichs.* ♂ ♀.
Aub. ♀.
nigrolineatus *Kunze, Sturm.* ♀. *Kirby*, ♂ ♀. — N. America. Rev. W. Kirby.
consobrinus *Kunze, Aub.* ♂.
Icon. v. t. 30. f. 5.
lineatus *Marsh.* ♀. *Steph.* ♂ ♀.
H. punctum *Gebl.* — Siberia.

H. NOVEMLINEATUS *Rudd. Steph.* ♀. — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. (Bute).
nigrolineatus *Schönh. Gyll. Steph.* ♀.
H. Schönherri *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 31. f. 1. ♂.
H. consobrinus *Zetterst* ♂.
H. parallelus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 31. f. 2. ♀. var.

H. LAUTUS *Schaum.* — Europe (Mansfeld salt lake).
Germ. Zeitschr. IV. 187.
Germ. Faun. Ins. 23.

H. SOLIERI *Aub.* — Europe (S. France). Egypt.

H. NIGROLINEATUS *Steven, Aub.* — Europe (S. Russia).
enneagrammus *Ahr.*
Sturm, D. F. IX. t. 206. *d.* D.
blandus *Germ.* — Siberia.

I. DARWINII *Babington.* — Australia, King George's Sound.
Ent. Trans. Lond. III. 13.

I. DISPAR *Germ.* — Australia (Adelaide).
Linnæa Ent. III.

I. UNDECIMLINEATUS *Babington.* — S. America (Tierra d. Fuego).
Ent. Trans. Lond. III. 13.

I. CONFLUENS *Fabr. Oliv. Gyll.* — Europe, North Africa. B.M. M. Boie.
Sturm, Steph.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 41. f. 2. *Ericks.*

I. FALLENS *Mannerh. Aub.* — Europe (Lapland).

I. TRIMACULATUS *Lap. Aub.* — S. Africa (Cape Good Hope).
H. capensis *Dej.*

I. LAPPONUM *Gyll.* — Europe (Lapland).
Aub. Icon. v. t. 31. f. 3.

I. DORSALIS *Fabr. Oliv. Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aub. Icon. v. t. 31. f. 4, 5, 6.
Ericks.
Var. figuratus *Gyll.*

H. OPATRINUS *Germ.* — S. Europe. B. M.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 32. f. 1.

H. PLATYNOTUS *Germ. Lacord.* — Europe (Saxony). B. M.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 32. f. 2.
murinus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 207. f. *d.* D.

H. SEMIRUFUS *Germ.* — Europe.
F. I. E. 23.

H. AUBEI *Mulsant.* — Europe.
Ann. de Lyon.

H. LATUS *Steph.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.
ovatus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 207.
Erichs. Aubé, Icon. v. t. 32. f. 3.
castaneus *Heer.*

H. DUPONTI *Aubé.* — Brazil.

H. AULICUS *Dej. Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

H. HYBRIDUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

H. RUFICEPS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

H. AMERICANUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

H. MODESTUS *Dej. Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

H. HUMERALIS *Say, Eschsch. Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

H. ERYTHROCEPHALUS *Linn. Fabr.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.
Gyll. Sturm, Aubé.
Icon. v. t. 33. f. 1.
D. rufipes *Oliv.*
H. sericeus *Eschsch. Act. Petrop.* VI.
H. deplanatus *Gyll. Aubé.* ♀.
Icon. v. t. 33. f. 3.

H. NIGER *Say (not Sturm).* — N. America (U. States). B. M.
Philad. Trans. II. 102. Ent. Club.

H. RUFIFRONS *Duftschm. Gyll.* — N. Europe, Austria. B. M.
Sturm, D. F. IX. t. 207. *a.* A.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 33. f. 2.
griseus *Steph.* — (British Islands).
piceus *Steph.*

H. PLANUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 33. f. 4.
flavipes *Fabr.*
ater *Forster, Steph.*
holosericeus *Marsh. Steph. Ill.*
pubescens *Steph. (nec Gyll.) Aubé.*
planus *Marsh.*
fuscatus *Steph.*

H. PUBESCENS *Gyll. Aubé.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Icon. v. t. 33. f. 5.
melanocephalus *Marsh. Steph. Sturm.*
caliginosus *Steph.*
planus *Marsh. Steph. Ill.*
piceus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 211. *a.* — A.
Erichs. var.
fusculus *Hellw.*

H. MARGINATUS *Duftschm. Kunze.* — Europe. — B. M.
Sturm, D. F. IX. t. 208. f. *b.* B.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 34. f. 1.

H. XANTHOPUS *Steph.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
H. lituratus *Brullé, Aub. Icon.* v. t. 34. f. 2.
H. planus *Steph. Man. (not Fabr.).*
H. flavipes *Steph. (not Fabr.)*
Var. H. humilis *Klug. Symb. Phys.* t. 33. f. 11. — Arabia (Mount Sinai).

H. PERPLEXUS *Schaum.* — N. Africa.
H. confusus *Lucas, Expl. d'Alger.* t. 11. f. 4.

H. LIMBATUS *Aubé.* — Europe (Sardinia).
Icon. v. t. 34. f. 3.

H. ANALIS *Aubé.* — Europe (Sardinia).
Icon. v. t. 34. f. 4.

H. NITIDUS *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 207. f. *b.* B. *Aub. Erichs.* — Europe (Brit. Islands).
oblongus *Steph.*

H. MARKLINI *Gyll. Zetterst. Aubé.* — Europe (Sweden). — B. M.
Icon. v. t. 34. f. 5.

H. OBSOLETUS *Aubé.* — Europe (Spain, Greece).
Icon. v. t. 35. f. 1. — Asia (Syria).

H. FERRUGINEUS *Steph.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
victor *Aubé*, *Icon.* v. t. 35. f. 2.

H. MEMNONIUS *Nicolai*, *Erichs.* — Europe (Brit. Islands).
Aubé Icon. v. t. 41. bis f. 4.
H. niger *Sturm*, *D. F.* IX. t. 208. *a.* A.
H. jugularis *Babington.*
H. marginatus *Steph.* ♂. *(not Dufts.)*
H. subelongatus *Steph.* ♂.
H. deplanatus *Steph.* ♀.
H. castaneus *Aubé* ♀.

H. OBLITUS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States).

H. LUGUBRIS *Aubé.* — S. America (Monte Video).
tristis *Brullé.*

H. OBLONGUS *Aubé.* — Unalaska.

H. GYLLENHALII *Schiödte.* — Europe (Brit. Islands).
rufifrons *Steph (not Duftsch.).*
piceus *Aubé*, *Icon.* v. t. 35. f. 4.

H. INCERTUS *Aubé.* — Europe. B. M.
Icon. v. t. 35. f. 5.

H. MELANARIUS *Sturm.* — Europe. B. M.
D. F. IX. t. 209. f. *c.* C.
Erichs. Aubé, *Icon.* v. t. 41. bis f. 3.

H. MELANOCEPHALUS *Marsh. Gyll.* — Europe. B. M.
Sturm, *D. F.* IX. t. 209. *b.* B. — West Greenland.
Aubé.
H. morio *Dej.*

H. ELONGATULUS *Höpfn. Sturm.* — Europe. B. M.
D. F. IX. t. 208. f. *c.* C. Dr. Schaum.
Erichs.
melanocephalus var. *Gyll.*

H. NIGRITA *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm.* — Europe. B. M.
D. F. IX. t. 209. *a.* A.
Aubé, *Icon.* v. t. 36. f. 2.
Erichs.
trivialis *Steph.*

H. BREVIS *Sahlb.* — Europe (Finland).
Aubé, *Icon.* v. t. 36. f. 3.

H. GLABRIUSCULUS *Aubé.* — Europe (Lapland).
Icon. v. t. 36. f. 4.

H. TRISTIS *Payk. Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Sturm, D. F. IX. t. 209. *d.* D.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 36. f. 5.
Erichs.

H. ANGUSTATUS *Sturm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
D. F. IX. t. 208. *d.* D.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 36. f. 6.
tristis *Steph. Lac. (not Payk).*
acuminatus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 212. f. *b.* B.

H. OBSCURUS *Sturm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. Dr. Schaum.
D. F. IX. t. 210. f. *c.* C.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 37. f. 1.
tristis var. b. *Gyll.*

H. SCALESIANUS *Steph.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
pygmæus *Sturm, D. F.* IX. t. 212. f. *a.* A. *Erichs. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 41. bis f. 5.

H. UMBROSUS *Gyll. Zett. Sturm.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. Dr. Schaum.
D. F. IX. t. 210. f. *b.* B.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 37. f. 2.
minutus *Steph.*

H. STRIOLA *Gyll. Schaum.* — Europe.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 37. f. 3.

H. PALUSTRIS *Linn. Fabr. Erichs.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
sexpustulatus *Fabr. Gyll.*
lituratus *Fabr. Panz. F. I. G. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 34. f. 2.
proximus *Steph.*
cambriensis *Steph.*

H. VITTULA *Erichs.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. Dr. Schaum.
ambiguus *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 33. f. 6.
nigrita *Steph. (not Fabr.).*

H. NOTATUS *Sturm.* — Europe. B. M. Dr. Schaum.
D. F. IX. t. 210. *a.* A. *Erichs.*
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 41. bis f. 4.

H. LINEATUS *Fabr.*? *Oliv. Panz.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
F. I. G. 101-4. *Gyll. Erichs. Aubé.*
pygmæus *Fabr. Steph.*
ovatus *Fabr.*
ovalis *Marsh. Steph.*

H. VICINUS *Aubé*. — Africa (Barbary).

H. FLAVIPES *Oliv.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
t. 5. f. 52. *Lac.* — N. Africa.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 37. f. 5.
concinnus *Steph.*
minimus *Steph. (not Scop.).*
marmoratus *Steph.*

H. MERIDIONALIS *Aubé*. — Europe.
Icon. v. t. 37. f. 6.

H. GENEI *Aubé*. — Europe (Sardinia).
Icon. v. t. 38. f. 1. — (Switzerland, Hungary).

H. SEXGUTTATUS *Aubé*. — Europe (Sardinia).
Icon. v. t. 38. f. 2.

H. GRANULARIS *Linn. Fabr. Gyll.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Steph. Sturm. D. F. IX. t. 211. f. *c.* C. — M. Boie.
Erichs. Aubé, Icon. v. t. 38. f. 2.
minimus *Scop.*
Var. suturalis *Mull. Germ. Mag.*

H. BILINEATUS *Sturm.* — Europe. — B. M.
D. F. IX. t. 211. *b.* B.
Erichs. Aub. Icon. v. t. 41. bis f. 6.

H. VARIUS *Aubé*. — S. Europe.
Icon. v. t. 38. f. 4.

H. PICTUS *Fabr. Gyll. Sturm, Erichs.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 39. f. 5.
arcuatus *Fabr. Panz. F. I. G.* 26. 1.
flexuosus *Marsh.*

H. CRUX *Fabr. Schaum.* — Europe (Italy).
fasciatus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 40. f. 1. var. ?

H. RUFULUS *Aubé*. — Europe (Sardinia).
Icon. v. t. 40. f. 2.

H. LEPIDUS *Oliv.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
t. 5. f. 51. *Schönh.*
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 40. f. 3.
scitulus *Steph. Illustr.* II. t. 11. f. 3.

H. FORMOSUS *Chevr.* — N. Africa (Tanger).
Aubé, Icon. v. t. 40. f. 4.

H. ESCHERI *Aubé*.
Icon. v. t. 40. f. 5.
bicruciatus *Germ. F. I. G.*

H. CATASCOPIUM *Say.* *Amer. Phil. Trans.* II. 103.	N. America.	
H.? OCTOPUSTULATUS *Fabr.*	Sweden?	
H. THORACICUS *Schaum.* H. collaris *Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*	Port Essington.	
H. NIVALIS *Heer.* *Schaum. Ent. Zeit.* 1846. foveolatus *Heer.*	Europe.	
H. NEGLECTUS *Schaum.* *Ent. Zeit.* 1845.	Europe.	B. M. Dr. Schaum.

Family GYRINIDÆ.

ENHYDRUS *Laporte.*

Gyrinus *Auct.*

E. SULCATUS *Wiedem. Forsb. Lap.* *Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 43. f. 1. *Guer. Icon.* t. 8. f. 8.	Brazil.	B. M.
E. OBLONGUS *Boisd. Aub.* australis *Brullé.*	Australia (Port Stephen).	B. M. Earl of Derby.
E. REICHEI *Aubé.*	Australia (Adelaide).	B. M. Ent. Club.
E. GRAYII n. s.	Australia (Port Stephen).	B. M. Earl of Derby

GYRINUS *Geoffr.*

G. STRIOLATUS *Guer.* *Voy. de L'Astrol.* t. 1. f. 20. *Boisd. Aub.*	N. Holland.	
G. GLAUCUS *Aub.*	Columbia.	
G. BUQUETI *Aub.*	Colombia.	B. M.
G. SCHAUMII n. s. Din. Dejeanii *Aub.*	Colombia (Ibague).	B. M.
G. DEPRESSUS *Brullé. Aub.*	Bolivia.	
G. OBLIQUATUS *Aub.*	Australia, I. of Sunda.	
G. VENATOR *Boisd. Aub.*	Australia.	

G. ELLIPTICUS *Brullé, Aub.* — Brazil, Chili, Peru. B.M. I. of France.

G. RUFIPES *Fabr. Syst. El.* I. 276-13. — Australia B. M. J. Hunter, Esq.

G. NATATOR *Linn. Gyll. Sturm. D. F.* x. t. 226. *Aub.* mergus *Ahrens, Erichs. Suffrian Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1842. Dejeanii *Brullé.* Var. natator *Ahrens, Suffrian.* cercurus *Schiödte.* substriatus *Steph.* Var. marginatus *Germ.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.

G. DISTINCTUS *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 43. f. 3. *Suffrian. Stettin, Ent. Zeit.* 1842. colymbus *Heer.* Var. ? elongatus *Aub.* — Europe. B. M.

G. COLYMBUS *Erichs. Suffrian. Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1842. libanus *Aub.* — Europe (Germany). Mount Lebanon.

G. AFFINIS *Aub.* — N. America (U. States).

G. LIMBATUS *Say, Aubé.* — N. America (N. York). B.M. (Boston). E. Doubleday, Esq.

G. VENTRALIS *Kirby, Aubé.* conformis *Dej.* — N. America (U. States). B.M. Rev. W. Kirby; Edward Doubleday, Esq.

G. LATERALIS *Aubé.* — N. America (U. States). Entomological Club.

G. MADAGASCARIENSIS *Aubé.* — Madagascar.

G. BICOLOR *Payk. Gyll. Erichs. Aub. Icon.* v. t. 43. f. 5. *Suffr. Curtis, Brit. Ent.* II. t. 79. Dejeanii ♂. *Brullé.* Var. angustatus *Aubé.* mergus *Sturm.* celox *Schiödte.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. B. M.

G. CASPIUS *Menetr. Falderm. Suffrian. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 44. f. 1. — Shores of Caspian.

1. MINUTUS *Fabr. Gyll. Ahrens. Aubé, Icon.* v. t. 45. f. 3. *Suffr.* bicolor *Fabr. E. S.* Var. G. Rockinghamensis *Zimmerm.*	Europe, N. America (U. States). B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. Edward Doubleday, Esq.
1. VICINUS *Aubé.*	C. G. Hope.
1. MARINUS *Gyll. Ahrens, Sturm. Erichs. Aubé, Suffrian.* natator *Fabr.* anthracinus *Sturm.* æneus *Steph.* æratus *Steph.* lembus *Schiödte.* Var. dorsalis *Gyll. Germ. Aub.*	Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M. W. Coast of Greenland.
3. OPACUS *Sahlb. Suffr.* *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1842.	North of Europe.
3. INDICUS *Aubé.*	E. Indies.
3. NITENS *Suffrian.* *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 1846. æneus *Aub. Icon.* v. t. 44. f. 4.	Europe (Austria). B. M. (France, Italy, Turkey).
3. BOREALIS *Knoch, Aubé.*	N. America.
3. IMPRESSICOLLIS *Kirby.* *Fauna Boreali-Amer.* G. borealis. var.?	N. America (Canada). B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
3. PICIPES *Aubé.*	N. America (Norfolk Sound).
3. ÆNEUS *Kirby.*	N. America. B. M.
3. IMPATIENS *Aubé.*	Colombia.
3. ANALIS *Say, Kirby, Aubé.* modestus *Dej.*	N. America. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
3. SAYI *Aubé.*	N. America (U. States).
3. NITIDULUS *Fabr. Aubé.*	I. of France, Bourbon. B.M. E. Indies.
3. PARCUS *Say, Aubé.* parvulus *Dej.*	Mexico, St. Domingo. B. M.
3. CHILIENSIS *Aubé.*	Chili.

G. URINATOR *Illig. Ahrens. Aubé.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B.M.
lineatus *Lac. Steph. Illustr.* t. f.
græcus *Brullé.* — N. Africa.
Var. β. variabilis *Solier.*
Aub. Icon. v. t. 45. f. 2.

G. CHALYBEUS *Perty.* — Brazil.
Del. An. t. 3. f. 15. *Aub.* — Brazil.
marginalis *Lap.*
gibbulus *Dej.*

G. OVATUS *Aubé.* — Brazil, Cayenne.

G. GIBBUS *Aub.* — Brazil.

G. CRASSUS *Aub.* — Brazil.

G. LEATHESII *Curtis.* — S. America (Valparaiso).
Linn. Trans. 18. 196.

G. CAFFER *Aub.* — Caffraria.

G. STRIGOSUS *Fabr. Suffr.* — Australia.
Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1847.

G. MARGINATUS *Aub.* — C. G. Hope. B. M.
Dr. Andrew Smith.

G. CAPENSIS *Thunb. Aub.* — C. G. Hope.

G. CONCINNUS? *Klug.* — Nubia.
Symb. Phys. t. 34. f. 10.

G. STRIGIPENNIS *Suffrian.* — Europe. B. M.
striatus *Oliv. Lacord. Aub.* — Asia (Caucasus).

G. STRIATUS *Fabr. Suffr.* — S. Europe. B.M.
festivus *Klug.* — Barbary.
limbatus *Solier.* — Canary Islands, Teneriffe, Bourbon.
strigosus *Aub.* — Madagascar, Australia.

G. SPLENDIDULUS *Aub.* — C. G. Hope.

G. ABDOMINALIS *Aub. Suffr.* — C. G. Hope. B. M.
Stett. Ent. Zeit. — Turkey. Dr. A. Smith.

G. IRIDIS *Hope.* — Port Essington.
Tran. Ent. Soc. Lond.

ITRUS *Aubé.*

NUS *Aubé.* *Icon.* v. t. 46. f. 1.	Java.	

LECTOCHILUS *Eschsch.*

Gyrinus *Auct.* Chimarrobius *Leach.* p.

ONHERRI *Aubé.*	Sierra Leone.	
ATICOLLIS *Aubé.*	Madagascar.	
AGASCARIENSIS *Aubé.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
ATUS *Aubé.*	Madagascar. S. Africa.	B. M.
ULARIS *Aubé.*	W. Africa (S. Leone). Guinea, E. Indies.	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
UCUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 11. *Aubé.*	Egypt.	
NICOLLIS *Aubé.* AT. cærulescens *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B. M.
IDIATUS *Lap. Aubé.* milliosus *Dej.*	Guinea.	
ICEUS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 12. *Aub.* lliatus *Klug.*	Egypt. Nubia.	B. M. Charles Lamb, Esq.
GETICUS *Wied. Aubé.*	E. Indies.	
ULUM *Aubé.*	Mozambique.	
US *Aubé.*	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
GINEPENNIS *Aubé.*	Java.	
OSUS *Fabr. Gyll. Aubé.* *Sturm, D. F.* x. t. 227. odeeri *Marsh.*	Europe (Brit. Islands).	B.M.
LLIPINARUM n. s.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
IVESTITUS *Guer.* *Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840. 38.	E. Indies (Neelgherries).	

GYRETES *Brullé.*

Gyrinus *Auct.*

G. MELANARIUS *Aub.*	Brazil.	
G. DORSALIS *Brull. Aub.*	Brazil.	
G. BIDENS *Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 6. *Aub.* æneus *Brull.* incisus *Dej.*	Cayenne.	
G. VULNERATUS *Aub.*	St. Domingo.	
G. LEIONOTUS *Aub.* pubescens *Dej.* ♀.	Mexico.	I
G. SIMPSONI n. s.	Colombia.	I
G. CINCTUS *Germ. Aub.* marginellus *Dej.*	Brazil.	
G. MORIO *Aub.*	Guadaloupe.	
G. LÆVIS *Brull.*	Brazil.	
G. SALTATRIX n. s. scitulus *Dej.*	Colombia.	I

PORRORHYNCHUS *Laporte.*

P. MARGINATUS *Lap. Aub.* rostratus *De Haan.*	Java.	

DINEUTES *MacLeay.*

Gyrinus *Auct.* Cyclinus p. *Kirby.*

D. POLITUS *MacLeay, Aub.* G. Kollmanni *Perty, Col. Ind.*	Java.	
D. GRANDIS *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 34. f. 67. G. varians *Dej.*	Upper Egypt. Nubia, Mount Sinai.	B
D. PROXIMUS *Aub.* G. aterrimus *Dup.*	Madagascar.	B
D. PRÆMORSUS *Fabr. Forsb. Brull. Aub.* G. Indus *Fabr.* emarginatus *Dej.* Var. olivaceus *Dej.*	Bourbon. Isle of France.	B

D. MICANS *Fabr. Forsb. Aub.* — Guinea, E. Indies.

D. VITTATUS *Germ. Aub.* — N. America (U. States). B.M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.

D. ÆREUS *Klug.* — Upper Egypt. B. M.
Symb. Phys. t. 34. f. 8. *Aub.* — Nubia.
G. ægyptiacus *Dej.* — Cape Verd Islands.
Congo. Sir John Richardson, M.D. George Newport, Esq.

D. AFRICANUS *Aub.* — S. Africa. B. M. Earl of Derby; Dr. Andrew Smith.

D. INDICUS *Aub.* — E. Indies. (Nepal). B.M. Gen. T. Hardwicke; Walter Elliott, Esq.

D. JANTHINUS *Hombr. et Jacq.* t. 4. f. 5. — Lebouka.

D. PUNCTATUS *Aub.* — C. G. Hope.

D. SUBLINEATUS *Chevr. Aub.* — Mexico. B. M.
G. mexicanus *Klug.* — E. P. Coffin, Esq.

D. EMARGINATUS *Say.* — N. America. B.M.
G. americanus *Aub.* — (U. States).
E. Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club.

D. AMERICANUS *Linn. Fabr. Say.* — N. America (U. States). B.M.
Cyclinus assimilis *Kirby, Aub.* — Rev. W. Kirby; E. Doubleday, Esq.

D. SOLITARIUS *Chevr. Aub.* — Mexico. B. M.

D. METALLICUS *Aub.* — W. Indies (Jamaica). B. M.

D. LONGIMANUS *Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 3. *Aub.* — W. Indies (Jamaica). B. M.
excisus *Forsb.*

D. DISCOLOR *Aub.* — N. America (N. Scotia). B.M.
politus *Dej.* — (U. States). E. Doubleday, Esq.

D. AUSTRALIS *Fabr. Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 4. *Aub.* — Australia. B. M.
limbatus *MacLeay, Annal. Javan.* — E. Indies (Phil. Islands).
dentipennis *MacLeay.* — Earl of Derby.

D. SUBSPINOSUS *Klug.* — E. Indies, Senegal. B. M.
Symb. Phys. t. 34. f. 9. *Aub.* — I. of France, Madagascar.
dentipennis *MacLeay.* — Nubia, Arabia.

D. UNIDENTATUS *Aub.* — E. Indies. B. M.
Francis Walker, Esq.

D. SPINOSUS *Fabr. Oliv.* III. t. 1. f. 7. *Aub.*	E. Indies (Nepal).	B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.
D. COMMA *Thunb.* *Act. Ups.* IV. p. 48. *Forsb.*	E. Indies.	
D. CILIATUS *Forsb.*	E. Indies.	
D. HASTATUS *Fabr.*		
D. GOULDII *Hope.* *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*	Port Essington.	B. M.

INDEX.

Abbreviatus, Ag. 22
abdominalis, Gyr. 46
aciculatus, D. 4
Acilius, 10
aculeata, Col. 30
acuminatus, Hydr. 40
adpressus, Ag. 24
adspersus, Dyt. 17
ægyptiacus, Dyt. 49
æneus, Cyb. 7
" Dyt. 19
" Gyret. 47
" Gyr. 44, 45
æquatus, Hal. 1
æratus, Gyr. 44
æreus, Din. 49
æruginosus, Ag. 21
affinis, Ag. 24
" Gyr. 44
" Hal. 2
" Hydrop. 33
" Hygr. 31
africanus, Cop. 25
" Cyb. 5
" Din. 49
" Hal. 3
Agabus, 20
agilis, Agab. 20
" Col. 17
airamlus, Hydrop. 35
alpestris, Ag. 25
alpinus, Hydrop. 35
alternans, Hydrop. 36
amœnus, Dyt. 1
ambiguus, Ag. 21
" Hydr. 41
americanus, Ag. 23
" Din. 49
" Din. 48
" Dyt. 10
" Hal. 3
" Hydr. 38
" Laccoph. 29
analis, Gyr. 45
" Hydr. 39
angularis, Hydrop. 33
angustata, Col. 30
angustatus, Dyt. 8
" Gyr. 44
" Hydr. 41
angusticollis, Col. 18
angustus, Ag. 24
angustior, Ilyb. 19
Anisomera, 27
Anodocheilus, 32
anthracinus, Gyr. 45
anxius, Dyt. 8
" Dyt. 9
aquilus, Ag. 24
arcticus, Ag. 20
arcuatus, Dyt. 42
areolatus, Hydrop. 35
assimilis, Ag. 20
" Col. 16
" Din. 49
" Hydrop. 35
ater, Hydr. 39
" Ilyb. 19
aterrimus, Ag. 21
" G. 48
atratus, Cyb. 6
atricolor, Col. 18
Aubei, Hydr. 38
aulicus, Hydr. 38
australicus, Cop. 26
australis, Col. 16
" Din. 49
austriacus, Hyd. 14

Badius, Hal. 1.
barbarus, Hydrop. 34
Barnstoni, Col. 15
Bassii, Col. 16
Batrachomatus, 27
bengalensis, Cyb. 4
" D. 6
bicarinatus, Hydrop. 32
" Mat. 27
bicolor, Ag. 22
" Cop. 26
" Gyr. 44
" Laccoph. 29
bicruciatus, Hydr. 42
bidens, Gyret. 47
bidentatus, Hydrop. 35
bifarius. Ag. 21
biguttatus, Ag. 24
" Laccoph. 29
biguttulus, Ilyb. 19
bibarnatus, Hyd. 12
bilineatus, Hyd. 14
" Hydr. 42
bimaculatus. Cyb. 6
bimarginatus, Dyt. 13

binotatus, Ag. 23
„ Col. 17
„ Cyb. 6
bipunctatus, Ag. 23
bipustulatus, Ag. 25
bisignatus, Cyb. 6
bistrista, Aniso. 27
bistriatus, Col. 17
bistriolatus, Hal. 3
bisulcatus, Hygrot. 33 ?
bivittatus, Hyd. 14
bivulnerus, Cyb. 6
biungulatus, Cyb. 6.
blandus, Hydr. 37
Bogemanni, Col. 15
borealis, Gyr. 45
„ Hydrop. 35
branchiatus, Ag. 24
brasiliensis, Cyb. 6
brevis, Ac. 10
„ Cyb. 6
„ Hal. 2
„ Hydrop. 34
„ Hydr. 40
Brullei, Cop. 26
brunneus, Ag. 22
brunnipennis, Hyd. 13
Buquetl, Cop. 25
„ Cyb. 4
„ Gyr. 43
„ Hydoc. 28

Cæsus, Cnem. 3
calatipennis, Cop. 26
cærulescens, Or. 47
caffer, Gyr. 45
calidus, Col. 18
caliginosus, Ac. 10
„ Hydr. 39
cambriensis, Hydr. 41
canaliculatus, Ac. 10
„ Hydrop. 36
capensis, Col. 16
„ Cop. 26
„ Gyr. 46
„ Hydr. 37
„ Troch. 5
capicola, Hyd. 13
capricornis, Dyt. 27
caspius, Gyr. 44
carbonarius, Col. 25
carinatus, Hydrop. 32
carolinus, Dyt. ?
castaneus, Dyt. 22
„ Hydr. 38
„ Hydr. 40
catascopium, Hydr. 43
cayennensis, Hyph. 30
„ Laccoph. 29
Celina, 30
celox, Gyr. 44
cercurus, Gyr. 44
Ceresyi, Hydrop. 36
chalconotus, Ag. 21
chalybeus, Gyr. 45
Chaudoirii, Cyb. 5
Chevrolati, Cop. 26
„ Hyd. 11
chiliensis, Col. 17
„ Gyr. 45
Chimarrobius, 46
cicur, Col. 18
ciliatus, Din. 50
cimicoides, Suph. 28
cinctatus, Ac. 11
cinctipennis, Hyd. 13
cinctus, Gyret. 47
„ Hyd. 14
cinereus, Cyb. 7
„ Dyt. 10
„ Hal. 2
„ Hyd. 14
circumcinctus, Dyt. 8
circumductus, Dyt. 7
circumflexus, Dyt. 9
circumscriptus, Ac. 11
„ Dyt. 8
clavicornis, Dyt. 27
Cnemidotus, 3
collaris, Col. 17
„ Dyt. 31
„ Hydr. 43
Colymbetes, 15
colymbus, Gyr. 44
comma, Din. 50
comptus, Cyb. 6
concinnus, Gyr. 46
„ Hydr. 41
confinis, Ag. 21
„ Ag. 23
„ Cyb. 5
„ Hal. 1
confluens, Hydr. 37
conformis, Dyt. 7
„ Gyr. 44
confusus, Hydrop. 32
„ Hydrop. 33
„ Hydr. 39
„ Ilyb. 19
congener, Ag. 21
congestus, Hyd. 14
consanguineus, Hyd. 11
consentaneus, Cyb. 7
consobrinus, Col. 18
„ Hydrop. 36, 37
conspectus, Col. 17
conspersus, Ag. 23
„ Col. 16
convexus, Hydrop. 31
Copelatus, 25
Coptotomus, 27
coriaceus, Col. 15
Cordieri, Dyt. 8
costalis, Cyb. 4
costatus, Hydrop. 32
„ Or. 47

crassicornis, Not. 27
crassus, Gyr. 45
crispatus, Hydrop. 32
cristatus, Hydrop. 32
Crowii, Ag. 20
crux, Hydr. 42
cupreolus, Ag. 23
cuspidatus, Hydrop 32
Cybister, 4
cyaneus, Ag. 21
cyanicollis, Or. 47
Cyclinus, 49

DAHURICUS, Col. 15
Darwinii, Col. 16
" Hydr. 37
Daviesii, Hydrop. 35
decemnotatus, Ag. 22
decempunctatus, Ag. 22
decemstriatus, Cop. 26
decoratus, Hydrop. 32
decorus, Hyd. 12
definitus, Hyd. 12
Dehaanii, Cyb. 7
Dejeanii, Cyb. 4
" Gyr. 43
" Gyr. 44
" Hyd. 11
delicatulus, Hydrop. 33
dentipennis, Din. 49
deplanatus, Hydr. 38
" Hydr. 39
depressus, Gyr. 43
" Hydrop. 34
Desjardinsii, Cyb. 6
Desmopachria, 31
detritus, Ac. 11
didymus, Ag. 22
dilatatus, Ag. 24
dimidiatus, Dyt. 9
" Or. 47
Dineutes, 48
disciicollis, Col. 17
discoidalis, Hyd. 14
discolor, Din. 49
discus, Or. 47
dispar, Dyt. 5
" Hydr. 37
dissimilis, Cyb. 5
" Dyt. 5
distigma, Col. 15
distinctus, Cop. 26
" Gyr. 44
" Hyd. 13
" Hyph. 31
divisus, Col. 17
dolabratus, Col. 15
dorsalis, Gyr. 44
" Hydr. 37
" Gyret. 47
dorsiger, Hyd. 13
Doubledayii, Hydrop. 32
" Suph. 28
Dregei, Hyd. 12
dubius, Ag. 25
" Dyt. 8
" Dyt. 9
" Hydrop. 34
duodecimpunctatus, Cnem. 3
duodecimpustulatus, Hydrop. 34
duodecimstriatus, Cop. 26
Duponti, Ac. 11
" Col. 17
" Cop. 25
" Hydr. 38
Dytiscidæ, 4
Dytiscus, 7

ELEGANS, Cop. 26
" Hydrop. 34
elevatus, Hal. 1
ellipticus, Gyr. 43
" Troch. 4
elongatulus, Hydr. 40
elongatus, Ag. 24
" Col 18
" Col. 27
" Gyr. 44
emarginatus, Col. 27
" Din. 49
Empesoni, Gyret. 47
Enhydrus, 43
enneagrammus, Hydr. 37
Erichsonii, Eun. 10
erythrocephalus, Hydr. 38
erythropterus, Ag. 21
Escheri, Hydr. 42
Eunectes, 10
exclamationis, Hyd. 14
excisus, Din. 49
exiguus, Hydrop. 32
exoletus, Col. 17

FABRICII, Hyd. 13
fallax, Cyb. 4
fasciatus, Ac, 10
" Hal. 3
" Hyd. 11
" Hydr. 42
" Laccoph. 29
femoralis, Ag. 20
fenestralis, Col. 19
fenestratus, Ilyb. 19
" Hydrop. 34
ferrugineus, Col. 22
" Hal. 2
" Hal. 2
" Hydr. 39
" Hydrop. 34, 40
" Hyph. 31
festivus, Gyr. 46
" Hyd. 11
figuratus, Hydr. 37
fimbriolatus, Col. 26
" Cyb. 5
flavicollis, Col. 16

flavicollis, Hal. 2
,, Hydrop. 33
flavipes, Hydr. 38, 39
,, Hydr. 41
flavocinctus, Cyb. 5
,, Dyt. 8
,, Hyd. 12
flavomaculatus, Hyd. 12
flavoscutellatus, Dyt. 9
flexuosus, Dyt. 42
,, Laccoph. 29
Flindersii, Col. 15
fluviatilis, Hal. 3
,, Hydrop. 35
fontinalis, Ag. 24
Fordii, Col. 18
formosus, Hydr. 42
Forsteri, Suph. 28
fossarum, Ag. 20
foveolatus, Hydr. 43
Franklinii, Dyt. 8
frater, Hydrop. 35
fraternus, Ac. 10
frigidus, Ag. 23
fuliginosus, Col. 20
fulvicollis, Hal. 2
,, Hyd. 13
fulvus, Hal. 2
fuscatus, Hydr. 38
fuscipennis, Ag. 20
fuscitarsis, Hydrop. 35
fusculus, Hydr. 39
fuscus, Col. 15

GAGATES, Ag. 21
galapagoensis, Cop. 26
gangeticus, Or. 47
Gaudichaudii, Ag. 22
geminus, Hydrop. 33
Genei, Hydr. 42
gibbus, Gyr. 45
gibbosus, Hydrop. 32
gibbulus, Gyr. 45
,, Suph. 28
gibbus, Hyph. 31
giganteus, Cyb. 4
glabratus, Hal. 1
glabriusculus, Hydr. 40
glacialis, Ag. 24
glaucus, Cyb. 6
,, Gyr. 43
,, Or. 47
globosus, Hyph. 30
glyphicus, Cop. 26
Goryi, Ag. 23
,, Cyb. 6
,, Hydr. 12
Gotschii, Cyb. 5
Goudotii, Hydrop. 34
Gouldii, Din. 50
græcus, Gyr. 45
grammicus, Hyd. 13
granarius, Hydrop. 34
grandis, Din. 48
,, Hydroc. 28
,, Hyph. 30
,, Troch. 4
,, Vat. 30
granularis, Hydr. 42
Graphoderus, 13
Grapii, Col. 18
gravidus, Hal. 2
Grayii, Enhydr. 43
griseo-striatus, Hydrop. 35, 36
griseus, Eun. 10
,, Hydr. 38
grœnlandicus, Col. 15
Guerini, Cop. 26
Guerini, Cyb. 4
guineensis, Hyph. 30
guttatus, Ag. 23
,, Hal. 2
guttiger, Ilyb. 19
guttula, Hydroc. 28
guttulus, Ag. 24
Gyllenhalii, Hydr. 40
Gyretes, 47
Gyrinidæ, 43
Gyrinus, 43

HABILIS, Dyt. 9
hæmorrhoidalis, Col. 20
halensis, Hydrop. 35
Haliplidæ, 1
Haliplus, 1
hamulatus, Hydrop. 32
Harrisii, Cnem. 3
,, Dyt. 8
,, Hydroc. 28
hastatus, Din. 50
havaniensis, Ac. 11
helvolus, Eun. 10
Hermanni, Pæl. 4
heros, Not. 27
hispanus, Dyt. 8
Hœffneri, Ag. 24
holosericeus, Hydr. 38
Hookeri, Onych. 7
Hoplitus, 3
humeralis, Hydr. 38
,, Hyph. 31
humilis, Hydr. 39
hyalinus, Lacc. 28
Hybneri, Hyd. 13
hybridus, Dyt. 9
,, Hydr. 38
Hydaticus, 11
Hyderodes, 7
Hydrachna, 4
Hydrocanthus, 27?
Hydropomorpha, 30
Hydroporidæ, 30
Hydroporus, 31
Hygrobia, 4
Hygrotus, 31
hyperboreus, Hydrop. 35

Hyphidrus, 30
hypomelas, Ag. 25

IANTHINUS, Din. 49
Ibaguensis, Cop. 26
Ilybius, 19
immarginatus, Cyb. 6
impatiens, Gyr. 45
impressicollis, Gyr. 45
impressus, Dyt. 3
,, Hal. 2
,, Hal. 3
,, Hyph. 30
inæqualis, Hydrop. 31
,, Dyt. 21
incaustus, Hyd. 13
incertus, Hydr. 40
incisus, Ac. 11
,, Gyr. 48
indicus, Cyb. 4
,, Din. 49
,, Gyr. 45
indus, Gyr. 48
infuscatus, Ag. 23
,, Col. 16
insignis, Hydrop. 34
insularis, Ac. 11
,, Cyb. 5
insulicola, Cyb. 7
interpunctatus, H. 2
interrogatus, Copt. 27
interruptus, Ac. 11
,, Dyt. 29
iricolor, Hydroc. 28
Iridis, Gyr. 46
irroratus, Col. 16
,, Hyd. 11
,, Laccoph. 29
Isabelli, Hyd. 13

JAVANUS, Cyb. 4
,, Patr. 47
jugularis, Hydr. 39

KOLLMANNI, Gyr. 48
Kraussii, Col. 17

LACCOPHILUS, 28
lacustris, Dyt. 19
,, Hydrop. 33
lævigatus Cyb. 7
,, Hydroc. 28
lævis, Gyret. 47
,, Hydrop. 35
,, Not. 26
Lanio, Col. 15
Laporti, Ac. 10
lapponicus, Dyt. 9
lapponum, Hydr. 37
lateralis, Dyt. 5
,, Gyr. 44
,, Hyd. 13
lateromarginalis, Dyt. 9
latipes, Col. 40
latissimus, Dyt. 7
latiusculus, Cyb. 7
latus, Cyb. 7
,, Hydr. 38
lautus, Hydr. 37
Leander, Hyd. 13
Leatheaii, Gyr. 46
Lebasii, Col. 18
Leionotus, 7
leionotus, Gyret. 48
lembus, Gyr. 45
lepidus, Hydr. 42
Leprieurii, Ag. 25
Lherminieri, Cyb. 4
libanus, Gyr. 44
Lilliputanus, Hydrop. 33
limbatus, Col. 18
,, Cyb. 4
,, Cyb. 5
,, Din. 49
,, Gyr. 44
,, Gyr. 46
,, Hydr. 39
lineatocollis, Hal. 3
lineatus, Col. 18
,, Cop. 26
,, Gyr. 46
,, Hal. 1
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydrop. 36
,, Laccoph. 29
lineellus, Hydrop. 36
lineolatus, Col. 26
,, Hal. 3
,, Hyd. 13
lituratus, Dyt. 41
,, Hydr. 39
longimanus, Din. 49
luctuosus, Hydroc. 28
,, Hydrop. 34
luczonicus, Hyd. 12
lugubris, Ag. 22
,, Hydr. 40
luniger, Ag. 23
lyratus, Hyph. 31

MACCULLOCHII, Ac. 10
maculatus, Ac. 11
,, Agab 21
,, Ag. 22
,, Cnem. 3
,, Hydrop. 32
,, Hyph. 31
maculicollis, Col. 17
maculosus, Laccoph. 29
madagascariensis, Cyb. 6
,, Gyr. 44
,, Hyd. 14
,, Or. 47
magellanicus, Ag. 24
marginalis, Dyt. 7
,, Gyr. 46

marginatus, Gyr. 44
,, Gyr. 46
,, Hydr. 40
,, Porr. 48
margineguttatus, Ac. 11
marginellus, Gyr. 47
marginepennis, Or. 47
marginepunctatus, Hal. 2
marginethorax, Cyb. 7
marginicollis, Hydrop 34
marginipennis, Cop. 26
Maria, Dyt. 9
marinus, Gyr. 45
Marklini, Hydr. 39
marmoratus, Hyd. 12
,, Hydr. 42
Martini, Dyt. 9
Mathesoni, Hyd. 11
Matus, 27
mediatus, Ac. 10
melanarius, Ag. 25
,, Gyret. 48
,, Hydr. 40
melanocephalus, Hal. 2
,, Hydr. 39
,, Hydr. 40
melas, Ag. 24
memnonius, Hydr. 40
mergus, Gyr. 44
meridionalis, Ilyb. 20
,, Cyb. 5
,, Hydr. 42
metallicus, Din. 49
mexicanus, Col. 17
,, Din. 48
,, Laccoph. 29
micans, Din. 49
Miersii, Hydrop. 33
minimus, Dyt. 42
,, Hydr. 41
minutissimus, Hydrop. 33
minutus, Gyr. 45
,, Hydr. 41
,, Lacc. 29
mixtus, Hyd. 14
Modeeri, Gyr. 47
modestus, Hydr. 38
,, Gyr. 45
monaulacus, Hydrop. 33
monostigma, Col. 18
montanus, Ag. 21
morio, Gyret. 47
,, Hydr. 40
mucronatus, Hal. 1
multistriatus, Cop. 26
murinus, Hydr. 38
musicus, Hydrop. 32

NANUS, Hydrop. 33
natator, Gyr. 44 45,
nebulosus, Ag. 23
,, Col. 23
neglectus, Ag. 21
neglectus, Hydr. 43
Neuhoffii, Hydrop. 34
niger, Hydr. 38, 40
nigerrimus, Ag. 22
nigriceps, Col. 17
nigricollis, Ag. 23
nigrinus, Hydroc. 28
nigrita, Hydr. 40, 41
nigro-aeneus, Ag. 21
,, Ag. 21
nigrofasciatus, Ac.
nigrolineatus, Hydr. 37
,, Hydrop. 36
nigroremotus, Col. 17
nilicola, Hal. 2
nitens, Gyr. 45
nitida, Desm. 31
nitidulus, Gyr. 45
nitidus, Ag. 21
,, Ag. 23
,, Col. 18
,, Dyt. 24
,, Hydr. 39
,, Hydrop. 33
nivalis, Hydr. 43
notasicus, Cyb. 6
notaticollis, Col. 16
notatus, Col. 16
,, Hydr. 41
Noterus, 27
notula, Hydroc. 28
novemlineatus, Hydrop. 37

OBESUS, Hyph. 30
obliquatus, Gyr. 43
obliquus, Hal. 1
oblitus, Hydr. 40
oblongus, Col. 20
,, Hydr. 39
,, Hydr. 40
,, Laccoph. 28
obscura, Cel. 30
obscuricollis, Col. 17
obscurus, Dyt. 28
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydrop. 33
,, Ilyb. 19
obsoletus, Hydr. 39
obtusatus, Ac. ? 25
occidentalis, Cyb. 5
,, Eun. 10
octodecimmaculatus, Ag. 2
octopustulatus, H. ? 43
octostriatus, Col. 26
olivaceus, Ag. 21
,, Gyr. 48
ontariensis, Dyt. 9
Onychohydrus, 7
Ooligbuckii, Dyt. 8
opacus, Ag. 24
,, Gyr. 45
opatrinus, Hydr. 37
Orectochilus, 47

orientalis, Laccoph. 29
ornaticollis. Ac. 11
,, Or. 47
ornatus, Laccoph. 29
ovalis, Dyt. 36
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hyph. 31
ovatus, Gyr. 46
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydr. 36
,, Hyph. 31
Owas, Cyb. 6

PACIFICUS, Col. 16
,, Hyd. 12
Paiobius, 4
pallens, Hydr. 37
paludosus, Ag. 22
palustris, Hydr. 41
palliatus, Hyd. 13
,, Or. 47
pallidipennis, Ag. 22
pallidiventris, Ag. 25
pantherinus, Hal. 3
parallelus, Col. 17
,, Hal. 1
,, Hydrop. 36
,, Hydrop. 37
parallelogrammus, Hydrop. 36
parcus, Gyr. 45
parvulus, Ag. 22
,, Dyt. 31
,, Gyr. 45
,, Hydrop. 33
,, Laccoph. 29
patruelis, Cyb. 5
,, Troch. 4
Patrus, 47
pauperculus, Cyb. 7
Paykulli, Agab. 20
,, Col. 15
perplexus, Dyt. 9
,, Hydr. 39
peruvianus, Ag. 22
Petitii, Hyd. 13
phaeopterus, Ag. 22
philippinarum, Cyb. 5
,, Hyph. 30
,, Or. 47
picatus, Hydrop. 36
piceus, Col. 18
,, Hydr. 38, 39
,, Hydr. 40
picipes, Col. 25
,, Gyr. 45
,, Hydrop. 36
,, Ilyb. 19
pictus, Hal. 3
,, Hyd. 11
,, Hydr. 42
,, Hyph. 30
,, Laccoph. 29
Pisanus, Dyt. 8
planicostatus, Ag. 23
planus, Hydr. 39
platynotus, Hydr. 38
pleuriticus, Cyb. 4
poecilus, Laccoph. 29
politus, Din. 49
,, Din. 48
polonicus, Hydrop. 36
porcatus, Dyt. 9
,, Hydrop. 32
porosus, Hydrop. 36
Porrorhynchus, 48
posticatus, Cop. 26
posticus, Cyb. 6
,, Laccoph. 29
præmorsus, Col. 17
,, Din. 48
Prescotti, Ilyb. 19
propinquulus, Ag. 23
prosterno-viridis, Cyb. 7
proximus, Din. 48
,, Hydr. 41
,, Hydrop. 32
,, Laccoph. 29
pubescens, Gyr. 47
,, Hydr. 38
,, Hydr. 39
pubipennis, Hydrop. 32
pulchellus, Cop. 26
,, Cyb. 5
pulicaris, Hydrop. 33
pulverosus, Col. 16
pumilus, Hydrop. 34
punctatissimus, Hydrop. 32
punctatus, Din. 49
,, Dyt. 36
,, Hal. 3
punctatus, Cyb. 4
punctulatus, Ag. 23
,, Cop. 26
,, Dyt. 9
punctum, Col. 22
,, Hydrop. 36
pustulatus, Col. 15
pusillus, Dyt. 33
pygmæus, Dyt. 33
,, Hydr. 41

QUADRICOSTATUS, Hydrop. 32
quadriguttatus, Col. 19
quadrimaculatus, Hal. 3
,, Ilyb. 19
quadrinotatus, Ilyb. 19
quadrisignatus, Laccoph. 29
quadristriatus, Hydrop. 36
quadrivittatus, Hyd. 14
,, Laccoph. 29
quinquelineatus, Hydrop. 31

RECTUS, Ag. 25
Reichei, Ag. 20
,, Cyb. 6

reticulatus, Ag. 25
,, Ag. 20
reticulosus, Col. 17
,, Hygr. 31
rimosus, Hyd. 12
rivalis, Hydrop. 35
rivulosus, Laccoph. 29
robustus, Cyb. 4
Rockinghamensis, Gyr. 45
Rœselii, Cyb. 5
Roietæ, Laccoph. 30
rostratus, Gyr. 48
rotundatus, Cnem. 3
rotundicollis, Col. 17
rubicundus, Hal. 2
ruficeps, Hydr. 38
ruficollis, Ag. 20
,, Hal. 2
,, Hyd. 12
rufifrons, Hydr. 38
,, Hydr. 40
rufimanus, Col. 16
rufipennis, Ag. 21
rufipes, Ag. 25
,, Dyt. 38
,, Gyr. 44
rufulus, Hyd. 13
,, Hydr. 42
rugicollis, Hyd. 13
rugosus, Cyb. 4
rugulosus, Ag. 25
,, Cyb. 7

SALTATRIX, Gyr. 47
Sanmarkii, Hydrop. 35
Sansii, Hydrop. 34
Saulcyi, Col. 22
Sayi, Gyr. 45
Scalesianus, Hydr. 41
Schaumii, Gyret. 43
,, Hydrop 34
Schonherri, Hydrop. 37
,, Or. 47
scitulus, Hydr. 42
,, Gyr. 47
scriptus, Hyd. 12
,, Hyph. 30?
Scutopterus, 15
Shuckardi, Hyderodes, 7
semipunctatus. Ag. 24
,, Not. 27
semirufus, Hydr. 38
semistriatus, Dyt. 7
semisulcatus, Ac. 10
semivestitus, Or. 47
semivillosus, Gyr. 47
senegalensis, Cyb. 5
,, Hyph. 30
septentrionalis, Dyt. 9
,, Hydrop. 35
sexdentatus. Ilyb. 19
sexguttatus, Hydr. 42
sexpustulatus, Dyt. 41
seriatus, Ag. 23
sericeus, Hydr. 38
,, Or. 47
serricornis, Agab. 20
serripalpus, Copt. 27
Servillianus, Hyd. 13
severus, Cyb. 4
sexlineatus, Col. 18
signatellus, Hydrop. 33
signatipennis, Hyd. 11
signatus, Col. 16
silesiacus, Ag. 24
similis, Hydrop. 36
,, Troch. 5
Simpsoni, Gyr. 48
sinuicus, Col. 18
sinuatus, Ag. 21
Smithii, Hyd. 14
snowdonius, Col. 25
sobrinus, Hyd. 11
Solieri, Ag. 25
,, Hydr. 37
solitarius, Din. 49
sparsus, Not. 27
speciosus, Hyd. 12
specularis, Or. 47
speculum, Or. 47
spilopterus, Ag. 22
Spinolæ, Cyb. 6
spinosus, Din. 50
splendidulus, Gyr. 46
stagnalis, Hyd. 13
stagninus, Ag.? 25
stearinus, Hydrop. 36
Stephensii, Hydrop. 35
sticticus, Dyt. 10
striatopterus, Cop. 25
striatulus, Cop. 26
striatus, Ag. 21
,, Col. 15
,, Gyr. 46
strigatus, Hyd. 13
strigipennis, Col. 25
,, Gyr. 46
striola, Ag. 21
,, Hydr. 41
striolatus, Ag. 25
,, Ag. 22
,, Gyr. 43
,, Hydrop. 35
strigosus, Gyr. 46
Sturmii, Ag. 21
subæneus, Ilyb. 19
subelongatus, Hydr. 40
subfasciatus, Hyd. 13
sublineatus, Din. 49
submarginalis, Dyt. 7
submaculatus, Ag. 22
subnebulosus, Ag. 23
subnubilus, Hal. 2
succinctus, Eun. 10
,, Ac. 11
subspinosus, Din. 49

substriatus, Gyr. 44
sugillatus, Cyb. 6
sulcatus, Ac. 10
sulcipennis, Ac. 10
„ Cop. 25
Suphis, 28
suturalis, Col. 16
„ Col 17
„ Hydr. 42
symbolum, Hydrop. 33

TÆNIATUS, Agab. 21
„ Dyt. 14
tænicollis, Col. 18
tæniolatus, Col. 18
tardus, Dyt. 4
tarsatus, Vat. 30
Temminckii, Cyb. 5
tenebrosus, Hyd. 11
tesselatus, Hydrop. 34
testaceus, Laccoph. 29
tetragrammus, Hydrop. 33
thermalis, Hydrop. 33
thoracicus, Cyb. 5
„ Hydr. 43
totomarginalis, Dyt 7
transversalis, Hyd. 12
trifasciatus, Hydrop. 33
trifidus, Dyt. 31
„ Dyt. 33
trilineatus, Col. 16
„ Col. 18
trimaculatus, Hal. 3
„ Hydr. 37
triopsis, Hal. 3
tripunctatus, Cyb. 5
triseriatus, Col. 15
tristis, Ag. 25
„ Hydr. 40, 41
trivialis, Hydr. 40
Trochalus, 4
Trogus, 4
turgidus, Hydrop. 32

ULIGINOSUS, Ag. 20
„ Ilyb. 19
umbrosus, Hydr. 41
uncinatus, Hyd. 13
undatus, Ac. 10
undatus, Laccoph. 29
undecimguttatus, Ag. 22
undecimlineatus, Hydr. 37
undecimstriatus, Cop. 26
undulatus, Hydrop. 32
unidentatus, Din. 49
unifasciatus, Col. 17
„ Hyd. 14
unistriatus, Hydrop. 33
urinator, Gyr. 46

VARIABILIS, Gyr. 46
varians, Gyr. 48
variegatus, Ac. 11
„ Hal. 2
„ Hyph. 31
„ Hydrop. 34
„ Laccoph. 29
varius, Col. 17
„ Dyt. 13
„ Hal. 1
„ Hydr. 42
Vatellus, 30.
velutinus, Hydrop. 32
venator, Gyr. 43
ventralis, Gyr. 44
venustus, Copt. 27
verrucifer, Hyd. 14
verticalis, Dyt. 10
vibicicollis, Col. 16
vicinus, Col. 15
„ Col. 16
„ Gyr. 45
„ Hydr. 42
victor, Hydr. 40
villosus, Or. 47
virens, Dyt. 5
vitreus, Ag. 22
vittatus, Din. 49
„ Hyd. 14
vittiger, Ag. 24
„ Col. 24
vittula, Hydr. 41
vulneratus, Cyb. 6
„ Gyret. 48

WASASTJERNÆ, Ag. 24
Wingii, Batr. 27

XANTHOMELAS, Hyd. 12
xanthopus, Hydr. 39

ZONATUS, Hyd. 14

Edward Newman, Printer, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART III.—BUPRESTIDÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1848.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EDWARD NEWMAN,
9, DEVONSHIRE ST. BISHOPSGATE.

PREFACE.

The object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the species of Coleopterous Insects of the family Buprestidæ which are contained in the collection of the British Museum, with a reference to where they are figured and to a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended as a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection, with an indication of their origin, and as labels for the cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete catalogue. The family Buprestidæ is arranged for the most part after the work of Messrs. Laporte de Castelnau and Gory, and Mr. Adam White has taken considerable care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
June 4, 1848.

LIST OF BUPRESTIDÆ.

Family BUPRESTIDÆ.

STERNOCERA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

1. CASTANEA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 8. *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Var. St. irregularis *Lap. & Gory (not Klug).*	W. Africa (Senegal).	B. M. T. D. Tebbs, Esq.
2. FELDSPATHICA *White.* *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843. XII. 267.	W. Africa (Congo).	B. M. Andrew Curror, Esq., Surgeon, R.N.
3. INTERRUPTA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 28. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 12.	Senegal.	B. M.
4. ORISSA *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 1. f. 3.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M. Dr. Burchell; Dr. Andrew Smith.
Var. St. Burchelli *White.*		B. M.
Var. St. Currori *White.*	Congo.	B. M. Andrew Curror, Esq., Surgeon, R.N.
5. CHRYSIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 8. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 5. Var. Bupr. sternicornis *DeG.* IV. t. 17. f. 25. Var. St. bramina *Chevr.*	Asia (East Indies).	B. M. Walter Elliott, Esq.

Var. St. basalis *Lap. & Gory.* t. 2. f. 7. — E. Ind. (Coromandel). B.M. Ent. Club.
Var. Stern. chrysomma *Dup. Dej.*
Var. St. nitidicollis *Lap. & Gory*, t. 2. f. 6. — E. Indies (Calcutta). B. M. Francis Walker, Esq.

S. CHRYSIDIOIDES *Hope.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 4. — E. Indies (Madras). B. M.

S. STERNICORNIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 52. *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 3. — East Indies. B. M.

S. UNICOLOR *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 8. Var. Stern. Monguersii *Dup.* — E. Ind. (Coromandel). B.M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

S. LÆVIGATA *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 139. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 10. — East Indies. B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

S. ORIENTALIS *Herbst.* IX. t. 141. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 9. Var. Bupr. sternicornis *Fabr.* — East Indies. B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.

S. RUGOSIPENNIS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 11. — East Indies. B. M.

JULODIS *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

J. CIRROSA *Schœnh.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. fascicularis *Herbst*, IX. t. 141. f. 2. *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 38. a. — S. Africa (C. G. H.). B. M. John George Children, Esq.

J. MELLYI *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 2. f. 4. — S. Africa (C. G. H.). B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.

J. RUBROHIRTA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 2. Jul. versicolor *Dej.* — S. Africa C. G. H.). B. M. Ent. Club.; Dr, A. Smith.

J. HIRSUTA *Herbst*, IX. t. 141. f. 3-4. Bupr. fascicularis *DeGeer*, VII. t. 47. f. 6. — S. Africa (C. G. H.). B. M.

J. KLUGII *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory*, t. 1. f. 4.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. CYANIPES *Lap. & Gory.* t. 2. f. 5.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith; Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
J. FASCICULARIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 38. *Lap. & Gory*, t. 2. f. 6. Bupr. pilosa *Herbst* IX. t. 141. f. 5. Bupr. variolaris *Herbst*, *Arch.* v. t. 28 b. f. 10.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith. Gen. Th. Hardwicke. J. G. Children, Esq.
Var. J. subfascicularis *Lap. & Gory*, t. 2. f. 7.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.
J. THUNBERGII *Chevr.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 2. f. 6. Jul. Reichei *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
J. HIRTIVENTRIS *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 10. Jul. Esaii *Chevr.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. MACULICOLLIS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 11.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Ent. Club.
J. HUMERALIS *Reiche.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 2. f. 7.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. MACULATA *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 13. J. lanigera *Klug*, *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
J. Iris *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 14.	Egypt. S. Africa? B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
J. SULCICOLLIS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 4. f. 15. Jul. Dregei *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.
J. HOTTENTOTTA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 4. f. 16.	S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith.
J. WHITHILLII *Hope.* *Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. t. 31. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 5. f. 23.	East Indies. B. M.
J. VARIOLARIS *Pallas.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 85. *Lap. & Gory* t. 5. f. 24.	Mesopotamia. Persia. B.M. M. Latreille.

J. PROXIMA *Lap. & Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 2. f. 9. Jul. pistrinaria *Dej.*	Asia (Arabia).	B. M.
J. EHRENBERGII *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 27. Jul. Latreillei *Dej.*	Crete. Bagdad.	B. M.
J. ÆQUINOCTIALIS *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 115. *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 28. Bupr. floccosa *Klug & Ehrenb.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 1. f. 5. Var. Jul. cyanitarsis *Dej.*	Senegal.	B. M.
J. ARABICA *Lap. & Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 3. f. 13.	Arabia.	B. M. From the Paris Museum.
J. PUBESCENS *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 16. *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 29.	Greece.	B. M. W. W. Saunders, Esq.
J. PILOSA *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 7. f. 31. Bupr. pilosula *Herbst.* Jul. Maroccana *Dej.*	Barbary.	B. M.
J. ONOPORDI *L.* *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 122. *Lap. & Gory* t. 7. f. 34. Bupr. onopordinis *Fabr.* Var. Jul. algerica *Lap. & Gory* t. 7. f. 33. Var. Jul. albo-pilosa *Chevr.* *Lap. & Gory Supp.* t. 4. f. 18. Jul. mauritanica *Dej.*	Spain. Barbary.	B. M.
J. IVENII *Bartels.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 4. f. 20.	Candia.	B. M.
J. SPECTABILIS *Aud. & Blanch.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 4. f. 21.	Arabia (Djidda).	B. M.
J. CAILLIAUDI *Latr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 8. f. 37. Bupr. pollinosa *Klug & Ehr.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 1. f. 3.	Nubia.	B. M.
J. SUBCOSTATA *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 8. f. 38. Jul. patruelis *Dej.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.

B. HIRTA *L.* *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 18. *Lap. & Gory* t. 8. f. 39.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.
B. LASIOS *Herbst.* IX. t. 145. f. 5. *Lap. & Gory* t. 9. f. 42. Var. Bupr. hirta *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 19.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.

ACMÆODERA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. XANTHOSTICTA *Chevr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 4.	Columbia. Venezuela.	B.M.
A. FLAVO-MARGINATA *Gray.* *Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. t. 31. f. 2. *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 2.	Mexico. Guatimala. From Mr. Children's Collection.	B. M. E. P. Coffin, Esq.
A. LATERALIS *Chevr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 1. f. 3.	Mexico.	B. M.
A. RUBRONOTATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 5.	Chili.	B. M. E. P. Coffin, Esq.
A. VIRIDESCENS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 6.	Mexico.	B. M.
A. ORNATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 67. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 7.	North America.	B. M.
A. JAMAICENSIS D. S.	Jamaica.	B. M.
A. MIMA *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 5. f. 26.	Mexico.	B. M.
A. VOLVULUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 67. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 8. Bupr. pulchella *Herbst* IX. t. 144. f. 6. Acm. ornata *Dej. (not Fabr.).*	North America. Columbia. Edward Doubleday, Esq.	B. M.
A. FLAVOSIGNATA *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory, Suppl.* t. 6. f. 28.	North America. Ent. Club.	B. M.
A. TÆNIATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 41 & 49. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 9. Bupr. flavofasciata *Pill. & Mitterp.* Bupr. hirta *Vill.* ?	Europe. Ent. Club.; Francis Walker, Esq.	B. M.

A. QUADRIFASCIATA *Rossi*. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 10.	Italy. Algeria. Signor Passerini.	B. M.
A. TRIZONATA *Lap.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 11.	South Africa.	B. M.
A. PECTORALIS *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 97. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 12. Bupr. trifasciata *Thunb.* Bupr. flavo-fasciata *Herbst.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) Dr. A. Smith ; Ent. Club.	B. M.
A. CHILDRENI *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 13.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.
A. TUBULUS *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 15. Bupr. culta *Weber.*	North America. Columbia. E. Doubleday. Esq.	B. M.
A. OCTODECIMGUTTATA *Herbst.* IX. t. 156. f. 15. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 16.	Europe (Spain, Hungary).	B. M.
A. OTTOMANA *Friv.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 32.	Constantinople.	B. M.
A. INTRICATA n. s.	Levant. Prof. E. Forbes.	B. M.
A. SEXPUSTULATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 17. Var. *Lucas, Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 15. f. 1.	Italy (Florence).	B. M.
A. FLAVOPUNCTATA *Lucas.* *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 14. f. 9.	Algeria.	? B. M.
A. MULTIPUNCTATA *Lucas.* *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 14. f. 6.	Algeria.	B. M.
A. ADSPERSULA *Illig.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 5. f. 26. Acm. dermestoides *Sol.* Acm. variegata *Dej.* Var. Acm. fastidita *Dej.*	Europe. Algeria.	B. M.
A. ERYTHROLOMA *Dej.* *Lap. & Gory Suppl.* t. 8. f. 40.	S. Africa (C. G. H.)	B. M.
A. LEPRIEURII *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 6. f. 34.	Senegal.	B. M.

L. BARBARA *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 8. f. 44.	Barbary (Tunis).	B. M.
L. DISCOIDEA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 65, & t. 10. f. 65 c. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 38.	Sicily. Algeria.	B. M.
A. LUGENS *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 8. f. 45.	Roumelia, near Constantinople.	B. M.
A. CYLINDRICA *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 154. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 39.	S. Europe, Sicily.	B. M.
A. MELANOSOMA *Lucas.* *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 14. f. 5.	Algeria.	B. M.
A. ACUMINIPENNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 8. f. 43. Var. Acm. vestita *Dej.*	Spain. Algeria.	B. M.
A. GIBBOSA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 59. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 46. Bupr. viridiænea *DeGeer.* Bupr. elateroïdes *Herbst.* Bupr. ruficollis *Thunb.* Bupr. fulvicollis *Herbst.*	S. Africa (C. G. H.) Earl of Derby; Dr. A. Smith. Ent. Club.	B. M.
A. POLITA *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 91. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 52.	Senegal.	B. M.
L. AURIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 9. f. 53.	E. Indies (Deccan). W. Elliott, Esq.	B. M.

CATOXANTHA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. BICOLOR *Fabr.* *Guer. Icon.* t. f. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. heros. *Wied.*	Java. Silhet.	B. M.
C. OPULENTA *Gory.* *Mag. de Zool.* 1832. t. 17. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Cat. Boisduvalii *Dej.*	Java. Philippine Islands.	B. M.
C. PURPUREA *White.* *Ann.* & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* XII.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.

AGELIA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Chrysochroa *Auct.*

A. PETELII *Buquet.* — South Africa. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory, Suppl.* t. 10. f. 51. — Dr. A. Smith.

A. PECTINICORNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* — E. Indies (Poonah). — B. M.
t. 2. f. 3. — W. Elliott, Esq.; F. Walker, Esq.

CHRYSOCHROA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. FULGIDA *Fabr.* — China. Japan. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 11. f. 124. — E. Larkin, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 4.
Bupr. elegans *Thunb.*
Bupr. fulgidissima *Schœnh.*

C. CHINENSIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* — China. — B. M.
t. 2. f. 5. — North India (Silhet).

C. RAJAH *Lap.* & *Gory.* — E. Indies (Bombay). ? — B. M.
Suppl. t. 10. f. 53.

C. IGNITA *L.* — East Indies. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 4. f. 3.
Lap. & *Gory* t. f. 6.

C. FULMINANS *Fabr.* — Java. — B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 142. f. 2. — J. G. Children, Esq.
Bupr. fulgurans *Illig.*

C. CHRYSURA *Eschsch.* — Philippine Islands. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory, Suppl.* t. 10. f. 55.
Bupr. orientalis *Hope.*
Chrys. prælonga *White.*

C. AURATA *Fabr.* — West Africa. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 9. f. 93. — W. F. Evans, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 16.
Bupr. chrysopennis *Hope.*

C. LEPIDA *Gory.* — Senegal. — B. M.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France I. t. 12.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 9.
Chrys. dives *Dej.*

?. OCELLATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 12. Bupr. fulgens *DeGeer.* Var. Chrys. ephippigera *White.*	East Indies.	B. M.
?. EDVARDSII *Hope.* *Linn. Trans.* XIX. 109. t. 10. f. 4.	E. Indies (Silhet).	B. M.
?. VITTATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 3. f. 17. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 14. Bupr. aurea *DeGeer.* Bupr. ignita *Herbst.*	China.	B. M. John C. Bowring, Esq.
?. MUTABILIS *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 78. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 15.	East Indies.	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.
?. SUBLINEATA *White.* *Ann.* & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* XII.	North India.	B. M.
?. PLUTUS *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 18.	East Indies.	B. M.
?. BIVITTATA D. S.	Silhet.	B. M.
?. QUADRIFOVEOLATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 4.	Madagascar.	B. M.
CYRIA *Solier.* Buprestis *Auct.*		
?. IMPERIALIS *Fabr.* *Donov. N. Holl.* t. 1. f. *** *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 20.	New Holland.	B. M.
?. AUSTRALIS *Boisd.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 21. Cyria gagates *Hope.*	New Holland.	B. M.
?. VITTIGERA *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 22.	New Holland.	B. M.
STERASPIS *Solier.* Buprestis *Auct.*		
?. SPECIOSA *Klug* & *Ehrenb.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 1. f. 11. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 23. Ster. principalis *Dej.*	Nubia.	B. M.

S. SCABRA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 3. f. 25.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 6. f. 24.
West Africa. B. M.

S. SQUAMOSA *Klug.* & *Ehr.*
Symb. Phys. t. 1. f. 10.
Ster. Boyeri *Solier.*
Egypt. W. Africa. B. M.

S. BREVICORNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 28.
West Africa. B. M.

S. IGNIPENNIS *Hope.*
W. Africa. B. M.

CHRYSODEMA *Lap.* & *Gory.*
Buprestis *Auct.*
Evides *Dej.*

C. BLANCHARDI *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 12. f. 65.
E. Indies (Bombay). B. M.

C. RADIANS *Guerin.*
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3.
N. Ireland (P. Praslin). B.M.
Philippine Islands. Ent. Club.

C. VAGANS *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 12. f. 66.
E. Indies (Java). B. M.
Philippine Islands.

C. JUCUNDA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 6.
Philippine Islands. B. M.

C. SULCATIPENNIS n. s.
Philippine Islands. B. M.

C. AURIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 4. f. 19.
Philippine Islands. ?B. M.

C. PHILIPPINENSIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 8.
Philippine Islands. B. M.

C. ELEGANS *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 8. f. 89.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 13.
Bupr. superba *Hope.*
East Indies. B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

C. PUBIVENTRIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 14.
Evides strigosa *Dej.*
W. Africa (Senegal). B. M. T. Tebbs, Esq.

C. PISTOR *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 6. f. 33.
New Holland. (Cape Upstart). B. M. Earl of Derby.

C. PYROSURA *Lap.* & *Gory.*
B. M. From the Collection of Mr. Children.

C. GIGAS *Hope.* — New Holland. — B. M.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. 208. (Swan River).

C. CORUSCA *Fabr.* — Jamaica. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 9. f. 99.
Lap. & Gory t. 6. f. 30.
Bupr. tereticollis *Pall.*

PTOSIMA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

P. NOVEM-MACULATA *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M. Ent. Club.
Oliv. t. 4. f. 30.
Lap. & Gory t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. flavo-guttata *Illig.*
Bupr. undecim-maculata *Herbst.*
Bupr. sexmaculata *Herbst.*

P. VINOSA n. s. — New Holland. — B. M.

NASCIO *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

N. VETUSTA *Boisd.* — New Holland. — B. M. Ent. Club.
Lap. & Gory t. 1. f. 1.

ACHERUSIA *Lap. & Gory.*

A. CHILDRENI *Lap. & Gory.* — Columbia. — B. M.
t. 1. f. 1. Type specimen from the Collection of Mr. Children.

BULIS *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

B. BIVITTATA *Fabr.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
Lap. & Gory t. 1. f. 1.

BUBASTES *Lap. & Gory.*

B. SUTURALIS n. s. — New Holland. (N. W. coast of). — B. M.

B. CUPRINUS n. s. — New Holland. — B. M.

ASTHRÆUS *Lap.* & *Gory.*

A. FLAVOPICTUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. I. f. 1. — New Holland. (Swan River). — B. M.

A. PERPULCHER n. s. — New Holland. — B. M. Gen. Hardwicke.

ACANTHA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

Prionophora *Dej.*

A. OCTOPUNCTATA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Prionophora catochlora *Dej.* — Brazil. — B. M.

A. PISTRINA n. s. — Mexico? Columbia? — B. M.

CAPNODIS *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. CARIOSA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 68. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Bupr. Bruteia *Pet.* Bupr. tenebrionis *Cyr.* — Europe. — B. M.

C. CARBONARIA *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 2. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5. — Syria. Bosphorus. — B. M.

C. POROSA *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 7. — Syria. Bosphorus. — B. M.

C. TENEBRIONIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 27. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 8. Bupr. tenebrioides *Pall.* Bupr. nævia *Gmel.* — Europe. — B. M. Dr. Dowler.

C. TENEBRICOSA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 48. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 10. Bupr. tenebrionis *Rossi.* — Europe. — B. M.

CYPHONOTA *Dej.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

Cæculus *Lap.* & *Gory.*

C. LAWSONIÆ *Chevr.* — Algeria. — B. M.
Cæculus gravidus *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.

C. BUQUETI *Lap.* & *Gory.* — Algeria. — B. M.
Cyph. inflata *Dej.*
Cyph. Lantoniæ *Chevr.*

C. IONICA n. s. — Corfu. — B. M. Rev. C. Kuper, M. A.

TRACHYPTERIS *Kirby.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

Apatura *Lap.* & *Gory.* *(not Fabr.)*

T. DECOSTIGMA *Fabr.* — Europe (Austria). — B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 154. f. 12.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. chrysostigma *Fabr.*
Bupr. silphoides *Schrank.*
Bupr. 14-guttata *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 138.

T. DRUMMONDI *Kirby.* — North America. — B. M.
Faun. Bor.-Amer. t. 2. f. 8. — St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. — Rev. W. Kirby. G. Barnston, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3.

T. OCTOSPILOTA *Lap.* & *Gory.* — N. America (N. Scotia). — B.M. Lieut. Redman.
t. 1. f. 2.
Phænops subguttata *Dej.*

T. CROCEO-SIGNATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* — N. America (N. Scotia). — B.M. Lieut. Redman.
t. 1. f. 6.

T. DECOLORATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* — North America. — B. M.
t. 1. f. 7. — St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. — Rev. W. Kirby. G. Barnston, Esq.
B. appendiculata *Kirby ?*
Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. 159.
(nec Fabr.)

T. TARDA *Fabr.* — Europe. — B
Herbst IX. t. 147. f. .
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 15.
Bupr. cyanea *Fabr.*
Bupr. clypeata *Payk.*

T. INFLAMMATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* — South America. — B
t. 2. f. 10.

OXYPTERIS *Kirby.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

O. APPENDICULATA *Fabr.* — Europe. — B
Herbst IX. t. 147. f. 2.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 14.
Bupr. morio *Payk.*
Bupr. acuminata *DeGeer.*
Bupr. acuta *Gmel.*
Var. Phæn. immaculata *Dej.*

AURIGENA. *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. LUGUBRIS *Fabr.* — Europe (Italy). — B
Oliv. t. 10. f. 106. — Dr. D
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Var. Bupr. Laportea *Brullé*, *Exp. Mor.* t. 35 f. 3.

A. CHLORANA *Latr.* — Syria. Crete. — B
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.

A. TARSATA *Fabr.* — Barbary. — B
Herbst IX. t. 148. f. 4.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4.
Bupr. unicolor *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 91.
Bupr. Lyonii *Vigors. Zool. J.* II. t. 19. f. 3.

EUCHROMA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

E. GIGANTEA *L.* — Brazil. — I
Oliv. t. 1. f. 1.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. maxima *L. (Olim.)*

E. GOLIATH *Lap.* & *Gory.* — Mexico. — I
t. 1. f. 2.
Euchr. herculeana *Dup.*

CHALCOPHORA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. JAPONICA *De H.* — Japan. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. — China (Hong Kong). — J. C. Bowring, Esq.
t. 14. f. 77.

C. MARIANA *L.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 4. — Signor Passerini.
Lap. & Gory t. 2. f. 5.
Bupr. hiulca *Pall.*
Bupr. massiliensis *Villers.*
Var. Bupr. florentina *Dahl.*

C. VIRGINIENSIS *Herbst.* — North America. — B. M.
IX. t. 148. f.
Lap. & Gory t. 2. f. 6.
Bupr. mariana *L.*
Bupr. virginica *L.*

C. BOREALIS *Lap. & Gory.* — North America. — B. M.?
t. 3. f. 9.

C. SERRIPENNIS *Lap. & Gory.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M.
t. 3. f. 11. — Ent. Club.

C. PLICATA *Wied.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 3. f. 13. — Ent. Club.

C. FABRICII *Rossi.* — Italy. — B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 146. f. 4. — Signor Passerini.
Lap. & Gory t. 4. f. 15.

C. STIGMATICA *Schœnh.* — Bosphorus. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 4. f. 47.
Var. Bupr. quadrinotata *Klug.*
Symb. Phys. t. 2. f. 6.

C. AUSTRALICA n. s. — New Holland. — B. M.

PSILOPTERA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

P. COLLARIS *Fabr.* — Cayenne. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 2. f. 9.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 19.

P. ATTENUATA *Fabr.* — Brazil.
Herbst IX. t. 142. f. 5. — John Miers, Esq.; E
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 20. — F. Walk

P. INCONSTABILIS *Perty.* — Brazil.
Del. t. 4. f. 9. — J. P. G. Smi
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 21.

P. ASSIMILIS *Dej.* — Brazil.
Lap. & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 14. f. 78.

P. EQUESTRIS *Oliv.* — Cayenne.
t. 9. f. 103. — H. C. Roths
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 22 bis.
Bupr. regia *Fabr.*
Bupr. eques *Herbst.*
Psil. tesselata *Dej.*

P. IMMANUELIS *Bilberg.* — South America.
From Mr. Children's Cc

P. PARDALIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* — Brazil.
t. 6. f. 26. — John Mi
Psil. dynasta *Dej.*

P. DIVES *Germ.* — Brazil.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 6. f. 27.
Psil. spectabilis *Dej.*

P. UMBROSA *Fabr.* — W. Africa.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 7. f. 30. — (Sierra Leone).
Rev. D. F.

P. PUNCTATO-STRIATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* — Brazil.
t. 7. f. 31.

P. VARIOLOSA *Fabr.* — Brazil. Trinite.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 7. f. 32.

P. TORQUATA *Dalm.* — Cuba.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 9. f. 42.
Psil. Wurtembergei *Jæger.*

P. DRUMMONDI *Lap.* & *Gory.* — Mexico.
t. 9. f. 44. — J. G. Childr

P. AMETHYSTIPES *Lap.* & *Gory.* — St. Domingo.
t. 9. f. 43.
Bupr. aurifer *Fabr.* ?

P. HIRTO-MACULATA *Herbst.* — Carthagena.
IX. t. 142. f. 6. — Venezuela.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 9. f. 46.

P. ALBO-SPARSA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 10. f. 47. — Java. Philippines. — B. M.

P. CLARA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 10. f. 50. — North America. Venezuela. — B. M.

P. SOMMERI *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory Suppl.* t. 16. f. 92. — Mozambique. — B. M.

P. GUILDINGII *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 51. — I. of St. Vincent. Columbia. — B. M.

P. ALBO-MARGINATA *Herbst.* IX. t. 144. f. 2. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 52. Psil. dura *Dej.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M. Ent. Club.

P. CINCTIPENNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 11. f. 53. Psil. marginipennis *Dej.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.

P. FOVEICOLLIS *Buq.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 17. f. 93. — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.

P. OCULICOLLIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 11. f. 55. Psil. cataphracta *Dej.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.

P. ZIVETTA *Klug.* *Berl. Mem.* t. 2. f. 6. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 61. — Madagascar. — B. M.

P. LUCZOTI *Guerin.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 65. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 63. Bupr. calceata *Klug. Berl. Mem.* 1832. t. 2. f. 5. — Madagascar. — B. M.

P. NAVICULARIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 14. f. 72. Polyb. multifoveolata *Dup. Dej.* — Madagascar. — B. M.

P. CUPRIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 14. f. 75. — Madagascar. — B. M.

P. COLLICIATA *Guerin.* *Mag. de Zool.* t. 27. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 15. f. 76. Bupr. cassidea *Klug. Berl. Mem.* 1832. Polyb. quadrifoveolata *Dej.* — Madagascar. — B. M.

A. COCCINELLA *Lap.* & *Gory.*
t. 17. f. 92.
Bupr. rotundipennis *Chevr.*
Var. Bupr. Garnotii *Chevr.*

P. LAMINA *Klug.*
Berl. Mem. t. 2. f. 8.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 18. f. 95.

P. COMPLANATA *Guerin.*
Mag. de Zool. t. 25.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 18. f. 97.
Bupr. Flesus *Klug. Berl. Mem.*
t. 2. f. 10.

P. ALATA *Lap.* & *Gory.*
t. 19. f. 99.

P. CHALCOCHRYSEA *Klug.*
Berl. Mem. 1832.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 19. f. 101.
Polyb. madagascariensis *Dej.*

P. ÆNEO-MACULATA *Klug.*
Lap. & *Gory* t. 19. f. 102.
Polyb. stigmatipennis *D'Urv.*

LATIPALPIS *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

Lampetis *Dej.*

L. BIOCULATA *Oliv.*
t. 8. f. 90.

L. PUNCTATISSIMA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 7. f. 76.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 21. f. 113.
W. Africa. (Sierra Leone). B. M. Rev. W. F. Morgan.

L. FASTUOSA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 8. f. 81., t. 4. f. 32.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 22. f. 114.
Bupr. tricolor *Hope.*
East Indies. B. M. Gen. Hardwicke; W. Elliott, Esq. Ent. Club.

L. EXOPHTHALMA *Guer.*
Mag. de Zool. t. 26.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 22. f. 117.
Bupr. chalybeata *Klug.*
Madagascar. B. M.

DICERCA *Eschsch.*
Buprestis *Auct.*

D. CUPREA *L.*
Herbst IX. t. 148. f. 6.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 24. f. 127.
Bupr. metallica *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 120.
S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M. Dr. A. Smith.

D. FUSCA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 8. f. 88.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 24. f. 128.
Bupr. chalcos *Herbst* IX. t. 143. f. 12.
S. Africa (C. G. H.) B. M.

D. CUPRATA *Klug.*
Symb. Phys. t. 2. f. 5.
Persia. Syria. B. M. James Wilson, Esq.

D. PISANA *Rossi.*
Herbst IX. t. 143. f. 7.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 25. f. 130.
Bupr. plana *Oliv.* t. 6. f. 53.
Italy. B. M. Signor Passerini.

D. MŒSTA *Fabr.*
Lap. & *Gory* t. 25. f. 131.
Var. Bupr. quadrilineata *Herbst.* IX. t. 143. f. 8.
Europe. (Austria, Sicily). B. M.

D. TUBERCULATA *Harris.*
Lap. & *Gory* t. 25. f. 135.
Dic. scobina *Chevr.*
Dic. inæqualis *Dej.*
North America. B. M. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. Ent. Club. G. Barnston, Esq.

D. TENEBROSA *Kirby.*
Faun. Bor.-Amer. 155.
North America. (Rocky Mountains). B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.

D. ÆNEA *L.*
Oliv. t. 6. f. 57.
Lap. & Gory t. 26. f. 138.
Bupr. reticulata *Fabr.*
Bupr. subrugosa *Payk.*
Bupr. austriaca *Schrank.*
Bupr. oxyptera *Pall.*
Bupr. cuprea *Rossi.*
Mord. gigantea *Scop.*
Var. Bupr. carniolica *Fabr.*
Europe. B. M.

D. BEROLINENSIS *Fabr.*
Herbst IX. t. 143. f. 1.
Lap. & Gory t. 26. f. 139.
Bupr. mariana *DeGeer.*
Bupr. calcarata *Fabr.* ♂
Bupr. fritillum *Menetr.*
Var. Bupr. Alni *Meg.*
Europe. B. M.

D. OBSCURA *Fabr.*
Herbst IX. t. 143. f. 5.
Lap. & Gory t. 26. f. 141.
N. America (Georgia). B. M.

D. DIVARICATA *Say.*
Journ. Acad. Phil. III. 1. 163.
Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer. 154.
North America. (Canada, United States). B. M.
Rev. W. Kirby.

D. COSTICOLLIS *Chevr.*
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. t. 19. f. 107.
North America. (New Orleans). B. M.

D. LURIDA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 8. f. 83.
Lap. & Gory t. 27. f. 144.
N. America (N. York). B. M.

D. ACUMINATA *Pallas.*
Oliv. t. 5. f. 46.
Lap. & Gory t. 27. f. 145.
Bupr. furcata *Mus. Ac.*
Mord. cuprea *Scop.*
Siberia. B. M.
Europe (Italy).
Dr. Dowler.

D. ERECTA *Dej.*
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. t. 19. f. 108.
North America. B. M.
E. Doubleday. Esq.
Ent. Club; Lieut. Redman.

D. TENEBRICA *Kirby.*
Faun. Bor.-Amer. 156.
North America. B. M.
(Cumberland House).
St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.
Rev. W. Kirby.
G. Barnston, Esq.

D. DUFOURI *Lap. & Gory.* t. 27. f. 147. Psilopt. impressicollis *Dej.* — Bolivia. Chili. — B. M.

D.? MIMOSÆ *Klug.* *Symb. Phys.* t. 2. f. 4. — Arabia. — B. M.

HALECIA *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

H. BLANDA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 94. *Lap. & Gory* t. 28. f. 148. — Brazil. — B. M.

H. MODESTA *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 28. f. 149. — Brazil. — B. M.

H. VIRIDANA *Buq.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 19. f. 109. — Brazil. — ? B. M.

CASTALIA *Lap. & Gory (not Lamk.)*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. PLEBEIA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 135. *Lap. & Gory* t. 29. f. 157. Bupr. rustica *Herbst.* Bupr. variolosa *Payk.* Bupr. tenebrionis *Panz.* Bupr. conspersa *Gyll.* — Europe. Algeria. — B. M.

C. RUTILANS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 45. *Lap. & Gory* t. 29. f. 158. Bupr. rustica *Schrank.* Bupr. fastuosa *Jacq.* Bupr. æruginosa *Herbst.* — Europe. — B. M. Dr. Dowler.

C. FESTIVA *L.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 100. *Lap. & Gory* t. 30. f. 161. Bupr. decempunctata *Fabr.* — Europe (France). — B. M.

C. HILARIS n. s. — East Indies. — B. M.

MELOBASIS *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

M. CUPRIFERA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 30. f. 163.
Abrobapta chrysoptera *Latr. Dej.*
N. Holland. B. M.

M. SIMPLEX *Germ.*
Linn. Ent. III. 175.
N. Holland. B. M.

M. IRIDESCENS *Hope.*
Lap. & Gory t. 31. f. 167.
N. Holland. B. M.

M. CUPRICEPS *Kirby.*
Linn. Trans. XII.
Lap. & Gory t. 30. f. 164.
Bupr. viridinitens *Boisd.*
Bupr. serrulata *Leach.*
N. Holland. B. M.

M. LATHAMI *Hope.*
Lap. & Gory t. 31. f. 166.
New Holland. (Swan River). B. M.

M. TIBIALIS n. s.
New Holland. (Kangaroo Islands). B. M. Ent. Club.

M. GLORIOSA *Hope.*
Lap. & Gory t. 31. f. 170.
N. Holland. B. M.

M. CHRYSOBAPTA n. s.
N. Holland. B. M.

M. INSULARIS n. s.
N. Holland. (Kangaroo Islands). B. M. Ent. Club.

ANCYLOCHEIRA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. CUPRESSI *Dej.*
Lap. & Gory t. 32 f. 175.
Dalmatia. Corfu. Odessa. B. M. Dr. Dowler.

A. RUSTICA *L.*
Oliv. t. 3. f. 22.
Lap. & Gory t. 32. f. 176.
Bupr. violacea *DeGeer.*
Elat. latus *Sulz.*
Europe. (Austria, Switzerland). B. M. Dr. Hampe; M. A. Pierret.

A. PUNCTATA *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 114. *Lap. & Gory* t. 32. f. 177. Var. Bupr. rustica *Gyll.* Bupr. hæmorrhoidalis *Herbst.* Bupr. quadristigma *Herbst.* Var. Bupr. bicolor *Fabr.* Bupr. barbara *Oliv.* Bupr. barbarica *Gmel.*	Europe. Nubia.	B. M. M. Grey.
A. RUSTICORUM *Kirby.* *F. B.-Amer.* 151. *Lap. & Gory Suppl.* t. 20. f. 115.	North America. Hudson's Bay, Albany River.	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby. G. Barnston, Esq.
A. SEXNOTATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 32. f. 178. A. rusticorum var. ?	North America. Maine (East Port).	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. PAGANORUM *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. 152.	N. America. (Cumberland House).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
A. FLAVOMACULATA *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 146. f. 8. *Lap. & Gory* t. 33. f. 185. Var. Bupr. octoguttata *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 36. Bupr. octomaculata *Pall.* Bupr. maculosa *Gmel.* Bupr. flavopunctata *DeG.* Bupr. novemmaculata *L.* Elat. tetrastichon *L.*	Europe (Germany).	B. M.
A. MACULATA *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 34. f. 186. Var. Bupr. octomaculata *Pall.* Var. Bupr. flavomaculata *Gyll.* Bupr. strigosa *Gebl.*	Siberia.	B. M. Ent. Club.
A. OCTOGUTTATA *L.* *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 126. *Lap. & Gory* t. 34. f. 188. Bupr. albopunctata *DeGeer.*	Europe.	B. M.
A. MAURITANICA *Lucas.* *Expl. Scient. Alger.* t. 15. f. 6.	Algeria.	B. M.
A. 10-SPILOTA *Hope.* *Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 25.	Nepal.	B. M. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

A. RUFIPES *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 7. f. 73.
Lap. & Gory t. 34. f. 191.
N. America. B. M.

A. SCALARIS *Lap. & Gory.*
t. 35. f. 193.
N. Holland. B. M.

A. NUTTALLI *Kirby.*
Faun. Bor.-Amer. 152.
Var. ? A. maculipennis *Dej.*
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. t. 21. f. 117.
North America. B. M.
(Rocky Mountains).
Hudson's Bay, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.
Rev. W. Kirby; G. Barnston, Esq.

A. LINEATA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 8. f. 80.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 35. f. 196.
N. America. B. M.
Rev. W. Kirby.

A. FASCIATA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 9. f. 92.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 35. f. 198.
Bupr. sexmaculata *Herbst.*
N. America. B. M.
(Canada, Nova Scotia).
Rev. W. Kirby.

A. DECORA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 8. f. 82.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 36. f. 199.
Bupr. salisburensis *Herbst.*
N. America. B. M.
Edward Doubleday, Esq.

A. AURULENTA *L.*
Oliv. t. 9. f. 98.
Lap. & Gory t. 36. f. 200.
Anc. bicostata *Lecomte, Dej.*
North America. B. M.
Nova Scotia.
J. G. Children, Esq.
Lieut. Redman.

A. OPULENTA *Friv.*
Hungary. B. M.

A. BOSCII *Lap. & Gory.*
t. 36. f. 201.
Ancyl. aciculata *Dej.*
N. America. B. M.
(Wilmington). Ent. Club.

A. STRIATA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 7. f. 77.
Lap. & Gory t. 36. f. 102.
N. America (Georgia). B.M.
Ent. Club.

A. IMPEDITA *Say.*
Lap. & Gory t. 36. f. 203.
N. America. B. M.
Ent. Club.

EURYTHYREA *Serville.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

E. MICANS *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 145. f. 8. — N. Africa (Algeria).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 37. f. 206. — B. Frend, Esq.
Bupr. marginata *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 51.

E. AUSTRIACA *L.* — Europe. — B.M.
Oliv. t. 10. f. 113.
Lap. & *Gory.* t. 37. f. 207.
Bupr. Quercus *Herbst.*
Bupr. aurulenta *Rossi.*
Bupr. aurata *Pall.*
Bupr. inaurata *Gmel.*
Bupr. carniolica *Herbst.*
Bupr. marginata *Herbst.*

PELECOPSEPHALUS *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*
Chrysesthes *Serv.*

P. ANGULARIS *Schœnh.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Perty Del. t. 4. f. 5.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 37. f. 209.

P. GYMNOPLEURUS *Perty* — Brazil. — B. M.
Del. t. 4. f. 8. — Ent. Club.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 38. f. 210.
Chrys. impressicollis *Solier.*
Chrysesthes brasiliensis *Dej.*

P. TRIPUNCTATUS *Fabr.* — S. America. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 2. f. 10. — Ent. Club.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 38. f. 211.

P. SUBIGNEUS n. s. — Honduras. — B. M.

CINYRA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Leptia *Dej.*
Buprestis *Auct.*

C. SULCIFERA *Lap.* & *Gory.* — S. America. — B. M.
t. 39. f. 217.
Leptia pulverea *Dej.*

STIGMODERA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

S. GRANDIS *Donov.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. t. f.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. — Gen. Th. Hardwicke. Dr. Andrew Sinclair, R. N.

S. FLAVOCINCTA *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Bupr. p. 1. (Swan River).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.

S. GORYI *Hope.* (Gorii). — N. Holland. — B. M.
Bupr. p. 1.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3.
Stigm. Curtisii *Hope.*

S. MACULARIA *Donov.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. t. f. — Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4.

S. JACQUINOTII *Boisd.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Voy. de L'Astrol. t. 7. f. 2.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 5.

S. CANCELLATA *Donov.* — Australia. — B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. t. f. (King George's Sound).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 6. — Capt. Geo. Grey.
Bupr. Dejeanii *Boisd.*
Stigm. Roei *Hope*, *Bupr.* p. 2.

S. SMARAGDINA *Hope.* — Australia. — B. M.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. 283.

TEMOGNATHA *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

T. VARIABILIS *Donov.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. — Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 7, 8. — Rev. A. Beanfort; J. Hunter, Esq. Dr. A. Sinclair, R. N.
Var. Bupr. Kingii *Macleay*, *King's Voyage to Australia.*

T. SPENCEI *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Bupr. p. 2. Banks of Lake Albert, South Australia. G. F. Angas, Esq.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 9.

T. REICHEI *Lap.* & *Gory.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
t. 3. f. 10. (Swan River).
Var. Stigm. funerea *White*, *Ann.* & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* — Capt. Geo. Grey; Ent. Club.

T. YARRELLII *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 11.

T. LIMBATA *Donov.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. — Ent. Club.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 14.

T. SUTURALIS *Donov.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. t. f.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 16.
Bupr. vertebralis *Boisd.*

T. PULCHELLA n. s. — N. Holland. — B. M.

T. SEMICINCTA *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 17.

T. CONSPICILLATA *White.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ann. & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* (Swan River).
Var. ? Stigm. cyanura *Hope.*
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. 211.

T. CROCIPENNIS *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 20. (Swan River).

T. RUFIPENNIS *Kirby.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 21.

T. ERYTHROPTERA *Dej.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory Suppl.* t. 22. f. 126.

T. SPINOLÆ *Lap.* & *Gory.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Suppl. t. 22. f. 127.

T. LUTEIPENNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Suppl. t. 22. f. 128.

CASTIARINA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. PERTII *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 22. From the Collection of Mr. Children.

C. APICALIS n. s. — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ent. Club.

C. UNDULATA *Donov.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. f. *****
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 23.

C. SPILOTA *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 24.

C. Andersonii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 25.	N. Holland.	E Gen. Th. Hard
C. anchoralis *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 26.	N. Holland. (King George's Sound).	E Capt. G.
C. simulata *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 5. f. 27.	N. Holland.	E Ent
C. Klugii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 28.	N. Holland.	E Ent
C. militaris n. s.	V. D. Land. Gen. Th. Hardwicke; Rev. Th.	E
C. octospilota *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 19.	N. Holland.	E
C. cruenta *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 30.	N. Holland.	E
C. cruentata *Kirby.* *Linn. Trans.* xii. t. 23. f. 1. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 31.	N. Holland.	E
C. bifasciata *Hope.* Var. Stigm. vicina *Hope.* Bupr. bicincta *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 33.	N. Holland. Sir John Richardson,	E
C. sagittaria *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 34.	N. Holland. (Swan River).	E
C. australasiæ *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 35.	N. Holland.	E
C. Kirbyi *Guer.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 36. Stigm. vivida *Hope.*	N. Holland.	E
C. Burchellii *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 37.	N. Holland.	E En
C. cyanicollis *Boisd.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 38.	N. Holland.	
C. iospilota *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 39.	N. Holland.	
C. sexspilota *Hope.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 40. Bupr. amphichroa *Boisd.*	N. Holland. (Swan River).	

DECEMMACULATA *Kirby*. N. Holland. B. M.
Linn. Trans. XII. t. 23. f. 3.
Lap. & Gory t. 8. f. 41.

FEMORATA *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
t. 8. f. 42.

BICINCTA *Dej*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. t. 23. f. 129.

BICOLOR *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
t. 8. f. 45. (Kangaroo Island).

CRENATA *Donov*. N. Holland. B. M.
Ins. N. Holl. f. ***
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 46.
Var. Stigm. bicruciata *Hope*.

SEXPLAGIATA *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
Suppl. t. 23. f. 130.

CRUCIGERA *Hope*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 47. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Bupr. scalaris *Boisd*.

SUBTRIFASCIATA *Hope*. N. Holland (Sidney). B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 48.
Polychr. cyanicollis *Macleay*, *Dej*.

PALLIDIVENTRIS *Lap. & Gory*. N. Holland. B. M.
t. 9. f. 50. (Swan River).

OCELLIGERA *Aud. & Blanch*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory, Suppl. t. 23. f. 132.

PHÆORHÆA *Kirby*. N. Holland. B. M.
Linn. Trans. XII. 456. t. 23. f. 2.

CROCICOLOR *Hope*. N. Holland. B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 10. f. 53.

SAMOUELLI *Hope*. N. Holland. B. M.
Bupr. p. 6. Type specimen described by Rev. F. W. Hope.

SAUNDERSII *Hope*. N. Holland (Adelaide). B.M.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. V. D. Land.
213.
White, Stoke's Voyage I. t. 1. f. 8.

ELEGANTULA *White*. N. Holland. B. M.
Appendix to Stokes' Voyage N. W. coast.
of H. M. S. Fly, I. t. 1. f. 6. From the Voyage of H. M. S. Fly.
Var. Con. coccinata *Hope*.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. IV. 102?

C. ERYTHRURA *White.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Stokes' Voy. t. 1. f. 7.

C. ERYTHROMELAS *Boisd.* — V. D. Land. — B. M.
Voy. de Astrol. t. 6, f. 7. — Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Lap. & Gory t. 31, f. 173.

CURIS *Lap. & Gory.*
Anthaxia *Hope.*

C. PERONII *Lap. & Gory.* — N. Holland. (Kangaroo Island). — B. M. Ent. Club.
t. 11. f. 57.

C. CALOPTERA *Boisd.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 11. f. 58. — Rev. Stuart Taylor. Ent. Club.
Anthaxia dives *Hope.*

C. AURIFERA *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 11. f. 59.

CONOGNATHA *Eschsch.*
Buprestis *Auct.*

C. AMŒNA *Kirby.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 11. f. 60. — Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Var. Stigm. gracilis *Lap. & Gory* t. 12. f. 61.
Conogn. illustris *Dej.*

C. EQUESTRIS *Fabr.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 12. f. 64.
Bupr. jucunda *Kirby.*

C. HÆMORRHOIDALIS *Oliv.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 12. f. 65.
Bupr. equestris *Herbst* IX. t. 146. f. 1.

C. IMPERATOR *Lap. & Gory.* — Brazil (Rio). — B. M.
Suppl. t. 23. f. 134.
Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. t. 4. f. 3.

C. EXCELLENS *Klug.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. Bonn XII. 421, t. 40. f. 1. — Ent. Club; John Miers, Esq.
Lap. & Gory t. 12. f. 66.
Conogn. Langsdorfii *Dej.*
Var. Con. consimilis *Lap. & Gory* t. 13. f. 67.

C. Sellovii *Klug.* — Brazil (Rio Grande). B. M.
Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. Bonn. XII. 422. — John Miers, Esq.
Stigm. Curtisi *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 14. f. 75.
Var. Con. miles *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 14. f. 77.
Stigm. Thoreyi *Silb.*

C. compta *Perty.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Del. t. 47. f. 7 (Bupr. nobilitata).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 14. f. 76.

C. superba *Klug.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 15. f. 82. — Ent. Club.

C. Lebasii *Mannerh.* — Colombia. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory Suppl.* t. 24. f. 136.

C. vulnerata *Perty.* — Brazil. Columbia. B. M.
Del. t. 4. f. 2. — M. Von Bruck.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 16. f. 87.
Conogn. carinata *Mannerh.*

C. hamatifera *Lap.* & *Gory.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Suppl. t. 24. f. 138.
Con. tomentosa *Dej.*
Con. sexnotata *Buq.*

CALODEMA *Lap.* & *Gory.*
Stigmodera *Hope.*

C. Kirbyi *Hope.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Col. Man. III. t. 1. — H. G. Harrington, Esq.
Stigm. regalis *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 16. f. 88.

POLYCESTA *Solier.*
Buprestis *Auct.*

P. porcata *Fabr.* — W. Indies. — B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 145. f. 6.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. depressa? *L.*
Oliv. t. 2. f. 15.
Pol. Karakera *Chevr.*
Pol. clathrata *Dej.*

P. DEPRESSA *Fabr.* — Cayenne.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.
Pol. porcata *Dej.*

P. MONTEZUMA *Lap.* & *Gory*. — Mexico.
t. 1. f. 4.

P. JAMAICENSIS n. s. — Jamaica.

COLOBOGASTER *Solier.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. VIRIDICOLLIS *Lap.* & *Gory*. — Cayenne.
t. 1. f. 1. — Capt. Sir E. Belcher
Chrysob. cayennensis (*Herbst*), *Dej.*

C. CYANITARSIS *Lap.* & *Gory*. — Brazil.
t. 1. f. 4.

C. SEXPUNCTATA *Fabr.* — Brazil.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 7.
Bupr. impressa *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 42.

CHRYSOBOTHRIS *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. COSTIPENNIS *Lap.* & *Gory*. — Brazil.
t. 1. f. 3.

C. BOCHISMANNI *Lap.* & *Gory*. — C. G. Hope.
t. 1. f. 6. — Eu

C. SPARMANNI *Lap.* & *Gory*. — C. G. Hope.
t. 2. f. 8.

C. SERRATA *Fabr.* — W. Africa.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 11. — T. E. Bowditc
Var. Chrys. chalcophana *Dej.* — Rev. D. F. I

C. AFFINIS *Fabr.* — Europe.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 13.
Bupr. congener *Payk.*
Bupr. chrysostigma *Herbst.*

C. SEXNOTATA *Dej.* — Java.
Lap. & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 27. — China (Hong Kong).
f. 154. — J. C. Bowrin

C. THORACICA *Fabr.* — N. America.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 20.
Bupr. amabilis *Herbst* IX. t. 157. f. 5.
Bupr. cyaneo-fasciata *Bilberg.*

C. LEPIDA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 23. — Cuba. — B. M. Ent. Club.

C. NIGRO-FASCIATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 32.
Chrys. nigro-signata *Dej.* — Mexico. — B. M.

C. FULGURATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 6. f. 42.
Actenodes calcarata *Chevr.* — Mexico. — B. M.

C. REGULARIS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 6. f. 46.
Actenodes viridifasciata *Chevr. Dej.* — Mexico. Honduras. — B. M.

C. NOBILIS *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 5. f. 43.
Lap. & Gory t. 6. f. 47.
Bupr. cayennensis *Gmel.* — Cayenne. — B. M.

C. AURO-LINEATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 7. f. 48.
Chrys. Goryi *Mannerh.*
Actenodes excelsa *Dej.* — Brazil. — B. M.

C. INTERMEDIA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 7. f. 51. — Brazil. — B. M.

C. CUPREO-ÆNEA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 7. f. 55. — Cayenne. Columbia. — B. M.

C. PULCHELLA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 8. f. 56. — Brazil (Campa). — B. M.

C. ATABALIPA *Hope.*
Lap. & Gory t. 8. f. 60.
Chrys. oblonga *Dej.* — Mexico. — B. M. Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

C. CHRYSOSTIGMA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 6. f. 54.
Lap. & Gory t. 8. f. 61. — Europe. — B. M.

C. DENTICULATA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 8. f. 62. — Guadaloupe. — B. M.

C. QUADRI-IMPRESSA *Lap. & Gory.* t. 9. f. 64.
Chrys. cribraria *Dej.* — N. America. St. John's Bluff. E. Florida. — B. M. Edward Doubleday, Esq.

C. FEMORATA *Fabr.*
Oliv. t. 11. f. 121.
Lap. & Gory t. 9. f. 65.
Bupr. insculpta *Herbst* IX. t. 146. f. 10. — N. America. — B. M. F. Walker, Esq.

C. LESUEURI *Lap.* & *Gory*. t. 9. f. 66. — N. America, N. York. B. [illegible] E. Doubleday, E

C. TRINERVIA *Kirby*. *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* t. 2. f. 9. Chr. scabripennis *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 71. Chrys. consimilis *Dej*. — N. America. (Nova Scotia). Lieut. Redm Rocky Mountains. St. Martin's Falls, Alba River. Hudson's Bay. Rev. W. Kirby; G. Barnston, E

C. PROXIMA *Kirby*. *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* p. 157. — N. America. Rev. W. Kir

C. ATRATA *Hope*. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 79. — N. Holland. B. Ent. C

BELIONOTA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

B. SCUTELLARIS *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Bupr. prasina *Thunb.* Bupr. pyrotis *Illig.* Bel. sagittaria *Eschsch.* t. 4. f. 5. — E. Indies. Philippine Islands. B. W. Elliott, I

B. WESTERMANNI *Lap.* & *Gory*. t. 1. f. 2. ♀ *Suppl.* t. 32. f. 183 bis ♂ B. femorata *Guer.* — W. Africa. B. T. D. Tebbs, I

B. SUMPTUOSA *Lap.* & *Gory*. t. 1. f. 4. — Java. B. Ent. C

B. STIGMA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5. Bupr. metastatica *Illig.* Bel. Petelii *Buquet*, *Dej.* — Java. Philippine Islands. B. Ent. C

B. CANALICULATA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6. Bel. punctata *Silberm.* — W. Africa. Madagascar. B.

CASTALIA *Lap.* & *Gory*.

Buprestis *Auct.*

C. BIMACULATA *L.* *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 140. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. — India. Philippine Islands. B. Ent. C

C. BIPUSTULATA *Boisd.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Var. Bupr. bimaculata *Schœnh.* — Philippine Islands. B.

?. IMPUSTULATA *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 32. f. 184.	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
PŒCILONOTA *Eschsch.*		
Buprestis *Auct.*		
?. CARDINALIS *Donovan.* *Nat. Rep.* III. t. 85. f. ** Pœc. speculifera *Perty, del.* t. 1. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3. Bupr. rufipennis *Guer. Ic. R. A.* t. 11. f. 3. Bupr. tricolor *Spix* and *Mart.*	Brazil.	B. M.
P. AULICA *Klug.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4. Pœc. histrio *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M.
P. INTERROGATIONIS *Klug.* *Ent. Bras.* t. 40. f. 4. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6.	Brazil.	B. M.
P. VENEZUELÆ n. s.	Venezuela.	B. M.
ZEMINA *Lap.* & *Gory.*		
Z. HIRSUTA *Lap.* & *Gory*, t. 1. f. 4.	Brazil.	B. M.
STENOGASTER *Solier.*		
Buprestis *Auct.*		
S. LINEARIS *L.* *Oliv.* t. 5. f. 40. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. atomaria *Fabr.*	Cayenne.	B. M.
S. IRRORATUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	Brazil.	B. M.
S. PULVEROSUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 34. f. 195.	Mexico.	B. M.
AGRILUS *Megerle.*		
Buprestis *Auct.*		
A. ALBIVITTIS *Germ.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. Bupr. xantholoma *Dalm.* Bupr. Helwigii *Klug. Ent. Bras.* Agr. marginicollis *Dej.*	Brazil.	B. M. J. O. Children, Esq.

A. FERRUGINEO-GUTTATUS *Herbst.* IX. t. 156. f. 14. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2. Bupr. sexguttata *Thunb.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) Port Natal. — B. M. Ent. Club.

A. GRANDIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 3. — W. Africa (Senegal). — B. M.

A. PYROSURUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 6. — S. America. From the Collection of Mr. Children. — B. M.

A. FURCATIPENNIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 8. Agr. 10-notatus *Dej.* — Brazil. Ent. Club. — B. M.

A. PROLONGATUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 9. Agr. caudatus *Dej.* — Brazil. John Miers, Esq. — B. M.

A. ARMATUS *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 14. — Java. E. Indies. Walter Elliott, Esq. — B. M.

A. FURCILLATUS *Chevr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 16. — Mexico. — B. M.

A. CHRYSOPHANUS *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 35. f. 202. — Mexico. — ? B. M.

A. TRISPINOSUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* *Suppl.* t. 35. f. 203. — Columbia. — B. M.

A. BIFASCIATUS *Gray.* *Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. t. 31. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 24. Agr. Catharinæ *Chevr.* — Mexico. (Type specimen). From Mr. Children's Collection. — B. M.

A. AUSTRALASIÆ *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 5. f. 25. — N. Holland (Sydney). Sir John Richardson, M.D. — B. M.

A. CUPRIVENTRIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 5. f. 88. Agr. confinis *Dej.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) Dr. Andrew Smith. — B. M.

A. EVINADUS *Buq.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 37. — Java. Philippine Islands. — B. M.

A. CRASSUS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 7. f. 39. — S. Africa (C. G. H.) Earl of Derby. — ? B. M.

A. ELONGATUS *Klug.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 7. f. 42. — S. Africa (C. G. H.) Earl of Derby. — B. M.

A. ANXIUS *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 37. f. 217. — N. America (Ohio). Ent. Club. — B. M.

SEXGUTTATUS *Herbst.* IX. t. 155. f. 3. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 53. Bupr. biguttata *Rossi.*	Europe (Hungary).	B. M.
BIGUTTATUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 79. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 9. f. 54. Bupr. panonica *Pill. and Mett.*	Europe. (Hungary, British Islands).	B. M.
SINUATUS *Oliv.* t. 10. f. 111. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 10. f. 56.	Europe (France).	B. M.
DISTINGUENDUS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 10. f. 57.	Europe (France).	B. M.
AUBEI *Lap. & Gory.* t. 10. f. 58.	Europe.	B. M.
VIRIDIPENNIS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 10. f. 59.	Europe (France).	B. M.
LITTLII *Shuckard.*	British Islands. (Dumfries, Rae Hills). Rev. Wm. Little.	B. M.
. VIRIDIS *L.* *Herbst* IX. t. 155. f. 1. *Lap. & Gory* t. 11. f. 62. Bupr. elongata *Herbst.* Bupr. linearis *Schrank.* Mordella rosacea *Scopoli.* Bupr. atra *Fabr.*	Europe.	B. M.
. CYANEUS *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 125. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 11. f. 66.	Europe (France). George Newman, Esq.	B. M.
.. ANGUSTULUS *Illig.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 69.	Europe. Caucasus.	B. M.
.. LINEARIS *Fabr.* *Sturm Verz.* t. 2. f. 5. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 12. f. 71.	Europe (Hungary).	B. M.
.. HYPERICI *Creutz.* *Herbst* IX. t. 155. f. 11.	Europe (Austria).	B. M.
.. RUFICOLLIS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 9. f. 101. *Lap. & Gory* t. 13. f. 70.	N. Amer. (St. John's Bluff, E. Florida). E. Doubleday. Esq.	B. M.

A. OBSOLETOGUTTATUS *Dej.* — North America. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 43. f. 249. — Nova Scotia. — Lieut. Redman.
Agr. subæratus *Harris.*

A. BIVITTATUS *Kirby.* — North America. — B. M.
Faun. Bor.-Amer. 161. — (Canada). — Rev. W. Kirby

A. MODICUS *Solier.* — Columbia. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 15. f. 93.

A. FILUM *Schœnh.* — Austria. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory*, *Suppl.* t. 45. f. 263.

PSEUDAGRILUS *Lap.* & *Gory.*

P. LEONENSIS, n. s. — W. Africa. (Sierra Leone). — B. M.
Rev. D. F. Morgan.

AMORPHOSOMA *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. GRISATOR *Lap.* & *Gory.* — East Indies. Philippine Islands. — B. M.
t. 1. f. 3.

A. PENICILLATUM *Klug.* — S. Amer (Brazil). — B. M.
Ent. Bras. t. 40. f. 12.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.

A. LEUCOGASTER *Wiedem.* — C. G. Hope. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 8. — Dr. Andrew Smith.

A. EXASPERATUM *Schœnh.* — C. G. Hope. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 12. — Dr. Andrew Smith.

EUMERUS *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

E. CHRYSELYTRA *Perty.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Del. t. 4. f. 4.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3.
Bupr. carbunculus *Gory Ann. Soc. Ent.* II. t. 5. f. 2.
Agrilus fulgidipennis *Dej.*

E. LONGIPES *Lap.* & *Gory.* — Brazil. — B. M.
t. 1. f. 4. — Ent. Club.
Agr. psittacus *Dej.*

CORÆBUS *Lap. & Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

SMEEI *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 3.	E. Indies.	B. M. W. Elliott, Esq.
NIGROPICTUS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 1. f. 4.	E. Indies.	B. M.
CALIGINOSUS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 2. f. 9.	North America.	B. M.
RUBI *L.* *Oliv.* t. 4. f. 29. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 10. Mord. nebulosa *Scop.*	Europe (Italy).	B. M. Signor Passerini. Dr. Dowler.
UNDATUS *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 154. f. 12. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 11. Bupr. pruni *Panz. F. I. G.* 29. 21. Bupr. quadrifasciata *Rossi.*	Europe.	B. M.
BIFASCIATUS *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 123. *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 12.	Europe (France, Italy).	B. M.
SPINOSUS *Fabr.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 13. Bupr. armata var. *Schænh.* Bupr. acuta ? *Thunb.*	Philippine Islands.	B. M.
HASTANUS *Schreib.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 2. f. 14.	E. Indies (Bengal).	B. M.
VIRIDANUS *Lap. & Gory.* t. 3. f. 15.	C. G. Hope.	B. M. Dr. Andrew Smith.
ELATUS *Fabr.* *Herbst* IX. t. 155. f. 6. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 19.	Europe (France, Italy, Crimea). Caucasus.	B. M.
ÆNEICOLLIS *Villers.* *Lap. & Gory* t. 4. f. 22.	Europe (France). Algeria.	B. M.
AMETHYSTINUS *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 128. *Lap. & Gory* t. 3. f. 17.	Europe (France, Spain, Sicily). N. Africa. Caucasus.	B. M. M. Chevrolat.
WESTWOODII *Lap. & Gory.* t. 4. f. 24.	V. D. Land.	B. M.
JAMAICENSIS n. s.	Jamaica.	B. M.

C. CRUCIATUS *Fabr.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 7. f. 74. — Sir J. Richardson, M.D.

C. CHRYSOPYGIUS *Germ.* — N. Holland. — B. M.
Linn. Ent. iii. 178. (Adelaide). — Ent. Club.

ANTHAXIA *Eschsch.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

A. BELLA *Guerin.* — Chili. — B. M.
Voy. Coq. t. 2. f. 1.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 2.

A. CONCINNA *Mannerh.* — Chili. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 3.
Anth. Gayi *Lap.* & *Gory.*

A. SUTURALIS *Thunb. Oliv.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M.
t. 6. f. 62. — Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4.
Bupr. aurata *Thunb.*

A. MANCA *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 2. f. 12. — Signor Passerini.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 11. — Francis Walker, Esq.
Bupr. elegantula *Schrank.*
Bupr. bistriata *Fabr.*
Cucujus rubinus *Fourcr.*

A. CANDENS *Fabr.* — Hungary. — B. M.
Herbst IX. t. 155. f. 12. — Illyria.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 12.
Bupr. fulminans *Schrank.*
Bupr. fulminatrix *Herbst.*

A. SALICIS *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 2. f. 13. — Dr. Dowler.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 14.

A. BICOLOR *Falderm.* — Bosphorus. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 15. — Persia.
Bupr. nitidula var. ♂ *Schænh.* — Crimea.
Anth. Taurica *Parreyss.*
Anth. nitida *Dej.* var.

A. SALICETI *Illig.* — Portugal. — B. M.
Charp. Hor. Ent. t. 8. f. 5. 8. — Sardinia.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 3. f. 16.
Anth. salicis *Fabr.* var. *Dej.*

A. NITENS *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 4. f. 20.
Bupr. lucidula *Fabr.*
Bupr. nitida *Rossi.*
Bupr. foveolata *Herbst* IX. t. 147. f. 12.
Bupr. fulgurans *Schrank.*
Bupr. fulgens *Herbst.*
Bupr. formosa *Townsend.*
Bupr. bipunctata *Oliv.* t. 11. f. 118.

A. CICHORII *Oliv.* — Europe. — B. M.
t. 12. f. 131.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 26.
Bupr. millefolii *Fabr.*
Herbst IX. t. 147. f. 11.
Bupr. umbellatarum var. *Schænh.*

A. INCULTA *Germ.* — Europe. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 27. — Caucasus.
Bupr. chamomillæ *Dahl.* — Africa (Oran). — Ent. Club.

A. QUERCATA *Fabr.* — North America. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 28. — Ent. Club.

A. LÆTA *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 50. — Dr. Dowler.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 29.
Bupr. nitidula *Herbst* IX. t. 147. f. 9.

A. NITIDULA *L.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 11. f. 119. — Brit. Islands. — J. C. Dale, Esq.
Lap. & Gory t. 6. f. 32.

A. SIGNATICOLLIS *Krynicki.* — Russia. — B. M.
Lap. & Gory t. 5. f. 31. — Crimea, Caucasus, Tauria, Volhynia, and Kharkovia.

A. MARGINATA *Thunb.* — S. Africa (C. G. H.) — B. M.
Nov. Ins. Din. f. 105.
Lap & Gory t. 6. f. 36.
Anth. perplexa *Dej.*

A. UMBELLATARUM *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 3. f. 23.
Lap. & Gory t. 7. f. 40.

A. QUADRIPUNCTATA *L.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 10. f. 117.
Lap. & Gory t. 7. f. 41.

A. CHEVRIERI *Ulrich.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 45.	Europe. (Switzerland). Crete.	B. M.
A. SEPULCHRALIS *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 48.	Europe (France).	B. M.
A. PYGMÆA *Brullé.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 49.	Greece.	B. M. Prof. E. Forbes.
A. FUNERULA *Illig.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 8. f. 47.	Spain.	B. M.
EVAGORA *Lap* & *Gory.* Buprestis *Auct.*		
E. PULVERULENTA *Herbst.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 6. Bupr. atomaria *Thunb.*	C. G. Hope.	B. M.
E. SUBVIOLACEA *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 1. f. 5.	C. G. Hope.	B. M.
SPHENOPTERA *Solier.* Buprestis *Auct.*		
S. CORACINA *Stev.* *Mem. Mosc.* II. t. 3. f. 5. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5. Sphenopt. Arnacanthæ *Godet.*	Caucasus. Dalmatia.	B. M.
S. IRIDIVENTRIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 2. f. 7. Sphenopt. litigiosa *Dej.*	France.	B. M.
S. CANALICULATA *Pallas.* *Ic.* t. D. f. 4. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 10. Bupr. Pallasia *Schœnh.* Sphen. Daurica *Mannerh.*	Dauria. (Italy).	B. M. Dr. Dowler.
S. RAUCA *Fabr.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 3. f. 17. Bupr. laticollis *Oliv.* t. 7. f. 66. Sphen. barbara *Solier.*	Barbary.	B. M. M. Chevrolat.
S. SIMILIS *Lap.* & *Gory.* t. 3. f. 18. Sphen. Banonii *Dej.*	Barbary.	B. M.
S. GEMELLATA *Dej.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 4. f. 20.	France. Algeria.	B. M.

S. LAPIDARIA *Brullé*. — Morea. — B. M.
Exp. Mor. t. 35. f. 1. — Asia Minor (Smyrna).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 4. f. 23.

S. LINEATA *Fabr.* — Europe (France, Spain, Sicily).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 5. f. 25. — Barbary. — B. M.
Bupr. lineola *Herbst.* — Ent. Club.
Bupr. geminata *Illig.*

S. METALLESCENS *Lap* & *Gory* t. 6. f. 32. — Senegal. — B. M.
Sphen. diffinis *Dej.*

S. ÆNEA *Fabr.* — India. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 7. f. 40. — W. Elliott, Esq.
Bupr. ærosa *Gmel.*
Bupr. tricuspidata *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 87.

S. SPLENDENS *Lap.* & *Gory*. t. 7. f. 43. — Senegal. — B. M.

S. Scovitzii *Faldermn.* — Persia. — B. M.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 8. f. 50.

S. Dongalensis *Klug.* — Egypt. — B. M.
Symb. Phys. t. 3. f. 5. — Sir J. G. Wilkinson.
(nec *Lap.* & *Gory*).

CRATOMERUS *Solier.*

C. CYANICORNIS *Fabr.* — Europe. — B. M.
Oliv. t. 2. f. 11. — Persia. — Dr. Dowler.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1.
Bupr. femorata *Vill.*
Bupr. trochilus *Fabr.* ♀.
Bupr. elegantula *Schrank.*
Bupr. Stephanelli *Petagn.*
Bupr. Hungarica *Gmel.*
Bupr. diadema *Fischer.*

DIPHUCRANIA *Dej. Hope.*

Cisseis & Ethon *Lap.* & *Gory.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

D. DUODECIM-GUTTATA *Guerin.* — N. Holland. — Earl of Derby.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. — (Port Stephen). — Ent. Club.
Diphucr. xanthosticta *Hope.*

D. STIGMATA *Lap.* & *Gory*. t. 1. f. 3. — N. Holland. — B. M.
Sir John Richardson, M.D.

D. CUPRIPENNIS *Guerin.* — N. Holl. (P. Jackson).
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6. — J. Hunt

D. LEUCOSTICTA *Kirby.* — N. Holland.
Linn. Trans. XII. — En
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 1. — J. Hunt
Bupr. stellulata *Dalm.*

D. LONGULA, n. s. — N. Holland.

D. MARMOREA *Lap.* & *Gory.* — N. Holland.
t. 1. f. 3.
Ethon fissiceps *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 4.
(nec Kirby).

D. FISSICEPS *Kirby.* — N. Holland.
Linn. Trans. XII. t. 23. f. 4. — Gen. Tb. Har
Ethon viride *Lap* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 8.

D. AURIFLUA *Hope.* — N. Holland.
Bupr. p. 12.

D. ACUDUCTA *Kirby.* — N. Holland.
Ethon affine *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5. — J. Hunt
Trachys aciducta *Kirby.* — "N. America." ? ? ?
Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. — Rev. W.

D. SCABIOSA *Boisd.* — N. Holland.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6.

D. BICOLOR *Lap.* & *Gory.* — N. Holland.
t. 1. f. 2. — En
Sir J. Richardso

D. SUTURALIS *Hope.* — N. Holland.
Bupr. p. 12.

TRACHYS *Fabr.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

T. REFLEXA *Gené.* — Sardinia.
Lap. & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6. — Germany.

T. MINUTA *L.* — Europe.
Oliv. t. 2. f. 14. — (Kiel). — M
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 7.

T. PYGMÆA *Fabr.* — Europe.
Oliv. t. 4. f. 34. — France. — Geo. Newma
Lap. & *Gory* t. 2. f. 9.
Trach. viridis *Sam.*

T. NANA *Fabr.* — Europe.
Herbst IX. t. 156. f. 4.
Lap & *Gory* t. 2. f. 11.

A.	North America.	B. M. Ent. Club.
A *Mannerh.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 12.	Europe.	B. M. Ent. Club.
GLODYTES *Schœnh.* *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 2. f. 13. ach. triangularis *Boisd.* & *Lac.*	Europe (Paris, Austria). Sicily.	B.M.
ULENTA *Kirby.* *Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 162.	North America. (Canada).	B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
EIDENSIS.	North America. (E. Florida).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq.
OTICA.	North America. (Ohio).	B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Ent. Club.
NENSIS.	W. Africa. (Sierra Leone).	B. M. Rev. D. F. Morgan.
ICA.	N. India.	B. M.

PHANISTICUS *Latr.*

Buprestis *Auct.*

ARGINATUS *Fabr.* *Oliv.* t. 8. f. 116. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 5.	Europe.	B. M.
ILLUS *Oliv.* t. 12. f. 133. *Lap.* & *Gory* t. 1. f. 6. Bupr. emarginata *Fallen.*	Europe.	B. M.
LINDRICUS *Villa.*	Europe. (Italy).	B. M.

INDEX.

ABROBAPTA, 22
Acantha, 12
Acherusia, 11
aciculata, Ancyl, 24
Acmæodera, 5
Actenodes, 33
aeuductu, Trach, 44
acuminata, Bupr. 14; Dic. 20
acuminipennis, Acm. 7
acuta, Bupr. 14
acuta? Bupr. 39
adspersula, Acm. 6
æneu, Dic. 20; Sphen. 43; Trach. 44
æneicollis, Cor. 39
æneo-maculata, Psil. 18
æquinoctialis, Jul. 4
ærosa, Bupr. 43
æruginosa, Bupr. 21
affine, Ethon. 44
affinis, Chrys. 32
Agelia, 8
Agrilus, 35
alata, Psil. 18
albivittis, Agr. 35
albo-marginata, Psil. 17
albo-pilosa, Jul. 4
albo-punctata, Bupr. 23
albo-sparsa, Psil. 17.
algerica, Jul. 4
alni, Bupr. 20
amabilis, Bupr. 32
amœna, Con. 30
amethystinus, Cor. 39
amethystipes, Psil. 16
Amorphosoma, 38
amphichroa, Bupr. 28
anchoralis, Cast. 28
Ancylocheira, 22
Andersonii, Cast. 28
angularis, Pel. 25
angustulus, Agr. 37
Anthaxia, 40
anxius, Agr. 36
Apatura, 13
Aphanisticus, 45
apicalis, Cast. 27
appendiculata, Oxypt. 14
arabica, Jul. 4
armata, Bupr. 39
armatus, Agr. 36
Arnacanthæ, Sphen. 42
assimilis, Psil. 16
Asthræus, 12
atabalipa, Chrys. 33
atomaria, Bupr. 35, 42
atra, Bupr. 37
atrata, Chrys. 34
attenuata, Psil. 16
Aubei, Agr. 37
aulica, Pœcil, 35
aurata, Bupr. 25, 40; Chrys. 8, 9
aurea, Chrys. 9.
aurifer, Bupr. 16
aurifera, Acm. 7; Chrys. 10; Curis. 3
auriflua, Diph. 44
Aurigena, 14
auro-lineata, Cast. 33
auropicta, Psil. 18
aurulenta, Ancyl. 24; Bup. 25; Trac.
australasiæ, Agr. 36; Cast. 28
australica, Chalc. 15
australis, Cyria, 9
austriaca, Bupr. 20; Eur. 25

BANONII, Sphen, 42
barbara, Acm. 7: Bupr, 23; Sp 42
barbarica, Bupr. 23
basalis, Steru, 2
bella, Anth. 40
Bellonota, 34
Berolinensis, Dic. 20
bicincta, Bupr. 28; Cast. 29
bicolor, Anth. 40; Bupr. 23; Cast Cat. 7; Diph. 44
bicostata, Ancyl. 24
bicruciata, Stigm. 29
bifasciata, Cast. 28
bifasciatus, Agr. 36; Cor. 39
biguttata, Bupr. 37
biguttatus, Agr. 37
bimaculata, Cast. 34
bioculata, Latip. 18
bipunctata, Bupr. 40
bipustulata, Cast. 34
bistriata, Bupr. 40
bivittata, Bulis. 11; Chrys. 9
bivittatus, Agr. 38
Blanchardi, Chrys. 10
blanda, Hal. 21

rys. 32
7
5
3
s. 25
. 10
2
3
38; Stern. 1
l. 4
. 33
20
17
. 39
30
ben. 42
a. 26
40
n. 12
ipr. 38
l. 35
1
2
·. 20, 25
17
1
36
l. 17
on. 12
6
ipr. 33; Chrys. 32
Psil. 16
irys. 32
.9
or. 19
ipr. 41
41
11; Acm. 6
s. 8
14
n. 38
ern. 2
el. 22
2
n. 2
ipr. 8
gr. 36
r. 40
chrysoptera, Abro. 22
chrysostigma, Bupr. 13, 32; Chrys. 33
chrysura, Chrys. 8
cichorii, Anth. 41
cinctipennis, Psil. 17
Cinyra, 25
cirrosa, Jul. 2
Ciaseis, 43
clara, Psil. 17
clathrata, Pol. 32
clypeata, Bupr. 14
coccinata, Con. 29
coccinella, Psil. 18
Cæculus, 13
collaris, Psil. 15
colliciata, Psil. 17
Colobogaster, 32
complanata, Psil. 18
compta, Con. 31
concinna, Anth. 40
confinis, Agr. 36
congener, Bupr. 32
Conognatha, 30
consimilis, Chrys. 34; Con. 30
conspersa, Bupr. 21
conspicillata, Tem. 27
coracina, Sphen. 42
Corœbus, 39
corusca, Chrys. 10
costicollis, Dic. 20
costipennis, Chrys. 32
crassus, Agr. 36
Cratomerus, 43
crenata, Cast. 28
cribraria, Chrys. 33
croceo-signata, Trach. 13
crocicolor, Cast. 29
crocipennis, Tem. 27
cruciatus, Cor. 44.
crucigera, Cast. 29
cruenta, Cast. 28
cruentata, Cast. 28
culta, Bupr. 6
cuprata, Dic. 19
cuprea, Bupr. 20; Dic. 19
cupreo-ænea, Chrys. 33
cupressi, Ancyl. 22
cupricepe, Mel. 22
cuprifera, Mel. 22; Psil. 17
cuprinus, Bub. 11
cupripennis, Diph. 43
cupriventris, Agr. 36
Curis, 30
Currori, Stern. 1
Curtisii, Stigm. 26, 31
cyanea, Bupr. 14
cyaneo-fasciata, Bupr. 32
cyaneus, Agr. 37
cyanicollis, Cast. 28; Poly. 29
cyanicornis, Crat. 43
cyanipes, Jul. 3
cyanitarsis, Col. 32; Jul. 4
cyanura, Stigm. 27

cylindrica, Acm. 7
cylindricus, Aph. 45
Cyphonota, 13
Cyria, 9

Daurica, Sphen. 42
decemmaculata, Cast. 29
decemnotatus, Agr. 36
decempunctata, Bupr. 21
decemspilota, Ancyl. 23
decolorata, Trach. 13
decora, Ancyl. 24
decostigma, Trach. 13
Dejeanii, Bupr. 26
denticulata, Chrys. 33
depressa, Bupr. 31; Pol. 32
dermestoides, Acm. 6
diadema, Bupr. 43
Dicerca, 19
diffinis, Sphen. 42
Diphucrania, 43
discoidea, Acm. 7
distinguendus, Agr. 37
divaricata, Dic. 20
dives, Anthaxia, 30; Chrys. 8; Psil. 16
Dongalensis, Sphen. 43
Dreqei, Jul. 3
Drummondi, Psil. 16; Trach. 13
Dufouri, Dic. 2
duodecim-guttata, Diph. 43
dura, Psil. 17
dynasta, Psil. 16

Edvardsi, Chrys. 9
Ehrenbergii, Jul. 4
elateroides, Bupr. 7
elatus, Cor. 39
elegans, Bupr. 8; Chrys. 10
elegantula, Bupr. 40, 43; Cast. 29
elongata, Bupr. 37
elongatus, Agr. 36
emarginata, Bupr. 45
emarginatus, Aph. 45
eques, Bupr. 16
equestris, Con. 30; Psil. 16
ephippigera, Chrys. 9
erecta, Dic. 20
erythroloma, Acm. 6
erythromelas, Cast. 30
erythroptera, Tem. 27
erythrura, Cast. 29
Esaii, Jul. 3
Ethon, 43
Euchroma, 14
Eumerus, 38
Eurythyrea, 25
Evagora, 42
Evides, 10
Evinadus, Agr. 36
exasperatum, Am. 38
excellens, Con. 30
excelsa, Act. 33
exophthalma, Latip. 19

Fabricii, Chalc. 15
fasciata, Ancyl. 24
fascicularis, Jul. 2, 3
fastidita, Acm. 6
fastuosa, Bupr. 21; Latip. 19
Feldspathica, Stern. 1
femorata, Bel. 34; Bupr. 43; Cast. 29
Chrys. 33
ferrugineo-guttatus, Agr. 36
festiva, Cast. 21
filum, Agr. 38
fissiceps, Diph. 44; Ethon. 43
flavocincta, Stigm. 26
flavo-fasciata, Bupr. 5, 6
flavo-guttata, Bupr. 11
flavo-maculata, Ancyl. 23
flavo-marginata, Acm. 5
flavo-pictus, Asthr. 12
flavo-punctata, Acm. 6; Bupr. 23
flavo-signata, Acm. 5
Flesus, Bupr. 18
floccosa, Bupr. 4
florentina, Bupr. 15
floridensis, Trach. 45
fritillum, Bupr. 20
formosa, Bupr. 40
foveicollis, Psil. 17
foveolata, Bupr. 40
fulgens, Bupr. 9, 40
fulgida, Chrys. 8
fulgidipennis, Agr. 38
fulgidissima, Bupr. 8
fulgurans, Bupr. 8, 40
fulgurata, Chrys. 33
fulminans, Bupr. 40; Chrys. 8
fulminatrix, Bupr. 40
fulvicollis, Bupr. 7
funerea, Stigm. 26
funerula, Anth. 41
furcata, Bupr. 20
furcatipennis, Agr. 36
furcillatus, Agr. 36
fusca, Dic. 19

Gagates, Cyria, 9
Garnotii, Bupr. 18
Gayi, Anth. 40
gemellata, Sphen. 42
geminata, Bupr. 42
gibbosa, Acm. 7
gigantea, Euchr. 14; Mord. 20
gigas, Chrys. 16
glorioca, Mel. 22
Goliath, Euchr. 14
Goryi, Chrys. 33; Stigm. 26
gracilis, Stigm. 30
grandis, Agr. 36; Stigm. 26
granulifera, Latip. 18
gravidus, Cnec. 13
grisator, Acm. 38
Guildingii, Psil. 17
gymnopleurus, Pel. 25

Hæmorrhoidalis, Bupr. 23 ; Con. 30
Halecia, 21
hamatifera, Con. 31
hastanus, Cor. 39
Helwigii, Bupr. 35
herculeana, Euchr. 14
heros, Bupr. 7
hilaris, Cast. 21
hirsuta, Jul. 3 ; Zem. 35
hirta, Bupr. 5 ; Jul. 5
hirtiventris, Jul. 3
hirto-maculata, Psil. 16
histrio, Pœc. 35
hiulca, Bupr. 15
Hottentotta, Jul. 3
humeralis, Jul. 3
Hungarica, Bupr. 43
Hyperici, Agr. 37

Ignipennis, Ster. 10
ignita, Bupr. 9 ; Chrys. 8
illustris, Con. 30
immaculata, Bupr. 14
Immanuelis, Psil. 16
impedita, Ancyl. 24
imperialis, Cyria. 9
imperator, Con. 30
impressa, Bupr. 32
impressicollis, Chrys. 25 ; Psil. 21
impustulata, Cast. 35
inæqualis, Dic. 9
insurata, Bupr. 25
inconstabilis, Psil. 19
inculta, Anth. 41
Indica, Trach. 45
inflammata, Trach. 14
inflata, Cyph. 13
inscalpta, Bupr. 33
insularis, Mel. 22
intermedia, Cast. 33
interrogationis, Pœc. 35
interrupta, Stern. 1
intricata, Acm. 6
Ionica, Cyph. 13
iospilota, Cast. 28
iridescens, Mel. 22
iridiventris, Sphen. 42
Iris, Jul. 3
irregularis, Stern. 1
irroratus, Sten. 35
Ivenii, Jul. 4.

Jacquinotii, Stigm. 26
Jamaicensis, Acm. 5 ; Cor. 39 ; Pol. 32
Japonica, Chalc. 15
jucunda, Bupr. 30 ; Chrys. 10
Julodis, 2

Karakera, Pol. 31
Kingii, Bupr. 20
Kirbyi, Cal. 31 ; Cast. 28
Klugii, Cast. 28 ; Jul. 3

Læta, Anth. 41
lævigata, Stern. 2
lamina, Psil. 18
Lampetis, 18
Langsdorfii, Con. 30
lanigera, Jul. 3
Lantoniæ, Cyph. 13
lapidaria, Sphen. 42
Laportea, Bupr. 14
lasios, Jul. 5
lateralis, Acm. 5
Lathami, Mel. 22
laticollis, Bupr. 42
Latipalpis, 18
Latreillei, Jul. 4
latus, Elat. 22
Lawsoniæ, Cyph. 13
Lebasii, Con. 31
Leonensis, Pseud. 38 ; Trach. 45
lepida, Chrys. 8, 33
Leprieurii, Acm. 6
Leptis, 25
Lesueuri, Chrys. 34
leucogaster, Am. 38
leucosticta, Diph. 43
limbalis, Latip. 18
limbata, Tem. 27
linearis, Agr. 37 ; Bupr. 37 ; Sten. 35
lineata, Ancyl. 24 ; Sphen. 42
lineola, Bupr, 42
litigiosa, Sphen. 42
Litlii, Agr. 37
longipes, Eum. 38
longula, Diph. 43
lucidula, Bupr. 40
Luczoti, Psil. 17
lugens, Acm. 7
lugubris. Aur. 14
lurida, Dic. 20
luteipennis, Tem. 27
Lyonii, Bupr. 14

Macularia, Stigm. 26
maculata, Ancyl. 23 ; Jul. 3
maculicollis, Jul. 3
maculipennis, Ancyl. 24
maculosa, Bupr. 23
madagascariensis, Polyb. 18
manca, Anth. 40
marginata, Anth. 41 ; Bupr. 20
marginicollis, Agr. 35
marginipennis, Psil. 17
mariana, Bupr. 15, 20 ; Chalc. 15
marmorea, Diph. 43
maroccana, Jul. 4
massiliensis, Bupr. 15
mauritanica, Ancyl. 23 ; Jul. 4
maxima, Bupr. 14
melanosoma, Acm 7
Melobasis, 22
Mellyi, Jul. 3
metallescens, Sphen. 42
metallica, Bupr. 19

Montezuma, Pol. 32
morio, Bupr. 14
multifoveolata, Polyb. 17
multipunctata, Acm.
mutabilis, Chrys. 9.

NÆVIA, Bupr. 12
nana, Trach. 44
Nascio, 11
navicularis, Psil. 17
nebulosa, Mord. 39
nigro-fasciata, Chrys. 33
nigropictus, Cor. 39
nigro-signata, Chrys. 33
nitens, Anth. 40
nitida, Anth. 40
nitidicollis, Stern. 2
nitidiventris, Psil. 18
nitidula, Anth. 41; Bupr. 40
nobilis, Chrys. 33
nobilitata, Bupr. 31
novem-maculata, Bupr. 23; Ptos 11
Nuttalli, Ancyl. 24

OBLONGA, Chrys. 33
obscura, Dic. 20
obsoleto-guttatus, Agr. 37
ocellata, Chrys. 9
ocelligera, Cast. 29.
octodecim-guttata, Acm. 6
octo-guttata, Ancyl. 23; Bupr. 23
octo-maculata, Bupr. 23
octo-punctata, Ac. 12
octo-spilota, Cast. 28; Trach. 13
oculicollis, Psil. 17
ohiotica, Trach. 45
onopordi, Jul. 4
onopordinis, Bupr. 4
opulenta, Ancyl. 24; Cat. 7
orientalis, Bupr. 8; Stern. 2
Orissa, Stern. 1
ornata, Acm. 5

Anth. 41
Bupr. 25

Chrys. 10
rys. 8
ben. 42
rach. 44
digm. 31
pr. 16
Chrys. 33
Jul. 3; Tem. 26
, Bupr. 20
pm. 26
Mord. 37
annis, Bupr. 18
r. 39
Cuc. 40
, Agr. 37; Bupr. 7
Ancyl. 24
is, Bupr. 35; Tem. 27
nnis, Stern. 2
ta, Jul. 3
tata, Acm. 5
Bupr. 21; Ancyl. 22
am, Ancyl. 23
, Cast. 21

ARIA, Bel. 34; Cast, 28
Anth. 40
Anth. 40
iensis, Bupr. 24
illi, Cast. 29
rsii, Cast 29
s, Diph. 44
Ster. 10
ennis, Chrys. 34
, Ancyl. 24; Bupr. 29
, Dic. 19
ii, Sphen. 43
aris, Bel. 34
i, Con. 31
ecta, Tem. 27
uralis, Anth. 41
, Chrys. 32
nnis, Chalc. 15
sta, Bupr. 22
tata, Bupr. 36
tatus, Agr. 37
culata, Bupr. 11, 24
ata, Ancyl. 23; Chrys. 32; Con.

giata, Cast. 29
ectata. Col. 32
stulata, Acm. 6
lota, Cast. 28
icollis, Anth. 41
ides, Bupr. 13
s, Sphen. 42
ex, Mel. 22
sta, Cast. 28
ms, Agr. 37
gdina, Stigm. 26
i, Cor. 32
Trach. 44

Sommeri, Psil. 17
Sparmanni, Chrys. 32
sparsuta, Psil. 18
speciosa, Ster. 9
spectabilis, Jul. 4; Psil. 16
speculifera, Pæc. 35
Spencei, Tem. 26
Sphenoptera, 42
spilota, Cast. 27
Spinolæ, Tem. 27
spinosus, Cor. 39
splendens, Sphen. 43
squamosa, Ster. 10
stellulata, Bupr. 43
Stenogaster, 35
Stephanelli, Bupr. 43
sternicornis, Stern. 2
Sternocera, 1
stigma, Bupr. 34
stigmata, Diph. 43
stigmatica, Chalc. 15
stigmatipennis, Polyb. 18
Stigmodera, 26
Steraspis, 9
striata, Ancyl. 24
strigosa, Bupr. 23; Evides. 10
subæratus, Agr. 38
subcostata, Jul. 4
subfascicularis, Jul. 3
subguttata, Phænops. 13
subigneus, Pel. 25
sublineata, Chrys. 9
subrugosa, Bupr. 20
subtrifasciata, Cast. 29
subviolacea, Ev. 42
sulcatipennis, Chrys. 10
sulcicollis, Jul. 3
sulcifera, Cin. 25
sulphurifera, Bupr. 18
sumptuosa, Bel. 34
superba, Bupr. 10; Con. 31
suturalis, Anth. 40; Bup. 11; Diph. 44; Tem. 27

TÆNIATA, Acm. 5
tarda, Trach. 14
tarsata, Bupr. 14
Taurica, Anth. 40
Temognatha, 26
tenebrica, Dic. 20
tenebricosa, Capn. 12
tenebrioides. Bupr. 12
tenebrionis, Bupr. 21; Capn. 12
tenebrosa, Dic. 19
tereticollis, Bupr. 11
tesselata, Psil. 16
tetrastichon, Elat. 23
thoracica, Chrys. 32
Thoreyi, Stigm. 31
Thunbergii, Jul. 3
tibialis, Mel. 22
tomentosa, Con. 31
torquata, Psil. 16
Trachypteris, 13

Trachys, 44
trochilus, Bupr. 43
triangularis, Trach. 44
tricolor, Bupr. 19, 35
tricuspidata, Bupr. 43
trifasciata, Bupr. 6
trinervia, Chrys. 34
tripunctatus, Pel. 25
trispinosus, Agr. 36
trizonata, Acm. 6
Troglodytes, Trach. 44
tuberculata, Dic. 19
tubulus, Acm. 6

UMBELLATARUM, Anth. 41
umbrosa, Psil. 16
undatus, Cor. 39
undecim-maculata, Bupr. 11
undulata, Cast. 27
unicolor, Bupr. 14; Stern. 2

vagans, Chrys. 10
valida, Lamp. 18
variabilis, Tem. 26
variegata, Acm. 6
variolosa, Bupr. 21; Psil. 16
variolaris, Jul. 9
Venezuelæ, Poec. 35
versicolor, Jul. 3
vertebralis, Bupr. 27
vestita, Acm. 7
vetusta, Nascio. 11
vicina, Stigm. 28
vinosa, Ptos. 11
violacea, Bupr. 22
virginica, Bupr. 15
virginiensis, Chalc. 15
viridana, Hal. 21
viridanus, Cor. 39
viride, Ethon. 44
viridescens, Acm. 5
viridiænea, Bupr. 7
viridiaurea, Bupr. 18
viridicollis, Col. 32
viridifasciata, Act. 33
viridinitens, Bupr. 22
viridipennis, Agr. 37
viridis, Agr. 37; Trach. 44
vittata, Chrys. 9
vittigera, Cyria. 9
vivida, Stigm. 28
volvulus, Acm. 5
vulnerata, Con. 31

WESTERMANNI, Bel. 34
Westwoodii, Cor. 39
Whithillii, Jul. 3
Wurtembergei, Psil. 16

XANTHOLOMA, Bupr. 35
xanthosticta, Acm. 5; Diph. 43

YARRELLII, Tem. 27

ZERMINA, 35
Zivetta, Psil. 17

EDWARD NEWMAN, PRINTER, DEVONSHIRE ST., BISHOPSGATE.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART IV. CLERIDÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON: 1849.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODES and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

PREFACE.

The object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of each family, with a reference to where they are figured, and a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended for the following purposes:

1. As a List of the Species contained in the Museum collection, with an indication of their origin.
2. To point out the Desiderata of that collection at the period of publication.
3. As Labels for the Cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete Catalogue.

The family of *Clerida* is chiefly arranged after the method of the Marquis Spinola in his "Essai Monographique," with additions from the Monograph of Dr. Klug in the Berlin Transactions, and from other subsequent authorities.

Mr. Adam White has taken every care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
June, 1849.

LIST OF CLERIDÆ.

Family CLERIDÆ.

CYLIDRUS *Latr.*

C. CIANEUS *Latr.*
Cuv. R. A. IV. 476.
Spin. Cler. I. 85. t. 1. f. 3.
Klug, Berlin. Abh. 1842. p. 262.
Clerus c. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* II. 209–6.
Isle of France. B M.
Madagascar.
India (Neemuch).
General Thomas Hardwicke.

PALLIPES *Chevr.*
Tahiti, Java. B. M.
M. Chevrolat; Mus. "E. Ind. House."

PEREGRINUS *White.*
(See Appendix.)
V. D. Land.
Coll. W. W. Saunders; F. Parry.

BUQUETII *Guér.*
Icon. R. A. t. 15. f. 12.
Spin. I. 86. t. 1. f. 1.
Senegal.

BALTEATUS *Klug.*
Berl. Abhand. 1842. 263. t. 2. f. 1.
S. Africa.

FASCIATUS *Lap.*
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 47.
Spin. I. 88. t. 1. f. 2.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 263.
Madagascar.
Senegal.

C. succinctus *Dej.*
Var. C. megacephalus *Buq.*
Var. C. bimaculatus *Dup.*
S. Africa.

C. ABDOMINALIS *Klug.* "Brasil"?
Berl. Abhand. 1842, 262.
Cyl. fasciatus var. *Spin.* II. 122.

DENOPS *Stev.*

D. PERSONATUS *Spin.* Sicily. B. M.
I. 90. t. 1. f. 4. A. Melly, Esq.
Tillus p. *Géné de quib. col.* 14. Italy.
T. albofasciatus *Charp. Hor. Ent.* Banks of Rhine.
I. 198. t. 6. f. 3.
Cylidrus albof. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 264.
T. tenuicollis *Dup.* Crimea.
D. longicollis *Stev. Bull. Mosc.* Levant.
I. 67.
T. agilis *Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. 29. Barbary.

TILLUS *Fabr.*

T. ELONGATUS *Fabr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Ent. Syst. I. 78.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 1.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. VI. 267.
Spin. t. 2. f. 2.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 268.
Chrysomela elongata *Linn. S. Nat.* II. 603.
Lagria ruficollis *Herbst, Fuessly, Arch.* IV. 68. t. 23. f. 35.
Var. *Spin.* t. 3. f. 1.
T. ambulans *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* I. 78. B. M.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. VI. 267.
Var. *Spin.* t. 2. f. 3.
T. hyalinus *Sturm, D. F.* t. 228. f. a A., *Spin.* t. 2. f. 3.
T. bimaculatus *Donov. Brit. Ins.* XII. t. 411. f. 2.
Cryptocephalus Marchiæ *Gmel.* I. 4. 1731.

T. UNIFASCIATUS *Latr.* Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
Gen. Cr. et Ins. I. 269.
Sturm, D. F. t. 228. f. b M.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. VI. t. 267.
Spin. t. 2. f. 4.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 275.

Cler. u. *Fabr. S. E.* I. 281.
Tilloidea unif. *Steph. Man.* 197.
Attelabus formicarius minor *Sulzer, Gesch. Ins.* 42. t. 4. f. 13.
Attelab. serraticornis *De Villars, Ent.* I. 222.
Var. T. tricolor *Dej. Spin.* t. 2. f. 5.

T. NOTATUS *Klug.* — E. Indies.
Berl. Abhand. 1842. 276.

T. BIPARTITUS *Hombron & Jacquinot.* — Guam. B. M.
Voy. au Pole Sud, t. 4. f. 13. — N. Holl.

T. CARUS. — S. Australia. B. M.
Ent. Club of London.
Clerus c. *Newman, Ent.* 15.
Opilus zonatus *Hombr. & Jacq.? Voy. Pole Sud*, t. 4. f. 14.

T. COLLARIS *Dej.* — N. America. B. M.
Spin. 98. t. 2. f. 6. var. — Columbia. W. W. Saunders, Esq.

T. RUBRICOLLIS *Guérin.* — Sennaar.
Icon. R. A. t. 15. f. 8.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 274.
Spin. t. 3. f. 3.
T. pubescens *Spin.* I. 99. — Senegal.
Tilloidea p. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.*
Cler. unicinctus *Dup.*
Not. Hanetii *Dej.*

T. TRANSVERSALIS *Spin.* — Coasts of Mediterranean. B. M.
102. t. 2. f. 1.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 275. — N. Africa. M. Chevrolat.
Cler. t. *Charp. Hor. Ent.* I. t. 6. f. 2. — Levant. Prof. Edw. Forbes.
Cler. myrmecodes *Hoffm. Dej. Cat.* 127. — Brit. Islands.
Cler. unifasciatus *Rossi, F. E.* I. 138.; *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 21.

T. SUCCINCTUS *Dup.* — E. Indies.
Spin. I. 100. t. 3. f. 4.

T. COMPRESSICORNIS *Klug.* — Cape of Good Hope.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 273. t. 2. f. 3.

T. HILARIS *Westwood.* — Australia (Sydney). B. M.
C. Darwin, Esq.
(See Appendix.)

PERILYPUS *Spinola.* (*Rev*

P. CARBONARIUS (*Dup.*)
Spin. I. 105. t. 5. f. 4.

CALLITHERES *Dej.* (*Spino*
1841).

C. ACUTIPENNIS *Spin.*
I. 108. t. 4. f. 1.
Iodamus a. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent*
IV. 3.
Tillus a. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* XII. 27
C. Joannisii *Dej.*

C. BICOLOR *Spin.*
II. 127. t. 46. f. 7.

C. TRICOLOR *Spin.*
I. 110. t. 3. f. 6.
Pallenis tr. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.*
IV. 40.
Tillus tr. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842.
276.

C. AULICUS.
Tillus aul. *Klug, Berl. Abhand.*
1842. 277.

C. VIDUUS.

PRIOCERA *Kirby*.

P. VARIEGATA *Kirb.* — Brazil. — Coll. Ent. Soc. Lond. (olim. Kirby). Coll. Parry.
Linn. Trans. XII. p. 392. t. 21. f. 7.
Guérin, Icon. R. A. t. f. 10.
Spin. t. 4. f. 2.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 283.

P. PUSTULATA *Spin.* — Mexico.
118. t. 4. f. 4.

P. TRINOTATA *Klug.* — Columbia. — B. M.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 283.
Axina villosa *Goudot.* — Goudot's Coll.

P. CASTANEA. — N. Amer. — B. M.
Opilus castaneus *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 380. — Ent. Club of London. Edw. Doubleday, Esq.
P. rufescens (*Dej.*) *Spin.* I. 119. t. 4. f. 3.? — Brazil.
Not. Leprieurii *Buq.*

P. SPINOSA *Klug.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 284. — Coll. Miers.
Spin. t. 5. f. 1.
Clerus spin. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 280.
P. decorata *Spin.* 120. — Brazil.
Tillus d. *Dej.*
T. sexpunctatus *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 36.

P. MIERSIANA *White.* — Brazil. — Coll. Miers.
(See Appendix.)

P. MARGINICOLLIS *Chevr.* — Brazil.
Thanasimus m. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 31.

P. CINCTIVENTRIS *Chevr.* — Brazil.
Thanasimus c. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. 32.

P. ABDOMINALIS.
Tillus abdominalis *Blanchard, D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 91. t. 6. f. 5. — Bolivia (Guarayos).

P. BISPINOSA *Klug.* — Columbia.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 284.
Spin. t. 18. f. 2. II. 132.
P. Reichei *Spin.* I. 121.

AXINA *Kirby.*

A. ANALIS *Kirby.* — Brazil. — Coll. Ent. Soc. L
Linn. Trans. XII. 391. t. 21. f. 6.
Spin. I. 123. t. 5. f. 2. (male.)
Not. crassipes *Dup.*
A. rufitarsis *Perty, Del.* 30. t. 6. f. 16. (Notoxus ruf.)

A. SEX-MACULATA *Spinola.* — Brazil.
I. 124. t. 5. f. 3.
Tillus sex-m. *Dej.*

STENOCYLIDRUS *Spinola.* (II. 129. 1844.)
Xylobius *Guér. Spin.* olim, nec Latr.

S. AZUREUS *Spin.* t. 7. f. 2. — Madagascar. — B.
Xylobius az. *Spin.* 128.
Tillus az. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1832. 158. t. 3. f. 6.
Var. Tillus venustus *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 279.
♀ Tillus longulus *Klug*, l. c. 279.
Tillus pulchellus *Klug*, l. c. 280.

S. ELEGANS *Spin.* — Madagascar.
Xylobius el. *Guér. Icon. R. A. Spin.* I. 130. t. 6. f. 1.

STENOCLERUS, n. g.

ST. FASTIGIATUS. — Madagascar.
Tillus fastigiatus *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 280. t. 1. f. 1.

TILLOCLERUS, n. g.

T. AURICOMUS. — Madagascar.
Tillus auricomus *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 281.

PHILOCALUS *Klug*.

P. SUCCINCTUS. C. G. Hope.
Tillus s. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 281. t. 2. f. 1. (nec Spin.)

P. ZONATUS. C. G. Hope.
Tillus zon. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 282.

SYSTENODERES *Spin.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)

S. AMŒNUS (*Dup.*) Mexico.
Spin. 131. t. 8. f. 1, 2.

S. VIRIDIPENNIS (*Dup.*) Columbia.
Spin. 132. t. 8. f. 3.

S. DASYTOIDES, n. s. Mexico. B. M.
Clerus D. *Westw. MS.* G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.

CLERONOMUS *Klug*.

C. BIMACULATUS. C. G. Hope.
Tillus bim. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 281. t. 2. f. 5.

COLYPHUS *Dupont.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1831.)

C. SIGNATICOLLIS (*Dup.*) California.
Spin. 1. 135. t. 5. f. 5.

C. CINCTIPENNIS (*Dup.*) California.
Spin. 136. t. 5. f. 6.

C. RUFIPENNIS (*Dup.*) California.
Spin. 136. t. 9. f. 2.

C. TERMINALIS (*Dup.*) Columbia.
Spin. 137. t. 9. f. 1.

C. INTERCEPTUS (*Dup.*) California.
Spin. 137. t. 9. f. 3. ("interruptus.")

PHONIUS *Chevr.*

P. SANGUINIPENNIS *Chevr.* Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. 121. t. 107.

DERESTENUS *Chevr.*

D. QUADRILINEATUS *Chevr.* — Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. 14. t. 108.

CYMATODERA *G. R. Gray.*

C. HOPEI *G. R. Gray.* — Mexico. — Coll. W. W. Sa / J. O. Westwood
Griff. A. K. Ins. I. 375. t. 48. f. 1.
Lap. Silb. Rev. Zool. IV. 37.
Spin. 141. t. 9. f. 5.
Not. giganteus *Dej.*
Tillus Hopei *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 270.

C. IBIDIOIDES *Spin.* — Brazil.
II. 124. t. 47. f. 1.

C. MARMORATA *Spin.* — Mexico.
t. 9. f. 4.
C. undata *Spin.* 142.
Not. und. *Dup.*
Not. angustatus *Buq.*
Not. Miletus *Lap.*
Tillus marmoratus *Klug*, *Berl. Abhand.* 1842. 271.

C. LÆTA *Spin.* — Columbia. — Coll
I. 143. t. 10. f. 4.
Not. lætus *Dej.*
Not. regalis *Dup.*

C. PULCHELLA *White.* — Columbia.

C. PROLIXA *Spin.* — Mexico. — C. W. F.
t. 10. f. 2. A. B. — Columbia.
C. modesta *Spin.* 144.
Not. modestus *Dej.* ♀
Not. terebrans *Dej.* ♂
Not. confusus *Dup.*
Tillus prolixus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 272.

C. CONFLAGRATA. — S. America (Mission o
Tillus confl. *Klug*, *Berlin Abh.* 1842. — noco).

C. LONGICOLLIS *Spin.* N. America.
147. t. 10. f. 1.
Not. l. *Dej.*
Var. Not. Vauthieri *Dup.*
Var. Not. brunneus *Dej.*

C. CYLINDRICOLLIS *Chevr.* Mexico.
Col. Mex. fasc. 1.
Spin. 1. 148. t. 10. f. 3.
Not. cyl. *Lap.*
Not. brunneus *Dej.*
Tillus cyl. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 271.

C. IRORNATA. N. America. B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Priocera in. *Say*, *Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.* 1. 161.
Tillus in. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 271.

. BOSCII *Chevr.* N. America.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1843. p. 31.

. ANGUSTATA *Spin.* California.
149. t. 7. f. 1.
Not. ang. *Dej.*

CINGULATA. S. Africa.
Tillus cingulatus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 273.

PALLIDIPENNIS *Chevr.* Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. 8.

ISCOIDALIS *Chevr.* Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. 10.

ESTWOODII *Chevr.* Mexico.

EPICLINES *Chevr.*

AYI *Chevr.* Chili (Valparaiso).
Mag. Zool. t. 231. f. 1.
Blanchard, D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Amér. Mér. VI. 95. t. 6. f. 6.
. Gayi *Spin.* 149.
ot. chilensis *Gory.*

E. BASALIS *Blanch.* — Chili.
D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Amér. Mér. VI. 96.
E. Gayi var?

ELEALE *Newman.* (*Entomologist*, Jan. 1841.)
Chalciclerus *Spinola.*

ELEALE ASPERA. — Australia (Adelaide). E
C. unicolor *Spin.* I. 279. t. 21. f. 5.? — N. Holland (Van Dien Land. Ent. Club of Le
Eleale aspera *Newman, Ent.* 36.
Eleale rugosa *Newman, Ent.* 364.

XYLOTRETUS *Guér. Spin.*
(Xilotretus *Guér. Spin.* March, 1841.)

X. VIRIDIS *Guérin* — N. Holland.
Icon. R. A. Expl. III. 52. (1829—1844).
Spin. 153. t. 6. f. 2.

X. SCROBILATUS *Spin.* — N. Holland.
156.
X. foveolatus *Spin.* t. 15. f. 4.

X. REICHEI *Spin.* — N. Holland (Swan Rive
155. t. 7. f. 3.
X. virescens *Dup.*

X. OBSCURUS *Germ.* — Australia (Adelaide). E Ent. Club of I
Linn. Ent. III. 185.
Clerus obsc. *Newman, Ent.* 16.

X. SIMPLEX.
Xanthoceros simplex *Newman, Entom.* 363. — Australia. Ent. Club of Le
Clerus simplex *Newman, Entom.* 16. — (Adelaide.)
X. leucaspis *Germ. Linn. Ent.* III. 186.

XYL. IDONEUS. — Australia (P. Philip). I Ent. Club of L
Xanthoceros idoneus *Newman, Entom.* 363. (Aug. 1842.)

Australia (Adelaide). B. M.
Ent. Club of London.

ıs pulcher *Newman*,
864.
:her *Newm. Ent.* 16.
ıculatus, *Spin.* I. 281.
l.

ER *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)
ıoceros *Newman.*

Spin. N. Holland. B. M.

Linn. Ent. III. 186.
. *Newman, Entom.* (Swan River.)

os splen. *Newman,* (Adelaide.)
p. 363.
chei *Spin.* t. 14. f. 1. W. Spry, Esq.; Ent. Club of Lond.

PTERUS *Klug.*

Klug. S. Africa.
h. 1842. 316. t. 1. f. 5.

RA *Spin.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)

l. Java.
2. f. 2.
Dej.

Vestw. n. s. Tennasserim. B. M.
From Dr. Packman's Collection.

OR *White*, n. s. N. India. B. M.
From Capt. Boyes's Collect.

:US *Chevr.* (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1843. p. 33.)

us *Chevr.* Philippine Islands.
3.
nicollis *Reiche*, *Spin.* 125.

hite. N. India. B. M.
ndix.) From Capt. Boyes's Collection.

White. N. India. B. M.
ndix.)

Westwood. N. India. Coll. Westwood.
ndix.) E. Ind. House.

C. PECTINICORNIS — N. America?
Tillus p. *Klug*, *Berl. Abhand.* 1842. 270. t. 2. f. 2.

TENERUS *Lap.*
Cylistus *Klug*.

T. CYANOPTERUS *Spin.* — Manilla.
1. 165. t. 8. f. 4.

T. TERMINATUS *Spin.* — C. G. Hope.
165. t. 12. f. 1. (variabilis).
Tillus t. *Dej. Klug*.

T. PICTUS *Lap.* — Senegal.
Silb. Rev. Zool. IV. 44.
T. dimidiatus (*Dej.*)
Spin. 166. t. 11. f. 4.

T. LINEATOCOLLIS *Spin.* — Senegal.
167. t. 7. f. 4.

T. PRÆUSTUS *Lap.* — Java. — B. M.?
Silb. Rev. Zool. IV. 43. — Philippine Islands.
Spin. 167. t. 11. f. 2.

T. SIGNATICOLLIS *Lap.* — Java.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 44. — India (Neemuch). — B. M.
Spin. 168. t. 11. f. 3. — var.?

T. BIMACULATUS *Lap.* — Senegal.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 44.
Spin. 169. t. 11. f. 1.

T. BIFASCIATUS *Spin.* — C. G. Hope.
169. t. 11. f. 5. (T. variabilis).
Tillus bif. *Klug*.
T. capensis *Gory*.

T. CINGALENSIS *White.* — Ceylon. — B. M.
(See Appendix.)

T. ABBREVIATUS *White.* — Australia. — B. M.
(See Appendix.)

SERRIGER *Spin.* (*Rev. Zool. Guér.* March, 1841.)

S. REICHEI *Spin.* — Mexico. — B. M.
171. t. 12. f. 3. — G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.

S. COFFINI, n. s. — Mexico.
(See Appendix.)
Opilus C. *Westwood MS.* — Coll. Westwood.

OMADIUS *Lap.*

O. INDICUS *Lap.* — Java. — B. M.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 49.
Spin. 175. t. 13. f. 1. — Sumatra.
Not. javanus *Dej.* — var. Philippine Islands.
Opilo sumatrensis *Dup.*
Clerus prolixus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 287.

O. TRIFASCIATUS *Lap.* — Java. — B. M.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 49. — Dr. Horsfield.
Spin. I. 176. t. 13. f. 3.
Not. spectrum *Dup.*
Clerus modestus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 288. t. 1. f. 2.

O. KAMELIANUS *White.* — Philippine Islands. — B. M.
(See Appendix.) — From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

O. NEBULOSUS *Spin.* — Java.
II. 133. t. 15. f. 6.
Clerus neb. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 288.

O. BIFASCIATUS *Lap.* — Ceylon.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 49.
Spin. I. 177. t. 13. f. 2.

STIGMATIUM *G. R. Gray.*

S. CICINDELOIDES *G. R. Gray.* — Java. — B. M.
Griff. A. K. Ins. I. 376. t. 48. f. 2. — Mus. Children, type described by Mr. Gray.
Spin. I. 179. t. 13. f. 4.
Cler. cic. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 289.
Var. Cler. rusticus *Dej.*

S. GILBERTI, n. s. — Port Essington. — B. M.
From Mr. Gould's Collection.

S. NATALENSE *Westwood.* — Port Natal. — B. M.
(See Appendix.)

S. SPECULARE *White.* — Port Essington. — B. M.
(See Appendix.)

S. RUFIVENTRE *Westwood.* (See Appendix.) — Assam. — Coll. Westwood.

S. ELAPHROIDES *Westwood.* (See Appendix.) — Ceylon. — B. M.

S. SERICELLUM *White.* — Port Natal.

THANASIMUS *Latr.*

T. MUTILLARIUS *Latr.* — Europe. — B. M. Dr. Dowler.
Gen. Cr. et Ins. II. 271.
Spin. I. 185. t. 17. f. 4.
Cler. m. *Fab. S. El.* 279., *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 12.
Panz. F. I. G. 31. f. 12.
Klug, Berl Abh. 1842. 290.
Cler. fasciatus *Fourcr. Ins. Par.* I. 135.
Attelabus formicaroides *Schrank, Beitr.* 6598.

T. FORMICARIUS *Latr.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). — B. M.
Gen. Cr. et Ins. I. 270.
Curtis, B. E. t. 398.
Spin. I. 187. t. 14. f. 2.
Attelabus form. *Linn. S. Nat.* II. 620.
Cler. form. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 280.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 13.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 290.
Var. Cler. femoralis *Zetterst. F. Lapp.* I. 122.
Sturm, D. F. t. 221.
Cler. rufipes *Hoppe, Ent. Tasch.* 1797. p. 136.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 292.

T. DUBIUS.
Clerus dub. (*Fabr. S. El.* I. 289.?) *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 292. (*not Spin.*)

T. RUFICEPS *Spin.* — N. America. — B. M.
I. 189. t. 14. f. 3. — Nova Scotia. — Lieut. Redman.
Cler. erythrocephalus *Von Winth.* — St. Martin's F., Albany R. — Hudson's B. G. Barnston, Esq. — Trenton Falls, N. York. — Edw. Doubleday, Esq.; Ent. Club of London.

T. NUBILUS
T. abdominalis *Kirby*, *Faun. Bor. Amer.*
T. dubius, mas ? *Barnston.*
Cler. nubilus *Klug*, *Berl. Mém.* 1842. 386.
— N. America. B. M. Rev. W. Kirby.
— St. Martin's Falls, Albany River. G. Barnston, Esq.

T. UNDATULUS.
Cler. und. *Say*, *Boston Journ. Nat. H.* I. 163. (May, 1835.)
— U. States (New Hampshire).

T. MITIS *Spin.*
t. 16. f. 1.
Cler. mi. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.
T. Verreauxii *Spin.* I. 90.
— C. G. Hope.

T. QUADRIMACULATUS *Spin.*
I. 192. t. 15. f. 3.
Cler. q. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 281.
Panz. F. I G. 95. 15.
— Germany (Tyrol). B. M. M. Chevrolat.

T. ABDOMINALIS *Spin.*
t. 15. f. 1.
Cler. abd. *Germ. Col.* 80.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 308. (*nec Chevr.*)
T. pictus *Spin.* I. 194.
— E. Indies.

T. SUBSIMILIS, n. s.
— ——? B. M.

T. INDICUS.
Notoxus in. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 288.
— C. G. Hope.

T. COLUMBICUS *Spin.*
I. 18. f. 4. ♂ ♀
Cler.? annulipes *Buq.* ♂
— Columbia (Bogota).

T. MARMORATUS *Spin.*
t. 15. f. 2.
Notoxus chinensis *Fabr. S. E.* I. 288.
T. capensis *Spin.* I. 197.
Not. marmoratus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 308.
— C. G. Hope. B. M.

T. VERSICOLOR *Chevr.*
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 276.
— C. G. Hope.

T. OBSOLETUS *Chevr.*
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 276.
— C. G. Hope.

T. APICALIS *Chevr.* — C. G. Hope.
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 276.

T. FASCIOLATUS *Chevr.* — C. G. Hope.
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 276.

T.? VIRESCENS *Chevr.* — C. G. Hope.
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 276.

T.? LATUS *Chevr.* — C. G. Hope.
Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1842. 277.

T. CONFUSUS *Newman.* — S. Australia (Port Philip).
Entom. 364.

T. ACERBUS *Newman.* — S. Australia (Port Philip).
Entom. 364.

Fossil.—CLERUS ADONIS *Heer.* — Tertiary formation. Œningen.
Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat. 1847. 152. t. 5. f. 3.

NATALIS *Laporte.*

N. PORCATA *Spin.* — N. Holland. B. M.
I. 201. t. 16. f. 2.
Not. porcatus *Fabr. S. E.* I. 287. — V. D. Land.
Cler. p. *Oliv.* t. 2. f. 17. — Gen. T. Hardwicke. Earl of Derby. Ent. Club of London, &c

N. CRIBRICOLLIS *Spin.* — N. Guinea.
I. 203. t. 16. f. 4.

N. LAPLACEI *Lap.* — "Chili." (?) B. M.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 41. — N. Holland.
Spin. I. 204. t. 16. f. 3. — Sir John Richardson, M.D.
Not. punctata *Gory.*

THANEROCLERUS *Lefebvre.* (*Spin.* March, 1841).

T. BUQUETII "*Westw.*" — E. Indies.
Spin. I. 207. t. 22. f. 2.
Cler. B. *Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* V. 577.
Cler. sanguinolentus *Dej.*
Var. Cler. pondicherianus *Dup.*

T. SANGUINEUS *Spin.* i. 208. t. 17. f. 2.
Cler. sang. *Say*, *Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.* i. 162.
Var. Cler. rufipennis *Newm.*
N. America. B. M. Ent. Club of London.

T. ACCINCTUS.
Thanas. accinctus *Newm. Entom.* 364.
Var. Cler. viduus *Westw. MS.*
Cler. medianus *Westw. MS.*
Australia (Port Philip). V. D. Land. Coll. Westwood.

T. ? DERMESTOIDES.
Cler. derm. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 310.
Arabia.

TROGODENDRON *Guérin.* (March, 1841.)
Xanthoceros *Newman* (Aug. 1842).

T. FASCICULATUM *Guér.*
Icon. R. A. teste expl. III. 53. (1829—1844).
Spin. i. 212. t. 18. f. 1.
Cler. fasc. *Schreib. Linn. Trans.* VI. 195. t. 20. f. 6.
Xanthoceros fas. *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 363.
N. Holland. B. M. Sir John Richardson, M. D.

T. HONESTUM.
Cler. honestus *Newm. Ent.* 16.
T. fasciculatum var.?
Australia (Kangaroo I.). B. M.

ERYMANTHUS *Klug.*

E. GEMMATUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abhand.* 1842. 327. t. 1. f. 6.
Spin. II. 61. t. 41. f. 5.
C. G. Hope.

NOTOXUS *Fabr.*

N. TRISTIS *Spin.* t. 19. f. 2.
Opilus tris. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 324.
N. funebris *Dup. Spin.* i. 215.
Madagascar.

N. BUQUETII *Spin.* — Africa.
i. 217. t. 16. f. 5.

N. DORSALIS. — Algeria.
Opilus d. *Lucas, Expl. Sc. de l'Algérie*, t. 20. f. 3.

N. GIGAS *Lap.* — Senegal.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 42. — Var.?
Spin. i. 218. t. 19. f. 1.
Not. dorsalis *Dej.*

N. TROPICUS. — Sennaar.
Opilus trop. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 322.
Not. gigas *Spin.*

N. OBSCURUS *Klug.* — S. Africa.
Opil. obs. *Klug, Berl. Abhan.* 1842. 323.

N. DREGEI *Gory,* — C. G. Hope.
Spin. i. 220. t. 19. f. 3.

N. MOLLIS *Fabr.* — Europe.
S. El. i. 283. — Asiatic coasts of M
Panz. F. I. G. v. 5. — ranean.
Spin. i. t. 19. f. 4.
Attelabus m. *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 186.
Clerus Geoffr. *Ins.* i. 305.
Opilus m. *Latr. Gen. Cr.* i. 271.
Samouelle, Ent. Comp. t. 12. f. 1. var.
Spry & Shuckard, t. 52. f. 3.
Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. i. t. 5. f. 1. (larva).

N. DOMESTICUS *Sturm.* — Germany, France.
Not. subfasciatus *Dej.*
Not. domesticus *Sturm, F. G.* XI. 16. t. 229. f. n.
Not. unifasciatus *Dahl, Spin.* t. 19. f. 5.

N. TÆNIATUS. — Dalmatia.
Opilus tæniatus *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 320.
Tillus transversalis *Parreyss.*
Not. flavicornis *Ziegler.*

N. PALLIDUS. Italy, France.
Not. centromaculatus *Christofori.*
Not. pallidus *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 11.
Spin. t. 8. f. 6.

N. FRONTALIS *Spin.* Levant.
t. 27. f. 6.
Opilus fron. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 321.

N. cruentatus *Dup. Spin.* I. 225. Turkey in Europe.
Not. syriacus *Sol.*
Cler. thoracicus *Friv.*
Opilus tho. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 321.

N. CONGRUUS S. Australia (Port Philip). B. M.
Opilus cong. *Newm. Entom.* 365.
Opilus femoralis *Westw. MS.*

N. GERMANUS *Chevr.* N. Germany.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 37.

N. SUBFASCIATUS *Westw. MS.* E. Indies. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

N. CASTANEIPENNIS *White.* E. Indies (Bengal). Coll. Saunders.
(See Appendix.)

N. APICALIS *White.* Australia. Coll. Parry.
(See Appendix.)

N. UNICOLOR *White.* E. Indies. Coll. E. India House
(See Appendix.)

N. RUFICORNIS *Westw.* Coll. Westwood.
(See Appendix.)

N. MCREENS *Westw.* S. Australia. Coll. Westwood.
(See Appendix.)

N. EPHIPPIGER *White.* Australia. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

N. PULCHER *White.* V. D. Land. B. M. Rev. T. Ewing.
(See Appendix.)

OLESTERUS *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841.)

O. AUSTRALIS *Spinola.* N. Holland (Swan River).
I. 229. t. 20. f. 2.

CLERUS *Fabr.*

C. LEVIGATUS *Dup.* — Mexico. — B. M.
Spin. I. 238. t. 21. f. 1.
Var. Cler. griseo-pilosus *Dup.* — Columbia.
Cler. nebulosus *Buq. Spin.* t. 21. f. 2. — From the Collection of M. Goudot.
Cler. nigricans *Dup.*
Cler. brunnipes *Buq.*
Cler. nitidus *Chevr. Mag. de Zool.* 1843. 24.

C. FLAVO-SIGNATUS *Dej.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Spin. I. 239. t. 21. f. 3. — Coll. Miers.

C. BILOBUS *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. 240. t. 21. f. 4.

C. MINIATUS *Spin.* — Brazil. — B. M.
II. 139. t. 47. f. 2. — Coll. Miers, Parry.

C. SOBRINUS *Lap.* — Brazil. — B. M.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 45.
Spin. I. 241. t. 22. f. 4.
Cler. rubripes *Dej.*

C. ERYTHROPUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abhan.* 1842. p. 304. — Brazil.

C. COMPTUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 304. — Brazil.

C. PLANO-NOTATUS *Lap.* — Brazil. — Coll. Miers, Parry.
Silb. Rev. Zool. IV. 45.
Spin. I. 242.
Cler. pulchellus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 303., *Spin.* t. 22. f. 2.
Cler. luctuosus *Dej.*
C. obliquefasciatus *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 32.

C. ARTIFEX *Dej.* — Cayenne, Para. — B. M.
Spin. I. 243. t. 22. f. 3.

C. DISTINCTUS *Dej.* — Brazil. — Coll. Parry.
Spin. I. 244. t. 22. f. 6.
Cler. variegatus *Mannerh.*

C. FUSILLUS *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 306., *Spin.* t. 22. f. 1. Brazil. B. M.
Cler. columbianus *Dup.*
C. arcuatus *Dej. Spin.* I. p. 245. Columbia.

C. MYSTICUS *Klug.* B. M.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 300.
Spin. t. 22. f. 5.
C. antiquus *Dej. Spin.* I. 246. Brazil.

C. PHALERATUS *Klug.* Brazil.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 300.

C. CRABRONARIUS *Dej.* N. America. B. M.
Spin. I. 247. t. 23. f. 1. Ent. Club of London.

C. MEXICANUS *Lap.* Mexico.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 44.
Spin. I. 248. t. 27. f. 2.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 299.
Cler. assimilis *Buq.*
Cler. Lesueurii *Dup.*

C. VENATOR *Chevr. Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 18. Mexico.
Spin. t. 23. f. 2. (mexicanus *B.*) Guatemala. B. M. Edw. Doubleday, Esq.

C. ANNULATUS *Eschsch.* Brazil. B. M.
Ent. 50.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 300.
Cler. myops *Dej.*
C. variegatus *Dej. Spin.* I. 250. t. 23. f. 4. Brazil.

C. DECUSSATUS *Klug.* Mexico. B. M.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 296.
Spin. t. 25. f. 1
C. Hopfneri *Dej. Spin.* I. 256. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

C. VERSICOLOR *Lap.* Brazil. B. M.
Silb. Rev. Zool. IV. 45.
Spin. I. 251. t. 26. f. 6.
Blanchard, *Voy. D'Orbigny*, VII. 89.
Cler. basalis *Dej.* John Miers, Esq.
Cler. nobilis *Dup.*
Var. Cler. cruentatus *Dup. Spin.* t. 26. f. 5

Var. Cler. scenicus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 295.
Var. Cler. jucundus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 296.
Var. Cler. miniaceus *Blanch.* l. c. t. 6. f. 1.

C. MINUTUS *Blanch.* — S. America, I. los Pajaros, in R. Parana, between B. Ayres and Corrientes.
D'Orbigny, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 90. t. 6. f. 4.
C. versicolor var.

C. NIGRIVENTRIS *Blanchard.* — S. America, Corrientes.
D'Orbigny, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 90. t. 6. f. 3.

C. TRIPLAGIATUS *Blanchard.* — Brazil (Rio).
D'Orbigny, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 90. t. 6. f. 3. ("trifasciatus" *Blanch. alt. nec Sayi.*)

C. ICHNEUMONEUS *Fabr.* — N. America. — B. M. Ent. Club of London.
Gen. Ins. Mant. 230.
Spin. t. 24. f. 3.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 294.
Cler. rufus *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 16. *Spin.* I. 252. — E. Florida. Georgia. — E. Doubleday, Esq. F. Walker, Esq.

C. BOMBYCINUS *Chevr.* — Mexico.
Col. Mex. 1. fasc.
Guérin, *Icon. R. A.* t. 15. f. 13.
Spin. t. 24. f. 1.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 295.
C. æneicollis *Déj. Spin.* I. 254.
Cler. purpureus *Sturm.*

C. LUNATUS *Sturm.* — N. America. E. Florida. — B. M. E. Doubleday, Esq. Ent. Club of London.
Cat. 120.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 294.
Spin. I. 255. t. 24. f. 2.
Cler. rufulus *Dej.*

C. ZONATUS *Klug.* — Mexico.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 297.
Cler. abdominalis *Chevr. Col. du Mex.* 1. fasc. (*not Germ.*)

C. COLOMBIÆ *Spin.* — Columbia.
II. 135. t. 46. f. 6.

. VARIUS *Klug*. Mexico.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 296.

. ORNATUS *Dup*. Mexico.
Spin. I. 257. t. 25. f. 2.

. LAPORTEI *Guér*. Mexico.
Icon. R. A. texte.
Spin. I. 258. t. 26. f. 4.
Cler. imperialis *Dup*.

C. NIGROCINCTUS *Klug*. Mexico.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 294.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 297.
Var. Cl. bicinctus *Spin.* I. 260.
t. 24. f. 4.

C. RUFICOLLIS *Lap*. Cayenne.
Silb. Rev. Zool. II. 45.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 301.
Spin. I. 260. t. 26. f. 2.
Cler. histrio *Dej*.

C. LÆTUS *Klug*. Mexico.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 301.

C. TRICOLOR *Lap*. Mexico.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 46.
Spin. I. 262. t. 24. f. 6.

C. CINEREO-PILOSUS *Blanch*. Brazil (Rio Janeiro).
D'Orbigny, *Voy. à l'Amér. Mér.* VI. 91.

C. NIGRIPES *Say*. N. America. B. M.
Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. III. 191. Ent. Club of London.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 293.
Spin. I. 263. t. 25. f. 3.
Var. Cler. rufiventris *Dej*.
Spin. t. 23. f. 3.
Var. Cler. trifasciatus *Say*.
Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. III. 175.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 293.

C. ROSMARUS *Say*. N. America.
Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil. III. 190.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 293.

C. TROGOSITOIDES *Spin.*
I. 269. t. 27. f. 1.
Cæstron Trog. *Dup.*

C. SPHEGEUS *Fabr.*
S. El. I. 280.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 14.
Spin. I. 270. t. 27. f. 4.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 298.

C. ARACHNODES *Klug.*
Berl. Abh. 1842. 299.
Spin. II. 137. t. 3. f. 2.

C. LUSCUS *Klug.*
Berl. Abh. 1842. 299.

C. VIDUUS *Klug.*
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 297.
Spin. t. 27. f. 3.
C. erythrogaster *Sturm. Spin.* I. 272.

C. MÆSTUS *Klug.*
Berl. Abh. 1842. 298.

C. SIGNATUS *Klug.*
Berl. Abh. 1842. 301.
Spin. t. 23. f. 5.
C. bisignatus *Dej. Spin.* I. 272.
Var. Cler. vulneratus *Klug*,

LEPIDUS *Klug.* — Brazil.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 302.

MACULICOLLIS *Sturm.*
Spin. I. 273. t. 23. f. 6.
(Systenoderes?)

THORACICUS *Say.* — N. America. — B. M.
Spin. I. 274. t. 26. f. 3. — Ent. Club of London. Edw. Doubleday, Esq.

GAMBIENSIS *Lap.* — Senegal.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 46.
Spin. I. 276. t. 24. f. 5.
C. amœnus *Dej.*

SILBERMANNI *Chevr.* — Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 21.

QUADRINOTATUS *Chevr.* — Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 22.

ASSIMILIS *Chevr.* — Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 17.

NIGRO-MACULATUS *Chevr.* — Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 20.

ZEBRA *Chevr.* — Mexico.
Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 23.

SERICANS *Westw.* — Mexico. — Coll. Westwood.
(See Appendix.)

HOLOSERICEUS *White.* — California. — B. M.
(See Appendix.)

LATICINCTUS *White.* — Brazil. — Coll. Parry, Miers.
(See Appendix.)

GUTTULUS *White.* — Australia. — B. M.
(See Appendix.)

LACORDAIREI *Spin.* — Brazil.
II. 140. t. 36. f. 6.

CRASSUS *Newman.* — Australia (Sydney). — B. M.
Entom. 15.

CRUCIATUS *Macleay.* — Australia.
King's Narrative, II. 442.

C. ANTHICOIDES *Westw.* Ceylon. Coll. Westwood.
(See Appendix.)

PYLUS *Newman* (January, 1841).
Yliotus *Spinola.*
Yliotis *Spin. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* March, 1841.

P. FATUUS *Newm.* N. Holland (V. D. Land). B. M.
Entom. 364.
Clerus ? fat. *Newman, Ent.* p. 35. Ent. Soc. of London.
Yl. Passerinii *Spin.* I. 283.
Yl. ochropus *Spin.* t. 28. f. 3.
Natalis punctata *Lap. Gory, Coll.*

P. BICINCTUS *Newman.* S. Australia (Port Philip).
Entomologist, 364.

P. ANTHICIDES *Newman.* N. Holland (Port Philip).
Entom. p. 402.

ZENITHICOLA *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841.)

Z. AUSTRALIS *Spin.* N. Holland. B. M.
I. 286. t. 28. f. 2.

Z. ? OBESA. N. Holland. B. M.
Cler. obesus *Newman.* Ent. Club of London.
White in *Stokes's Voyage,* app.
. t. 1. f. 9.
Var. obesula.

Z. ? FULGENS *Chevr.*
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 41.

PLATYCLERUS *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841.)

P. PLANATUS *Spin.* Madagascar.
I. 334. t. 28. f. 4.
Cler. plan. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.*
IV. 4.
Cler. depressus *Dup.*
Cler. madagascariensis *Dej.*

P. ELONGATUS *Spin.* Madagascar.
II. 145. t. 46. f. 2.

TARSOSTENUS *Spinola.*

T. UNIVITTATUS *Spin.* — S. Europe (Tuscany), B. M. Brit. Islands.
1. 288. t. 32. f. 3.
Cler. univ. *Rossi, Faun. Etr. Mant.* I. 44.
Til. unif. *Curtis, B. E.* t. 267.
Opi. fasciatus *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* III. 324.

EBURIPHORA *Spinola* (March, 1841).

E. CALLOSA *Spin.* — Madagascar.
t. 20. f. 3.
Opi. callosus *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 32.
E. Reichei *Spin.* I. 291.

E.? PATRICIA. — Madagascar
Opi. patricius *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 325.

TRICHODES *Fabr.*

T. OCTOPUNCTATUS *Fabr.* — S. Europe. B. M. F. Walker, Esq.
S. El. I. 208.
Spin. I. 297. t. 29. f. 2.
Cler. oct. *Oliv.* t. 1.

T. UMBELLATARUM *Schönh.* — N. Africa (Barbary). B. M.
Syn. II. 49.
Spin. I. 289. t. 29. f. 3.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 336.
Cler. umb. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 2.

T. DAHLII *Dej.* — Italy, Spain.
Spin. I. 300. t. 29. f. 4.
Trich. affinis *Dahl.* — Barbary.

T. ALVEARIUS *Fabr.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M.
S. El. I. 284.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 334.
Spin. I. 301. t. 29. f. 5.
Cler. alv. *Panz. F. I. G.* 31. 14. Egypt. Sir J. G. Wilkinson.
Curtis Brit. Ent. I. f. 44.
Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. III. 326.
Reaum. Mém. VI. t. 8. f. 9—10.
Geoffr. Ins. I. t. 5. f. 4.

T. AFFINIS *Dej.* — Egypt.
Spin. I. 302. t. 29. f. 6.

T. APIARIUS *Fabr.* — Europe (Brit. Isles). B. M. F. Walker, Esq.
S. El. I. 284.
Herbst. IV. t. 41. f. 11.
Spin. I. 305. t. 30. f. 2.
Attelabus ap. *L. Syst. Nat.* II. 620.
Cler. ap. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 4.
Panz. F. I. G. 31. f. 13.
Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. III. 325.
t. 19. f. 4.
Shuckard & Spry, Brit. Ent. Col. del. t. 52. f. 5.
Var. Trich. apicida *Ziegl.*
Var. Trich. arcuatus *Bead. Laf.*
Spin. t. 30. f. 2. B.
Var. Trich. pannonicus *Ziegl.*
Trich. interruptus *Meg. Spin.* t. 30. f. I.
Trich. subtrifasciatus *Sturm.*
Var. Trich. unifasciatus *Dahl.*
Trich. corallinus *Fald. Mém. Nat. Mosq.* IV. 208.
Var. Trich. elegans *Dej. Spin.* t. 30. f. 2. E.

T. APIVORUS *Germ.* — N. America. B. M. F. Walker, Esq. Ent. Club of London.
Ins. Sp. Nov. I. 81.
Klug, Berl Abh. 1842. 332.
Spin. I. 307. t. 30. f. 4.
Trich. trifasciatus *Sturm, Cat.* t. 1. n. 6.
Trich. cribripennis *Dej.*
Trich. Nuttalli *Dup.*

T. CRABRONIFORMIS *Fabr.* — Sicily, Corfu. B. M. Rev. C. Kuper.
S. El. I. 285.
Spin. I. 309. t. 30. f. 3. — Greece. W. W. Saunders, Esq.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842 329. — Turkey.
Cler. cr. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 1. — Asia Minor.
Trich. gulo *Parreyss.* — Syria, Crimea.
Cler. lepidus *Brullé, Exp. Sc. Mor.* t. 37. f. 7.
Trich. Zebra *Falderm. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* IV. 207. t. 7. f. 3.
Pachyscelis crabron. *Hope, Col. Man.* III. 139.

Anatolia.
. *Fr.* 1843. p. 40.

Amadan.
it. France, 1843.

Turkey (Constan- B. M.
42. 335. tinople).
5.
natus *Dej. Spin.* Greece.

p. Levant.
nctus *Dej.* W. Persia.
Tald.
Dup. Spin. t.

Turkey (Constantinople).
Fr. 1843. p. 39.

S. Europe (Medi- B. M.
30. terranean Islands).
bh. 1842. 332. Dr. Bowler.
. 31. f. 1. Prof. E. Forbes.
Mag. 1. 80. Ent. Club of London.
l. Sc. Mor. t. 37.

ull.
ctatus *Stev. Bull.*
t. 2. f. 3.
Steven. Bull. Nat.
f. 2.
us *Brullé, Exp.*
. t. 33. f. 9.
Godet. Spin. 1.

s *Dup.*
Dej. Spin. t. 31.

Dup.
Dup. Spin. t. 29.

us *Dup.*
us Spin. Oliv.

T. CARCELII *Chevr.* — Anatolia.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 89.

T. VIRIDI-FASCIATUS *Chevr.* — East.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1843. p. 40.

T. SYRIACUS *Dej.* — Syria.
Spin. I. 316.
Trich. Olivieri *Spin.* t. 30. f. 6.

T. OLIVIERI *Chevr.* — Persia.
Guérin, Icon. R. A. t. 16. f. 16. p. 154. (non *Klug* ?)

T. NUTTALLI *Say.* — N. America (near Missouri). B. M.
Spin. I. 317. t. 31. f. 2.
Clerus Nuttalli *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* XII. 394. Ent. Club. of London.
Trich. humeralis *Dej.*

T. LEUCOPSIDEUS *Schönh.* — Spain. B. M.
Syn. Ins. II. 49.
Spin. I. 318. t. 31. f. 3. — S. France.
Cler. leuc. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 6. From Mr. Children's Coll.
Var. Trich. ceraceus *Hoffm.*
Trich. fuscicornis *Spin.* (olim).

T. AULICUS *Dej.* — C. G. Hope.
Spin. I. 320. t. 31. f. 4.
Trich. Dejeanii *Drege.*

T. AMMIOS *Fabr.* — S. Europe. B. M.
S. E. I. 284.
Spin. I. 322.
Cler. amm. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 3. — N. Africa.
Var. Trich. arthriticus *Chevrol.* — Levant.
Spin. t. 32. f. 1. A.
Trich. dauci Villa *Spin.* t. 32. f. 1. B. — Shores of Black Sea.
Trich. flavo-cinctus *Dahl. Spin.* t. 32. f. 1. C. — N. & W. Persia.
Trich. smyrnensis *Dup.* — S. &. E. Russia.
Trich. vysnagæ *Friv. Spin.* t. 32. f. 1. E. — Kirguises Steppes, Siberia.
Trich. omoplatus *Dup.*
Cler. sipylus *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* I. 208.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 7.

Trich. subfasciatus *Fald.*
Trich. quadriguttatus *Ménétr.*
Trich. quadripustulatus *Dej. Brullé.*
Trich. quadripunctatus *Friv.* Ent. Club of London. Prof. E. Forbes.

T. BIFASCIATUS *Fabr.*
S. E. I. 283.
Spin. I. 325. t. 32. f. 2.
Cler. bif. *Oliv.* t. 1. f. 9.
Var. ? California. B. M. From Mr. Hartweg's Collect.

T. DOUGLASIANUS *White.* California. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

T. HARTWEGIANUS *White.* California. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

T. ORNATUS *Say.* N. America (U. States).
Spin. I. 327. t. 31. f. 5.

T. BIZONATUS *Blanchard, D'Orbigny, Voyage à l'Amér. Mér.* VII. p. 89. belongs to the family Dasytidæ, and is related to the genus Danacea *Laporte.*

AULICUS *Spinola* (March, 1841).

A. NIGER *Spin.* I. 330. t. 27. f. 5. Mexico.

A. INSTABILIS *Spin.* N. Holland. B. M.
I. 331. t. 28. f. 1.
Cler. inst. *Newm. Ent.* p. 15. Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
Cler. auratus *Gory.* Ent. Club of London.
Var. Aul. episcopalis *Spin.* (olim).
Var. Cler. tibialis *Westw. MS.*
Var. Cler. castanipes *Westw. MS.*

A. PANTOMELAS.
Notoxus pan. *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 6. f. 14. N. Zealand. B. M.
White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins. N. Zeal. p. W. Colenso, Esq.
Var. C. longulus *Spin.* ? t. 46. f. 8.

MUISCA *Spinola.*

M. BITÆNIATA *Spin.* Columbia.
II. 148. t. 47. f. 4.

PHLOIOCOPUS *Guérin. Spin.* 1841., expl. III. 54. (1829. 1844.)

P. TRICOLOR *Guérin.* — Senegal. — B. M.
Icon. R. A. texte.
Spin. I. 338. t. 17. f. 1. — Collection of Dr. Leach.
Cler. Lelieurii (*Dej.*) *Dup.*
Cler. Lesueurii *Dej.*
Opilus interruptus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 323.

P. BASALIS — Arabia (Mt. Sinai).
Opilus basalis *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 323.

P. GUERINII *White*, n. s. — Africa. — B. M.
an ♀ tricolor.

P. BUQUETII *Spin.* — Senegal.
I. 340. t. 18. f. 3.
Not. bipartitus *Buq.*
Not. dimidiatus *Buq.* (olim).

P.? SUBEROSUS. — Madagascar.
Opilus suberosus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 324.

ENOPLIUM *Latr.*

E. DENTATUM. — S. Europe (Italy, Dalmatia). — B. M.
Enop. serraticorne *Latr. Hist. Nat. Crust. et Ins.* 9. 146. t. 76. f. 9.
Panz. F. I. G. 26. 13.
Spin. I. 345. t. 33. f. 4.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 359.
Tillus serraticornis *Hellwig*, *Rossi*, *Mant. Ins.* I. 37.
Oliv. II. t. 1. f. 1.
Fabr. S. E. I. 282.
Dermestes dentatus *Rossi*, *Faun. Etr.* I. 34. t. 3. f. 2.

E. QUADRIPUNCTATUM *Say.* — N. America.
Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil. III. 188.
Amer. Ent. III. t. 41.
Spin. I. 346. t. 34. f. 5.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 367.

PELONIUM *Spin.*

P. LAMPYROIDES *Spin.* — Columbia.
I. 349. t. 33. f. 6.
Enopl. Lamp. *Dup.*

P. LUCTUOSUM *Spin.* — Cayenne.
I. 351. t. 28. f. 6.
Enopl. l. *Dej.*

P. SUTURALE *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. 352. t. 35. f. 2.
Enopl. sut. *Buq.*

P. FLAVO-LIMBATUM *Spin.* — Brazil. — Coll. Miers.
I. 354. t. 35. f. 5.
Enopl. f. *Dup.*

P. PILOSUM *Spin.* — N. America. — B. M.
I. 356. t. 33. f. 2.
Lampyris pil. *Forster*, *Nov. Sp. Ins.* 49. — Ent. Club of London.
Var. Enopl. cinctum *Dej. Spin.* t. 36. f. 4.
Enopl. marginatum *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* III. 187.
Enopl. pilosum et E. marginatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 360.
Enopl. onustum *Say*, *Amer. Ent.* III. t. 41.

P. AMŒNUM *Guér.* — South America (interior of Brazil, Minas Geraes).
Icon. R. A. texte expl. III. 55. (1829. 1844.)
Spin. I. 358.

Pelon. fasciculatum *Spin.* — Magellania.
t. 36. f. 3.
Enopl. amœn. *Guér. Icon. R. A.*
Enopl. metalloideum *Dup.*
Enopl. fasciculatum *Klug.*

P. CYANEO-MACULATUM. — S. America.
Enopl. c. *Blanchard*, *D'Orbigny Voy. à l'Am. Mér.* VI. 94. t. 6. f. 9.
E. fasciculatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 364. t. 1. f. 12. ?
Var. P. amœn. ?

P. SCOPARIUM. — Brazil.
Enopl. scoparium *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 365.
Var. P. amœn. ?
Enopl. fugax *Klug*, l. c. 365.
Var. Enopl. leucophæum *Klug*, l. c. 366.

P. NIVEUM *Chevr.* — S. America (Rio Janeiro).
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 35.

P. DECORUM. — Brazil.
Enopl. decorum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. t. 1. f. 11.

P. VETUSTUM *Spin.* — N. America (U. States).
I. 360. t. 35. f. 4.
Enopl. vetustum *Dej.*

P. AMABILE *Spin.* — Columbia.
I. 362. t. 33. f. 1.
Enopl. am. *Dup.*

P. MARGINIPENNE *Spin.* — N. America (U. S.). B. M.
I. 363. t. 35. f. 6.
Enopl. m. *Dej.*
Enopl. circumcinctum *Dup.* — Ent. Club of London. E. Doubleday, Esq.

P. CRINITUM *Spin.* — W. Indies (St. John's).
t. 33. f. 7.
Enopl. crinitum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 369. — S. America (Carthagena).
Pelon. collare *Spin.* I. 364.
Enopl. coll. *Dej.*
Enopl. punctato-striatum *Dup.*
Var. Enopl. flavum *Dup.*

P. QUADRISIGNATUM *Spin.* — Columbia.
I. 365. t. 33. f. 3.
Enopl. q. *Dup.*

P. HUMERALE *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. 366. t. 35. f. 3.
Enopl. h. *Buq.*

P. SCUTELLATUM *Buq.* — Brazil.
Spin. II. 156.
Enoplium crinitum *Dej.*

P. TESTACEUM *Buq.* — Peru. — B. M.
Spin. II. 158. t. 47. f. 6.
Enopl. pilosum *Klug.* — Brazil.

P. VARIABILE *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. 367. t. 36. f. 5.
Enopl. badium *Dup.* — Columbia.
Enopl. nigricorne *Dup.*

P. PRÆUSTUM *Spin.* — Magellania.
Enopl. præust. *Reiche.*
Enopl. principale *Dup.*

P. SEMINIGRUM *Chevr.* — Columbia.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 34.

P. VIRIDIPENNE *Spin.* — Brazil.
I. 370. t. 35. f. 1.
Enopl. viridip. *Kirby, Linn. Tran.* XII. 393. — Coll. Ent. Soc. London, olim Kirby.
Guérin. Icon. R. A. t. 16. f. 20.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 362.

P. AURIPENNE. — Brazil.
Opilus auripennis *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* I. 95. t. 13. f. 5.
Enopl. aurip. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 395.

P. KIRBYI. — Brazil. — B. M.
Lasiodera Kirbyi *Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* I. 376. t. 48. f. 3. — Gen. T. Hardwicke.
Enopl. Kirbyi *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 362.

P. SEX-NOTATUM. — Brazil. — B. M.
Enopl. sex-notatum *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 368.

P. NIGROSIGNATUM *Spin.* — Columbia. — B. M.
I. 371. t. 34. f. 6. — From Goudot's Collect.
Enopl. nigros. *Dup.*
Enopl. variegatum *Spin.* (olim.)

P. BUQUETII *Spin.* — Columbia.
125. t. 46. f. 3.

P. GALLERUCOIDES *Spin.* — Cayenne.
I. 372. t. 39. f. 2.
Enopl. Galler. *Dej.*

P. TRIFASCIATUM *Spin.* Brazil.]
t. 34. f. 3.
Clerus trifasciatus *Laporte*, *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 47.
Enopl. trifasciatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 362.
Pelon. Cleroides *Spin.* I. 374.
Clerus Spinolæ *Germ.*
Var. Enopl. rufipes *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 362.

P. LITURATUM *Spin.* Brazil.
I. 376. t. 34. f. 1.
Enopl. lit. *Kirby*, *Linn. Trans.* XII. 393. Coll. Ent. Soc. olim Kirby.
Enopl. liberatum *Lap. Hist. An. Art.* I. 269.

P. PULCHELLUM *Spin.* Brazil.
I. 377. t. 34. f. 4.
Enopl. p. *Dej.*
Philyra helopioides *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 54.

P. HIRTULUM *Spin.* Brazil.
I. t. 33. f. 5.
Enoplium hirtulum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 367.
Pelon. cribripenne *Spin.* I. 379.

P. APICALE *Buquet.* Brazil.
Spin. II. 155. t. 47. f. 4.

P. VITTATUM *Buq.* Brazil.
Spin. II. 159. t. 47. f. 3.

P. ORNATUM.
Enopl. ornatum *Klug*, *Berl.* Brazil.
Abh. 1842. 363. t. 11. f. 11.

P. PUNCTATISSIMUM *Chevr.* N. America.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 34.
Tillus bicolor *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Sc. Phil.* v. 174.?

P. FIMBRIOLATUM *Chevr.* Brazil.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 35.

P. TERMINATUM *Blanch.* Brazil (Rio Janeiro).
Voy. à l'Amér. Mér. VI. p. 94.

P. OBSOLETUM *Blanch.* Bolivia (Chiquitos).
Voy. à l'Amér. Mér. VI. p. 95.

APOLOPHA *Spinola.* (*Rev. Zool.* March, 1841

A. REICHEI *Spin.* Columbia.
I. 383. t. 36. f. 1.

MONOPHYLLA *Spinola.* (March, 1841.)

M. MEGATOMA *Spin.* N. America. B. M.
I. 385. t. 28. f. 5.
Enopl. meg. *Dej.*

M. TERMINATA *Spin.* N. America.
II. 126. t. 6. f. 3.
Tillus (Macrotelus) terminatus
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. t. 2. f. 4.
Say, *Bost. Journ.* I. 160.

PHYLLOBÆNUS *Spinola.*

P. TRANSVERSALIS *Spin.* N. America.
II. 4. t. 40. f. 6.

EPIPHLŒUS *Dej.* (*Spin.* March, 1841.)

E. 12-MACULATUS. Cayenne.
Enoplium duodecimmaculatum Coll. Miers
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 370.
E. 12-punctatus *Spin.* t. 42. f. 1.
E. pantherinus *Dej. Spin.* II. 8.

E. PANTHERINUS *Chevr.* (Enopl.) Cayenne.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. 35.
Var. E. 12-mac. ?

E. NUBILUS. Brazil.
Enopl. nubilum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.*
1842. 370. t. 2. f. 15.

E. MUCOREUS. Brazil.
Enopl. mucoreum *Klug*, *Berl.*
Abh. 1842. 371.

E. FASCIATUS. Brazil (Para).
Enopl. fasciatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.*
1842. 371.
E. mucoreus ♀ ? *Spin.*

E. BUQUETII *Spin.* Cayenne.
II. 10.

E. ORNATUS *Dup.* Cayenne.
Spin. II. 12.

E. VARIEGATUS *Spin.* Brazil (Para).
t. 38. f. 3.
Enopl. variegatum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 372.
E. tomentosus *Spin.* II. 13. Cayenne.

E. SPECULUM. Brazil.
Enopl. speculum *Klug*, *Berlin. Abh.* 1842. 372.

E. BALTEATUS *Chevr.* (Enopl.) Brazil.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843. p. 36.

E. MARGINELLUS *Spin.* Cayenne.
II. 15. t. 42. f. 2.
Enopl. m. *Buq.*

E. HUMERALIS *Spin.* Cayenne.
II. 16. t. 38. f. 5.
Enopl. hum. *Buq.*

E. SERICEUS. Brazil.
Enopl. sericeum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 373. t. 2. f. 16.

E. DISTROPHUS. N. America.
Enopl. distrophum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.

PLOCAMOCERA *Spinola.*

P. SERICELLA *Spin.* Carthagena.
II. 19. t. 38. f. 4.
Epiphl. ser. *Dup.*

ICHNEA *Laporte.*

I. LYCOIDES *Laporte.* Brazil.
Silb. Rev. Ent. iv. 55.
Spinola, II. 22. t. 37. f. 3. Columbia.
Enopl. Thomasii *Dej.*
Enopl. melanurum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 376. t. 2. f. 12.

From Gondot's Cell

Var. Enopl. æquinoctiale *Buq.* *Spin.* t. 37. f. 4, 5.
Var. Pyticera lycoides *Dup. Spin.* t. 37. f. 6.
♀ Enopl. laterale *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. t. 2. f. 13.
Var. Enopl. præustum *Klug.* l. c. t. 1. f. 14.

I. ENOPLIOIDES *Spin.* II. 25. 163. t. 37. f 1. — Cayenne, Surinam, Columbia.
Enopl. opacum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 377.
Enopl. roseicolle *Dej.* ♀
Enopl. crinipenne *Dup.* ♀
Enopl. nigripenne *Buq.* ♀
Enopl. lymexylonoides *Dup.* ♂
Var. ♂ Enopl. pubescens *Dej.* *Spin.* t. 37. f. 2.
Var. Enopl. marginellum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 376.

I. SUTURALIS. — Brazil (Bahia).
Enopl. suturale *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 378. t. 1. f. 15.
Ichnea enoplioides *Spin.* Var.

I. ATERRIMA. — Mexico.
Enopl. aterrimum *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 378.
Ichn. Enopl. var. ? *Spin.*

I. DIMIDIATIPENNIS *Spin.* II. 162. t. 46. f. 1. — Columbia.

I. DIVISA *Chevr.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 37. — Brazil.

I. CALCEATA *Chevr.* *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 37. — Brazil.

EVENUS *Laporte.*

E. FILIFORMIS *Laporte*, *Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 42.
Spin. t. 38. f. 2.

ALLELIDEA *Waterh.*

A. CTENOSTOMOÏDES *Waterh.* N. Holland (Sidney). B. M. Charles Darwin, Esq.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. II. 192.

PEZOPORUS *Klug* (nec *Illig.*).

P. COARCTATUS. S. Africa (Caffraria).
Clerus coarctatus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 311. t. 1. f. 3.

ELLIPOTOMA *Spin.*

E. TENUIFORMIS *Spin.* Columbia.
II. 38. t. 40. f. 5.
Not ten. *Dup.*

LEMIDIA *Spinola.*

L. NITENS *Spin.* N. Holland. B. M.
II. 34. t. 38. f. 1. V. D. Land.
Hydn. n. *Newm. Entom.* p. 36.
Hombr. and Jacq. Voy. au Pole Sud, t. 4. f. 15.
Clerus nitens *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 311. t. 2. f. 8.
Cler. clytoides *Gory.*
Cler. scalaris *Dup.*

L. INANIS *Germ. Linn.* Australia (Adelaide).
Ent. III. 137.

HOPLOCLERUS, n. g.

H. BIACULEATUS *Westw. MS.* S. Australia. Coll. Westwood.

HYDNOCERA *Newman.* (*Mag. of Nat. Hist.* April, 1838.)

H. BICARINATA *Spin.*
II. 43. t. 39. f. 1.
Cler. curvipennis *Dup. Coll.* ♂
Cler. megascelisoides *Dup. Coll.* ♀

H. ATTENUATA. S. Brazil.
Clerus attenuatus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 312. t. 1. f. 4.

H. LIVIDA. Brazil.
Clerus lividus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 313.

H. HUMERALIS *Newm.*
Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. IV. 362.
Spin. II. 44. t. 39. f. 2.
Cler. hum. *Say*, *Phil. Journ. Nat. &c.* III. 192.
Germ. Spec. Ins. Nov. t. 80.
Phyll. axillaris *Dej.* ♂
Var. Phyll. cyaneus *Dej.*
N. America, B. M.
N. Carolina, E. Florida, Georgia.
Ent. Club of London.

H. BASALIS.
Clerus basalis *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.
Aragua.

H. RUFIPES *Newman.*
Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. IV. p. 363.
N. Amer. (U. St.) B. M.
E. Florida.
Ent. Club of London.
E. Doubleday, Esq.

H. SERRATA *Newm.*
Ent. Mag. V. 380. fig. p. 379.
Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. IV. 363.
Spin. II. 47. t. 39. f. 4.
Phyllob. quadrim. *Dej.*
N. America (Ohio, Mt. Pleasant). B. M.
Carthagena.
Ent. Club of London.

H. CINCTA *Spin.*
II. 48. t. 39. f. 5.
Cayenne.

H. SUTURALIS *Spin.*
t. 39. f. 6.
Clerus suturalis *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.
H. limbata *Spin.* II. 49.
Phyll. limb. *Dej.* ♂
Phyll. transversalis *Dej.* ♀
Var. Phyll. æquinoctialis *Dej.*
Columbia.
N. America.

H. TENELLA.
Clerus tenellus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842.
Mexico.

H. CRUCIATA.
Theano cr. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 33.
Columbia.

H. BRACHYPTERA *Spin.*
t. 40. f. 1.
Clerus brachypterus *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 313.
H. lineatocollis *Spin.* II. 51.
Phyll. l. *Dej.*
N. America.

H. CURTIPENNIS *Newman.* *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. IV. 364.	N. Amer. (U. St.) B E. Florida. E. Doubleday,
H. ÆGRA *Newman.* *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. IV. 364.	N. America. E. Florida. E. Doubleday,
H. BREVIPENNIS *Spin.* II. 46. t. 39. f. 3. Cler. brevip. *Dup.*	Columbia.
H. STENIFORMIS *Spin.* t. 40. f. 2. Clerus stenif. *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. H. subænea *Spin.* II. 51. Phyll. subæneus *Dej.*	N. America.
H. AZUREA *Spin.* II. 52. t. 40. f. 3. Cler. az. *Dup. coll.*	Columbia.
H. PUNCTATA *Spin.* II. 54. t. 40. f. 4. Phyll. punct. *Dej.*	N. America.
H. ? CONFERTA *Newman.* *Entom.* 365.	S. Australia (Port Phili
H. ? MALTHINUS *Newman.* *Entom.* 37.	V. D. Land. B Ent. Club of Lo
H. PECTORALIS *Westw. MS.* (See Appendix.)	S. Australia.
H. FLAVO-VARIA *Westw. MS.* (See Appendix.)	Australia. B (var
H. FLAVO-LINEATA *Westw. MS.* (See Appendix.)	Australia. B
H. TASMANICA, n. s. (See Appendix.)	V. D. Land. Coll. Saun
H. PICTA, n. s. (See Appendix.)	Port Philip. Coll. Saun

EURYMETOPUM *Blanchard.*

E. MACULATUM *Blanch.* *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. à l'Am. Mér.* VI. 92. t. 6. f. 8.	Chili (Valparaiso).

E. PALLENS *Blanch.*
D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Am. Mér. VI. 93.
E. macul. var.? — Chili (Valparaiso). — B. M

E. PULVIPES *Blanch.*
D'Orbigny, Voy. à l'Am. Mér. VI. 93. t. 6. f. 7. — Chili.

PLATYNOPTERA *Lap.*

P. DUPONTI *Spin.*
II. 64. t. 41. f. 4.
Enopl. dilatatum *Dup. Coll.* — Mexico.

P. GORYI *Lap.*
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 54.
Spin. II. 65. t. 41. f. 1.
Enopl. fasciatum *Buq.* — Cayenne.

P. LYCOIDES *Chevr.*
Silb. Rev. Ent. II. 18.
Spin. II. 67. t. 41. f. 2.
Enopl. lyc. *Dej.* — Carthagena. — B. M. M. Chevrolat.

P. VITTICEPS *Blanch.*
Voy. à l' Amér. Mér. VI. 95. — Brazil (Rio Janeiro).

PYTICERA *Dupont.*

DUPONTI *Spin.*
II. 71. t. 41. f. 3.
Enopl. flaveolatum *Dup.* — Brazil. — Coll. Miers.

RYPARUS *Spinola.*

TOMENTOSUS *Spin.*
II. 76. t. 41. f. 6.
Cler. tom. *Dej.* — Senegal. — B. M. J. D. Tebbs, Esq.

PROSYMNUS *Lap.*

RIBRIPENNIS *Lap.*
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 51. — Senegal.

LEBASIELLA *Spinola.*

ERYTHRODERA *Spin.*
II. 79.
Leb. lepida *Spin.* t. 43. f. 1.
Coryn. erythroderus *Dup.* — Columbia.

L. MARGINELLA. California?
C. marg. *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843. p. 42.

ORTHOPLEURA *Spinola.*

O. DAMICORNIS *Spin.* N. America. B
II. 80. t. 42. f. 4.
Tillus damic. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 282.
Enopl. thoracicum *Say.*
Var. Enopl. nigripenne *Dup.*

O. SANGUINICOLLIS *Spin.* Central Europe.
II. 82. t. 42 f. 5.
Corynetes s. *Fabr. S. E.* I. 187.
Enoplium Weberi *Latr. Gen. Cr. et Ins.* I. 271.
E. s. *Sturm, Deutsch. F.* XI. t. 233.
Tillus Weberi *Fabr. S. E.* I. 282.

O. QUADRATICOLLIS *Spinola.*
II. 167. note t. 32. f. 4.

CHARIESSA *Perty.*

C. RAMICORNIS *Perty.* Brazil. Coll. I Coll. F
Del. Ins. t. 22. f. 3.
Spin. II. 86. t. 45. f. 1.
Klug, Berl. Abh. 1842. 363.

C. VESTITA *Spin.* Mexico. B
II. 88. t. 45. f. 2.
Brachymorphus vestitus *Chevr. Col. Mex.* 7. 150.
Enoplium vest. *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 363. t. 1. f. 10.
Corynetes spectabilis *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 50.

NOTOSTENUS *Dej.*

N. VIRIDIS *Spin.* C. G. Hope. E
II. 91. t. 42. f. 3.
Anobium viride *Thunb. Nov. Ins.* I. 9. Gen. Th. Hardi Dr. A. Smith.

N. CŒRULEUS. C. G. Hope.
Anobium cœruleum *Thunb. Nov. Ins.* I. 10.
Corynetes Thunbergii *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 354.

CORYNETES *Payk.*

C. SCABRIPENNIS *Spin.* Senegal.
II. 94. t. 43. f. 2.

C. ANALIS *Klug.* Caffraria.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 348.
Spin. t. 43. f. 3.
Cor. pallicornis *Spin.* II. 95. Senegal.
Cor. abdominalis *Fabr. S. E.* I. 186. ?

C. PECTORALIS *Klug.* Caffraria.
Berl. Abh. 1842. 348. t. 1. f. 7.

C. VIOLACEUS *Payk.* N. Europe (Brit. Isl.). B. M.
F. Suec. II. 275.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. VIII. t. 351.
Spin. II 96. t. 43. f. 4. ?
Coryn. chalybæus *Dej.* ?

C. RUFICORNIS *Sturm.* S. Germany.
D. F. 42. t. 232. f. p. P.
Klug, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. p. 347.
C. violaceus var. *Spin.* ?

C. PUSILLUS *Klug.* Sardinia.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 347.
C. violaceus var. *Spin.* ?

C. GENICULATUS *Klug.* Portugal, Spain.
Berl. Abh. 1842. p. 347.
C. violaceus var. *Spin.* ?

C. SEMISTRIATUS *Spin.* C. G. Hope.
II. 98. t. 43. f. 5.

C. DISCOLOR *Klug.* Mexico (Xalappa).
Berl. Abh. 1842. 353.

C. PALLIPES *Klug.* Mexico (Xalappa).
Berl. Abh. 1842. 353.

NECROBIA *Latr.*

N. RUFIPES *Oliv.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M. Asia, Africa, America, Australia.
t. 1. f. 2.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. VIII. (under fol. 350.)
Spin. II. 101. t. 42. f. 6.
Coryn. rufipes *Fabr. S. El.* I. 186.
Var. N. amethystina *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* V. 417.

N. RUFICOLLIS *Latr.* — Europe (Brit. Islands). B. M. Asia, Africa, America, Australia.
Gen. Cr. & Ins. I. 274.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 3.
Spin. II 103. t. 43. f. 6.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. VII. fol. 350.
Coryn. rufic. *Fabr. S. El.* I. 286.

N. VIOLACEA *Latr.* — Europe, Asia, America. B. M.
Gen. Cr. et Ins. I. 274.
Oliv. t. 1. f. 1.
Spin. II. 105. t. 44. f. 1.
Coryn. angustatus *Falderm. MS.*
Necr. quadra *Marsh.* 323. 4.
Curtis, VIII. (under fol. 350.)

N. TIBIALIS *Spin.* — C. G. Hope.
II. 107. t. 44. f. 2.

N. DEFUNCTORUM *Spin.* — Spain (Andalusia).
II. 108. t. 44. f. 3.
Coryn. def. *Walth. Reise. Tyrol*, II. 63.
Silb. Rev. Ent. IV. 143.
Coryn. carbonarius *Dej.*

N. ATRA. — S. Africa.
Corynetes ater *Klug, Berl. Abh.* 1842. 353.

N. BICOLOR *Spin.* — Spain.
II. 109. t. 44. f. 4.
Cor. b. *Lap. Silb. Rev. Ent.* IV. 52.
Cor. thoracicus *Dej.*

N. PINGUIS *Westw MS.* — Australia. B. M.
(See Appendix.)

N. EXIMIA, n. s. (See Appendix.) — Australia. — Coll. Saunders. Coll. Parry.

N. MUMIARUM *Hope*. — Egypt. — B. M.

LARICOBIUS *Rosenh.*

L. ERICHSONII *Rosenh.* *Zw. n. Kæf.* p. 7. — Tyrol.

OPETIOPALPUS *Spinola.*

O. AURICOLLIS *Spin.* II. 111. t. 45. f. 3. — C. G. Hope.

O. SCUTELLARIS *Spin.* II. 112. t. 45. f. 4. Coryn. scut. *Panz. F. I. G.* 38. 29. — Europe, Africa.

O. OBESUS *Westw. MSS.* (See Appendix.) — N. India. — B. M.

O. LURIDUS *Spin.* II. 113. t. 45. f. 5. Coryn. l. *Dej.* — U. States.

O. COLLARIS *Spin.* II. 114. t. 45. f. 6. Coryn. coll. *Schönb. Syn. Ins.* II. 51. Var. Coryn. rubricollis *Klug*, *Berl. Abh.* 1842. 352. — C. G. Hope. — B. M.

PARATENETUS *Spin.*

P. PUNCTATUS *Spin.* II. 118. t. 44. f. 5. Coryn. p. *Dej.* Lagria serricollis *Klug*. — U. States.

P. LEBASII *Spin.* II. 119. t. 44. f. 6. — Columbia.

APPENDIX.

DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES.

CYLIDRUS NIGRINUS, n. s.

Epistome somewhat 3-lobed, the middle lobe with three crenations. Antennæ with the five basal joints of a clear yellow; the other joints black. Head, thorax, elytr greater portion of under parts, of a deep black; at least t the terminal joints of abdomen, both above and belo reddish yellow. First pair of legs black, second and thi pale yellow, the base of the tibia in the latter alone brownish. Head and thorax punctured, and furnishe short hairs; elytra smooth.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

TILLUS HILARIS *Westw.* n. s.

Head rufous, punctured. Antennæ and palpi fulvous; pr chestnut-red, in front blackish, shining, irregularly pun elytra at the base, for a third part, of a testaceous ruf remainder black with a white band in the middle. Elytr tato-striate the punctures extending through the white the tip of elytra smooth. Body beneath and legs rufous men black.

Length 2 lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

TILLUS PICIPENNIS *Westw.*,

Small, narrow, and of a pitchy brown colour. Head and pr punctured, the latter with various smooth spaces. Ant a pitchy chestnut-brown, the three last joints black; elytr brown, punctato-striate; a wide white band behind the the tips, for a considerable space, smooth. Legs pitchy

Length 1¾ line.

Hab. East Indies.

TILLUS BIFASCIELLUS, n. s.

Serrated part of antennæ with eight joints. Head, thorax, abdomen, and elytra of a deep blackish blue. Head and thorax polished, covered, especially on the sides, with longish ashy hairs. Elytra punctato-striate for rather more than half their length, with two transverse yellow bands, the first not far from the base, and not reaching either margin of elytron; the second just beyond the middle, reaching the outer edge of elytron, but not extending to suture, somewhat angulated in the middle. The tip of each elytron closely covered with ashy silk-like hairs; sides of terminal segments of abdomen beneath with close silky hairs.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

TILLUS DISTINCTUS, n. s.

Thickened part of antennæ very slightly serrated and compressed; reddish brown, the edges black. Head and fore-part of thorax above black; rest of thorax above and below red; base of elytra and base of abdomen beneath red; rest of elytra black, excepting a transverse yellow band beyond the middle; tip of elytra covered closely with yellowish silky hairs. Elytra, as far as commencement of yellow band, rather coarsely punctato-striate. Legs red, femora of hind legs black. Greater part of abdomen beneath black; the pointed part of segment between hind legs red.

Length 2¾ lines.

Hab. Java. Mus. East India House.

PRIOCERA MIERSIANA, n. s.

Elytra entire, and conjointly rounded at the end; the upper surface for half their length with longitudinal punctured striæ; those on external margin abbreviated. Antennæ red. Head and thorax of a deep rusty brown: thorax above in the middle somewhat depressed, a transverse grooved line not far from the front, and nearly parallel with it; on each side of the depression in front a roundish smooth tubercle; sides of thorax with several delicate streaks. Base of elytra and suture as far as middle of a brownish red; an irregular branched yellow spot on the base of elytra, an angled yellow spot on lateral edge of elytra before the middle, and a transverse yellow spot beyond the middle near the suture, but not reaching to it; a large deep brown band beyond the middle, and extending up the sides of elytra to

beyond the angled yellow spot; tip of elytra of a pale y
Under side of abdomen pitch brown; terminal segment
The whole insect is covered with longish pale ochraceous h

Length 4½ lines.

Hab. Brazil. Coll. Miers.

XYLOBIUS ALBO-VARIUS *Westw.*

Elongated, slender, of a dark steel-blue colour, densely punc
Head between the eyes of a silky white. Prothorax v
frontal band, and two spots on the sides behind of a silky
Elytra with two lunules at the base and seven spots, the
larger than the rest and common to both elytra, of a
white; tips truncated. Antennæ very short, and with th
fulvous.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. E. Indies (Himalaya).

SYSTENODERES DASYTOIDES *Westw.* n. s.

Elytra of a dark metallic green with yellowish reflexions, t
punctured, thickened at the suture. Head and front of
black, rest of thorax red; in some specimens the whole
thorax is black. Antennæ, legs, and under parts black.
whole insect is rough with greyish and blackish hair
bristles. Thorax wider than long.

Length 2¼ lines.

Hab. Mexico.

CYMATODERA PULCHELLA, n. s.

Yellow. Head keeled down the centre. Thorax with seven
on the back, six of them placed in two longitudinal paralle
the seventh between the lines, and connected, but indist
with the middle wart of each line; the sides of the
gibbous on each side. Elytra with a black spot at the b
the middle, from which proceeds a short black line; abo
middle a widish black band, narrowed towards the sutu
not reaching the lateral margin. Surface of elytra rather
and irregularly punctured, and furnished with several
Legs, antennæ, and under side pale yellow.

Length 2¼ lines.

Hab. Columbia.

TILLICERA CHALYBEA *Westw.*

Subcylindrical. Head small. Elytra wider behind, cyaneous, highly polished. Prothorax very gibbous, contracted before the hind margin. Elytra with the basal half striato-punctate, each elytron behind the middle with an elevated smooth purple spot; tips smooth. Antennæ with the joints from the fourth to the tenth dilated, and serrated on the inside, and equal.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Tenasserim.

TILLICERA? MUTILLÆCOLOR, n. s.

Head and thorax deep pitchy black, closely punctured, when fresh must be covered with ochrey yellow hairs. Elytra at the base ferrugineous red, coarsely pustulato-striated; a band of ochrey yellow hairs across each elytron, sinuated on the posterior margin; this is followed by a large deep black lunule, after which comes a band of ochrey yellow hairs, straight behind and narrowed towards the side of elytra; tip deep black. Metathorax red. Legs black, with numerous greyish bristles. Abdomen and antennæ wanting.

Length 6¼ lines.

Hab. N. India.

CLADISCUS GRACILIS, n. s.

Head, thorax, and sides of elytra, from the base to the middle, red. Antennæ, legs, terminal half of elytra, and suture smoky brown. Antennæ branched from the third joint; the branches are directed inwards, and emit a second branch, which is directed downwards; the elytra are very much elongated, and furnished with several punctured striæ commencing at the base, but evanescent considerably before the tip.

Length 4¼ Lines.

Hab. N. India. From Captain Boyes's Collection.

CLADISCUS PRINSEPII, n. s.

Head and thorax red. Elytra blackish brown. Abdomen above and below black. Antennæ, tips of femora, tibiæ, and tarsi black; base of femora red. Antennæ branched from the third joint; two branches, considerably longer than the joints, spring from the end of each joint, and, in common with the joints, are delicately ciliated with black hairs. Elytra elongated, and furnished

with several punctured striæ, emitting short hairs; apex of elytra somewhat abrupt. Wings of a uniform black.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. E. Indies.

CLADISCUS LONGIPENNIS *Westw.*

Elongated, cylindrical, black. Head and prothorax sanguineous. Antennæ black; all the joints from the third strongly serrated within. Prothorax much contracted behind the middle. Elytra testaceous, much elongated, each with ten striæ formed of large contiguous points. Legs black, setose; tarsi 5-jointed, first joint rather larger than the second, the third and fourth dilated beneath.

Length from 5 to 6½ lines.

Hab. India (Himalayas).

TENEBUS CINGALENSIS, n. s.

Of a rich vermilion red. Mouth, antennæ, legs, and under side of abdomen black. A spot on the crown of head and the tip of elytra black: shoulders of elytra square; each elytron with at least four longitudinal keels. Head, thorax, and elytra covered with crowded short hairs. Antennæ with the eight terminal joints dilated in an oblong oval form.

Length 7¼ lines.

Hab. Ceylon.

TENEBUS ABBREVIATUS, n. s.

Elytra not reaching much beyond the middle of abdomen. Forehead, thorax, greater portion of abdomen of a clear, shining, orange red. Elytra, to beyond the middle, of a palish metallic green; end yellow, with a large blue spot in the middle; edged with black. Tip of abdomen, above and below, of a deep metallic blue. Antennæ with a longish process from the end of each joint directed inwards, each process being somewhat thickened towards the end. Legs and under part of metathorax of a deep black. Wings blackish.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Australia.

SERRICER COFFINI *Westw.*

Short, wide, very delicately but thickly punctured, sanguineous. Elytra with two blackish blue spots before the middle, the apical half of the same colour. Antennæ black at the base, rufous; the three apical joints, especially the last, widened. Palpi black, all securiform. Legs brownish black; femora rufous at the base. Body beneath black. Abdomen rufous, slightly washed with brown.

Length 6¼ lines.

Hab. Mexico.

OMADIUS KAMELIANUS, n. s.

Thorax above somewhat nodulose; two deeply grooved transverse lines, one in front and one behind; the posterior line close to hind margin. Elytra in colour and marking very similar to O. modestus. Legs pale yellow; femora of hind leg, when extended, reaching beyond the end of elytra; terminal half of femora of hind legs black, with a yellow spot on upper edge; a black ring round the middle of tibiæ, on front legs nearly obsolete.

Length 5¼ lines.

Hab. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

STIGMATIUM GILBERTI, n. s.

Of a dullish ferruginous. The head covered with grey down and bristles, extending even over the eyes. Thorax with a deeply impressed transverse line; the surface very minutely punctured. Elytra with the basal half rather coarsely punctured, the punctures running in lines; the posterior part of elytra smoothish, black; the tip, and an oblong spot before the tip and close to the suture, also covered with greyish hairs slightly bent; there is a somewhat indistinct band of greyish hairs across the elytra, terminating where the black commences.

Length from 3⅓ to 4¾ lines.

Hab. N. Holland, Port Essington.

STIGMATIUM NATALENSE *Westw.*

Deep pitchy brown. Elytra punctato-striate, the basal part with various spots and patches of greyish hairs between the striæ; a wide, transverse, irregular band of greyish hairs beyond the middle, running down the suture to the tip, and forming a spot there. Thorax scarcely, if at all gibbous on the sides. Face

with numerous long greyish hairs. Under side of abdomen pale ferruginous. Legs pale yellowish brown, with short grey hairs and a few scattered bristles; tarsi of a deeper brown.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Port Natal. Coll. Westwood.

STIGMATIUM SPECULARE, n. s.

Of a dull brownish colour, more or less covered with scattered hairs and bristles. A largish patch of grey hairs common to both elytra, and situated on the posterior part of elytra. Elytra rather finely striated with punctured lines. Antennæ, palpi, and legs reddish.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. N. Holland (Port Essington).

STIGMATIUM RUFIVENTRE *Westw.*

Short, thick, black, covered with bristles. Head and prothorax, under a glass, covered with minute punctures; the middle of the head slightly wider. Elytra, at the base towards the costa, of a purplish chestnut, thickly covered with punctures, the punctures arranged in striæ and obliterated before the tip; an irregular band before the middle, and another before the tip, the tip also itself with dull whitish bristles. Antennæ slender, apical joints scarcely thickened. Metasternum and abdomen beneath testaceous.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Assam.

STIGMATIUM ELAPHROIDES *Westw.*

Antennæ very long, with brown and narrow yellow rings. Thorax considerably gibbous on the sides, with a deeply impressed transverse line in front; two oblong brown spots on the back of the hind part. Head and thorax with many adpressed silky yellow hairs, and several long blackish bristles. Elytra above covered, for the greater part, with adpressed silky yellow hairs; the apical half with several brown spots, which taken together have the appearance of two twisted brown bands; punctato-striate, with scattered black bristles.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Ceylon. R. Templeton, Esq.

THANASIMUS SUBSIMILIS, n. s.

Head, thorax, and legs of a reddish yellow. Elytra pale yellow, with two broad, transverse, blackish brown bands; a slight blackish brown line on the edge of the base of the elytra; the posterior band wider than the anterior. Elytra covered with minute punctures; a few slightly raised longitudinal keels down each elytron; tips of elytra at suture brownish black.

Length 4½ lines.

—— ♀

THANEROCLERUS ACCINCTUS *Newm.*

Var. *Clerus viduus* Westw.

Antennæ pitch-coloured. Thorax black. Legs black; femora chestnut at the base.

Length 3¾ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

Var. *Clerus medianus* Westw.

Somewhat narrow, black, scarcely shining, closely covered with very delicate punctures. Antennæ slightly clavate, short, chestnut, as is the mouth. Labial palpi brown. Prothorax of a blood-red colour. Elytra with a straight white band across the middle, and a small triangular common white spot at the tip. Legs testaceous, with white setæ. Metasternum black. Posterior coxæ testaceous. Posterior margin of segments of abdomen testaceous.

Length 3¼ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

NOTOXUS CONGRUUS *Newm.*

Var. *Opilus femoralis* Westw.

Of a pitch-brown. Elytra with striated punctures; a wide transverse yellow band a little behind the middle; tips yellow. Antennæ and legs chestnut; the basal half of the femora pale yellow; antennæ of the male more elongated. Female twice as large as male; antennæ short, and legs duller in colour.

Length from 4 to 6 lines.

Hab. Australia, King George's Sound.

NOTOXUS SUBFASCIATUS *Westw.*

Somewhat depressed. Head and prothorax pitch-coloured. Antennæ somewhat fulvous, slender; the three terminal joints slightly thicker. Elytra fulvous, shining, striato-punctate; a band before the middle, interrupted at the suture, and another wider one behind the middle of a pitchy black. Legs fulvous; femora duller in colour. Body beneath pitch-coloured. Labial palpi with the last joint very large and of a pale yellow.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. East Indies.

NOTOXUS CASTANEIPENNIS, n. s.

Covered with light ferruginous short hairs. Head, thorax, and abdomen of a blackish brown. Elytra of a uniform pale chestnut-brown. Antennæ yellowish brown. Legs and base of femora pale yellow; tips of femora blackish brown; tibiæ and tarsi reddish brown. Head punctured. Thorax punctured; a transverse grooved line not far from the fore edge, with a short deep grooved longitudinal line on the middle of the back. Elytra with several longitudinal rows of deeply punctured lines.

Length 6½ lines.

Hab. Bengal. Coll. W. W. Saunders.

NOTOXUS APICALIS, n. s.

Of a clear ochraceous yellow. The elytra tipped with black; the black running in an oblique line towards the suture. Femora, from the base to beyond the middle, yellow; tips of femora black; tibiæ and tarsi black. Jaws and antennæ blackish brown. Head and thorax very smooth, shining; an impressed transverse line, situated in the middle, close to front edge of thorax. Elytra covered by many closely placed, punctured, parallel lines. Insect covered with short yellowish hairs.

Length 5¼ lines.

—— ? Coll. F. W. Parry.

NOTOXUS UNICOLOR, n. s.

Of a dirty dark brown, densely covered with a silk-like yellowish pubescence. Under side of abdomen with the edges of segments behind margined with yellow. Elytra with rather distant longitudinal lines of punctures not continued to the tip.

Length from 3¾ lines to 7 lines.

Hab. India. Mus. E. India House.

NOTOXUS RUFICORNIS *Westw.*

Elongated, rather narrow. Head and thorax black, with scattered punctures. Antennæ, labrum, and palpi rufo-fulvous. Elytra with the basal half of a bright fulvo-testaceous; the apical half pitch-coloured, with a transverse whitish band behind the middle and interrupted in the middle. Elytra punctato-striate, the tips smooth. Legs black.

Length 4 lines.

NOTOXUS MŒRENS *Westw.*

Head black, very slightly punctured. Antennæ black, pitchy brown at the base. Palpi moderate. Prothorax black, of the width of the head; behind slightly narrower; the disk in the middle slightly impressed, irregularly punctured. Elytra black, punctato-striate; tips smooth; in the middle a transverse whitish band. Body beneath black. Coxæ of a pitchy chestnut; legs black; tibiæ and tarsi pitchy brown.

Length 2½ lines.

Hab. Australia (Adelaide).

NOTOXUS EPHIPPIGER, n. s.

Of a dingy brownish black; a squarish ochrey yellow spot on the suture, behind which and running into it is a narrow yellow transverse band; from this band, and including it, the surface of the elytra is covered with large punctures arranged in longitudinal lines; end of elytra yellowish, and covered with silky greyish hairs; a tuft of black hairs on the back of each elytron at the base. Antennæ yellow. Legs brownish black; tips of tibiæ and the tarsi yellow.

Length 4¾ lines.

Hab. New Holland.

NOTOXUS SEX-NOTATUS *Westw.*

Elongated, narrow. Legs very long. Head cyaneous, subrugose, with minute punctures; as wide as the prothorax. Antennæ elongated, and with the palpi fulvous. Prothorax cyaneous, shining, slightly rugose; before the middle with an angled impression, and an abbreviated middle dorsal line behind, considerably contracted. Elytra cyaneous at the tip, inclined to purple; the basal half striato-punctate; two oval spots before the middle, an interrupted median band, and two somewhat oblique apical spots, yellowish. Body beneath cyaneous. Legs

black; femora at the base, and tip of the tibiæ and tarsi, fulvous. All the palpi securiform.

Length 3¼ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

NOTOXUS PULCHER, n. s.

Of a deep metallic purplish blue, with two squarish yellow spots on the back of the elytra before the middle, a yellow band across the middle of elytra not extending to the suture, and an oblique yellow spot on the tip. Antennæ and palpi amber-yellow. Legs amber-yellow. Head thickly punctate. Thorax with scattered punctures; two deeply impressed semicircular lines, one on each side, not touching in the middle; a short deeply impressed longitudinal line down part of the middle of thorax. Elytra with its basal portion with large punctures arranged in lines; the apical half smooth and shining; under side deep black.

Var. *a*. Tips of femora purplish blue.
b. Legs wholly yellow.

Length 4¼ lines to 6½ lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land. Rev. T. Ewing; R. Butler, Esq.

CLERUS SERICANS *Westw.*

Somewhat narrow, closely covered with very delicate punctures. Head and prothorax æneous, with bristle-like golden hairs. Antennæ black, at the base fulvo-piceous; the last three joints gradually thickened. Elytra of a livid ferruginous, covered with black setæ; a pinkish white much-angled band on the middle (margined in front with black); two subapical spots of a pinkish white. Mouth with the palpi of a tawny yellow. Body beneath of a brassy black. Legs black. Belly of a pitchy red. Tarsi pitchy.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Mexico.

CLERUS HOLOSERICEUS, n. s.

Depressed. Elytra somewhat widened behind. Head, thorax, above and below, and legs, black, and more or less covered with black hairs and greyish silky pubescence. Elytra with the basal half of a reddish fawn; that colour on the side and suture extending beyond the middle; a large round black spot at the

base, common to both elytra, between which and the margin on each side is a narrow black spot not reaching to the shoulder; the terminal half of elytra black, with a transverse band near the tip, and the suture at the tip with short grey silky hairs. Abdomen beneath of a dark brownish red.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. California. From the Collection of Mr. Hartweg.

CLERUS LATICINCTUS, n. s.

Of a deep purplish black. Elytra with a wide, clear yellow, transverse band across the middle; the sutural margin black; a roundish yellow spot at the base of each elytron (sometimes, as in Capt. Parry's specimen, wanting). Legs of a yellowish red, the tibiæ more obscure; tarsi black. Head and thorax closely punctured, and thickly covered with short, erect, black hairs. A patch of silky greyish brown hairs at the end of each elytron.

Length from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 lines.

Hab. Brazil.

CLERUS GUTTULUS, n. s.

Elongated, narrow. Head as wide as thorax. Thorax suddenly narrowed behind. Elytra with the sides somewhat sinuated. Mouth, antennæ, and legs yellowish red. Head and thorax black, with greenish reflexions; thickly punctured and hairy. Elytra brown, and striato-punctate at the base, with a short, diagonal, ferruginous band from the shoulder to the suture, and two white, smooth, raised lineolets, one on each side of the band, the outer the longer; a narrow, transverse, white, smooth, raised, linear band behind the middle of the elytra, which are black at the tip, and have green reflexions. Under side of abdomen black; mesosternum and metasternum yellow.

Length $3\frac{1}{4}$ lines.

Hab. Australia.

CLERUS ANTHICOIDES *Westw.*

Pitchy black. Elytra with four largish yellow spots; two transverse before the middle, and two sub-oblique close to the tip. Antennæ long, yellowish; the four terminal joints gradually thickened, brownish black. Thorax as broad as long, slightly narrowed behind. Legs pitchy brown; tarsi yellow; tibiæ of hind legs with some longish hairs on the outside.

Length $1\frac{1}{4}$ line.

Hab. Ceylon.

connected by a narrow, yellow, lateral, marginal line yellow of the base, is a diagonal yellow band which ends t the suture in a spot which is directed upwards; another di yellow band proceeds from the side of the tip upwards, angled towards the suture. Legs of a metallic green, bu many rusty yellow hairs, which give them a ferruginous a ance.

Length 4¼ lines to 5 lines.

Hab. California. From Mr. Hartweg's Collection.

TRICHODES HARTWEGIANUS, n. s.

Head, thorax, scutellum, elytra, body, and legs of a dark g green; the hairs longish and of a rusty grey. The shoulde a squarish yellow mark, with a green spot on the angle; yellow spot towards the suture, not connected with the yellow spot, nor with the median, transverse, slightly di yellow band, not quite touching the suture; a yellow ar spot near the tip, the sinus on its hinder margin.

Length 5¼ lines.

Hab. California. From Mr. Hartweg's Collection.

AULICUS INSTABILIS *Newm.*

Var. *Clerus tibialis* Westw.

Elytra at the base and tip more punctured, of a golden roughly striato-punctate. Legs of a bluish green; a legs within, with the tarsi, fulvous. Antennæ and palpi f

striato-punctate; the base and tip rather smooth; shoulders purple. Legs chestnut, with black bristles; the four posterior tarsi brown. Antennæ short, chestnut; three apical joints dilated. Body beneath of a greenish shining cyaneous.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

PHLOIOCOPUS GUERINII, n. s.

Head and thorax of a deep brown, the latter ferruginous in front. Elytra with the basal half of a pale reddish brown, rather roughly punctato-striate; a narrow, irregular, brown band across the middle, followed by a wider, smooth, yellow band with irregular edges; a still wider, smooth, brown band succeeds this; a narrow yellow sub-apical band, the extreme tip is brown. Antennæ rufous. Legs ferruginous brown; base of femora and soles of tarsi inclined to yellow.

Length 6 lines.

Hab. Africa.

HOPLOCLERUS BIACULEATUS *Westw.*

Somewhat depressed. Elytra wider behind. Head and prothorax smooth. Elytra irregularly covered with punctures; of a lively testaceous; shining, cyaneous; shoulders and tips rufous, the latter at the suture ending in two sharp spines. Antennæ short; the three apical joints wider. Body beneath rufous; the mesosternum and metasternum cyaneous.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. S. Australia.

HYDNOCERA PECTORALIS *Westw.*

Allied to *H. flavo-lineata*, but wider behind and less parallel above, altogether of a pale testaceous; anterior margin of prothorax whitish. Antennæ very short, of a pale testaceous; three last joints short, and wider than the rest. Head, between the eyes, with two impressions. Elytra deeply punctato-striate. Legs yellowish. Thorax black beneath. Abdomen chestnut.

Length $2\frac{1}{3}$ lines.

Hab. Australia.

HYDNOCERA FLAVO-VARIA *Westw.*

Head black, face yellow. Antennæ very short, slightly thicke
yellow. Prothorax with the sides before the middle slig
rounded, of the width of the head, yellow, disk marked wi
horse-shoe of a pitchy brown. Elytra elongated, some
parallel, subrugose, black; each with an oblong, basal, yellow
another somewhat rounded, nearly in the middle; and
rounded yellow spot before the tip, and the tip itself ye
Legs yellow, tips of posterior femora, posterior tibiæ,
posterior tarsi, of a pitchy brown. Body beneath black.

Length 2½ lines.

Hab. Australia (King George's Sound).

HYDNOCERA FLAVO-LINEATA *Westw.*

Small, much elongated. Head and prothorax of a dark
colour, with scattered punctures; face and labrum wh
Antennæ shorter than the head, yellow, slightly thickened a
tip. Elytra elongated, somewhat parallel, punctured, di
each marked with a longitudinal palish yellow streak.
somewhat fulvous; femora, especially the posterior, black ab
hind tarsi black.

Length 2 lines.

Hab. S. Australia.

HYDNOCERA TASMANICA, n. s.

Elongated. Head in front and mouth yellow; top of head bl
spot on vertex ferruginous. Thorax depressed above, w
deeply impressed line close to and parallel with the f
smooth, ferruginous. Elytra black; the base pinkish ye
except on the margin, which is black; a pinkish yellow
across the middle, not continued to the margin; the su
black; tip yellow. Two first pairs of legs yellow; hind legs b
base of femora and tibiæ yellow; under side black. Tip o
domen black. Antennæ wanting in the specimen.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

HYDNOCERA PICTA, n. s.

Head smooth, black, with green reflexions. Face immedi
above trophi edged with yellow. Antennæ black. Th
depressed on the back, and suddenly strangulated on the
behind, with a deep impressed line close to one parallel wit
front margin; deeply foveated in the middle; bright yell

Elytra broader behind than in front, striato-punctate and y hairy; greenish metallic blue; base near the shoulder ish red; a wide yellowish red band across the elytra, just the middle, widest on the margin. Prothorax beneath ish red; mesothorax and metathorax black. Abdomen h at the base red, at the tip black. Legs black, with blue ons.

¼ lines.

Port Philip.

ROBIA PINGUIS *Westw.*

lick. Head small, black, closely and densely punctured. næ black; the base and labrum fulvous. Prothorax much than the head; the sides in the middle dilated into a d tubercle, thickly punctured, some of the punctures ; rugose, sanguineous. Elytra black, roughly punctured; slender nearly straight band in the middle, and another he tip, whitish. Scutellum rufous. Body beneath, with reddish testaceous.

¼ lines.

Van Diemen's Land.

ROBIA EXIMIA, n. s.

d thorax dark shining green, with brassy reflexions. næ and trophi pitchy brown. Elytra with a widish, bril- urple, transverse band on the middle; the remainder with ghtest combination of green, flame-coloured, and brassy passing into each other; under side yellowish green. ith a bluish tint; covered with many short black hairs.

¼ lines.

N. Australia.

TIOPALPUS OBESUS *Westw.*

ick, and convex, somewhat shining, punctured, with black . Head and prothorax of a dull sanguineous. Elytra without spots. Antennæ and legs of a reddish chestnut; antennæ of a dull colour.

¼ lines.

E. Indies.

INDEX.

A.

abbreviatus, Ten. 12.
abdominalis, Cler. 15. 22.
,, Cor. 45.
,, Cyl. 2.
,, Prioc. 5.
,, Than. 15.
accioctus, Than. 17.
acerbus, Than. 16.
acutipennis, Call. 4.
Adonis, Cler. 16.
ægra, Hydn. 42.
æneicollis, Cler. 22.
æquinoctiale, En. 39.
æquinoctialis, Phyll. 41.
affinis, Trich. 27, 28, 29.
agilis, Till. 2.
albofasciatus, Till. 2.
Allelides, 40.
alvearius, Trich. 27.
amabile, Pel. 34.
ambulans, Till. 2.
Ammios, Trich. 30.
amœnum, Pel. 33.
amœnus, Cler. 25.
,, Syst. 7.
analis, Ax. 6.
,, Cor. 45.
angustata, Cym. 9.
angustatus, Cor. 46.
,, Not. 8, 9.
,, Trich. 29.
annulatus, Cler. 21.
annulipes, Cler. 15.
Anthicides, Pyl. 26.
anthicoides, Cler. 26.
antiquus, Cler. 21.
aplarius, Trich. 28.
apicale, Pel. 36.
apicalis, Not. 19.
,, Than. 16.
apicida, Trich. 28.
apivorus, Trich. 28.
Apolopha, 37.
arachnodes, Cler. 24.
arcuatus, Cler. 21.
,, Trich. 28.
arthriticus, Trich. 30.
artifex, Cler. 20.
aspera, El. 10.
assimilis, Cler. 21. 25.
ater, Cor. 46.
aterrima, Ich. 39.
atra, Necr. 46.
attenuata, Hydn. 40.
Aulicus, 31.
,, Call. 4.
,, Trich. 30.
auratus, Cler. 31.
auricollis, Opet. 47.
auricomus, Till. 6.
auripenne, Pel. 35.
auripennis, Op. 35.
australis, Ol. 19.
,, Zen. 26.
axillaris, Phyll. 41.
,, Trich. 29.
Axina, 6.
azurea, Hydn. 42.
azureus, Sten. 6.

B.

badium, En. 35.
balteatus, Cyl. 1.
,, Epi. 38.
basalis, Cler. 21.
,, Epicl. 10.
,, Hydn. 41.
,, Opil. 32.
biaculeatus, Hopl. 40.
bicarinata, Hydn. 40.
bicinctus, Cler. 23.
,, Pyl. 26.
bicolor, Call. 4.
,, Necr. 46.
,, Till. 36.
bifasciatus, Omad. 13.
,, Ten. 12.
,, Trich. 31.
bifasciellus, Till. 4.
bilobus, Cler. 20.
bimaculatus, Cyl. 1.
,, Tæn. 12.
,, Till. 2. 7.
bipartitus, Not. 32.
,, Till. 3.
bisignatus, Cler. 24.
bispinosa, Prioc. 6.
bitæniata, M. 31.
bizonatus, Trich. 31.
bombycinus, Cler. 22.
Boscii, Cym. 9.
Brachymorphus, 44.
brachyptera, E
brevicollis, Cle
brevipennis, H
brunneus, Not
brunnipes, Cle
Buquetii, Cyl.
,, Ep.
,, Not.
,, Pel.
,, Phl.
,, Tha

C.

Cæstron, 24.
calcesata, Ich.
Callitheres, 4.
callosa, Eb. 27
callosus, Op. 1
capensis, Ten.
,, Thar
carbonarius, C
,, E
Carcelii, Trich
carus, Till. 3.
castanea, Prio
castaneipennis
castaneus, Opi
castanipes, Ch
centromaculat
ceraceus, Trici
chalybæus, Co
chalybea, Till.
Charicosa, 44.
chilensis, Not.
chinensis, Not
cicindeloides,
cincta, Hydn.
cinctipennis, C
cinctiventris, 1
cinctum, En. 3
cinereo-pilosu
cingalensis, Te
cingulata, Cym
cingulatus, Til
circumcinctum
Cladiscus, 11.
Cleridæ, 1.
cleroides, Pel
Cleronomus, 7.
Clerus, 20.
clytoides, Cler

ns, Pes. 40.
, Not. 45.
lerr. 13.
Pel. 34.
Opet. 47.
Till. 3.
ae, Cler. 22.
mus, Cler. 21.
us, Tham. 15.
s, 7.
icornis, Till. 3.
Cler. 20.
Hydn. 42.
ta, Cym. 8.
tus, Till. 8.
, Not. 8.
Tham. 16.
, Not. 19.
s, Trich. 28.
sa, 45.
rius, Cler. 21.
formis, Trich. 28.
, Not. 6.
Cler. 25.
lis, Nat 16.
ine, Pel. 36.
nis, Pros. 43.
Trich. 28.
ne, En. 39.
, En. 34.
, Hydn. 41.
s, Cler. 25.
us, Cler. 21.
Not. 19.
noides, All. 40.
nis, Hydn. 42.
mis, Cler. 40.
, Cyl. 1.
Phyll. 41.
maculatum, En. 33.
erus, Ten. 12.
s, 1.
collis, Cym. 9.
dera, 8.

D.

Trich. 27.
mis, Orth. 44.
des, Syst. 7.
Trich. 30.
s, Prioc. 5.
s, En. 34,
tus, Cler. 21.
orum, Necr. 46.
i, Trich. 30.
, 2.
us, Cler. 26.
m, En. 32.
s, Derm. 32.
nus, 8.
toides, Cler. 17.
m, En. 43.
lipennis, Ich. 39.
tus, Not. 32.
Ptych. 11.
Ten 12.
lis, Cym. 9.

discolor, Cor. 45.
distinctus, Cler. 20.
„ Till. 4.
„ Trich. 29.
distrophus, Epi. 38.
divisa, Ich. 39.
domesticus, Not. 18.
dorsalis, Not. 18.
Douglasianus, Trich. 31.
Dregei, Not. 19.
dubius, Cler. 24.
„ Than. 14.
duodecim-maculatum, En. 37.
duodecim-punctatus, Epi. 37.
Duponti, Plat. 43.
„ Pyt. 43.

E.

Eburiphora, 27.
elaphroides, Stigm. 14.
Eleale, 10.
elegans, Trich. 28.
elegantulus, Trich. 29.
Eilipotoma, 40.
elongata, Chrys. 2.
elongatus, Plat. 26.
„ Till. 2.
Enopliolides, Ich. 39.
Enoplium, 32.
ephippiger, Not. 19.
Epicilines, 9.
Epiphlæus, 37.
episcopalis, Aul. 31.
Erichsonii, Lar. 47.
Erymanthus, 17.
erythrocephalus, Cler. 14.
erythrodera, Leb. 43.
erythrogaster, Cler. 24.
erythropus, Cler. 20.
Eurymetopum, 42.
Evenus, 39.
eximia, Necr. 47.

F.

fasciatum, En. 43.
fasciatus, Cler. 14.
„ Cyl. 1.
„ Ep. 37.
„ Opil. 27.
fasciculatum, Pel. 33.
„ Trog. 17.
fasciculatus, Cler. 17.
fasciolatus, Than. 16.
fastigiatus, Till. 6.
fatuus, Pyl. 26.
favarius, Trich. 29.
femoralis, Cler. 14.
„ Opil. 19.
filiformis, Ev. 39.
fimbriolatum, P. 36.
Fischeri, Cler. 24.
flaveolatum, En. 43.
flavicornis, Not. 18.

flavo-cinctus, Trich. 30.
flavo-limbatum, Pel. 33.
flavo-lineata, Hydn. 42.
flavo-signatus, Cler. 20.
flavo-varia, Hydn. 42.
flavum, Enopl. 34.
formicarius, Than. 14.
formicaroides, Attel. 14.
foveolatus, Xyl. 10.
frontalis, Not. 19.
fugax, En. 34.
fulgens, Zen. 26.
fulvipes, Eur. 43.
funebris, Not. 17.
fuscicornis, Trich. 30.

G.

Gallerucoides, Pel. 35.
Gambiensis, Cler. 25.
Gayi, Epic. 9.
gemmatus, Erym. 17.
geniculatus, Cor. 45.,
germanus, Not. 19.
giganteus, Pol. 8.
gigas, Not. 18.
Gilberti, Stigm. 13.
Goryi, Plat. 43.
gracilis, Ciad 11.
griseo-pilosus, Cler. 20.
Guerinii, Phl. 32.
gulo, Trich. 28.
guttulus, Cler. 25.

H.

Hanetii, Not. 3.
Hartwegianus, Trich. 31.
helopioides, Phil. 26.
hilaris, Till. 2.
hirtulum, Pel. 36.
hispanicus, Trich. 29.
histrio, Cler. 23.
holosericeus, Cler. 25.
honestum, Trog. 17.
honestus, Cler. 17.
Hopei, Cym. 8.
Hopfneri, Cler. 21.
Hoplocerus, 40.
humerale, Pel. 34.
humeralis, Epi. 38.
„ Hydn. 41.
„ Trich. 30.
hyalinus, Till. 2.
Hydnocera, 40.

I.

ibidioides, Cym. 8.
Ichnea, 26.
ichneumoneus, Cler. 22.
idoneus, Xyl. 10.
illustris, Trich. 29.
imperialis, Cler. 23.
inanis, Lem. 40.
indicus, Om. 13.

indicus, Than. 15.
inornata, Cym. 9
inornatus, Till. 9.
insignis, Trich. 29.
instabilis, Aul. 31.
interceptus, Col. 7.
interruptus, Col. 7.
,, Opil. 32.
,, Trich. 28.
Iodamus, 4.

J.

javana, Till. 11.
javanus, Not. 13.
Joannisii, Cler. 4.
jucundus, Cler. 22.

K.

Kamelianus, Om. 13.
Kirbyi, Pel. 35.

L.

Lacordairei, Cler. 25.
læta, Cym. 8.
lætus, Not. 8.
,, Cler. 23.
lævigatus, Cler. 20.
Lafertei, Trich. 29.
laminatus, Trich. 29.
Lampyroides, Pel. 33.
Laplacei, Nat. 16.
Laportei, Cler. 23.
Laricobius, 47.
Lasiodera, 35.
laterale, En. 39.
laticinctus, Cler. 25.
latifasciatus, Trich. 20.
latus, Than. 16.
Lebasiella, 43.
Lebasii, Par. 47.
Lelieuril, Cler. 32.
Lemidia, 40.
lepida, Leb. 43.
lepidus, Cler. 25. 28.
Leprieurii, Not. 5.
Lesueurii, Cler. 21. 32.
leucaspis, Xyl. 10.
leucophæum, En. 34.
leucopsideus, Trich. 30.
liberatum, En. 36.
limbata, Hydn. 41.
lineatocollis, Hydn. 41.
,, Ten 12.
lituratum, Pel. 36.
livida, Hydn. 40.
longicollis, Cym. 9.
,, Den. 2.
longipennis, Clad. 11.
longu us, Cler. 24. 31.
,, Till. 6.
Louvelii, Call. 4.
luctuosum, Pel. 33.
luctuosus, Cler. 20.
lunatus, Cler. 22.
luridus, Opet. 47.
luscus, Cler. 24.
lycoides, Ich. 38.
,, Plat. 43.
lymexylonoides, En. 39.

M.

Macrotelus, 37.
maculatum, Eur. 42.
maculicollis, Cler. 26.
madag-scariensis, Cler. 26.
malthinus, Hydn. 42.
Marchie, Crypt. 2.
marginatum, En. 33.
marginella. Leb. 44.
marginellum, En. 39.
marginellus, Epi. 38.
marginicollis, Prioc. 5.
marginipenne, Pel. 34.
marmorata, Cym. 8.
marmoratus, Than. 15.
,, Till. 8.
medianus, Cler. 17.
megacephalus, Cyl. 1.
megasceloides, Cler. 40.
megatoma, Mon. 37.
melanurum, En. 38.
metalloideum, En. 33.
mexicanus, Cler. 21.
Miersiana, Prioc. 5.
Miletus, Not. 8.
miniaceus, Cler. 22.
miniatus, Cler. 20.
minutus, Cler. 22.
mitis, Than. 15.
modesta, Cym. 8.
modestus, Cler. 13.
mœrens, Not. 19.
mœstus, Cler. 24.
mollis, Not. 18.
Monophylla, 37.
mucoreus, Ep. 37.
Mulsca, 31.
mumiarum, Necr. 47.
mutillæcolor, Till. 11.
mutillarius, Than. 14.
myops, Cler. 21.
myrmecodes, Cler. 3.
mysticus, Cler. 21.

N.

natalense, Stigm. 13.
Natalis, 16.
nebulosus, Cler. 20.
,, Omad. 13.
Necrobia, 46.
Nero, Aul. 31.
nigricans, Cler. 20.
nigricorne, En. 35.
nigrinus, Cyl. 1.
nigripenne, En. 39. 44.
nigripes, Cler. 23.
nigriventris, Cler. 22.
nigrocinctus, Cler. 23.
nigro-maculatus, Cler.
nigro-signatum, Pel. 3
nitens, Lem. 40.
nitidus, Cler. 20.
niveum, Pel. 34.
nobilis, Cler. 21.
,, Trich. 29.
notatus, Till. 3.
Notostenus, 44.
Notoxus, 17.
novem-maculatus, Tills
nubilus, Ep. 37.
,, Than. 15.
Nuttalli, Trich. 26. 30.

O.

obesa, Zen. 26
obesus, Cler. 26.
,, Opet. 47.
obliquatus, Trich. 29.
oblique-fasciatus, Cler.
obscurus, Cler. 10.
,, Not. 16.
obsoletum, P. 37.
obsoletus, Than. 15.
ochropus, Yl. 26.
octopunctatus, Trich. 27.
oculatus, Cler. 24.
Olesterus, 19.
Olivieri, Trich. 30.
Omadius, 13.
omoplatus, Trich. 30.
onustum, En. 33.
opacum, En 39.
Opetiopalpus, 47.
ornatum, Pel. 36.
ornatus, Cler. 23.
,, Ep. 38.
,, Trich. 31.
Orthopleurus, 44.

P.

Pachyscelis, 28.
Palleuis, 4.
pallens, Eur. 42.
pallicornis, Cor. 45.
pallidipennis, Cym. 9.
pallidus, Not. 19.
pallipes, Cor. 48.
,, Cyl. 1.
pannonicus, Trich. 28.
pantherinus, Ep. 37.
pantomelas, Aul. 31.
Paratanetus, 47.
Passerinii, Yl. 26.
patricia, Eb. 27.
patricius, Op. 37.
pectinicornis, Clad. 12.
pectoralis, Cor. 45.
,, Hydn. 42.
Pelonium, 33.
Perilypus, 4.
personatus, Den. 2.
Pezoporus, 40.

R.

ramicornis, Char. 44.
regalis, Not. 8.
Reichei, Ap. 37.
" Eb. 27.
" Scrob. 11.
" Ser. 12.
" Xyl. 10.
roseicolle, En 39.
rosmarus, Cler. 23.
rubricollis, Cor. 47.
" Till. 3.
rubripes, Cler. 20.
rufescens, Prioc. 5.
ruficeps, Than. 14.
ruficollis, Cler. 23.
" Lagria, 2.
" Necr. 46.
ruficornis, Cor. 45.
" Not. 19.
rufipennis, Cler. 17.
" Col. 7
rufipes, Cler. 14.
" En. 36.
" Hydn. 41.
" Necr. 46.
rufitarsis, Not. 6.
rufiventre, Stigm. 14.
rufiventris, Cler. 23.
rufulus, Cler. 22.
rufus, Cler. 22.
rugosa, El. 10.
rusticus, Cler. 13.
Ryparus, 43.

S.

sanguineo-signatus, Trich. 29.
sanguineus, Cler. 17.
sanguinicollis, Orth. 44.
" Till. 11.
sanguinipennis, Phon. 7.
sanguinolentus, Cler. 16.
scabripennis, Cor. 45.
scalaris, Cler. 40.
scenicus, Cler. 22.
scoparium, Pel. 34.
Scrobiger, 11.
scrobilatus, Xyl. 10.
scutellaris, Opet. 47.
scutellatum, Pel. 34.
semi-nigrum, P. 35.
semistriatus, Cor. 45.
senilis, Trich. 29.
sericans, Cler. 25.
sericella, Ploc. 38.
sericeus, Epi. 38.
serrata, Hydn. 41.
serraticorne, En. 32.
serraticornis, Attel. 3.
serricollis, Lagria, 47.
Serriger, 12.
sexmaculata, Ax. 6.
sexpunctatus, Till. 5.
signaticollis, Col. 7.
signaticollis, Ten. 12.
signatus, Cler. 24.
Silbermanni, Cler. 25.
simplex, Cler. 13.
sipylus, Cler. 30.
smyrnensis, Trich. 30.
sobrinus, Cler. 20.
spectabilis, Cor. 44.
spectrum, Not. 13.
speculare, Stigm. 13.
speculum, Epi. 38.
sphegeus, Cler. 24.
Spinolæ, Cler. 26.
spinosa, Prioc. 5.
spinosus, Cler. 5.
splendidus, Cler. 11.
steniformis, Hydn. 42.
Stenoclerus, 6.
Stenocylidrus. 6.
Stigmatium, 13.
strangulatus, Clad. 11.
subænea, Hydn. 42.
suberosus, Opil. 32.
subfasciatus, Not. 18, 19.
" Trich. 31.
subsimilis, Than. 15.
subtrifasciatus, Trich. 28.
succinctus, Cyl. 1.
" Till. 3. 7.
sumatrensis, Opil. 13.
suturale, Pel. 33.
suturalis, Hydn. 41.
" Ich. 39.
syriacus, Not. 19.
" Trich. 30.
Systenoderes, 7.

T.

tæniatus, Not. 18.
Tarsostenus, 27.
tasmanica, Hydn. 42.
tenella, Hydn. 41.
Tenerus, 12.
tenuicollis, Till. 2.
tenuiformis, Ell. 40.
terebrans, Not. 8.
terminalis, Cal. 7.
terminata Mon. 37.
terminatum, P. 36.
terminatus, Ten. 12.
" Till. 37.
testaceum, Pel. 35.
Thanasimus, 14.
Thaneroclerus, 16.
Theano, 42.
Thomasii, En. 38.
thoracicum, En. 44.
thoracicus, Cler. 19. 25.
" Cor. 46.
Thunbergi, Cor. 45.
tibialis, Cler. 24. 31.
" Necr. 46.
Tillicera, 11.
Tillioclerus, 6.
Tilloidea, 3.
Tillus, 2.
tomentosus, Epi. 38.

tomentosus, Ryp. 43.
transversalis, Phyll. 37. 41.
„ Till. 3. 18.
Trichodes, 27.
tricolor, Call. 4.
„ Cler. 23.
„ Phl. 32.
„ Till. 3.
trifasciatus, Cler. 22, 23. 36.
„ Om. 13.
„ Trich. 28.
trinotata, Prioc. 5.
triplagiatus, Cler. 22.
tristis, Not. 17.
Trogodendron, 17.
Trogositoides, Cler. 24.
tropicus, Not. 18.

U.

umbellatarum, Trich. 27.
undata, Cym. 8.
undatulus, Than. 15.
unicinctus, Cler. 3.
unicolor, Not. 19.
unifasciatus, Cler. 3.
„ Not. 18.
„ Till. 2. 27.
„ Trich. 28.
univittatus, Tars. 27.

V.

variabile, Pel. 35.
variabilis, Ten. 12.
„ Trich 29.
variegata, Prioc. 5.
variegatum, En. 35.
variegatus, Cler. 20, 21.
„ Epi. 38.
varius, Cler. 23.
Vauthieri, Not. 9.
venator, Cler. 21.
venustus, Till. 6.
Verreauxii. Than. 15.
versicolor, Cler. 21.
„ Than. 15.
vestita, Ch. 44.
vetustum, Pel. 34.
vicinus. Trich. 29.
viduus, Call. 4.
„ Cler. 17. 24.
villosa. Axina, 5.
violacea, Necr. 46.
violaceus, Cor. 45.
virescens, Than. 16.
„ Xyl. 10.
viridi-fasciatus. Trich. 30.
viridipenne, En. 35.
viridipennis, Syst. 7.
viridis, Not. 44.
„ Xyl. 10.
vittatum, Pel. 36.
vitticeps, Plat. 43.
vulneratus, Cler. 24.
vysnagæ, Trich. 30.

W.

Weberi, Enopl. 44.
Westwoodii, Cym. 9.

X.

Xanthoceros, 11. 17.
Xilotretus, 10.
Xyloblus, 6
Xylotretus, 10.

Y.

Ylotis, 26.

Z.

zebra, Cler 23.
„ Trich. 28.
Zenithicola, 26.
zonatus, Cler. 22.
„ Opli. 3.
„ Till. 7.

THE END.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODES and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

LIST

OF THE

OLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART 5—CUCUJIDÆ, &c.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1851.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EDWARD NEWMAN,
9, DEVONSHIRE ST., BISHOPSGATE.

INTRODUCTION.

THE object of this List is to present a Catalogue of the well-
ablished species of each family, with a reference to where
ey are described or figured, a few of the more important
nonyms, and the description of the species in the Museum
lection which appear not to have been before observed.

It is intended for the following purposes:—

1. As a List of the Species contained in the Museum col-
on, with an indication of their origin.
2. To point out the desiderata of that collection at the
d of publication.
3. To describe the new species occurring in the collection.
4. As labels for the collection.

is part of the List has been prepared by Mr. FREDERICK
H, who has compared the specimens in the British Museum
tion with those in M. Chevrolat's Cabinet, containing many
specimens, which he kindly sent from Paris for the purpose
mparison, Mr. Smith has carefully collated the synonyms,
escribed the species which appeared to be new.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

h Museum,
Nov. 30th, 1851.

[redacted]

CATALOGUE

OF

CUCUJIDÆ, &c.

Fam. CUCUJIDÆ.

Cucujipes, *Latr. Hist. Nat. Ins.* 1802. "*Gen. Cr. & Ins.* iii. 23, 1807. *Fam. Nat. R. An.* 389, 1825."
Cucujides, *Leach, Edinb. Encycl.* 1815. *Westw. Mod. Class.* 1, 148, 1839. *Blanch. Hist. des Ins.* 1845.
Cucujidæ, *Steph. Cat. Brit. Ins.* 1829, *and Man. Brit. Col.* 141, 1839.
Cucujites, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* 2, 423, 1835.
Cucujini, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 306, 1845—8.

Genus 1. CUCUJUS.

Cantharis, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 647, 1767.
Cucujus, *Fab. Syst. Ent.* (nec *Geoffr.*), 1775.

1. Cucujus sanguinolentus.

Cantharis sanguinolentus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 647, 1.
Cucujus depressus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 93, 4 (nec *Herbst.*) *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74, bis, 4, 2, t. 1, f. 2. *Payk. Faun. Suec.* ii. 165, 1. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 94, 3. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* 11. *Add.* 7, 1.
Cucujus sanguinolentus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 308, 1, *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 184, 166.

Hab.—N. America.
. United States; Cincinnati. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
. Hungary. From the collection of Dr. Frivaldsky.

2. CUCUJUS HÆMATODES.

Cucujus depressus, *Herbst. Fuessl. Archiv.* ii. 4, t. 7, f. 1—4 (*Fabr.*) *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 94, 2.
Cucujus puniceus, *Germ. Faun. Ins. Europ.* xxiii. 10.
Cucujus hæmatodes, *Erich. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 308, 2.

HAB.—N. America.
a, b. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.
c. United States; Cincinnati. Presented by E. Doubleday, Es
d. N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
e, f. ———?

3. CUCUJUS PUNICEUS.

Cucujus puniceus, (*Eschsch.*) *Mots. Bull. Mosc.* 303, 275, 1843

HAB.—Sitkha.

4. CUCUJUS SIBIRICUS.

Cucujus Sibiricus, *Gebl. Bull. Mosc.* 385, 1, 1848.
Cucujus depressus, *Ledebour, Bull. Mosc.* 179 (nec *Fabr.*)

HAB.—Siberia.
a. Siberia. From the collection of Count Mniszech.

5. CUCUJUS CAUCASICUS.

Cucujus Caucasicus, *Mots. Bull. Mosc.* 18, pt. 1, 91, 262, 1845.

HAB.—Siberia.

6. CUCUJUS CLAVIPES.

Cucujus clavipes, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74 bis, iv. 1, t. 1, f. 1, *a, b.*

HAB.—S. America.

7. CUCUJUS BICOLOR.

Cucujus sanguinolentus, *Hope, Gray, Zool. Misc.* 27, 139 (nec

HAB.—India.
a, b. Nepal. Presented by Gen. Thomas Hardwicke.
c. Nepal. Presented by the Entomological Club.

or, *Perty, Del.* 84, t. 16, f. 16.
s mandibularis, *Dej. Cat.* 340.

From Mr. Miers' collection.
From Mr. Walker's collection.

Genus 3. PEDIACUS.

Herbst. Käfer. vii. 278, 1797.
Fabr. Syst. Eleut. ii. 92, 114, 1801.
Dej. Cat. 1837.
ck. Elem. Brit. Ent. 185, 1839.

CUS DEPRESSUS.

essum, *Herbst. Käfer.* vii. 286, 8, t 113, f. 4.
ustatus, *Dej. Cat.* 340.
essus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 311, 1.

CUS DERMESTOIDES.

estoides, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 94, 12. *Panz. Faun.* 13. *Steph. Illus. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 222, 2.
estoides, *Shuck. Elem. Brit. Ent.* 186, t. 34, f. 2.

Pediacus fuscus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 313, 3. *Re*
Faun. Aust. 185.

HAB.—N. Europe.
a, *b*. Lapland. Presented by Dr. F. W. Maklin, Helsingfors

Genus 4. PHLŒOSTICHUS.

Phlœostichus, *Redtenb. Gen. et Spec. Coleopt. Aust.* 15, 1844.

1. PHLŒOSTICHUS DENTICOLLIS.

Phlœostichus denticollis, *Germ. Faun. Ins. Europ.* 23, 11 *E*
Naturg. Ins. Deuts. 315, 1. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 187,

HAB.—Europe.

Genus 5. INOPEPLUS.

Ino, *Lap. Etud. Ent.* 135, 1835.

1. INOPEPLUS PICTUS.

Ino picta, *Lap. Etud. Ent.* 307.
HAB. ———?

Genus 6. HEMIPEPLUS.

Hemipeplus, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 398, 1825.

1. HEMIPEPLUS HEMIPTERUS.

Hemipeplus hemipterus, *Dej. Cat.* 340.
HAB.—N. America.

Genus 7. LÆMOPHLŒUS.

Cucujus, p., *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* i. 165, 1787.
Brontes, p., *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 98, 1801.
Læmophlœus, *Dej. Cat. Col.* 2 ed. 315, 1834.

1. LÆMOPHLŒUS BIGUTTATUS.

Læmophlœus biguttatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Phil.* v. 267, 1, 1835.
Læmophlœus bisignatus, *Guér. I. R. Ann.* ii. 205.
Læmophlœus binotatus, *Dej. Cat.* 340.

a. United States; Trenton Falls. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

2. LÆMOPHLŒUS MONILIS.

Cucujus monilis, *Fab. Mant.* i. 166, 9. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* iv. 12. *Payk. Ins. Suec.* ii. 169, 7. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. *Add.* 12, 4. *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* ii. 271, 2.
Cucujus bimaculatus, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74 bis, vi. 4, t. 1, f. 4, *a d* (nec *Payk.*)
Læmophlœus monilis, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 316, 1. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 184, 2.

a, b. Hungary. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.
c, d. Austria. Presented by Dr. Hampe, Vienna.

3. LÆMOPHLŒUS MUTICUS.

Cucujus muticus, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 94, 13. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. 94, 3. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 94, 3. *Latr. Hist. Nat.* 256, 5.
Cucujus labiatus, *Kugel, Schneid. Mag.* 572, 6.
Læmophlœus muticus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 317, 2. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 184, 2.

HAB.—Europe.

4. LÆMOPHLŒUS LUCANOIDES, n. s.

Head and thorax black and shining, the former coarsely punctured anteriorly, more delicately so towards the vertex; mouth ferruginous, the mandibles stout, bent into an obtuse tooth at their apex, and having two obtuse teeth within: the head is wider than

the thorax, the antennæ ferruginous. The thorax is very delicately and distantly punctured, and has two distinct impressions anteriorly and a stria on each side parallel with the margins. The elytra pale testaceous, and having a dark angular stain at the base, the suture and margins also dark testaceous, legs rufo-testaceous, the tarsi pale. Length 1 line.

a. ———? Presented by the Entomological Club.
b. Columbia. From M. Goudot's collection.

5. LÆMOPHLŒUS BIMACULATUS.

Cucujus bimaculatus, *Payk. Vet. Acad. Handl.* 1801, 121. (nec *Oliv.*) *Ins. Suec.* ii. 13, 6. *Schönh. Syn.* iii. 55, 20.
Cucujus unifasciatus, *Latr. Hist. Nat. Ins.* xi. 256, 7. *Westw. Zool. Journ.* v. 228, t. 47, f. 2. *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 223, 5.

a. ———? Presented by the Entomological Club.
b, *c*. Britain. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Rudd.

6. LÆMOPHLŒUS BIGUTTATUS.

Læmophlœus biguttatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Phil.* v. 267, 1826.

a. United States; Trenton Falls. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

7. LÆMOPHLŒUS CASTANEUS.

Læmophlœus ater, *Villa, Dej. Cat.* 340.
Læmophlœus castaneus (*Rosenh. in litt.*) *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 318, 2.

HAB.—Europe.

8. LÆMOPHLŒUS CONCOLOR.

Ferruginous, head and thorax punctured: the antennæ the length of the head and thorax, the latter slightly narrowed at its base and having on each side a stria parallel with the margins: the elytra depressed, striate, the interstices punctured, the whole insect slightly pubescent. Length 1 line.

a, *b*. India. Presented by G. Turpin, Esq.

9. LÆMOPHLŒUS PARALLELUS.

The thorax transverse, as wide as the elytra, scarcely narrowed at the base, very delicately punctured, on each side a stria parallel with the margin: the elytra pale testaceous, each elytron having three delicate striæ, and a raised one running parallel with the margin, the whole finely punctured, and slightly pubescent.

Length ⅓ line.

a. Borneo ———?

10. LÆMOPHLŒUS OBSOLETUS.

Ferruginous: the antennæ longer than the head and thorax, which are both delicately punctured; the usual lateral striæ on the thorax obsolete; the thorax in front as wide as the elytra, but considerably narrowed at the base: the elytra strongly striate, the interstices punctured: the whole insect has a thin short pubescence: legs pale ferruginous.

Length 1 line.

a. India. Presented by R. Howse. Esq.

11. LÆMOPHLŒUS SINGULARIS.

Head and thorax of a light chestnut, regularly, strongly, but not closely punctured; the thorax having on each side a stria parallel with the margin: the legs testaceous red: the elytra depressed, regularly punctured in striæ.

Length 1 line.

a, b. East Florida. Presented by E. Newman, Esq.

12. LÆMOPHLŒUS MODESTUS.

Læmophlœus modestus, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Phil.* v. 268, 2, 1826.

HAB.—United States.

13. LÆMOPHLŒUS TESTACEUS.

Cucujus testaceus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* i. pt. 2, 96, 11.
Brontes testaceus, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 98, 6. *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* ii. 273, 2.

Læmophlœus testaceus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 320, 5. *Redt. Faun. Aust.* 184, 1.

a—*i*. From the collection of A. Melly, Esq.

14. LÆMOPHLŒUS DUPLICATUS.

Cucujus duplicatus, *Waltl. Isis*, 225, 39.
Læmophlœus duplicatus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 320. *Redt. Faun. Aust.* 185, 3.

HAB.—Europe.

15. LÆMOPHLŒUS PUSILLUS.

Cucujus minutus, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74, bis, 8, 9, t. 1, f. 6.
Cucujus pusillus, *Schönh. Syn.* iii. 55, 16.
Cucujus crassicornis, *Waltl. Isis*, 225, 28.
Cucujus testaceus, *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iv. 224, 7, t. f. 5.
Læmophlœus pusillus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 321, 7. *Redt. Faun. Aust.* 185, 4.

HAB.—Europe.

16. LÆMOPHLŒUS FERRUGINEUS.

Cucujus ferrugineus, *Crentz, MSS. Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. M* iv. 223, 4.
Cucujus testaceus, *Payk. Faun. Suec. Ins.* ii. 168, 5, (nec. *Ins. Suec.* ii. 12, 5).
Læmophlœus ferrugineus, *Steph. Man. Brit. Col.* 141, 1144. *Er Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 322, 8. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185, 4

HAB.—Europe (British Islands).

17. LÆMOPHLŒUS ATER.

Cucujus ater, *Oliv. Ent.* iv. 74, bis, 9, 10, t. 1, f. 10, *a*, *b*.
Cucujus Spartii, *Curt. Brit. Ent.* xi. t. 510.
Læmophlœus ater, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 323, 9. *Redt. Faun. Aust.* 185, 5.

a, *b*. Britain. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Rudd.

MOPHLŒUS CAPENSIS.

s capensis, *Kunze, Rev. Silb.* ii. 257. *Waltl. Silb. Rev.* 257.
s ater (var.), *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 324.
ype.

MOPHLŒUS ALTERNANS.

s alternans, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 325, 10.
s affinis, *Dej. Cat.* iii. 340.
ype.

MOPHLŒUS CLEMATIDIS.

s clematidis, *Chev. MSS. Dej. Cat.* iii. 340. *Erichs.* . *Ins. Deuts.* 326, 11. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 185, 5.
From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.

MOPHLŒUS DUFOURII.

s Dufourii, *Laboulb. Ann. Sc. Ent. Fr.*

MOPHLŒUS COCTICINUS.

s corticinus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 327, 12. *b. Faun. Aust.* 167. (nec *Chevr.*)
ype.

MOPHLŒUS MINUTUS.

nutus, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 95, 15.
merica.

MOPHLŒUS MINIMUS.

s minimus, *Schön. Syn. Ins.* 55, 18.
s minutus, *Kugel, Schied. Mag.* 573, 7.
— ?

25. LÆMOPHLŒUS INFUSCATUS.

Læmophlœus infuscatus, *Mots. Mem. Bull. Mosc.* xviii. 91, 264.
HAB.—Kasan.

26. LÆMOPHLŒUS STEPENSIS.

Læmophlœus Stepensis, *Mots. Mem. Bull. Mosc.* xviii. 91, 265.
HAB.—Kirguises.

27. LÆMOPHLŒUS FRACTIPENNIS.

Læmophlœus fractipennis, *Mots. Bull. Mosc.* xviii. 91, 266.
HAB.—Georgia.

28. LÆMOPHLŒUS HELDII.

Læmophlœus Heldii, *Gistl. Isis*, 1131.
HAB. ——— ?

29. LÆMOPHLŒUS SANGUINOLENTUS.

Læmophlœus sanguinolentus, *Hope, Gray, Zool. Misc.* i. 27.
HAB.—Nepal.

Genus 8. LATHROPUS.

Trogosita, *Müll. Germ. Mag.* 4, 1821.
Lathropus, *Erichs. Naturg.* 327, 1845—8.

1. LATHROPUS SEPICOLA.

Trogosita sepicola, *Müll. Germ. Mag.* iv. 208, 14. *Germ. Faun. Ins. Europ.* 6, 2.
Lathropus sepicola, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 328, 1.
HAB.—Europe.

Fam. II. BRONTIDÆ.

Brontites, *Blanch. Hist. des Ins.* 134, 1845.
Brontini, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 329, 1846.

Genus 1. DENDROPHAGUS, *Schönh.*

Cucujus, p., *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* 204, 56, 1775.
Dendrophagus, *Schönh. Vet. Acad. Handl.* 50. 1809.

1. Dendrophagus crenatus.

Cucujus sulcatus, *Fabr. Mant.* i. 165, 2.
Cucujus crenatus, *Payk. Faun. Suec.* ii. 168, 4.
Dendrophagus crenatus, *Schönh. Vet. Acad. Handl.* 51, t. 3, f. 1. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* ii. 14, 1. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 186, 170.

e–f. Hungary. From the collection of Mr. Children.
g–k. Finland. Presented by Dr. Nordenskiöld.

2. Dendrophagus Australis.

Dendrophagus Australis, *Erichs. Arch. für Naturg.* 218, 158.

a. New Holland. Presented by Sir John Richardson, M.D.
b, c. New Holland. Presented by the Entomological Club.

3. Dendrophagus brevicornis.

Dendrophagus brevicornis, *White. Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, 18.

Hab.—New Zealand, Bay of Islands, Port Nicholson.

4. Dendrophagus suturalis.

Dendrophagus suturalis, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, 18.

Hab.—New Zealand, Port Nicholson.

6. Dendrophagus serratus.

Head, thorax, and antennæ chestnut; the elytra of a pa
lour: head and thorax deeply punctured; the basal joint of t
tennæ slightly bent outwards towards the apex; the second j
the funiculus bent, and thicker than the others: the eyes ve
minent; a shallow depression passing from the base of ea
tenna to the vertex: the thorax with slight uneven depressio
lateral margins sharply serrate: the elytra flat, punctate-stria
interstices punctured: an elongate raised stria close to the
margins: the body and legs beneath chestnut.

Length 2¾ lines.

a. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Wood's collection.

Genus 2. BRONTES.

Cerambyx, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 625, 1766.
Brontes, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 97, 1801.
Uleiota, *Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins.* iii. 26, 1807—9.

1. Brontes planatus.

Cerambyx planatus, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 645. *Syst. Nat.* i. 62
Brontes flavipes, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 97, 2. *Panz. Faun.*
95. 4. *Gull. Ins. Suec.* iv. 118. 1. *Schönh. Syn.* iii. 5

Brontes planatus, *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 186, 169.

a—d. France. Presented by George Newman, Esq.
e. Presented by Dr. Hampe.
f, g. Hungary. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.
h. ——— ?

2. BRONTES DUBIUS.

Brontes dubius, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 97, 1.
HAB.—Europe.

3. BRONTES MINIMUS.

Brontes minimus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 98, 5.
HAB.—S. America.

4. BRONTES SPINICOLLIS.

Brontes spinicollis, *Guér. Icon. R. An.* ii. 205, t. 42, f. 3.
Brontes orientalis, *Dej. Cat.* 340.
HAB.—Java.

5. BRONTES AUSTRALIS.

Brontes Australis, *Erichs. Archiv. für Naturg.* 217, 156.
HAB.—Van Diemen's Land.

6. BRONTES MILITARIS.

Brontes militaris, *Erichs. Archiv. für Naturg.* 217, 157.
HAB.—Van Diemen's Land.

7. BRONTES TRUNCATUS.

Brontes truncatus, *Mots. Mem. Imp. Acad. Mosc.* 17, 92. 267.
HAB. ——— ?

8. BRONTES DENTICULATUS.

Head and thorax ferruginous, and rugose-punctate, the former having a transverse deep groove on the vertex, from which two parallel grooves emanate, and run down the face to the base of the clypeus: the anterior angles of the thorax produced, the lateral margins sharply denticulated: abdomen; the scutellum, and the entire margins of the elytra ferruginous: elytra black, deeply crenate-striate, a sharp elevated carina running from the shoulder to the apex of the elytra, slightly inclining inwards: the entire body beneath and the legs ferruginous.

Length 2¼ lines.

a. New Holland. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Genus 3. PLATISUS.

Platisus, *Erichs. Wiegm. Arch.* 216, 1842.

1. PLATISUS OBSCURUS.

Platisus obscurus, *Erichs. Wieg. Arch.* 216, 155.

a. New Holland. Presented by Sir John Richardson, M.D.

Genus 4. TELEPHANUS.

Telephanus, *Erichs. Ins. Deuts.* (*Note*), 329, 1845—8.

1. TELEPHANUS ATRICAPILLUS.

Telephanus atricapillus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* (*Note*), 330.

HAB.—United States (Pennsylvania).

Genus 5. PSAMMÆCHUS.

Latridius, p., *Herbst*, *Kafer*. v. 3, 1793.
Anthicus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 228, 1801.
Notoxus, *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 26, 9.
Crypta (*Kirby*), *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iii. 5, 1830.
Psammæchus, *Boudier*, *Lucas*, *Rev. Zool.*

1. PSAMMÆCHUS BOUDIERI.

Psammæchus Boudieri, *Lucas, Rev. Zool.* 147.

HAB.—Algeria.

2. PSAMMÆCHUS BIPUNCTATUS.

Anthicus bipunctatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 291, 11.
Notoxus bipunctatus, *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 26, 9.
Latridius bipunctatus, *Herbst, Kafer*, v. 10, 10, t. 44, f. 10, *k*.
Psammæchus bipunctatus, *Boudier, Ann. Soc. Ent. d. Fr.* 3, s. 370, t. 7, c. *Steph. Man. Brit. Col.* 130, 1059. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 334, 1.

HAB.—England.

Genus 6. SILVANUS.

Dermestes, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 561, 1766.
Tenebrio, p., *De Geer, Ins.* v. 54, 1775.
Colydium, pt., *Herbst, Käfer*, vii. 278, 1797.
Ips, p., *Oliv. Ent.* ii. 18, 1800—2.
Silvanus, *Latr. Gen. Crust. Ins.* iii. 1809.
Leptus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 156, 1825.

1. SILVANUS SURINAMENSIS.

Dermestes Surinamensis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 565, 29.
Tenebrio Surinamensis, *De Geer, Ins.* v. 54, 5, t. 13, f. 12.
Colydium frumentarium, *Herbst, Kafer*, vii. 283, 4, t. 113, f. 1, A.
Dermestes sexdentatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 25. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 14, 11.
Ips frumentaria, *Oliv. Ent.* ii. 18, 10, 14, t. 2, f. 13.
Silvanus sexdentatus, *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iii. 406, 2.
Leptus sexdentatus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 156, 1.
Silvanus Surinamensis, *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent. Mand.* iii. 104, 1.
Silvanus frumentarius, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 336, 1.

—*k*. Arabia (Shores of Red Sea). Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.
—*p*. ——— ?
England (probably introduced).

2. SILVANUS INTERMEDIUS.

Dark fuscous: head and thorax very finely and closely tured; the face has two longitudinal channels or depression reaching the vertex: the thorax has two depressions towar base, and on each side has six obtuse teeth, those on the an angles directed forwards: abdomen; the elytra punctured in and having two or three obsoletely elevated carinæ most prou towards the base.

Length 1¼ line.

a, *b*. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Wood's collection.

3. SILVANUS DENTATUS.

Silvanus dentatus, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* 265.
Silvanus denticollis, *Dej. Cat.* 338.

HAB.—United States.

4. SILVANUS BREVICORNIS.

Silvanus brevicornis, *Erichs. Arch. für Naturg.* 218, 159.

HAB.—Van Diemen's Land.

5. SILVANUS BICORNIS.

Silvanus bicornis, (*Rosenh. MSS.*), *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts* 2.
Silvanus subdentatus, *Dej. Cat.* 338.

HAB.—Europe.

6. SILVANUS BIDENTATUS.

Dermestes bidentatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 28.
Colydium sulcatum, *Syst. Eleut.* ii. 555, 1.
Leptus bidentatus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 157, 2.
Silvanus bidentatus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 338, 3. *Ra Faun. Aust.* 187, 2.

HAB.—Europe.

7. SILVANUS UNIDENTATUS.

mestes unidentatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 27.
unidentatus, *Oliv. Ent.* ii. 18, 9, 12, t. 1, f. 4.
ydium planum, *Herbst, Kafer.* vii. 285, 7, t. 113, f. 3.
tus unidentatus, *Dufts. Faun. Aust.* iii. 158, 3.
anus unidentatus, *Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins.* iii. 20. 1, t. 1, f. 1. *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iii. 405, 1. *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* iii. 105, 3. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 338, 4. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 187, 2.

. Hungary. From the collection of Dr. Frivaldsky.

8. SILVANUS SUTURALIS.

mestes suturalis, *Fabr. Syst. Eleut.* i. 317, 25.

B.—Austria.

9. SILVANUS ELONGATUS.

ptophagus elongatus, *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iii. 677, 12, 13.
anus lapidarius, *Dej. Cat.* 338.
anus elongatus, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 340, 7. *Redtenb. Faun. Aust.* 187.

B.—Europe.

10. SILVANUS ADVENA.

ptophagus ferrugineus, *Sturm, Cat.* 127.
ptophagus Americanus, *Dej. Cat.* 138.
ptophagus advena, *Waltl. Silb. Rev. Ent.* ii. 256.
anus advena, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 339, 6.

B.—Amer. Border.

11. SILVANUS SIMILIS.

anus similis, *Wesm. Dej. Cat.* 338. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 339, 5.

France. Presented by M. Javet.
Hungary. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.

Family III. TRICTENOTOMIDÆ.

Trictenotomides, *Chev. MSS.*

Genus 1. TRICTENOTOMA.

Trictenotoma, *Gray, Griff. An. King.* i. 534, 1824.

1. TRICTENOTOMA CHILDRENI.

Trictenotoma Childreni, *G. R. Gray, Griff. An. King. Ins.* i. 534, t. 5, 5*. *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* 48, t. 23, f. 1, 2, ♀, ♂.
Trictenotoma Schrildreni, *Guérin, Mag. Zool.* t. 35. (Childreni). 1832–3.

a. East Indies, Tenasserim Coast. From Mr. Children's collection. (The type specimen described by Mr. Gray).

2. TRICTENOTOMA ÆNEA.

Trictenotoma ænea, *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* 48, 7, t. 23, f. 3, ♀.

HAB.—Himalayas.

3. TRICTENOTOMA TEMPLETONII.

Trictenotoma Templetonii, *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* 48. t. 23, f. 2, ♂. *Parry, Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 83, 1848.

HAB.—Ceylon.

4. TRICTENOTOMA GRAYII, n. s.

Fem.—Head and thorax black; entirely clothed above with fulvous pubescence; the mandibles shorter than the head, subfalcate, their apical teeth crossing: thorax transverse, the basal angles acute, the sides doubly angulated, the apex of the first angle being about one-third from the basal angle, the second about the same distance from the apical angle, but less acute; on the disk of the thorax are two denuded prominences: abdomen; the elytra of a purple metallic

hue observable through the fulvous pubescent clothing: antennæ and legs shining black; the entire body beneath, the coxæ and femora, clothed with a short ashy pubescence.

Length 2 in. 1½ line.

a. Malabar Coast, (Canara). Presented by S. Ward, Esq.

Family IV. PASSANDRIDÆ.

Passandrini, *Erichs. Ins. Deuts.* 304, 1845—8.
Parandrides, *Blanch. Hist. Ins.* ii. 134, 1845.

Genus 1. PASSANDRA.

Passandra, *Dalm. Schönh. Syn.* iii. *App.* 146, 1817.

1. PASSANDRA COLUMBUS.

Passandra Columbus, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 398. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 390, 2.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

2. PASSANDRA BRAZILIENSIS.

Passandra Braziliensis, *Chev. in Guér. Ic. R. An.* t. 41, f. 14.

HAB.—Brazil.

3. PASSANDRA FASCIATA.

Passandra fasciata, *G. R. Gray, Cuv. An. King.* (*Griffith*), ii. 93. *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 391, 3.
Passandra Schœnheri, *Dej. Cat.* 340.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
(The type specimen described by Mr. Gray).

4. PASSANDRA RUBROLINEATA.

Passandra rubrolineata, *Blanch. Voy. d'Orbig.* 205, 673, t. 19, f. 9.
HAB.—S. America.

5. PASSANDRA SEXSTRIATA.

Passandra sexstriata, *Dalm. Schön. App. Syn.* 146. *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 389, 1.

HAB.—Sierra Leone.

Genus 2. HECTARTHRUM.

Cucujus, p., *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 92, 1775.
Hectarthrum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 391, 1839.

1. HECTARTHRUM GIGAS.

Cucujus gigas, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 92, 1.
Hectarthrum gigas, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 392, 2.

HAB.—Guinea.

2. HECTARTHRUM DEPRESSUM.

Fem.—Black: the thorax and abdomen more depressed than in *H. brevifossum*: the head is sculptured as in that species, but the thorax is more quadrate and less narrowed at its base: the striation of the elytra agrees with that of *H. brevifossum*, but the abdomen beneath is proportionably shorter.

Length 1 in. 10 lines.

Male.—Agreeing with the female in every particular except the form of the antennæ, which have the joints much broader, being broader than long.

Length 11 lines.

a, *b*. India. From Mr. Sowerby's collection.
c, *d*. India. From Mr. Woolley's collection.
e. India. From Mr. Children's collection.

CTARTHRUM BREVIFOSSUM.

n brevifossum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 392, 3.

ld collection.

From Mr. Argent's collection.

sserim. Presented by J. D. C. V. Packman, Esq.

— ? From Mr. Sowerby's collection.

CTARTHRUM CYLINDRICUM.

: the head has the usual deep channels which charac-
enus; two deep channels originating at the basal angles
eus, run upwards, meeting a little before the vertex,
ing off at right angles they continue, reaching the inner
the eyes, here becoming narrower they traverse the inner
d curve round, meeting the origin of the deep sulcation;
has a deep fossulet in the centre, the lateral margins of
ised: the joints of the antennæ in the female are about
onger than broad, slightly narrower towards their base;
they are quadrate, having the angles rounded, as seen
; the thorax elongate, having a marginal stria crossing
, from each angle of which a parallel stria is continued
the anterior margin, which is continued on each side a
ice towards the centre: the elytra have a deep sutural
ase to apex, continued along the outer margin up to the
i central stria runs at about an equal distance from the
marginal striæ; near to this towards the base is an ab-
ria.

e. Length 6¾ lines.

ntyre River, Australia. From the collection of Mr.

CTARTHRUM CURTIPES.

m curtipes, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 392, 1.

egal.

CTARTHRUM TRIGEMINUM.

m trigeminum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 393, 4.

— ?

7. HECTARTHRUM HEROS.

Cucujus heros, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 92, 2.
Hectarthrum heros, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 394, 5.

HAB.—Sumatra.

8. HECTARTHRUM QUADRILINEATUM.

Black: the head sculptured as in *H. cylindricus*, but having a sharp carina down the face, terminating in the deep fossulet on the clypeus, which has also a raised carina on each side: the thorax one-third longer than broad: each elytron has four striæ independent of the usual marginal striæ, the sutural striæ uniting with the marginal one; a second stria runs parallel to the sutural one but becomes obsolete a little before the apex; a second pair of striæ run down the middle of the elytra, the inner one commencing a little below the shoulder, the outer stria commences at the humeral angle, and both become obsolete a little before the apex: the femora red, tibiæ and tarsi rufo-piceous.

Female. Length 5 lines.

a. Port Natal. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

9. HECTARTHRUM BISTRIATUM.

Hectarthrum bistriatum, *Lap. Hist. Nat. Ins.* ii. 384. *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 394, 6.

HAB.—Java.

10. HECTARTHRUM SEMIFUSCUM.

Hectarthrum semifuscum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 396, 8.

HAB. ———?

11. HECTARTHRUM GEMELLIPARUM.

Passandra Senegalensis, *Dej. Cat.* 340.
Hectarthrum gemelliparum, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 395, 7.

HAB.—W. Africa.

12. HECTARTHRUM RUFIPENNE.

Cucujus rufipennis, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 93, 3.
Hectarthrum rufipenne, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 396, 9.

HAB.—Sumatra.

Genus 3. CATOGENUS.

Cucujus, p., *Fab. Syst. El.* ii. 93.
Isonotus, *Perty, Del.* 114.
Catogenus, *Westw. Zool. Journ.* v. 221.

1. CATOGENUS CARINATUS.

Catogenus carinatus, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 397, 1.

HAB.—Cape.

2. CATOGENUS CASTANEUS.

Isonotus castaneus, *Perty, Del.* 114, t. 22, f. 15.
Catogenus castaneus, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 397, 2.

a. Brazil. Old collection.
b, c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Columbia. From M. Buquet's collection.
e, f. Venezuela. From Mr. Pamplin's collection.
g. ——— ? Presented by the Entomological Club.
h.

3. CATOGENUS RUFUS.

Cucujus rufus, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 93, 6. *Ent. Syst. Supp.* 123, 2.
Catogenus rufus, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 398, 3.

a. North America. Old collection.
b, c, d. North America. Presented by the Entomological Club.

4. CATOGENUS PUNCTICOLLIS.

Catogenus punctcollis, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ii. 399, 4.

HAB.—North America.

5. CATOGENUS LEBASII.

Catogenus Lebasii, *Guér. Icon. R. An.* ii. 202.

HAB. ——— ?

a, b. Columbia. From the collection of Mons. Goudot (Type).

6. CATOGENUS DECORATUS.

"Catogenus decoratus, *Newm.*" *Chevr.* ii.

HAB. ——— ?

7. CATOGENUS CONCOLOR.

Catogenus concolor, *Blanch. Voy. d'Orbig.* 205, 674, t. 19, f. 20.

HAB.—S. America.

Genus 4. ERICHSONIA.

Erichsonia, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 210, 1849.

1. ERICHSONIA DENTIFRONS.

Erichsonia dentifrons, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 211, t. 22, f. 2.

HAB.—Mexico.

Genus 5. ANCISTRIA.

Colydium, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* i. 495, 1793.
Ancistria, (*Hoffmsgg.*) *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deutsch.* 305, 1845.

1. ANCISTRIA RETUSA.

Colydium retusum, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* ii. 555, 2.

HAB.—Sumatra.

Genus 6. SCALIDIA.

Scalidia, *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 305, 1845—8.

1. SCALIDIA, n. s.

Scalidia, n. s., *Erichs. l. c.* (*Note*), *Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 305.

HAB.—S. America.

2. SCALIDIA, n. s.

Scalidia, n. s., *Erichs. l. c.* (*Note*). *Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 305.

Genus 7. PROSTOMIS.

Trogosita, pt., *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 150, 1801.
Megagnathus, *Deg. Cat.* 339.
Prostomis, *Lat. Fam. Nat.* 397.

1. PROSTOMIS MANDIBULARIS.

Trogosita mandibularis, *Fab. Syst. Eleut.* i. 155, 26. *Sturm, Deuts. Ins.* ii. 248, 1, t. 49. *Panz. Faun. Germ.* 105, 3. *Erichs. Naturg. Ins. Deuts.* 306, 1.
Cucujus maxillosus, *Zenk. Müll. Illig. Mag.* iv. 205.
HAB. ——— ?

Edward Newman, Printer, 9, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.

NOMENCLATURE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART VI.

PASSALIDÆ.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1852.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

THE object of this Nomenclature is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of each family, with a reference to where they are figured and a few of the more important synonyma.

It is intended for the following purposes:—

1. As a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection. They are marked B.M. in the outer margin.

2. To point out the Desiderata of that Collection at the period of publication.

3. As labels for the Cabinet.

This list must only be considered as prefatory to a more complete Catalogue.

The family PASSALIDÆ is chiefly arranged after the method adopted by Percheron in his first revision published in Guérin's Magazine of Zoology, 1841.

Mr. FREDERICK SMITH has taken every care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
1 *September* 1852.

CATALOGUE

OF

PASSALIDÆ.

Fam. PASSALIDÆ.

ılidæ, *MacLeay, Horæ Ent.* (1819); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 3.
ognathites, *Lap. de Cast.* ii. 177.
nus, sp., *Linn. S. N.* i. 559.
nidæ, part., *Westw. Mod. Class. Ins.* i. p. 185.
nides, part., *Latr. in Cuv. R. A.* iii. 291.

1. PASSALUS.

ılus, *Fab. Syst. Ent.* i. 240; *Latr. in Cuv. R. A.* iii. 291; *Burm. ıdb. Ent.* v. 441.
hoë, *Lap. An. Art.* ii.

DIV. I.—*Antennæ with six lamellated joints.*

ıssalus tridens. B.M.

lus tridens, *Wiedem. Mag. Zool.* ii. 109, 168; *Perch. Mon.* 3. t. 2. f. 3 & 1 *Supp.* 5. 4; *Burm. Handb.* v. 461. 1.
lus laterisculptus, *Perty, Col. Ind. Orient.* 37. f. 2.
lus orientalis, *Dej. Cat.* 194.
ioë tridens, *Lap. de Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 170. 1.
Java.

ıssalus grandis. B.M.

lus grandis, *Burm. Handb.* v. 463. 2.
lus emarginatus, *Perch. Mon.* 21. 1. t. 2. f. 1.
ioë tridens, *Lap. de Cast.* ii. 170. 2.
Java. Philippine Islands.

3. PASSALUS emarginatus.

Passalus emarginatus, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* 81. 4; *Fabr. Syst. E* ii. 255. 2; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 333. 10; *Burm. Han* 463. 3.

Passalus lævicollis, *Illig. Wiedem. Archiv*, i. 2. 103. 1.

Passalus pilifer, *Perch. Mon.* 23. 2. t. 2. f. 2 & 1 *Supp.* 3. :

Hab. Java.

4. PASSALUS latipennis.

Passalus latipennis, *Perch.* 1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* 8. 10. t. 77. *Burm. Handb.* v. 464. 4.

Hab. Java.

5. PASSALUS neelgherriensis.

Passalus neelgherriensis, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 4. 3. t. 77. f. 1; *I Handb. Ent.* v. 469. 12.

Hab. Malabar.

6. PASSALUS cancrus.

Passalus cancrus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 4. 7. t. 134. f. 3; *Mag.* (1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 466. 8.

Hab. Indian Archipelago?

7. PASSALUS monticulosus, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 1.

Convex; shining black, the mandibles large, bidentate at apex, the inner tooth rounded at the apex, deeply exca above; the labrum slightly emarginate in front, deeply tured, and fringed with ferruginous pubescence; the front c head deeply and irregularly sculptured, not punctured; the peus produced on each side into large projecting tubercle right one being notched at the apex, the left one simpl blunt at the apex; at the base of these tubercles are small pr ing ones, from which elevated waved carinæ pass backw meeting at the apex of a large slightly elevated tubercle has a smaller one on each side, situated in a deep arched vation; on each side opposite the eyes is an oblong eleva the antennæ have elongate lamellæ on the six apical joints, decrease in length towards the base. Thorax transverse having a short central stria on the disk not reaching the gins, and on each side at the posterior angle a rounded f the intermediate tibia fringed with ferruginous pubescence. domen deeply striate, the striæ towards the suture indist punctured, but at the side being closely sculptured with verse punctures. Length 1 in. 7 lin.

Hab. Borneo. Presented by the Admiralty.

8. PASSALUS Cantori.

Passalus Cantori, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 3. 3. t. 134. f. 2; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 468. 11.
Hab. Assam.

9. PASSALUS dilatatus. B.M.

Passalus dilatatus, *Dalm. in Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 334. 11. *App.* 144. 198; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 465. 5.
Passalus crenistrius, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* 244. 5.
Passalus Chevrolatii, *Perch. Mon.* 26. 4. t. 2. f. 4 & 1 *Supp.* 5. 5.
Hab. Australia.

10. PASSALUS Australicus. B.M.

Passalus Australicus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 6. 6. t. 77. f. 2; *Burm. Handb.* v. 466. 7.
Hab. New Holland.

11. PASSALUS polyphyllus. B.M.

Passalus polyphyllus, *MacLeay, King's Narrat.* ii. 439. 8; *Burm. Handb.* v. 469. 13.
Passalus 6-dentatus, *Perch. Mon.* 28. 5. t. 2. f. 5; *Eschsch. Diss.* no. 12.
Passalus hexaphyllus, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* 241. 1.
Hab. New Holland.

12. PASSALUS moluccanus.

Passalus moluccanus, *Guérin, Perch. Mon.* 31. 7. t. 2. f. 7 & 1 *Supp.* 7. 8; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 470. 15.
Hab. Moluccæ.

13. PASSALUS politus. B.M.

Passalus politus, *Klug, MSS.*; *Burm. Handb.* v. 465. 6.
Passalus dilatatus, *Perch. Mon.* 29. 6. t. 2. f. 5 & 1 *Supp.* 8. 9.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

14. PASSALUS naviculator.

Passalus naviculator, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 1. 2. t. 134. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 467. 9.
Hab. Vanikoro?

DIV. II.—*Antennæ with five lamellated joints* (Paxillus, *MacLeay*).

15. PASSALUS Leachii. B.M.

Paxillus Leachii, *MacLeay, Hor. Ent.* i. 106; *Lap. de Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 179. 1.

Passalus Brasiliensis, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x.
Guérin, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. xiii. 90.
Passalus depressus, *Drapiez, Ann. Sc. Phys.* i. 10. t. 4. f. 4.
Passalus Leachii, *Perch. Mon.* 37. 10. t. 3. f. 2 & 1 *Supp.* 10.
Burm. Handb. Ent. v. 494. 50.
Hab. Brazil.

16. PASSALUS barbatus. B

Passalus barbatus, *Fab. Syst. Eleuth.* 2. 256. 4; *Perch. M*
33. 8. t. 2. f. 4 & 1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* 10. 11; *Burm. Ha*
Ent. v. 475. 23.
Hab. Guinea.

17. PASSALUS Savagei.

Passalus Savagei, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 6. 11. t. 134. f. 4; *Mag. Z*
(1844); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 476. 24.
Hab. Guinea.

18. PASSALUS crenatus.

Paxillus crenatus, *MacLeay, Hor. Ent.* i. 106.
Passalus puncticollis, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth.* x. 21.
Passalus crenatus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Pe*
Mon. 38. 11. t. 3. f. 3 & 1 *Supp.* 10. 14; *Burm. Handb.*
496. 52.
Hab. Brazil.

19. PASSALUS pentaphyllus.

Passalus pentaphyllus, *Pal. Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Amér.* 2.
f. 2; *Guérin, Icon. R. Anim.* t. 27. f. 7; *Cuvier, Griff. A*
Kingd. Ins. v. 2. 503. t. 51. f. 7; *Perch. Mon.* 40. 12. t. 3.
1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* 11. 15 (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 493.
Paxillus pentaphyllus, *Lap. d. Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 179. 2.
Hab. North America.

20. PASSALUS robustus.

Passalus robustus, *Perch. Mon.* 35. 9. t. 3. f. 1 & 1 *Supp.* 10.
Burm. Handb. Ent. v. 495. 51.
Hab. North America.

21. PASSALUS Hopei.

Passalus Hopei, *Perch.* 2 *Mon.* 7. 14; *Mag. Zool.* 1844.
Hab. ——?

Div. III.—*Antennæ with four lamellated joints.*

22. Passalus Palinii.

Passalus Palinii, *Hope*, 2 *Supp.* 8. 15. t. 135. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1844).
Hab. Cape Palmas.

Div. IV.—*Antennæ with three lamellated joints.*

23. Passalus interruptus. B.M.

Lucanus interruptus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 560. 4; *Herbst, Col.* iii. 304. 8. t. 34. f. 4; *Oliv. Ent.* i. 1. 24. 21. t. 3. f. 5; *Panz. Ent. Beitr.* i. 11. 9. t. 2. f. 6–8; *Voet. Col.* ii. 31. 1. t. 29. f. 1.
Passalus interruptus, *Fab. Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 255. 1; *Weber, Obs. Ent.* i. 78. 1; *Illig. Mag.* i. 248, iv. 105. 11; *Latr. Gen. Cr. et Ins.* ii. 136. 1; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 331. 1; *Eschsch. Diss.* i. 113; *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 19. 1; *Perch. Mon.* 42. 13. t. 1. f. 1–2 & 1 *Supp.* 11. 16; *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 481. 30.
Hab. Columbia, Guiana, Brazil, Cayenne.

24. Passalus punctatissimus.

Passalus punctatissimus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Mosc. Diss. Coleopt.* i. 13; *Perch. Mon.* 51. 17. t. 3. f. 8 & 1 *Supp.* 12. 20; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 485. 36.
Hab. Brazil. B.M.

25. Passalus villosus.

Passalus villosus, *Perch. Mon.* 56. 20 & 1 *Supp.* 13. 11; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 487. 38.
Hab. Brazil.

26. Passalus unicornis. B.M.

Passalus unicornis, *Perch. Mon.* 57. 21. t. 4. f. 4 & 1 *Supp.* 13. 23; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 487. 39.
Hab. Guadaloupe, Columbia.

27. Passalus aculeatus.

Passalus aculeatus, *Perch. Mon.* 52. 18 & 1 *Supp.* 14. 24; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 488. 40.
Hab. Brazil.

28. Passalus quadricollis.

Passalus quadricollis, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc. Disser*

Coleopt. i. no. 10; *Perch. Mon.* 59. 22. t. 4. f. 5 *&* 1 *Supp.* 15. 26; *Mag. Zool.* (1845); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 501. 62.
Hab. Brazil.

29. PASSALUS rusticus.

Passalus rusticus, *Perch. Mon.* 61. 23. t. 4. f. 6 *&* 1 *Supp.* 15. 27; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 502. 63.
Hab. Brazil.

30. PASSALUS Cayor.

Passalus Cayor, *Perch. Mon.* 67. 27. t. 5. f. 2 *&* 1 *Supp.* 21. 35; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Passalus Cajor, *Burm. Handb.* v. 500. 61.
Hab. Brazil.

31. PASSALUS interstitialis. B.M.

Passalus interstitialis, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 5; *Perch. Mon.* 73. 31 *&* 1 *Supp.* 23. 37; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 484. 34; *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* p. 112.
Passalus acuminatus, *Eschsch. Diss. Col. Sp.* 6. var. minor.
Passalus barbatus, [nec *Fabr.*] *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ins.* x. 21. 6; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. p. 3. 332. no. 2.
Passalus sobrinus, *Dej. Cat.* 194.
Hab. Brazil.

32. PASSALUS glaberrimus.

Passalus glaberrimus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 8; *Perch. Mon.* 81. 36. t. 6. f. 3 *&* 1 *Supp.* 24. 39; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 499. 57.
Hab. Brazil.

33. PASSALUS geometricus.

Passalus geometricus, *Perch. Mon.* 70. 29. t. 5. f. 4 *&* 1 *Supp.* 24. 21; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 491. 46.
Hab. Brazil.

34. PASSALUS nasutus.

Passalus nasutus, *Perch. Mon.* 90. 42. t. 6. f. 8 *&* 1 *Supp.* 26. 24; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 490. 44.
Hab. Brazil.

35. PASSALUS sicatus.

Passalus sicatus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 489. 43.
Hab. Brazil.

ASSALUS anguliferus.

IS anguliferus, *Perch. Mon.* 75. 32. t. 5. f. 7 *&* 1 *Supp.* 27. *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 492. 48.
Brazil.

ASSALUS morio.

IS morio, *Perch. Mon.* 83. 37. t. 6. f. 4 *&* 1 *Supp.* 33. 52; *Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 506. 70.
Brazil.

ASSALUS convexus. B.M.

IS convexus, *Dalm. in Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 335. 4. *App.* 196; *Perch. Mon.* 86. 39 *&* 1 *Supp.* 37. 56; *Mag. Zool.* 1); *Burm. Handb.* v. 503. 65.
IS pelliculatus, *Perty, Delect.* 55. t. 11. f. 16.
Brazil.

ASSALUS marginatus.

IS marginatus, *Perch. Mon.* 89. 41. t. 7. f. 1 *&* 1 *Supp.* 57; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 507. 73.
Brazil.

ASSALUS furcilabris. B.M.

IS furcilabris, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Col. Sp.* 15; *Perch. Mon.* 92. 43. t. 7. f. 2 *&* 1 *Supp.* 58; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 513. 82.
Brazil.

ASSALUS transversus. B.M.

IS transversus, *Dalm. in Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* 143.; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 333. 5; *Perch. Mon.* 94. 44. t. 7. *&* 1 *Supp.* 37. 58; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 79.
IS cephalotes, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 20.
IS sinuatus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Sp.* 16.
IS trituberculatus, *Eschsch. Diss. Col. Sp.* 17.
IS sinuosus, *Drapiez, Ann. Sc. Phys.* v. 324. t. 73. f. 3.
Brazil.

ASSALUS semicylindricus.

IS semicylindricus, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Col.* no. 18; *h.* 1 *Supp.* 45; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Brazil.

43. PASSALUS armatus.

Passalus armatus, *Perty, Delect. Anim. Artic.* 54. t. 11. f. 14; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 46. t. 79. f. 6; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 502. 64.
Hab. Brazil.

44. PASSALUS coniferus.

Passalus coniferus, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Pass.* 4. 2; *Burm. Handb.* v. 482. 32.
Passalus coarctatus, *Perch. Mon.* 49. 16. t. 3. f. 7 & 1 *Supp.* 12. 19; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Hab. Brazil.

45. PASSALUS punctiger.

Passalus punctiger, *St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 20. 5; *Perch. Mon.* 47. 15. t. 3. f. 6 & 1 *Supp.*; *Mag. Zool.* (1841) 12. 18; *Burm. Handb.* v. 483. 33.
Passalus striolatus, *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. de Mosc.* i. 13; *Oliv. Ent.* i. 24. n. 21. f. 5 *d*; *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* p. 112.
Hab. Brazil, Cayenne, Columbia.

46. PASSALUS compar.

Passalus compar, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

47. PASSALUS torpidus.

Passalus torpidus, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

48. PASSALUS aduncus.

Passalus aduncus, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

49. PASSALUS cælatus.

Passalus cælatus, *Erichs. Consp. Ins. Peru, in Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 112.
Hab. Peru.

50. PASSALUS occipitalis.

Passalus occipitalis, *Eschsch. Diss.* 518. no. 9; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 45; *Burm. Handb.* v. 532. 5.
Hab. Rio.

51. PASSALUS toriferus.

Passalus toriferus, *Eschsch. Diss.* 518. no. 4; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 44; *Burm. Handb.* v. 531. 4.
Hab. Rio.

52. PASSALUS latifrons.

Passalus latifrons, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 32. 51. t. 79. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 504. 67.
Hab. Guiana.

53. PASSALUS cornutus. B.M.

Passalus cornutus, *Fab. Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 256. 6; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 332. 3; *Pal. Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Amér.* i. 1. t. 1. f. 1; *Eschsch. Nouv. Mém. Nat. Mosc.* i. 13; *Diss. Col. Sp.* 19; *Lap. & Serv. Enc. Méth. Ent.* x. 20. 4; *Lap. d. Cast. Hist. Nat.* ii. 178. 6; *Burm. Handb.* v. 510. 77.
Passalus distinctus, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* i. 79. 2; *Perch. Mon.* 99. 47. t. 7. f. 6 & 1 *Supp.* 38. 62; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Passalus interruptus (mas), *Oliv. Ent.* i. 1. 25. t. 3. f. 5; *Panz.* i. 11. 2. t. 2. f. 1–5; *DeGeer, Mem.* iv. 338. 2; *Herbst, Col.* iii. 306.
Hab. North America.

54. PASSALUS validus.

Passalus validus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 513. 81.
Hab. Columbia.

55. PASSALUS Maillei. B.M.

Passalus Maillei, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 31. 50. t. 78. f. 6; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 496. 53.
Hab. Columbia.

56. PASSALUS incertus.

Passalus incertus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 27. 46. t. 78. f. 4; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 492. 48.
Hab. Columbia.

57. PASSALUS mucronatus.

Passalus mucronatus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 488. 41.
Hab. Columbia.

58. PASSALUS gibbosus.

Passalus gibbosus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 507. 72.
Hab. Columbia.

59. PASSALUS pugionatus.

Passalus pugionatus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 489. 42.
Hab. Columbia.

60. PASSALUS suturalis.

Passalus suturalis, *Burm. Handb.* v. 485. 35.
Hab. Columbia.

61. PASSALUS crassus. B.M.

Passalus crassus, *Guérin, MSS.*?

Very convex, black, smooth and shining; the mandibles porrect, slightly curved, very stout and deeply excavated within, bidentate at their apex, the left mandible having two and the right one tooth at the middle of its inner margin; the labrum slightly emarginate; the clypeus produced, its anterior margin waved; on the vertex is a single erect tubercle, from the base of which pass forward elevated carinæ, which terminate in small tubercles before reaching the margin of the clypeus; from the tubercles at right angles is a transverse ridge; the usual longitudinal elevations within the margins of the eyes are rounded above, and extend from the vertex to the anterior margin of the head; within these lateral elevations are deep smooth pits. Thorax transverse, all its margins rounded, the central channel not reaching the anterior margin; about the middle, at its lateral margins, is a smooth fossulet; the elytra deeply striate; the lateral striæ delicately punctured.

Hab. Columbia.

62. PASSALUS sagittarius, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 2. B.M.

Convex, black, smooth and shining; the mandibles short, stout, and armed at their apex with three obtuse teeth, and also having a large obtuse one in their middle within; the inner excavation of the mandibles smooth and shining; from the centre of the head behind, on a line with the vertex of the eyes, rises a tubercle which projects forwards, forming an obtuse horn—the usual lateral tubercles at the base are nearly obsolete—the apex of the horn projects a little beyond the margin of the clypeus, which is entire, or faintly notched in the centre; from the base of the projecting horn pass forwards divergent elevated carinæ, which form obtuse tubercles at the margin of the clypeus, and also a smaller intermediate one: the three apical joints of the antennæ have elongate lamellæ: the labrum has deep scattered punctures, and is emarginate in front. Thorax transverse, having a deep central dorsal channel, a rounded fovea to-

wards the hinder angles, and also a smaller one about the middle rather more within. Abdomen deeply punctate-striate, several of the striæ uniting near the apex, as the second and third, the sutural and outer one, the fourth and ninth, the fifth and sixth, and the seventh and eighth. Length 1 in. 4 lin.

Hab. Columbia. (N. Grenada.) From the Collection of M. Goudot.

63. PASSALUS striato-punctatus.

Passalus striato-punctatus, *Perch. Mon.* 101. 48. t. 7. f. 7 & 1 *Supp.* 29. 48; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
Hab. Mexico.

64. PASSALUS thoracicus, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 3. B.M.

Shining black, except the head, which is rugose and opake, the hinder margin of the vertex smooth and shining; the mandibles unidentate at the apex, which is rounded; there is also another blunt tooth on their inner margin, the whole roughly sculptured; the labrum emarginate in front and coarsely punctured; on the disk of the head is a small tubercle, from which pass forwards to the margin of the clypeus elevated divergent carinæ which terminate in a small tubercle, and at about their middle are produced into another tubercle of a rather larger size; at the outer margins of the usual lateral elevations is a flat projecting piece which nearly covers the eyes; the antennæ have the three apical joints lamellate. Thorax transverse, deeply emarginate in front and bisinuate, the disk delicately punctured, the dorsal channel deeply impressed, a deep fovea at the hinder angles coarsely punctured, and also a smooth depression on each side of the dorsal channel a little before the middle. Abdomen, the elytra deeply striate, the six outer striæ punctured. Length 1¼ lin.

Hab. Oajaca, Mexico. From Mr. Hartweg's Collection.

65. PASSALUS tropicus.

Passalus tropicus, *Perch. Mon.* 97. 46. t. 7. f. 4 & 1 *Supp.* 38. 61; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 509. 75.
Hab. Mexico.

66. PASSALUS recticornis.

Passalus recticornis, *Klug, MSS.*; *Burm. Handb.* v. 508. 74.
Hab. Mexico.

67. PASSALUS agnoscendus.

Passalus agnoscendus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 22. 36. t. 78. f. 2; *Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 500. 60.
Hab. Mexico.

68. PASSALUS Tlascala.

Passalus Tlascala, *Perch. Mon.* 45. 14. t. 3. f. 5 & 1 *Sup Mag. Zool.* (1841) 12. 17; *Burm. Handb.* v. 482. 31.
Hab. Mexico.

69. PASSALUS angulatus.

Passalus angulatus, *Perch. Mon.* 84. 38. t. 6. f. 5 & 1 *Supp.* 47; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 505. 69.
Passalus gagatinus, *Dej. Cat.* 195.
Hab. Mexico.

70. PASSALUS contractus.

Passalus contractus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 34. 53. t. 79. f. 2; *Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 498. 56.
Hab. Mexico.

71. PASSALUS punctato-striatus.

Passalus punctato-striatus, *Perch. Mon.* 78. 34. t. 6. f. 1 *Supp.* 29. 48; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 497.
Hab. Mexico.

72. PASSALUS mancus.

Passalus mancus, *Burm. Handb.* v. 506. 71.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

73. PASSALUS pelliculatus.

Passalus pelliculatus, *Perch. Mon.* 77. 33 & 1 *Supp.* 29. *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 504. 66.
Hab. Cuba.

74. PASSALUS binominatus.

Passalus binominatus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 23. 38; *Mag. Zool.* (18 *Burm. Handb.* v. 500. 59.
Passalus occipitalis, *Perch. Mon.* 80. 35. t. 6. f. 2.
Hab. Cuba.

75. PASSALUS Goryi.

Passalus Goryi, *Guérin, Mag. Zool.* iii. *Ins.* t. 56 (1833); *Pe* 1 *Supp.* 47; *Burm. Handb.* v. 480. 29.
Hab. Guatimala.

LUS assimilis.

imilis, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* 81. n. 3; *Schönh. Syn. Ins.* 333. no. 6; *Perch. Mon.* 96. 45. t. 7. f. 5 & 1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 511. 78.
me.

LUS bicanthatus.

anthatus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 41. 67. t. 79. f. 5; *Mag.* 41); *Burm. Handb.* v. 516. 85.

LUS bihastatus.

astatus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 12. 66. t. 135. f. 3; *Mag.* 34); *Burm. Handb.* v. 517. 87.
t.

LUS dentatus. B.M.

ntatus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* i. 241. 2; *Syst. Eleuth.* ii. *Weber, Obs. Ent.* i. 82. 5; *Illig. Mag.* iv. 105. 5; *Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 333. 8; *Perch. Mon.* 66. 26 & 1 *Supp. Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 477. 27.

LUS bicolor. B.M.

color, *Fabr. Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 256. 6; *Schönh. Syn.* 333. 9; *Perch. Mon.* 69. 28 & 1 *Supp.* 21. 34; *Mag.* 41); *Burm. Handb.* v. 478. 28.
nus, *Illig. Wied. Archiv*, i. 2. 104. 2.
nocuus, *Buquet. Dej. Cat.* 195.
Sumatra, Philippine Islands.

LUS oroleius, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 4. B.M.

nooth and shining, the mandibles short, stout, and two obtuse teeth at their apex, and also two other on their margin within; on the vertex opposite the he eyes is a transverse elevated carina, in the middle a blunted tubercle, from which pass forwards elevated h are continued to the margin of the clypeus which vated; the enclosed fossulet is deep, smooth and tween the enclosed fossulet and the usual elevations margins of the eyes are broad excavated spaces, with elevations and depressions, the whole smooth and e three apical joints of the antennæ are produced into e; the thorax nearly quadrate, slightly broader than entral channel deep and entire; at the anterior angles

is a small patch of large deep punctures, also a deep punctured fossulet near the hinder angles. Abdomen deeply punctate-striate. Length 1 inch.

Hab. Corea? Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang. Presented by Captain Sir E. Belcher.

82. PASSALUS basalis, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 5. B.M.

Shining black, convex, disc of the head strigose-punctate, clypeus entire, transverse, marginate; on the vertex is a stout erect horn, obtuse above and bent forwards at the apex; the usual smaller tubercles at the base obsolete; the head on each side of the horn deeply and broadly excavated, produced on each side at the margin of the eyes into an oblong sharp ridge which passes forwards and joins the margination of the clypeus; the labrum covered with ferruginous hair, deeply punctured, and emarginate in front; the mandibles short, stout, slightly curved, bluntly and broadly rounded at their apex, and having a short, very stout blunt tooth about the middle of their curve within; their deep excavation above roughly punctured; the antennæ trifoliate. Thorax transverse, deeply sinuated at the anterior angles, which are rounded within; the central channel deep and entire; the posterior angles are finely punctured, and have a deep rounded fovea; the marginal channel broadly and deeply impressed within the anterior angles, but not united in front; elytra deeply striate, the striæ finely punctured throughout.

Hab. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

83. PASSALUS affinis. B.M.

Passalus affinis, *Latr. MSS.*; *Perch. Mon.* 72. 30 & 1 *Supp.* 25. 42; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 491. 45.
Passalus coronatus, *Mann. Dej. Cat.* 195.
Hab. St. Domingo.

84. PASSALUS cylindraceus.

Passalus cylindraceus, *Perty, Obs. Col. Ind.* 36. f. 3; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 40. 66. t. 79. f. 4; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 516. 86.
Passalus punctifrons, *Hope's Cat. Lucanidæ*, 29.
Hab. Moluccas.

85. PASSALUS quadrifrons.

Passalus quadrifrons, *Perch. Mon.* 64. 25. t. 4. f. 8 & 1 *Supp.* 19. 31; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 472. 18.
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

ssalus Africanus. B.M.

s Africanus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 10. 31. t. 135. f. 2.
ierra Leone.

ssalus lævis.

s lævis, *Klug, in Atlas z. Erman's Reise um die Erde,* 39.
Burm. Handb. v. 474. 21.
rinces Island, W. Africa.

ssalus humeralis, n. s. Pl. I. fig. 6. B.M.

rex, black, smooth and shining, the mandibles short, stout,
ving two obtuse teeth at their apex, a stout one towards
ase within notched at the apex, and a short obtuse in-
iate one; the excavation of the mandibles above is deeply
red; the labrum transverse, punctured, and fringed with
nous pubescence; the disk of the head is irregularly
red, not punctured, shining; in the centre, on a line with
tex of the eyes, is a slightly elevated tubercle, and on each
iting with it a smaller obtuse one; from the apex of the
tubercle pass forwards divergent elevated carinæ which
ite in small acute tubercles a little before reaching the
of the clypeus which is entire; the antennæ have elon-
mellæ on the three apical joints. Thorax transverse, and
a slightly impressed central channel, and a large rounded
owards the hinder angles, which beneath are clothed with
pubescence. Abdomen deeply striate, the outer striæ
ictly punctured; at the humeral angles of the elytra is a
f fulvous pubescence. Length 1 in. 7 lin.

shanti, West Africa. From the Collection of Edward
bleday, Esq.

ssalus tetraphyllus.

s tetraphyllus, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Pass.* n. 13; *Burm.*
lb. v. 499. 58.
s abortivus, *Perch.* 87. 40. t. 6. f. 1 & 1 *Supp.* 24. 40;
. *Zool.* (1841).
rinces Island.

ssalus teres. B.M.

s teres, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 39. 65; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm.*
lb. v. 515. 83.
ew Holland.

91. PASSALUS edentulus. B.M.

Passalus edentulus, *MacLeay, King's Narrat. New Holl. App.* ii. 439. 9; *Perch. Mon.* 1 *Supp.* 39. 64; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 515. 84.
Passalus cylindraceus, *Perch. Mon.* 103. 49. t. 7. f. 8.
Passalus furcicornis, *D'Urv. Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* 242. 2.
Hab. New Holland.

92. PASSALUS Timoriensis. B.M.

Passalus Timoriensis, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 19. 32. t. 78. f. 1; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 473. 19.
Hab. New Holland. New Guinea.

93. PASSALUS planiceps.

Passalus planiceps, *Eschsch. Diss. Gen. Pass.* 11. t. 78. f. 3; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 25. 43. t. 78. f. 3; *Mag. Zool.*; *Burm. Handb.* v. 471. 16.
Passalus dasypleurus, *Imhof. Verhandl. der Naturf.* v. 171.
Hab. Guinea.

94. PASSALUS morbillosus. B.M.

Passalus morbillosus, *Klug, Ins. Madagas.* 87. 119; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 18. 30. t. 77. f. 6; *Burm. Handb.* v. 474. 20.
Hab. Madagascar.

95. PASSALUS approximatus. B.M.

Passalus approximatus, *Klug, Ins. Madagas.* 86. 13; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 16. 29. t. 77. f. 5; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 477. 26.
Hab. Madagascar.

96. PASSALUS exaratus. B.M.

Passalus exaratus, *Klug, Ins. Madagas.* 85. 117; *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 16. 28; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Mannerh. Bull. Mosc.* (1838); *Burm. Handb.* v. 472. 17.
Passalus Manouffi, *Perch. Mon.* 62. 24. t. 4. f. 7.
Hab. Madagascar.

97. PASSALUS vicinus.

Passalus vicinus, *Perch.* 2 *Supp.* 11. 24; *Mag. Zool.* (1844); *Burm. Handb.* v. 479—*var.* P. bicolor?
Passalus bicolor, *Fab.*? *Syst. Eleuth.* ii. 256. 6.
Hab. ——?

). Passalus longulus.

assalus longulus, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 35. 54. t. 79. f. 3; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 505. 68.
ab. —— ?

). Passalus spinifer.

assalus spinifer, *Perch.* 1 *Supp.* 29. 49. t. 78. f. 5; *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb.* v. 498. 55.
ab. —— ?

0. Passalus hostilis.

assalus hostilis, *Perch. Mon.* 1 *Supp.* 14. 25. t. 77. f. 4; *Mag. Zool.* (1841).
ab. —— ?

1. Passalus plicatus.

assalus plicatus, *Perch. Mon.* 54. 19. t. 4. f. 2 & 1 *Supp.* 12. 20 *Mag. Zool.* (1841); *Burm. Handb. Ent.* v. 486. 37.
ab. —— ?

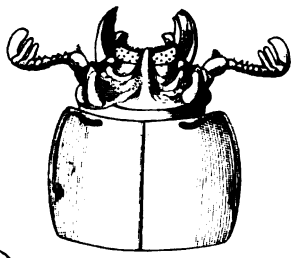
INDEX.

abortivus, 19.
aculeatus, 9.
acuminatus, 10.
aduncus, 12.
affinis, 18.
Africanus, 19.
agnoscendus, 16.
angulatus, 16.
anguliferus, 11.
approximatus, 20.
armatus, 12.
assimilis, 16.
Australicus, 7.
barbatus, 8, 10.
basalis, 18.
bicanthatus, 17.
bicolor, 17, 21.
bihastatus, 17.
binominatus, 16.
Brasiliensis, 8.
cælatus, 12.
Cajor, 10.
cancrus, 6.
Cantori, 7.
Cayor, 10.
cephalotes, 11.
Chevrolatii, 7.
coarctatus, 12.
compar, 12.
coniferus, 12.
contractus, 16.
convexus, 11.
cornutus, 13.
coronatus, 18.
crassus, 14.
crenatus, 8.
crenistrius, 7.
cylindraceus, 18–20.
dasypleurus, 20.
dentatus, 17.
depressus, 8.
dilatatus, 7.
distinctus, 13.
edentulus, 20.
emarginatus, 5, 6.
exaratus, 20.
furcicornis, 20.
furcilabris, 11.
gagatinus, 16.
geometricus, 10.
gibbosus, 13.
glaberrimus, 10.
Goryi, 16.
grandis, 5.
hexaphyllus, 7.
Hopei, 8.
hostilis, 21.
humeralis, 19.
incertus, 13.
innocuus, 17.
interruptus, 9.
interruptus mas, 13.
interstitialis, 10.
lævicollis, 6.
lævis, 19.
laterisculptus, 5.
latifrons, 13.
latipennis, 6.
Leachii, 7, 8.
Leachii (Pax.), 7.
longulus, 21.
Lucanidæ, 5.
Maillei, 13.
mancus, 16.
Manouffi, 20.
marginatus, 11.
Micrognathites, 5.
moluccanus, 7.
monticulosus, 6.
morbillosus, 20.
morio, 11.
mucronatus, 13.
nasutus, 10.
naviculator, 7.
neelgherriensis, 6.
occipitalis, 12, 16.
Ocythoë, 5.
orientalis, 5.
oroleius, 17.
Palinii, 9.
Passalidæ, 5.
Passalus, 5.
Paxillus, 7.
pelliculatus, 11, 16.
pentaphyllus, 8.
pilifer, 6.
planiceps, 20.
planus, 17.
plicatus, 21.
politus, 7.
polyphyllus, 7.
pugionatus, 14.

simus, 9.
-striatus, 16.
lis, 8.
ns, 18.
r, 12.
lis, 9.
ns, 18.
is, 15.
8.
10.
s, 14.
3.
dricus, 11.
sexdentatus, 7.
sicatus, 10.
sinuatus, 11.
sinuosus, 11.
sobrinus, 10.
spinifer, 21.
striato-punctatus, 15.
striolatus, 12.
suturalis, 14.
teres, 19.
tetraphyllus, 19.
thoracicus, 15.
Timoriensis, 20.
Tlascala, 16.
toriferus, 13.
torpidus, 12.
transversus, 11.
tridens (Ocyth.), 5.
tridens, 5.
trituberculatus, 11.
tropicus, 15.
unicornis, 9.
validus, 13.
vicinus, 20.
villosus, 9.

Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

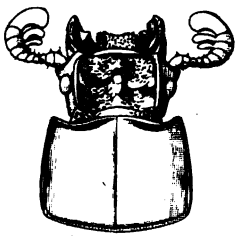
1



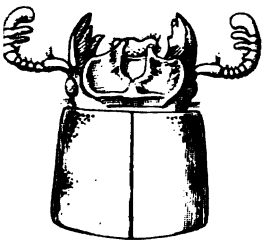
2

4 a

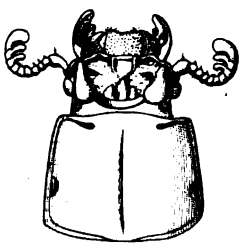
3



5



4



6

CATALOGUE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART VII.

LONGICORNIA I.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1853.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

THE object of this book is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of LONGICORN COLEOPTERA, with references to where they are figured and to some of the more important synonyma, with descriptions of the species which appear to be as yet unnoticed in Entomological works.

It is intended for the following purposes :—

1. As a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection. They are marked B.M. in the outer margin.

2. To point out the Desiderata of that Collection at the period of publication.

3. As labels for the Cabinet.

The species marked *Chevr. Coll.* have been compared

with the corresponding species in the extensive collection of M. Chevrolat of Paris.

Mr. Adam White has taken every care in the determination of the species and the references to the synonyma and figures.

The remaining Parts are considerably advanced, and will follow as soon as they can be completed.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
February 10th, 1853.

CATALOGUE

OF

LONGICORN COLEOPTERA.

LONGICORNIA.

Longicornes, *Latr. R. A.* v. (1829) 102.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 119.
Steph. Man. 268.
Dej. Cat. 341.
Cerambycini, *Latr. Cons. Gen.* 229 (1810).
Cucujipes, p., *Latr. Cons. Gen.* 228 (1810).
Cerambices, *Redtenbacher, Gatt. deutsch. Käf. F.* 107.
Xylophaga Longicornia, *Motch. Bull. Mosc.* 1845, 5.
Cucerata, *Westw. Mod. Classif. Ins. Syn.* 40.
Cerambyciens, *Blanchard, Hist. des Ins.* ii. 136.
Cucujiens, p., *Blanchard, Hist. des Ins.* ii. 134.

Fam. 1. PRIONIDÆ.

Prionii, *Latr. Gen. Cr. et Ins.* iii. 27; *R. A.* v. (1829) 105.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 120.
Prionidæ, *Leach, Steph. Man. Brit. Col.* 268.
Spondylii et Prionii propriè dicti, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 123.
Procephalides (Spondyliens, Prioniens), *Mulsant, Col. de France*, i. 16–19.
Spondylides, Prionides, *Blanchard, Hist. des Ins.* ii. 187.
Parandrides (Parandrites), *Blanch. Hist. des Ins.* ii. 134.

1. PARANDRA.

Parandra, *Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins.* iii. 28; *R. A.* v. 106.
Attelabus, p., *Degeer, Mem.*
Tenebrio, p., *Fabr.*
Scarites, p., *Fabr.*
Isocerus, *Illig. Mag.* i. 295.
Gnathophorus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer.* 166.

1. PARANDRA GLABRA. B

Attelabus glaber, *Degeer, Mem.* iv. pl. 19. f. 14–16.
Scarites testaceus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* i. 123. 3.
Parandra glabra, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 334.
Gyllenh. in Schœnh. Syn. App. i. 145.
St. F. & Serv. Enc. Méth. x. 3.
Gnathophorus glaber, *Kirby, F. B. A.* 166.
Hab. Brazil.

2. PARANDRA MANDIBULARIS. B.

Parandra mandibularis, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 84. t. 17. f. 1.
Parandra ferruginea, *Sturm, Cat.* (1826) 181.
Hab. Brazil; Columbia.

3. PARANDRA LINEOLATA.

Parandra lineolata, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 42. f. 7. te
iii. 207.
Parandra Lherminieri, *Dup. Dej. Cat.* 341.
Hab. Guadaloupe.

4. PARANDRA BRUNNEA. B

Tenebrio brunneus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* i. 148.
Parandra brunnea, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 334.
Isocerus brunneus, *Illig. Mag.* i. 295.
Var. Parandra lævis, *Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins.* iii. 28. t. 9. f.
St. Farg. & Serv. Enc. Méth. x. 3.
Tenebrio purpurascens, *Herbst, Col.* viii. t. 119. f. 2.
Hab. N. America; W. Indies (St. Domingo).

5. PARANDRA PUNCTATA, n. s. B

P. ferrugineo-brunnea; thorace angusto, posticè subcoarct
elytris elongatis crebre-punctatis; antennarum articulo pr
apice angulato.

Head thickly punctured above the eyes, on the vertex ne
smooth, the punctures being few and scattered. Thorax
rower han the elytra, in front wider than long, the lateral r

gin angled behind the middle; back smooth, the posterior angles coarsely punctured. Elytra long, rather convex, shining, rather thickly punctured; edge of the suture black.

" P. punctata, *Guér. MSS.*"
Length 9¼ lines.
Hab. Columbia (N. Grenada). From the Collection of M. Goudot.

6. PARANDRA CYLINDRICA. B.M.

Parandra cylindrica, *Dej. Cat.* 341. *Chevr. Coll.*
Parandra Laciniator, *Chevr. Dej. Cat.*
Parandra collaris, *Dup. Dej. Cat.*
Hab. Mexico.

7. PARANDRA COLOMBICA, n. s. B.M.

P. lævis; thorace anticè sinuato, angulis anticis obtusis, angulis posticis subrotundatis, margine postica medio subsinuata.

Head in front margined with brownish black, vertex very smooth, rather thickly dotted over the eyes. Thorax in front widely sinuated; anterior angles blunt, almost truncated; posterior angles rounded; thorax in front wider than long, somewhat narrowed behind; back smooth, with scattered and often obsolete punctures. Elytra smooth, punctured.
Length 8½ lines.
Hab. Columbia.

In Museum Collection with the MS. name P. longicollis, *Buquet*, which must be changed, as it is by no means a long-necked species.

8. PARANDRA CASPICA.

Parandra caspica, *Menetr. Falderm. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* v. (1837) 261. t. 9. f. 9.
Hab. Shores of Caspian. (Introduced?)

2. TORNEUTES.

Torneutes, *Reich, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* ii. 9.

1. TORNEUTES PALLIDIPENNIS.

Torneutes pallidipennis, *Reich, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* ii. 12. t. 2. f. 7.
Blanchard, D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér. 206. pl. 20. f. 3 ♂, 4 ♀.
Hab. Uraguay; Buenos Ayres.

2. TORNEUTES OBSCURUS.

Torneutes obscurus, *Guérin, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1843, 299.
Hab. Patagonia.

3. TORNEUTES BOUCHANTII.

Torneutes Bouchantii, *Buquet, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1843, 229.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

3. ERICHSONIA.

Erichsonia, *Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 210.

1. ERICHSONIA DENTIFRONS.

Erichsonia dentifrons, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. 211. pl. 22. f. 2
Hab. Mexico.

4. SPONDYLIS.

Spondylis, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 358.
Latr. R. A. v. 106.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 131.
Attelabus, p., *L.*
Cerambyx, p., *Degeer.*

1. SPONDYLIS BUPRESTOIDES. B.M

Attelabus buprestoides, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 621.
Spondylis buprestoides, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 358; *Syst. El.* ii. 376
Panz. F. I. G. 44. f. 19.
Oliv. Col. iv. pl. 1. f. 1.
Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iii. p. 29.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 131.
Steph. Ill. Mand. iv. 226; *Man.* p. 268.
Mulsant, Col. de France, i. p. 17. pl. 1. A.
Fem. Spondylis elongatus, *Meg. Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Mulsant, Col. de France, i. 18.
Spondylis elongatus, *Latr. R. A.* v. 107.
Hab. Europe (British Islands).

2. SPONDYLIS LATICEPS.

Spondylis laticeps, *Leconte, Agassiz, Lake Superior,* p. 233
Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. p. 99.
Hab. N. America.

3. SPONDYLIS UPIFORMIS.

Spondylis upiformis, *Eschsch. Mannerh. Bull. Mosc.* 1843, p. 304
Hab. N. America (W. Coast).

5. SCAPHINUS.

us, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. N. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 100.
is, *Leconte* (olim).

'HINUS SPHÆRICOLLIS. B.M.

us sphæricollis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* i. 100.
. America (U. States).

6. CANTHAROCNEMIS.

ocnemis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 132.

THAROCNEMIS SPONDYLOIDES.

ocnemis spondyloides, *Dupont, Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*

negal.

7. DORX.

lewman, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 15 (1840).

X PENTAMERA.

ntamera, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 16.
ustralia.

8. SYPILUS.

Guérin, Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1840, 276.

ILUS ORBIGNYI.

Orbignyi, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 276.
nchard, D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér. 206. pl. 20. f. 1.
atagonia (Bay of San Blas).

9. ANOPLODERMA.

lerma, *Guérin, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 278.

PLODERMA BICOLOR.

lerma bicolor, *Guérin, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 278.
nchard, D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér. 206. pl. 20. f. 2.
olivia (Mountains of Samaypata).

10. NOTOPHYSIS.

ysis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 158.

1. NOTOPHYSIS LUCANOIDES.

Notophysis lucanoides, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 159.
Hab. Australia (Kangaroo Island).

11. CYRTOGNATHUS.

Cyrtognathus, *Faldermann, Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Pete Sav. Etr.* ii. 431 (1835).
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*, *Hope.*
Lophosternus, p., *Guér. Icon.* (texte).
Cyrtosternus, p., *Guér. Icon.* (texte).

1. CYRTOGNATHUS INDICUS. B

Prionus Indicus, *Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc.* 27.
Var. Cyrtosternus Hopei, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) 210.
Var. Cyrtognathus Hügelii, *Redtenbacher in Hügel Kasch* iv. 550. t. 28. f. 1.
Hab. N. India (Maj. Gen. Hardwicke).

2. CYRTOGNATHUS PARADOXUS.

Prionus paradoxus, *Falderm. Bull. Mosc.* vi. 63. t. 2. f. 3.
Cyrtognathus paradoxus, *Falderm. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petersb. Sav. Etr.* ii. 432. t. 5. f. 4.
Hab. N. China; Mongolia.

3. CYRTOGNATHUS BUQUETII. F

Lophosternus Buquetii, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) 209.
Hab. Java.

4. CYRTOGNATHUS FORFICATUS. B

Prionus forficatus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst. Suppl.* 141. 15; *Syst.* ii. 260.
Prionus Favieri, *Blanch. Mém. de l'Institut*, 1842, 23.
Hab. N. Africa (Tangier).

12. DORYSTHENES.

Dorysthenes, *Vigors, Zool. Journ.* ii. 514.
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*
Cyrtognathus, p., *Dej. Cat.*

1. DORYSTHENES ROSTRATUS. B

Prionus rostratus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 243. 3; *Syst. El.* ii. 2 *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 10. f. 37.

Dorysthenes rostratus, *Vigors, Zool. Journ.* ii. t. 19. f. 4.
Cyrtognathus rostratus, *Dej. Cat.* 341.
Hab. E. Indies.

2. DORYSTHENES MONTANUS. B.M.

Dorysthenes montanus, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 39–82.
Delessert, Souvenir, App. 54. pl. 13.
Hab. E. Indies.

13. BALADEVA.

Baladeva, *Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc.* ii. 225.

1. BALADEVA WALKERI.

Baladeva Walkeri, *Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* ii. 226. pl. 26. f. 1.
Hab. E. Indies.

14. DISSOSTERNUS.

Dissosternus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 106.

1. DISSOSTERNUS PERTII.

Prionus Pertii, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 106. t. 15. f. 3.
Hab. E. Indies.

15. CACOSCELES.

Cacosceles, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 491 (1838).
Pithanotes, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 16 (1840).

1. CACOSCELES ŒDIPUS. B.M.

Cacosceles œdipus, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 491.
Fem. Pithanotes falsus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 16.
Hab. S. Africa (Ent. Club).

16. PRIONACALUS.

Prionacalus, *White, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 109.
Psalidognathus, p., *Reiche.*

1. PRIONACALUS CACICUS. B.M.

Prionacalus Cacicus, *White, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 109. t. 8. f. 1.
Psalidognathus Cacicus, *Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1850, p. 265.
Hab. Mexico.

2. PRIONACALUS ATYS. B.M.

Prionacalus Atys, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850, *Annulosa*, t. 13. f. 4.
Hab. Peru (Andes).

3. PRIONACALUS IPHIS. B.M.

Prionacalus Iphis, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850.
Prionacalus "Cacicus ♀," *White* (olim), *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 109. t. 8. f. 2.
Hab. Mexico.

17. PSALIDOGNATHUS.

Psalidognathus, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K.* ii. 115.
Fries, Stockholm. Kongl. Vetenskaps Acad. Handlingar, 1833, 322.
Acalus, *Dalman, MSS.* (*Fries*).

1. PSALIDOGNATHUS FRIENDII. B.M.

Psalidognathus Friendii, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. 116. pl. 6; pl. 14 (details).
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Children).

2. PSALIDOGNATHUS SUPERBUS. B.M.

Psalidognathus superbus, *Fries, Stockholm. Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handling.* 1833, 325. t. 8. f. 1–3 ♂, f. 2 ♀.
Acalus superbus, *Dalman, MSS.*
Psalidognathus Friendii, *var.*?
Hab. Columbia.

3. PSALIDOGNATHUS ERYTHROCERUS.

Psalidognathus erythrocerus, *Reiche, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 358.
Hab. Columbia.

4. PSALIDOGNATHUS LIMENIUS. B.M.

Psalidognathus Limenius, *Ericks. Arch.* 1847, p. 139.
Hab. Peru; Bolivia

5. PSALIDOGNATHUS MODESTUS.

Psalidognathus modestus, *Fries, Stockholm. Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handling.* 1833, 327. t. 9. f. 1 ♀, f. 3 ♂.
Prionacalus?
Hab. Columbia.

18. MACRODONTIA.

Macrodontia, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 139.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

ODONTIA CERVICORNIS. B.M.

: cervicornis, *Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr.* 65; *Syst. Nat.* ii.

: cervinus, *L. Mus. Adolph. Frid.* 82.
ervicornis, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 259.
Col. iv. t. 2. f. 8.
Beauv. Ins. rec. 215. pl. 34. f. 1.
Col. t. 90. f. 3.
ıtia cervicornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 140.
ızil.

ODONTIA CRENATA. B.M.

renatus, *Oliv. Col.* t. 12. f. 45 (nec *Fabr.*).
uadrispinosus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 346.
ıtia quadrispinosa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 140.
America.

ODONTIA FLAVIPENNIS.

ıtia flavipennis, *Chevr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 65. t. 3.

zil.

ODONTIA DEJEANII.

ıtia Dejeanii, *Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* viii. 1839.
umbia.

19. TITANUS.

Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 133.
)., *Fabr.*

US GIGANTEUS. B.M.

: giganteus, *L. Mant.* i. 531.
y, *Ill.* iii. 73. t. 49. f. 1.
iganteus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 261.
Col. iv. t. 6. f. 21.
iganteus; *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 134.
enne.

20. CTENOSCELIS.

is, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 134.
)., *Oliv., Germ.*

1. CTENOSCELIS ATER. B.]

Prionus ater, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 11. t. 7. f. 24 ♂.
Ctenoscelis ater, *Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843, 233.
Ctenoscelis major, *Dup. Dej. Cat.* 341.
Hab. Cayenne.

2. CTENOSCELIS ACANTHOPUS. B.]

Prionus acanthopus, *Germ. Ins. Sp. Nov.* 467.
Prionus Coeus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 86. t. 17. f. 5.
♀ Ctenoscelis scabricollis, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Ctenoscelis acanthopus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 135.
Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843, 237.
Titanus acanthopus, *Lap. An. Art.* ii. 391.
Ctenoscelis dentipes, *Dej. Cat.* 341.
Hab. Brazil.

3. CTENOSCELIS DYRRACHUS.

Ctenoscelis Dyrrachus, *Buq. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 2 ser. i. (184
235. pl. 9. f. 1.
Hab. Cayenne.

4. CTENOSCELIS NAUSITHOUS.

Ctenoscelis Nausithous, *Buq. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 2 ser. i. (184
236. pl. 9. f. 2.
Hab. Bolivia.

21. MECOSARTHRON.

Mecosarthron, *Buquet, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 172.
Ctenoscelis, p., *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 135.

1. MECOSARTHRON BUPHAGUS.

Mecosarthron Buphagus, *Buquet, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 172.
Guérin, Mag. de Zool. 1840, pl. 52.
Hab. Brazil.

2. MECOSARTHRON TUBERCULATUM.

Prionus tuberculatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 20. t. 6. f. 22.
Ctenoscelis tuberculatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 135.
Mecosarthron tuberculatum, *Buq. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1843, 23
Hab. Brazil.

22. ERGATES.

Ergates, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 143.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

1. ERGATES FABER. B.M.

Cerambyx Faber, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 622.
Prionus Faber, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 258.
Oliv. Col. iv. pl. 9. f. 55 ♀.
Panz. F. I. G. 9. f. 5 ♀.
Prionus serrarius, *Panz. F. I. G.* 9. f. 6 ♂.
Prionus obscurus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. pl. 1. f. 7 ♂.
Prionus Bulzanensis, *Laich, Tyr. Ins.* ii. 1 ♀.
Cerambyx portitor, *Schrank, Schr. Berl. Ges. Nat. Fr.* ii. 312.
Ergates serrarius, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 144.
Mulsant, Col. de France, i. 22.
Ergates Faber, *Lucas, Algérie*, t. 41. f. 2 (transformations).
Hab. Europe and N. Africa. (Ent. Club.)

2. ERGATES CORTICARIUS.

Ergates corticarius, *Erichs. Schomburgk Reise B. Guian.* iii. 571.
Hab. Guiana.

23. ACANTHINODERA.

Acanthinodera, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 106 (1833).
Amallopodes, *Lequien, Guér. Mag. de Zool.* (1833).
Prionus, p., *Erichs.*

1. ACANTHINODERA CUMINGII. B.M.

Acanthinodera Cumingii, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 105. pl. 14. f. 7.
Amallopodes scabrosus, *Lequien, Mag. de Zool.* 1833, pl. 74.
Prionus mercurius, *Erichs. & Burm. Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xvi. 267. t. 39. f. 5.
Hab. Chili (Sir A. Callcott, R.A.).

24. TOXEUTES.

Toxeutes, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 15 (1840).
Oncinotus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Nat.* 1842, 219 (1842).
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

1. TOXEUTES ARCUATUS. B.M.

Toxeutes arcuatus, *Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 15.
Prionus arcuatus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 245; *Syst. El.* ii. 259. 10.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 10. f. 38.
Oncinotus arcuatus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Nat.* 1842, 220.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land (Ent. Club).

25. MALLODERES.

Malloderes, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1835.

1. MALLODERES MICROCEPHALUS.

Malloderes microcephalus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* pl. 125.
Laporte, An. Art. ii. pl. 28. f. 6.
Hab. Chili (Lord Byron).

26. PRIONOPLUS.

Prionoplus, *White, Dieffenbach's N. Zealand,* ii. 276.

1. PRIONOPLUS RETICULARIS.

Prionoplus reticularis, *White, Dieffenbach's New Zealand,* ii.
Zool. Ereb. & Terror, 19. t. 4. f. 7.
Westw. Arc. Ent. t. 56. f. 1.
Hab. New Zealand.

27. ANCISTROTUS.

Ancistrotus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 135.
Prionus, p., *Klug.*

1. ANCISTROTUS UNCINATUS.

Prionus uncinatus, *Klug, Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xii (1825).
Ancistrotus hamaticollis, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. (1832).
Hab. Brazil.

28. DEROBRACHUS.

Derobrachus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 154.

1. DEROBRACHUS BREVICOLLIS.

Derobrachus brevicollis, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 1
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 109.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

2. DEROBRACHUS PROCERUS.

Derobrachus procerus, *Dej. Cat.* 343.
Hab. Mexico.

ACHUS SULCICORNIS.

sulcicornis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s.

) (Punto Nacional).

ACHUS LEVOITURIERI. B.M.

Levoiturieri, *Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* xi. 203.

ibia.

29. DORYCERA, n. g.

Fabr.

with the third and seven following joints with a rolongation on the outside at the tip; the terminal d just before the tip. Thorax short as in *Derobra-* hree long spines on each side. Scutellum slightly he tip. Legs with the edges smooth.

RA SPINICORNIS. Pl. I. f. 1. B.M.

icornis, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 245. 13.
nus, p., *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 260. 13.
(type sp.)

30. AULACOCERUS, n. g.

with the joints angulated, channelled, the third joint the fourth and fifth taken together; the inner edge ts irregularly toothed; the third, fourth and fifth on the tip somewhat excavated; the sixth and following his hollowed space extending to the base, the edges s sharpest; the tips of the joints from the sixth to mewhat hollowed out. Thorax narrow, transverse, and posterior margins nearly parallel, the sides with h in the middle. Femora slightly doubly serrated er side; tibiæ thickly doubly serrated on the under es channelled; tarsi elongate.

CERUS MUNDUS, n. s. Pl. I. f. 2. B.M.

thorace, scutello, elytrisque basi sparsim, pectore pilis aureis indutis; elytris cinnamomeis quadri- umero rugoso.

wn, grooved down the middle, punctured with a few lden brown silky hairs. Thorax brown, somewhat many scattered golden brown silky hairs. Scutellum

somewhat thickly clothed with silky hairs. Elytra cinnamon-coloured, smoothish, a patch on the shoulder covered with small warts, which extend a short way on the sides of the elytra, the upper surface with four slight costæ not reaching the tip, and connected here and there with a few indistinct veinlets; the base for a short space slightly covered with short golden brown silky hairs. Under side of thorax closely covered with silky golden brown hairs.

Length 25 lines.

Hab. Venezuela.

31. HOPLIDERES.

Oplideres, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 147.

1. HOPLIDERES SPINIPENNIS.

Oplideres spinipennis, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 148.
♀ *Klug, Abh. Berl. Ak.* 1832, 205.

Hab. Madagascar.

32. ENOPLOCERUS.

Enoplocerus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 146.
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *L.*

1. ENOPLOCERUS ARMILLATUS. B.M.

Cerambyx armillatus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 622.
Gronov. Zooph. 160. t. 14. f. 3.
Prionus armillator, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 261.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 5. f. 17.
Enoplocerus armillatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 147.

Hab. S. America.

33. ACANTHOPHORUS.

Acanthophorus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 152.
Prionus, p., *Oliv.*

1. ACANTHOPHORUS SERRATICORNIS. B.M.

Prionus serraticornis, *Oliv. Col.* t. 9. f. 33.
Acanthophorus serraticornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 153.

Hab. E. Indies (Ent. Club).

2. ACANTHOPHORUS CAPENSIS, n. s. B.M.

A. immaculatus, mandibulis extus subpilosis; capite inter oculos rugose undato; thoracis marginibus anticis posticisque pilis ferrugineis ciliatis, dorso lævi subpunctato; scutello lævi;

subtus pilis sericeis flavescentibus tecto; tibiis pilis s fulvis posticè tectis.

blackish brown, with the mandibles serrated along the rgin, punctured and somewhat hairy on the outside; e and between the base of the antennæ with many fer- hairs; space between the eyes tortuously undulated and npressed line down the middle. Eyes above and below om each other. Thorax smooth above, somewhat punc- th three slight elevations in the middle. Scutellum Elytra smooth, punctured just behind the base; under red with yellowish silky brown hairs. Tibiæ behind rith short fulvous hairs. Under side of abdomen smooth. 1 28 lines.
Africa.

THOPHORUS YOLOFUS. B.M.

Yolofus, *Dalman, Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3, *App.* 149.
bhorus Palinii, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843, 366?
Africa (Sierra Leone).

THOPHORUS LONGIPENNIS.

bhorus longipennis, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 366.
Africa (Sierra Leone).

THOPHORUS MACULATUS. B.M.

naculatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 259.
. *Col.* iv. t. 4. f. 14.
bhorus maculatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 152.
Africa.

THOPHORUS CONFINIS. B.M.

bhorus confinis, *Dej. Cat.* 341.
orte, An. Art. ii. 395.
Africa and Port Natal.

THOPHORUS MEGALOPS, n. s. B.M.

submaculatis; capite linea brevi cervicali elevata; oculis proximis supra approximatis; thoracis dorso scabro, ibus anticis et posticis pilis ferrugineis fimbriatis; ely- parte humerali scabriusculâ; thorace subtus ferrugineo- abdomine lævi.

with the eyes approaching on the upper side of the head ting on the under side; an abbreviated raised line on a of the head extending to behind the eyes, with two

small points, one on each side in front of it. Thorax wi transverse lines, one near the anterior and the other the pc margin; both these margins are ciliated with ferruginous the back of the thorax is scabrous. Scutellum with a line the middle, the centre minutely punctured, the margin s Elytra with the part about the shoulder somewhat rough punctures which run into each other; general surface as *maculatus*, pitted, the edges of each pit with short radiating Under surface of thorax covered with ferruginous hairs; side of abdomen smooth, reddish brown.

Length 42 lines.

Hab. Fernando Po.

34. PRIONUS.

Prionus, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Hussarus, p., *Voet.*

1. PRIONUS CORIARIUS.

Cerambyx coriarius, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 622.
Prionus coriarius, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 260.
Panz. F. I. G. 9. f. 8.
Oliv. iv. t. 1. f. 1.
Latr. Gen. Cr. et Ins. iii. 32.
Steph. Illustr. iv. 226; *Man.* 268.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. xvi. pl. 476.
Mulsant, Col. de France, i. 21.
Hussarus Germanicus, *Voet. Col.* iii. t. 3. f. 9.
Cerambyx Prionus, *Degeer, Ins.* v. 59. t. 3. f. 5.
Rœsel, ii. pl. 1. f. 1, 2 ♂ ♀; pl. 2. f. 4 larva, f. 6 pup
Hab. Europe (British Islands).

2. PRIONUS BREVICORNIS.

Prionus brevicornis, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 260.
Cerambyx laticollis, *Drury, Ill.* i. t. 37. f. 2.
Hab. N. America.

3. PRIONUS LÆVIGATUS.

Prionus lævigatus, *Harris, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Hartfor*
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. ser. ii. 109.
Hab. N. America (U. States; Canada).

4. PRIONUS CALIFORNICUS.

Prionus Californicus, *Motchoulsky, Bull. Moscou*, 1845, t. 2. f. 9.
Hab. California.

5. PRIONUS CRASSICORNIS. B.M.

Prionus crassicornis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 108.
Hab. N. America (Oregon).

6. PRIONUS PALPARIS.

Prionus palparis, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* iii. 327.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 108.
Hab. N. America (Platte River and New Mexico).

7. PRIONUS OBLIQUICORNIS. B.M

Prionus obliquicornis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.* n. s. ii. 108.
Hab. N. America (Georgia).

8. PRIONUS POCULARIS. B.M

Prionus pocularis, *Dalman, Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 148.
Prionus curticornis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 109.
Hab. N. America (Georgia).

9. PRIONUS EMARGINATUS.

Prionus emarginatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* iii. 327.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 107.
Hab. N. America (Long's Peak).

10. PRIONUS INTEGER.

Prionus integer, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 107
Hab. N. America (Pike's Peak, Rocky Mountains).

11. PRIONUS IMBRICORNIS. B.M

Cerambyx, *Gronov. Zooph.* 160–529.
Cerambyx imbricornis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 622.
Prionus imbricornis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 13. f. 52 ♂.
Pal. Beauv. Ins. Rec. t. 36. f. 2 ♂.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 108.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

12. PRIONUS FISSICORNIS.

Prionus fissicornis, *Hald. Pr. Acad. Nat. Sc.* iii. 125.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 108.
Hab. N. America (Nebraska; Texas, New Mexico).

13. PRIONUS DIMIDIATUS, n. s. B.M.

P. fuscus, elytris basi ad mediam partem rudè punctatis, apice lævi, minutè punctato, pilis plurimis brevibus.

Head punctured, the middle and back part with many scattered yellowish hairs. Thorax scarcely angled in front; the sides produced into a spine or rather a sharp angle; the back punctured and vermiculated, with some scattered yellowish brown hairs; the fore and hind margins ciliated. Scutellum roughly and irregularly punctured, the margin smooth; under side of thorax thickly covered with longish yellowish grey outstanding hairs. Elytra with the basal half roughly and deeply punctured and of a darkish brown, the other half smooth, minutely punctured, of a paler brown, and with short yellowish grey hairs; under side of abdomen brown, with scattered, short, adpressed hairs; antennæ with the joints, after the second, compressed, somewhat dilated on the outside at the end, and covered with very short adpressed hairs.

Length 13¼ lines.

Hab. Australia.

14. PRIONUS MORDAX, n. s. B.M.

P. capite, thorace, scutello et elytrorum basi rugoso-punctatis, tibiis omnibus subcurvatis.

Head very rugose and grooved down the middle; mandibles roughly punctured, gradually hooked to the tip, which is very sharp and smooth; inner edges toothed and crenated; a deep furrow across the front of the head before the insertion of the antennæ; antennæ with the third and following joints somewhat scabrous, fifth and following joints with many longitudinal carinulæ, third joint equal to the seventh and eighth taken together. Thorax in front projecting in the middle over the vertex, sinuated on each side of the front angle, margined in front with ferruginous cilia; sides with two teeth, exclusive of the anterior and posterior angles; the posterior of these teeth the longest and somewhat bent back; the upper surface of thorax is thickly and coarsely rugosely punctured. Scutellum rough, the elytra bulging on each side of it. Elytra widest about the middle rugosely punctured on the shoulders, and at the base near the scutellum; three indistinct longitudinal keels on each elytron the surface of the elytra delicately granular. Legs long, femora compressed, tibiæ somewhat curved outwardly, slightly dilated at the end.

Length 18½ lines.

Hab. E. Indies (Coll. Warwick).

pecimen from Canara (S. Ward, Esq.) seems to be there is but one large spine on the side of the thorax, the toothed anterior and posterior angles; the ru- elytra extends further from the base, and the basal antennæ are much smoother; the femora are ferru- the greater part of the elytra.

's ASIATICUS.

ticus, *Falderm. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* v. 3. t. 7. f. 4.
(Trans-Caucasian).

's? SERRICOLLIS.

icollis, *Victor, Bull. Mosc.* 1838, 187. t. 3. f. *k*.
ia.

35. PRIONOMMA, n. g.

, *Voet.*
Oliv.

with the joints (from the third) with the tip sharp- ach side at the end, forming, especially on the out- ly serrated margin. Thorax with two sharp hooked front part of the lateral margin. Sternum project- the fore legs. Tarsi long and narrow, especially hind legs. Eyes very large.

IMA ORIENTALIS. Pl. I. f. 3. B.M.

ntalis, *Oliv.* iv. t. 13. f. 51.
hthalmus, p., *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 260.
ylonensis, *Voet. Col.* iii. t. 3. f. 11.
i.

36. ANCYLOPROTUS, n. g.

ible dilated and incurved at the end when closed, on pace is left between them and the head. Eyes si- id. Thorax with two strong hooked teeth on the n, one in front and the second behind it. Sternum ightly between the fore pair of legs. Femora of fore ted. Tibiæ of fore legs incurved and dilated: tarsi arrow, grooved above at the base. (Antennæ much e specimen.)

'ROTUS BIGIBBOSUS, n. s. Pl. I. f. 4.

iedio bigibboso, capite inter oculos profundè exca- ris humeris prominulis, punctatis.

Of a blackish brown; thorax with two transverse gibbous prominences behind the middle; elytra with the shoulders somewhat prominent and punctured. Head deeply excavated between and in front of the eyes, a slight keel down the middle of the excavation. Femora of fore pair of legs with many small warts, upper edge smooth; tibiæ of fore legs flattened and curved, subverrucose on the inner side, with a channel on the outside reaching neither to the base nor to the tip. Metathorax with longish ferruginous hairs.

Length 20 lines.

Hab. Silhet.

37. SCELEOCANTHA.

Sceleocantha, *Newman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14 (1840).
Prionus, p., *Hope.*

1. SCELEOCANTHA GLABRICOLLIS.

Sceleocantha glabricollis, *Newman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 15.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

2. SCELEOCANTHA PILOSICOLLIS. B.M.

Prionus pilosicollis, *Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* i. 16. t. 2. f. 1.
Sceleocantha pilosicollis, *Newman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14.
Hab. Australia (Swan River).

38. CLOSTERUS.

Closterus, *Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 193.
Ægoprosopus, *Dej. Cat.* 343.
Prionus, p., *Klug, Laporte.*

1. CLOSTERUS FLABELLICORNIS. B.M.

Closterus flabellicornis, *Chevr. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 194.
Prionus (C.) flabellicornis, *Klug, Abh. Berl. Ak.* 1832, 205.
Ægoprosopus flabellicornis, *Dej. Cat.* 343.
Prionus flabellicornis, *Laporte, An. Art.* ii. 395.
Hab. Madagascar.

39. POLYOZA.

Polyoza, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 166.
Phœnicocerus, p., *G. R. Gray.*

1. POLYOZA LACORDAIREI. B.M.

Polyoza Lacordairei, *Dej. Cat.* 343.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 167.

ıœnicocerus Dejeanii, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. pl. 65. *f.* 3 (nec *Latr.*).
m. Polyoza hamata, *Dej.* (olim) *Cat.* 343.
ab. Brazil.

40. MICROPLOPHORUS.

icroplophorus, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud.*

MICROPLOPHORUS MAGELLANICUS.

icroplophorus Magellanicus, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud,* pl. 16. f. 1 ♂, 2 ♀.
ab. Straits of Magellan.

41. RHIPIDOCERUS.

hipidocerus, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* iii. 70.

RHIPIDOCERUS AUSTRALASIÆ.

hipidocerus Australasiæ, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* iii. 70. t. 3. *f.* 5.
ab. Australia.

42. POLYARTHRON.

olyarthron, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 189.
ionus, p., *Fabr.*

POLYARTHRON PECTINICORNE. B.M.

ionus pectinicornis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 265.
Oliv. Col. iv. pl. 1. f. 5.
olyarthron pectinicornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 190.
olyarthron pectinicorne, *Dej. Cat.* 343.
ab. W. Africa (Senegal).

POLYARTHRON ÆGYPTIACUM. B.M.

olyarthron Ægyptiacum, *Dej. Cat.* 343.
Guér. Icon. R. A. (texte) 214.
ab. Egypt.

POLYARTHRON UNIPECTINATUM, n. s. B.M.

nigro-fuscum, thorace concolore; antennis viginti-articulatis, articulo singulo a tertio, latere interno, apice in laminam producto; elytris tricostatis.

Deep blackish brown; thorax of the same colour; antennæ brownish black, of twenty joints, each joint beginning with th

third, produced on the inner side at the tip into a plate. Elytra with three costæ.

Length 11¼ lines.

Hab. W. Africa?

43. PRIONAPTERUS.

Prionapterus. Guér. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 300; Guér. Mag. de Zool. 1838.

1. PRIONAPTERUS [illegible]

Prionapterus [illegible] Guér. Ic. R. A. pl. 42. f. 10.

[illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 300.

[illegible] Guér. Mag. de Zool. [illegible]

Hab. Carolina.

2. PRIONAPTERUS [illegible]

Prionapterus [illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. [illegible]

[illegible] Guér. Ic. R. A. [illegible]

Hab. Carolina.

[illegible]

[illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. [illegible]

[illegible] Guér. Ic. R. A. [illegible]

[illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 300.

[illegible] Guér. Ic. R. A. [illegible]

[illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 300.

[illegible] Guér. Ic. R. A. [illegible]

[illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 300. Guér. Ic. R. A. [illegible]

[illegible]

Hab. Brazil.

[illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 300. Guér. Ic. R. A. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hab. Brazil.

[illegible] Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 300. Guér. Ic. R. A. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hab. Brazil.

'ULARIS.

, *Dej. Cat.* 344.
'ool. Cuv. 1840, 255.

ACULATUS.

us, *Menetries, Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersb.*
Vat. iii. 286. t. f. 1.

'UBRIS. B.M.

t. Farg. & Serv. Enc. Méth. x. 200.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 200.
'riff. A. K. Ins. ii. pl. 65. f. 4.
n. Acad. St. Petersb. 1840, 6 ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii.

NETRIESII. B.M.

ii, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 254.

IMÆUS.

, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840.

ARIABILIS, n. s. B.M.

rrimus, thorace et pectore pilis umbrinis tectis;
anticis flavis, posticis nigris.

grooved down the middle, more or less thickly
in front, with umber hairs. Thorax somewhat
unctured, and thickly covered above and be-
r hairs, which gives it a woolly appearance.
)lack and thickly punctured. Two front pairs
e hairs on them yellow, tarsi brownish. Hind
with a greenish blue hue.
a yellow patch on the back of the head; the
per side yellowish orange, with a large black
lle, the base, outer margin and suture yellowish
are yellow.

(Coll. Dyson).

third, produced on the inner side at the tip into a plate. Elytra with three costæ.

Length 11¼ lines.

Hab. W. Africa?

43. PRIONAPTERUS.

Prionapterus, *Guér. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 200; *Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1833.

1. PRIONAPTERUS STAPHYLINUS.

Prionapterus staphylinus, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 42. f. 10.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. p. 200.
Guér. Mag. de Zool. 1833, pl. 63. f. 2.

Hab. Cordova.

2. PRIONAPTERUS FLAVIPENNIS.

Prionapterus flavipennis, *Guér. MSS. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 201; *Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1833, pl. 63. f. 1.

Hab. Cordova.

44. ANACOLUS.

Anacolus, *Latr. Fam. Nat. R. A.*
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 199.
Prionus, *Lep. & Serv. Enc. Méth.* x. 200.

1. ANACOLUS SANGUINEUS.

Prionus sanguineus, *Lep. & Serv. Enc. Méth.* x. p. 200.
Anacolus sanguineus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 200.
Menetries, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb. 1840, 6 ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii 287.

Hab. Brazil.

2. ANACOLUS LIVIDUS.

Anacolus lividus, *Menetr. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersb.* 6 ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii. 289. t. f. 3.
Anacolus testaceus, *Dej. Cat.* 344?

Hab. Brazil.

3. ANACOLUS PRÆUSTUS.

Anacolus præustus, *Perty, Del.* 87. t. 17. f. 8.

Hab. Brazil (Sebastianopolis).

4. ANACOLUS NIGRICOLLIS. B.M.

Anacolus nigricollis, *Menetries, Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersb.* 6 ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii. (1840) 291. t. f. 4.

Hab. Brazil.

LUS SCAPULARIS.

capularis, *Dej. Cat.* 344.
t, Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1840, 255.
il.

LUS BIMACULATUS.

imaculatus, *Menetries, Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersb.* ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii. 286. t. f. 1.
il.

LUS LUGUBRIS. B.M.

gubris, *St. Farg. & Serv. Enc. Méth.* x. 200.
ugubris, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 200.
Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins. ii. pl. 65. f. 4.
tries, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb. 1840, 6 ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii. 2.
il.

LUS MENETRIESII. B.M.

Menetriesii, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, 254.
il.

LUS PYGMÆUS.

pygmæus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840.
il.

OLUS VARIABILIS, n. s. B.M.

pes) nigerrimus, thorace et pectore pilis umbrinis tectis; quatuor anticis flavis, posticis nigris.

ll black, grooved down the middle, more or less thickly especially in front, with umber hairs. Thorax somewhat above, punctured, and thickly covered above and beth umber hairs, which gives it a woolly appearance. ry deep black and thickly punctured. Two front pairs ellow, the hairs on them yellow, tarsi brownish. Hind gs black, with a greenish blue hue.
ety has a yellow patch on the back of the head; the n the upper side yellowish orange, with a large black the middle, the base, outer margin and suture yellowish the palpi are yellow.

nezuela (Coll. Dyson).

11. ANACOLUS NIGRINUS, n. s. B.M.

A. nigerrimus, abdomine subtus, pedibusque quatuor anticis obscurè subferrugineis, elytris confertim punctatis; thorace et capite pilis griseis hirtis.

Head deep black, between the antennæ channelled, palpi somewhat ferruginous. Thorax and head more or less thickly covered with greyish brown hairs. Two front pairs of legs of a dark blackish brown; hind legs black, with a bluish tint.

Hab. Venezuela.

12. ANACOLUS MELANOCERUS, n. s. B.M.

A. flavo-aurantiacus, antennis nigris; capite posticè et lineâ mediâ impressâ nigris; thorace maculâ mediâ nigrâ; elytris nigris, humeris et marginibus aurantiacis; pedibus flavis, femoribus posticis intus apice nigris.

Orange-yellow; antennæ black; hind part of head black, and an impressed line down the middle black. Thorax in the middle with a black patch. Elytra black, shoulders and margins orange-yellow. Legs yellow; femora of hind legs black at the tip within, tarsi at the end blackish brown.

Hab. Venezuela.

13. ANACOLUS XANTHOCERUS, n. s. B.M.

A. flavus, antennis flavis basi nigris; capite posticè nigro; thoracis dorso macula magna nigra; elytris nigris flavo-aurantiaco marginatis; pedibus quatuor anticis omnino flavis; pedibus posticis flavis, femoribus apice nigris; tibiis intus nigris, posticè flavo marginatis, extus apice nigris.

Yellow; antennæ yellow; basal joint and the stem of the three following joints black; hind part of head black, and two spots on the face in front of the antennæ. Thorax above with a large black spot in the middle. Elytra black, margined with orange-yellow; sides of metathorax with an oblique black line. Two fore pairs of legs entirely yellow; the hind legs yellow, the tip of the femora black, the inside of the tibiæ blackish, margined behind with yellow, on the outside blackish at the tip.

Hab. Venezuela.

It is not impossible that these four Venezuela Insects may all prove varieties of one species, to which the name *Anacolus variabilis* may be given; the antennæ in all are beautifully flabellated. They differ from the other *Anacoli* in having the sternum flat and dilated, somewhat as in *Myzomorphus*. A large series of

specimens of *Anacoli* will very likely show that the number of recorded species ought to be reduced.

45. MYZOMORPHUS.

Myzomorphus, *Dej. Cat.* 344.
Anacolus, p., *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii.
Anacolus, *Div.* iii. *Menetries, Mém. Acad. St. Petersb.* 1840.

1. MYZOMORPHUS QUADRIPUNCTATUS. B.M

Anacolus quadripunctatus, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K.* ii. 116. pl. 70. f. 1.
Anacolus quadrimaculatus, *Gory, Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1832, pl. 31. *Menetries, Mém. Acad. Sc. St. Petersb.* 1840, 6e ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii. 292. t. f. 5.
Myzomorphus quadrimaculatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
Var. Anacolus quadrinotatus, *Menetries, Mém. Acad. Sc. St. Petersb.* 6e ser. *Sc. Nat.* iii. 294. t. f. 6.
Hab. Brazil.

2. MYZOMORPHUS SCUTELLATUS. B.M.

Myzomorphus scutellatus, *Sallé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1849, 429. pl. 13. f. 1.
Hab. Venezuela; Caraccas.

This is a most variable species, the colouring of the upper side being different in all the six specimens in the Museum collection. On the under side and the legs they all agree pretty closely.

Var. 1. M. SCUTELLATUS (UNICOLOR). Head, thorax, scutellum and elytra of a uniform yellow; antennæ black.

Var. 2. M. SCUTELLATUS (APICALIS). Head, scutellum, a spot on the shoulder and outer edge of elytra at the tip black, the thorax and elytra yellow; antennæ black at the base, yellow at the tip.

Var. 3. M. SCUTELLATUS (SCAPULARIS). Head in front and round the eyes and a spot on the hinder part black; a spot in front of each antenna and the rest of the head yellow; thorax yellow; scutellum, a largish spot on each shoulder, apical portion of each elytron, black; rest of elytra very pale yellow, that colour descending both on the side and on the suture gradually to a point; antennæ black.

Var. 4. M. SCUTELLATUS (PLAGIATUS). Head above and on the sides black; thorax entirely yellow; scutellum black, narrowly margined with yellow; elytra black; outer margin yellow except at tip; suture yellow except at tip, forming on

each elytron an angled spot; when the elytra are closed these spots form a spear-shaped mark; antennæ black.

Var. 5. M. SCUTELLATUS (THORACICUS). Head above and on the sides black; thorax yellow, with a black spot in the middle; scutellum and elytra uniform black; antennæ black.

Var. 6. M. SCUTELLATUS (BICOLOR). Similar to last, differing in the sides of head being yellow, and in the thorax being entirely yellow.

These six varieties were found by Mr. Dyson in Venezuela.

46. HOMALOPTERUS.

Homalopterus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 88.

1. HOMALOPTERUS TRISTIS.

Homalopterus tristis, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 89. t. 18. f. 1.
Hab. Brazil (Mountains of Prov. Minas).

47. MEROSCELISUS.

Meroscelisus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 157.

1. MEROSCELISUS VIOLACEUS. B.M.

Meroscelisus violaceus, *Dej. Cat.* 343.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 158.
Hab. Brazil.

2. MEROSCELISUS APICALIS, n. s. B.M.

M. violaceo-ater; antennis nigris, articulis quinque ultimis ferrugineis et striatis; abdomine subtus subfusco.

Of a very dark violet-black, thickly but indistinctly punctured; antennæ black, shining, the last five joints ferruginous and striated. Abdomen beneath somewhat brown; tarsi with the last two joints ferruginous.

Hab. Brazil.

3. MEROSCELISUS CYANESCENS. B.M.

Meroscelisus cyanescens, *Dej. Cat.* p. 343. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

48. CHARIEA.

Charica, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 197.

ARIEA CYANEA.

a cyanea, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 198.
Cayenne.

49. MONODESMUS.

lesmus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 160.

NODESMUS CALLIDIOIDES. B.M.

lesmus Callidioides, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 161.
Cuba.

50. PACHYPLEURA, n. g.

rax transverse, twice as wide as broad; the lateral margin ned, especially below. Antennæ with the third joint r, longer than the fourth and fifth taken together.

CHYPLEURA MODESTA, n. s. Pl. II. f. 1. B.M.

brina, flavo-grisescens pilis plurimis curtis; capite punc-, lineâ mediâ lævi interruptâ; palpis flavis; thorace sparsim ctato, margine postica medio subrotundata, lateribus ro-datis; elytris elongatis, punctatis, tricostatis, margine et e piligeris.

an umber brown colour with a greyish yellow tinge caused merous short hairs. Head punctured, with an abbreviated h line down the middle, which is interrupted; palpi yellow; t with numerous scattered punctures, hinder margin some-rounded in the middle. Elytra elongated, closely punc-, with three longitudinal costæ, the margins and tip with hairs; abdomen with the last segment beneath with a led notch in the middle.
ngth 9½ to 12 lines.
Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

51. TRAGOSOMA.

soma, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 159.
nbyx, p., *L.*
us, p., *Fabr.*

TAGOSOMA DEPSARIUM. B.M.

nbyx depsarius, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 624.
us depsarius, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 258.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 11. f. 41.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 9. f. 7.
soma depsarium, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 160.
Hulsant, Col. de France, i. p. 23. pl. 1. f. B.
Europe.

2. TRAGOSOMA HARRISII. B.M.

Tragosoma Harrisii, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 107.
Hab. N. America.

3. TRAGOSOMA SUBCORIACEUM. B.M.

Prionus subcoriaceus, *Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 27.
Hab. N. India (Maj. Gen. Hardwicke).

52. ERIOSOMA.

Eriosoma, *Blanch.*

1. ERIOSOMA LANARE.

Eriosoma lanaris, *Blanch. D'Orb. l'Amér. Mér.* 207. pl. 21. f. 2.
Hab. Cordillera of Andes, between Potosi and Urovo.

53. DELOCHEILUS.

Delocheilus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.

1. DELOCHEILUS PRIONOIDES. B.M.

Delocheilus Prionoides, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

54. MEGOPIS.

Megopis, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 161.
Ægosoma, p., *Laporte, Anim. Art.* ii.

1. MEGOPIS MUTICA.

Megopis mutica, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 162.
Ægosoma mutica, *Laporte, Anim. Art.* ii. 399.
Hab. Isle of France.

2. MEGOPIS RETICULATA. B.M.

Megopis reticulata, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

3. MEGOPIS COSTIPENNIS, n. s. Pl. II. f. 2. B.M.

M. ferruginea, articulis antennarum apice nigris; elytris brunneis ferrugineo marginatis, costis tribus pallido-ferrugineis, duabus ad suturam post mediam connexis, post vinculum costâ abbreviatâ posticè directa; pedibus corporeque subtus ferrugineis, genubus nigris.

ead and thorax ferruginous, covered with short hairs; man-
s red at the base and punctured, black at the tip and smooth.
nnæ ferruginous, with the joints at the tip black. Elytra
n, margined with ferruginous and with a ferruginous spot
ie shoulder, with three longitudinal elevated costæ of a pale
ginous; the two costæ next the suture connected two-thirds
, and crossing each other; the costa nearest the suture runs
early to the tip, and is incurved towards the suture at the
the second costa on crossing the other shows only an ab-
ated line; between the point of connexion and the tip of
econd costa, and extending back to the middle of the elytra,
is a straight costa; the suture is slightly spined at the end:
r side of body ferruginous, the metathorax covered with
ish yellowish brown hairs. Legs ferruginous, punctured,
small hairs, the knees black.
ength 11¼ lines.
. Silhet.

55. ERIODERUS.

derus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 343.
Blanch. Hist. des Ins. ii. 141 (1845).
idium, p., *Fabr.*
nus, p., *Fabr.*

ERIODERUS HIRTUS. B.M.

idium hirtum, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 339.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 5. f. 62.
nus pallens, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 259.
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. i. 3. 337.
. S. Africa (Dr. A. Smith).

56. PHILUS.

lus, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* n. s. ii.

PHILUS INCONSPICUUS. B.M.

us inconspicuus, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* n. s. ii.
. 4. f. 3 ♂, f. 4 ♀.
. N. China (Coll. Fortune).

57. ÆGOSOMA.

egoma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 162.
mbyx, p., *Scop.*
nus, p., *Fabr.*

1. ÆGOSOMA SCABRICORNE. B.M.

Cerambyx scabricornis, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* 54.
Prionus scabricornis, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 258.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 11. f. 42 ♀.
Latr. R. A. v. 108.
Ægosoma scabricorne, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 163.
Mulsant, Col. de France, i. 24.
Hab. Europe.

2. ÆGOSOMA SINICUM, n. s. B.M.

Æg. nigro-brunneum, thorace medio posticè recto, scutello apice subelongato.

There is a female of this species in the Museum; it comes from Shanghai, and differs but little from the corresponding sex of the *Ægosoma scabricorne*; it is of a darker brown; the posterior margin of thorax over the scutellum is straight, and not slightly notched as in that species; the scutellum also is more pointed.

Hab. Shanghai (N. China). From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

3. ÆGOSOMA ORNATICOLLE, n. s. B.M.

Æg. capite et thorace nigris, verrucis minutis scabriusculis; thorace, plagis quatuor pilis aureis tectis; elytris obscurè ferrugineo-brunneis, suturâ (apice spinigerâ) margineque nigris; antennarum articulis tertio quarto et quinto basi asperis.

Head black, covered with small warts, a smooth line down the middle ending in a small smooth depression in the space between the antennæ. Mandibles strongly punctured, tips and inner edge smooth. Antennæ with the basal joint thickly and closely covered with small warts; the third, fourth and fifth scabrous, the projections more distant from each other than they are on the basal joint; fifth and following joints short and smooth. Thorax thickly covered with small warts, with four small spots covered with golden yellow hairs; two of these spots on the fore-margin, two on the posterior margin somewhat more distant from each other than the two fore ones; these hairs are all more or less directed towards the centre of the spot. Elytra smooth, dull ferruginous brown, the suture and margins black, the suture at the apex spined.

Length 25 lines.

Hab. E. Indies.

4. ÆGOSOMA MARGINALE. B.M.

Cerambyx marginalis, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 280.
Hab. China (Hong Kong), J. C. Bowring, Esq. "Cape of Good Hope," Fabr.

5. ÆGOSOMA CINGALENSE, n. s. B.M.

Æg. antennarum articulis tertio et quarto scabriusculis et breviter pilosis; thorace spina brevi laterali, dorso excavato; elytris costatis pilisque flavescentibus tectis, sutura apice mutica.

Head between and behind the eyes more or less covered with decumbent yellowish hairs; antennæ with the basal joint scabrous and punctured; third joint very long, slightly curved, somewhat rough, and rather thickly covered with short yellowish hairs; fourth joint as long as the fifth and sixth joints taken together, somewhat bent, somewhat rough, and covered with short yellowish hairs, except at the tip which is smooth; the fifth and following joints without hairs. Thorax with the sides angled, the angle terminating in a small sharpish spine; the posterior edge margined, middle of the back hollowed out, sides somewhat nodulose; surface punctured and more or less thickly covered with yellowish adpressed hairs. Scutellum with yellowish adpressed hairs. Elytra very long, rather flat, with two or three costæ not very prominent, and rendered less so by the yellowish adpressed hairs which more or less thickly cover the surface; end of elytra gradually rounded off, suture without a spine. Abdomen beneath smooth, shining. Legs compressed, somewhat scabrous, brown, with shortish yellow hairs.

Length from 17 to 20¼ lines.
Hab. Ceylon (Coll. Parry).

6. ÆGOSOMA SULCIPENNE, n. s. B.M.

Æg. thoracis lateribus subparallelis; elytris tricostatis, apice spina suturali, costis duabus interioribus post mediam confluentibus, ad apicem intus curvatis; antennis lævibus cinnamomeis.

Head smooth, not grooved down the middle, chestnut-brown, with some scattered short yellowish hairs; antennæ smooth, cinnamon-brown; first joint strongly punctured. Thorax straight in front, the sides nearly parallel, the posterior angle somewhat projecting; the surface slightly scabrous and rather closely covered with short golden yellow hairs. Elytra with three prominent keels, the two inner confluent beyond the middle of the elytra and continued in a single keel which is bent inwards near the tip; the outer keel somewhat waved and at the end slightly

curved; in the space between it and the other there is a shorter and less distinct keel which, about the middle of the elytra, passes into small tubercles; the shoulders and sides of the keels and the spaces between them at the base are more or less covered with small tubercles; the spaces between the keels have many short golden yellow adpressed hairs. The spine at the end of the suture is sharp, as is the outer margin of the elytra. Legs compressed, brown.

Length from 10 to 11½ lines.

Hab. E. Indies (Tenasserim) (J. D. C. Packman, Esq.) (Coll. Clerke).

7. ÆGOSOMA TIBIALE, n. s. B.M.

Æg. thoracis lateribus unispinosis, angulis posticis acutis fere spinosis; elytris lævibus, costa media distincta, alteràque ad suturam abbreviatâ, suturæ apice spinigerâ; tibiis crassis, tarsis angustis.

Head short, slightly grooved between the eyes, under side of head rough. Antennæ with the first, second, third and fourth joints thickly covered with small warts. Thorax with a spine on the lateral edge about the middle, separated from the produced somewhat reflected posterior angle by a rounded sinus; surface covered with small warts and outstanding inconspicuous hairs. Scutellum punctured at the base, in the middle with a raised line. Elytra smooth, dark brown, with a distinct costa running nearly to the tip, and another between that and the suture vanishing about the middle of the suture; elytra at the tip rounded, the suture with a short spine. Legs with the femora and tibiæ thick, the tarsi narrow.

Length 18½ lines.

Hab. N. India.

58. CYRTONOPS, n. g.

Head with largish eyes, which are hardly if at all emarginated. Palpi long, with the terminal joint nearly twice the length of the preceding, obliquely truncated at the tip, and covered on each side with shortish hairs*. Antennæ cylindrical, covered with small hairs, third joint not much longer than the fourth. Thorax rather wider than long, the sides angulated. Elytra with the sides nearly parallel. Legs simple; tibiæ compressed, and more or less thickly covered with short hairs.

* In one of the specimens there is a curious malformation of the palpi; from the third joint proceed two longish hairy joints, one of them bent.

1. CYRTONOPS PUNCTIPENNIS, n. s. Pl. II. f. 3. B.M.

C. brunneo-cinnamomeus, pilis brevibus erectis flavis tectus; thorace punctato; scutello pilis adpressis tecto; elytris obscurè tricostatis, profundè punctatis, punctis longitudinaliter ordinatis.

Of a rich cinnamon-brown, closely covered with short erect yellowish hairs. Thorax irregularly punctured, the punctures running into each other, and sometimes leaving small smooth spaces; scutellum rounded at the end, covered with short hairs which lie close to the surface. Elytra with three rather indistinct longitudinal costæ; surface, except at the tip, with many deep punctures more or less regularly arranged in lines; between these are smaller punctures, from which proceed the hairs.

Length from 9 to 11 lines.

Hab. India.

59. APHANASIUM.

Aphanasium, *Dej. Cat.* p. 348.

1. APHANASIUM AUSTRALE. B.M.

"Aphanasium australe, *Dej. Cat.* p. 348," *Chevr.*

Hab. New Zealand.

60. TRICHODERES.

Trichoderes, *Chevr. Guérin, Mag. de Zool.* 1843, p. 35.

1. TRICHODERES PINI. B.M.

Trichoderes Pini, *Chevr. Mag. de Zool.* 1843, p. 36. pl. 113.

Hab. Mexico.

61. RHAPHIPODUS.

Rhaphipodus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 168.

1. RHAPHIPODUS SUTURALIS.

Rhaphipodus suturalis, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 169.

Hab. Borneo.

62. HOPLOSCELIS.

Hoploscelis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 169.

1. HOPLOSCELIS LUCANOIDES.

Hoploscelis lucanoides, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 170.

Hab. Senegal.

63. STRONGYLASPIS.

Strongylaspis, *Chevr. Coll.*

1. STRONGYLASPIS SCOBINATUS.

Strongylaspis scobinatus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. ——?

64. NAVOSOMA.

Navosoma, *Blanch. Hist. des Ins.* ii. 141.
Ergates, p., *Dej. Cat.*

1. NAVOSOMA TRISTE.

Navosoma triste, *Blanch. D'Orb. l'Amér. Mér.* pl. 20. f.
Ergates bi-impressus, *Dup. Dej. Cat.* p. 341.
Hab. Brazil.

65. AULACOPUS.

Aulacopus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 144.
Tragosoma, p., *Dej.* (olim).

1. AULACOPUS RETICULATUS.

Aulacopus reticulatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 145.
Tragosoma reticulatum, *Dej.* (olim).
Aulacopus rugulosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 343.
Var. Aul. plicatus, *Dupont, Dej.*
Hab. Senegal.

2. AULACOPUS NATALENSIS, n. s. Pl. II. f. 4.

Aul. niger, capite medio canaliculato; thorace anticè medi ginato; superficie cribrata, plagâ magnâ dorsali lævigat duo rotunda cribrata transversa includente; elytris quadricostatis, interspatiis reticulatis; femoribus antic apice scabris.

Head deeply channeled down the middle, with scattere tures. Thorax with a narrow smooth margin in front, notched in the middle; the lateral margin crenato-dents surface minutely cribrated, the back with a large polish deeply notched in front, the sides parallel; in the middl notch a slender elevated smooth line extends to the front and behind it are two small round spaces minutely cribr enclosed in the smooth space; at each of the posteric there is an abbreviated smooth line, sometimes disjoined f large polished space. The elytra have four distinct costæ which are reticulated towards the tip, and have the space

reticulated and punctate. The femora of the anterior legs are scabrous on the inner side at the tip.

Length from 11¼ to 14 lines.

Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

66. HERMERIUS.

Hermerius, *Newman, Zoologist.*

1. HERMERIUS IMPAR. B.M.

Hermerius impar, *Newman, Zoologist.*

Hab. Australia (Kangaroo Island) (Ent. Club).

67. PRINOBIUS.

Prinobius, *Mulsant, Ann. Lyon,* v. 207; *Col. Fr. Supp. Sulcic. et Securip.* 1846.

Prionus, p., *Germar.*

Macrotoma, p., *Dej. Lucas.*

1. PRINOBIUS SCUTELLARIS.

Prionus scutellaris, *Germar, Reise n. Dalm.* 219. pl. 11. f. 1 ♀.

Macrotoma Germari, *Dej. Cat.* p. 342.

Prinobius Myardi, *Mulsant, Ann. Lyon,* v. 207. pl. 11; *Col. Fr. Supp. Sulc. et Securip.* 1846.

Lucas, Algérie, pl. 41. f. 1.

Macrotoma scutellaris, *Lucas, Algérie,* ii. 481.

Hab. Dalmatia; Algeria.

68. MACROTOMA.

Macrotoma, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 137.

Trichocnemis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 110.

Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

Cerambyx, p., *L.*

1. MACROTOMA SERRIPES.

Prionus serripes, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 261.

Oliv. Col. pl. 10. f. 36 ♀.

Klug in Erman, Verz. 43. t. 16. f. 2 ♂.

Prionus Hayesii, *Downes MSS. Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 104. t. 16 ♂.

Macrotoma serripes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 138.

Hab. W. Africa (Bight of Biafra).

2. MACROTOMA LUZONUM.

Prionus Luzonum, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 261.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 11. f. 44.
Petiver, Gaz. 47. f. 1.
Macrotoma Luzorum, *Newm. Entom.* p. 347.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

3. MACROTOMA NATALA.

Macrotoma Natala, *Dregé, Dej. Cat.* p. 342. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. Africa (Port Natal).

4. MACROTOMA JEJUNA.

Prionus (Macrotoma) jejunus, *Klug, Abh. Ak. Berl.* 1832 t. 5. f. 2.
Macrotoma jejuna, *Dej. Cat.* p. 343.
Hab. Madagascar.

5. MACROTOMA PALMATA.

Prionus palmatus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 249; *Syst. El.* ii. 2
Prionus Senegalensis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 22. pl. 7. f. 25.
Macrotoma palmata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 138.
Hab. W. Africa.

6. MACROTOMA PRIONOPUS, n. s.

M. femoribus tibiisque supra et infra spinosis.

There is only one specimen of this species in the Mu it closely resembles *M. palmata*, and but for the femo tibiæ being spined on the upper as well as on the unde might be taken for it. The specimen is remarkable for the strosity of the antennæ, the third joint being forked at th on both sides, and each end of the fork being continued as a new antenna. This variety is figured in the first volume *Zoologist.*

Hab. Sierra Leone (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

7. MACROTOMA ABSURDA.

Macrotoma absurdum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 248.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

8. MACROTOMA ÆGROTA.

Macrotoma ægrotum, *Newman, Ent.* p. 247.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

ɔMA CASTANEA. B.M.

neus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 23. pl. 8. f. 28, 29.
thopus, *Latr.* ♂.
elutina, *Dej. Cat.* (olim) ♀.
astanea, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 138.
ies; I. of France.

ΓOMA CORTICINA.

icinus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 345.
bh. Berl. Ak. 1832, p. 204.
anomeus, *Oliv.* (nec *Fabr.*) *Col.* iv. 20. t. 5. f. 18.
merica," Oliv.; "Madagascar," Klug.

ΓOMA CALIFORNICA, n. s. B.M.

icabriusculo, dorso foveis undecim, duabus in parte elongatis; elytris coriaceis, nitidiusculis et quadri-

oved down the middle, between the eyes the groove third joint of antennæ very long and roughish. Man-, swollen, angled, punctured, smooth at the tip. greened, front edge margined with brownish yellow x. surface waved; there are eleven depressions, three rior margin, two larger than the others, somewhat and sometimes bent, and three on the sides placed Scutellum smooth, slightly emarginate at the end ed, with two patches of hair at the base. Elytra hining, light brown, slightly margined with darker four longitudinal costæ, united at the end two and o one branch, which two branches again coalesce be-g the tip; suture slightly spined. Femora and legs hout spines.
om 22 to 26 lines.
rnia.

TOMA HUMERALIS, n. s. B.M.

dorso lævigato, lateribus late scabro-vermiculatis, is acute-dentatis; scutello depresso, elytris basi tellum exstantibus, punctis plurimis asperis, singulis , costis ad suturam.

h short, blunt, toothless, somewhat conical mandi-en the antennæ there are two deep impressions placed ; between the eyes there is a deep groove, and on f the head an impressed line; sides of the head be-

hind the eyes very thickly punctured. Antennæ with the first joint very much compressed at the base; third joint also compressed; the sixth and following joints are grooved on the outside and inside. Thorax with the disc smooth, the sides rough with vermicular excavations, the lateral margins and ends of posterior margins with many sharpish teeth, some of them double at the end. Scutellum sunk below the general surface, with several small rough points, the tip deflexed; the shoulders and base of elytra considerably above the surface of the scutellum, with several small warts; surface of elytra shagreened and punctured, each with two costæ near the suture, obsolete at the base and at the tip, the suture slightly produced into a spine. Femora doubly serrated on the under side, the tibiæ serrated both before and behind.

Length 28 lines.

Hab. W. Africa (Coll. Rich).

13. MACROTOMA SCABRIDORSIS, n. s. B.M.

M. thorace scabro-vermiculato, scutello lævigato apice emarginato-punctato; elytris rude punctatis et vermiculatis, suturâ in spinam productâ.

Head roughly punctured, grooved down the middle, deeply excavated between the eyes; antennæ roughly punctured; basal joint in front roughly grooved, third joint channeled above and below. Thorax roughly shagreened, on the hinder edge a smooth shining space with some scattered punctures; sides crenated; posterior angle sharp and produced. Scutellum smooth, with a few punctures, the apex slightly emarginate. Elytra rough with punctures and angular impressions; the suture produced into a spine. Legs compressed; tibiæ slightly serrated on the under side, the sides hollowed out.

Length 14 to 17 lines.

Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

14. MACROTOMA CŒLASPIS, n. s. B.M.

M. antennis lævigatis, thoracis dorso lævi, marginibus excavato-punctatis, scutello apice excavato, elytris coriaceis, sutura inermi.

Head excavated in front before the mandibles, deeply cloven between the antennæ, the crown of the head with a shallow impressed line. Thorax very smooth on the back with some scattered punctures; the sides deeply and roughly punctured, the punctures confluent, the lateral margin and sides of hind margin

spines. Scutellum hollowed out at the end. Elytra the suture without spine.
4 lines.
Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

)TOMA MICROS, n. s. B.M.

runnea, thorace profunde punctato, angulo postico pinâ instructo; thoracis margine posticâ subrotun-ıtello declivi; elytris basi bigibbosis; parte gibbosâ cosâ; spinâ suturali; metathorace lanuginosâ.

h a shallow impressed line down the middle, the sur-ulated and punctured. Antennæ punctured. Thorax :tured, the punctures running into each other; an im-: down the middle of the thorax, obsolete on the back; ʒin of thorax rounded in the middle, posterior angle e. Scutellum sloping towards the thorax, punctured. ous at the base near the scutellum and covered with , which extend more or less thickly over the elytra; ıtinct. Metathorax covered with a greyish yellow

ıpecies.
rom 10 to 14½ lines.
Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

)TOMA SPICULIGERA, n. s. B.M.

; lateribus crebre dentatis, dentibus acutis, apice sæpe rso vermiculato et punctato; suturâ in spinam pro-horace subtus lanuginosâ.

ıis spiculatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* 10?

tween the eyes grooved, on the vertex smooth; an-oth, slightly punctured. Thorax somewhat rough, :d and punctured; sides with several sharpish spines, ıich are cleft at the end, the spine on the anterior and ıgles the largest; back of the thorax with seven slight :s, two in the middle and five on the hinder margin. punctured, smooth down the middle and at the tip, mewhat bent down. Elytra coriaceous, vermiculated, ndistinct costæ, the suture with a short spine. Under rax thickly covered with longish downy hairs, some-yellowish hue, sometimes of a greyish.

)rnia.

ıible that this may be the female of the *Macrotoma*

17. MACROTOMA SPICULATA.

Trichocnemis spiculatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 110.
Hab. Northern California.

18. MACROTOMA MICROCERA, n. s. B.M.

M. thorace subasperulo pilis brevissimis obsito; elytris singulis quadricostatis, costis apice subreticulatis; elytris convexiusculis pilis brevibus sparsis; femoribus anticis scaberrimis.

Head with a line down the middle, which is forked in front; mandibles on the outer edge toothed before the tips, which cross; a strong cutting tooth about the middle of the inner margin. Antennæ with the first joint long, club-shaped and coarsely punctured, especially at the end; the third and following joints thin and slender. Thorax with many small scattered rough warts, and rather thickly covered with short yellowish brown hairs; sides with nine or ten small sharpish teeth. Scutellum large, sides parallel, tip rounded, covered with short depressed hairs. Elytra light brown on the underground, with the surfaces yellowish grey from the short adpressed hairs, with four longitudinal costæ, the outer indistinct and at the apex somewhat reticulated; a short sutural spine. Femora of fore-legs very rough, with sharpened points; under edge of all the tibiæ thickly spined.

Length 35 lines.
Hab. Java (Coll. Argent).

69. REMPHAN.

Remphan, *Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* i. 67.

1. REMPHAN HOPEI.

Remphan Hopei, *Waterh. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* i. 67. pl. 8. f. 1.
Hab. Singapore.

70. ORTHOSOMA.

Orthosoma, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 155.
Cerambyx, p., *Degeer.*
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

1. ORTHOSOMA PENNSYLVANICUM. B.M.

Cerambyx pensylvanicus, *Degeer, Mém.* v. 99. t. 13. f. 13.
Cerambyx unicolor, *Drury, Ill.* i. 155. t. 37. f. 1.
Cerambyx brunneus, *Forster, Cent. Ins.* p. 37.

cylindricus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 261.
v. Col. iv. t. 1. f. 6.
yx cylindroides, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1818.
sulcatus, *Pal. Beauv. Ins. rec.* p. 226. pl. 35. f. 4.
)ma cylindricum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 156.
)ma unicolor, *Laporte, An. Art.* ii. 402.
[. America.

'HOSOMA BADIUM. B.M.

)ma badium, *Dej. Cat.* p. 342.
rv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 156.
Brazil.

71. STICTOSOMUS.

)mus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 153.
)ma, p., *Laporte, Anim. Art.* ii. 402.

:TOSOMUS SEMICOSTATUS.

)mus semicostatus, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 154.
Cayenne.

72. CRINOSOMA.

)ma, *Blanch. Chevr. Coll.*

NOSOMA MACULATUM. B.M.

)ma maculatum, *Chevr. Coll.*
. Africa.

73. MALACOMACRUS, n. g.

l cylindrical. Eyes in front of the antennæ very large. rge, terminal joint obliquely truncated. Antennæ cylin- r at least very slightly compressed, with a row of hairs on ide; fourth and subsequent joints grooved on the upper . Thorax rather wider than long, the sides rounded and , the posterior edge bisinuated. Elytra very long, narrow.)mpressed; tarsi elongated.

LACOMACRUS PALLESCENS, n. s. Pl. II. f. 5. B.M.

ide-flavescens, antennarum articulo singulo et femorum bus fusco-nigris, elytris costis duabus longitudinalibus.

uniform pale yellowish hue, the suture edged with brown, x of each joint of the antennæ and the tip of the femora Head with a slight impressed line down the middle, de- punctured. Thorax with scattered inconspicuous hairs,

a slight elevated line down the middle; on the hinder edge and near its sides there is a slight elevation which is grooved down the middle, the thorax edge before and behind is margined. Scutellum deeply grooved across the middle, upper surface covered with depressed hairs. Elytra rather thickly punctured, with two longitudinal smooth costæ terminating before the apex; under side of the body with many scattered long hairs.

Hab. Brazil.

74. ANACANTHUS.

Anacanthus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 165.

1. ANACANTHUS COSTATUS. B.M.

Anacanthus costatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 166.
Hab. Brazil.

2. ANACANTHUS AQUILUS. B.M.

Anacanthus aquilus, *Dej. Goudot Coll.*
Hab. Columbia.

75. CŒLODON.

Cœlodon, *Latr. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 164.
Prionus, p., *Oliv.*

1. CŒLODON CINEREUM.

Cœlodon cinereum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 164.
Prionus cinereus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 35. t. 13. f. 55.
Hab. "Surinam," Oliv.; Senegal (Buquet).

76. EURYPODA.

Eurypoda, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* n. s. ii.

1. EURYPODA ANTENNATA. B.M.

Eurypoda antennata, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* n. s. ii. pl. 4. f. 5.
Hab. N. China (Coll. Fortune).

77. STENODONTES.

Stenodontes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 173.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

. STENODONTES DAMICORNIS. B.M.

erambyx damicornis, *Linn. Mantiss.* i. 532.
Drury, Ill. i. t. 38. f. 1.
Browne, Jam. t. 44. f. 8.
tenodontes damicornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 174.
Iab. W. Indies (Ent. Club).

. STENODONTES MANDIBULARIS. B.M.

'rionus mandibularis, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 261.
'rionus exsertus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 66. t. 8. f. 31.
tenodontes mandibularis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 173.
tenodontes exsertus, *Laporte, An. Art.* ii. 403.
tenodontes cinnamomeus, *Dej. Cat.* (olim) ♀.
Iab. W. Indies (Ent. Club).

. STENODONTES LÆVIGATUS. B.M.

'rionus lævigatus, *Pal. Beauv. Ins. rec.*
'rionus Jægeri, *Mannerh.*
tenodontes lævigatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 342.
Iab. St. Domingo.

. STENODONTES CAPRA. B.M.

tenodontes capra, *Dej. Cat.* p. 342. *Chevr. Coll.*
Iab. St. Domingo.

78. BASITOXUS.

asitoxus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 174.
tenodontes, p., *Laporte, An. Art.* ii. 404.

. BASITOXUS ARMATUS.

Basitoxus armatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 175.
Hab. Brazil.

2. BASITOXUS MAILLEI.

Basitoxus Maillei, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 175.
Hab. Brazil.

79. MALLODON.

Mallodon, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 176.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

. MALLODON SPINIBARBE. B.M.

Cerambyx spinibarbis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 624.
Voet. Col. ii. t. 1. f. 3.

Prionus spinibarbis, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 263.
Prionus Cayennensis, *Dej. Cat.* (olim) ♀.
Var. Mallodon Servillei, *Dupont.*
Hab. S. America.

2. MALLODON MAXILLOSUM. B.M.

Prionus maxillosus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 264.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 1. f. 3.
Mallodon maxillosum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 177.
Hab. S. America.

3. MALLODON GAGATINUM.

Prionus gagatinus, *Germar, Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 468.
Mallodon gagatinum, *Germ. Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1839, p. 329.
Hab. Brazil.

4. MALLODON MEGACEPHALUS.

Prionus megacephalus, *Germar, Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 468.
Mallodon megacephalus, *Germar, Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1839, p. 329.
Hab. Brazil.

5. MALLODON LIMÆ.

Prionus Limæ, *Guér. Voy. Coquille,* p. 128. pl. 7. f. 1.
Hab. Lima.

6. MALLODON BAJULUM.

Mallodon bajulus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Nat.* 1847, p. 138.
Hab. Peru.

7. MALLODON GRACILICORNE.

Mallodon gracilicorne, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) p. 215.
Macrotoma melittæ-eques, *Blanchard, D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér.* pl. 20. f. 6.
Hab. Chili.

8. MALLODON JAVANUM. B.M.

Mallodon javanum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 342. *Chevr. Coll.*
Mallodon orientale, *Dupont, Dej.*
Hab. Java.

9. MALLODON ANGUSTATUM. B.M.

Mallodon angustatum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico.

0. MALLODON GNATHO, n. s. B.M.

M. mandibulis basi elevatis, apice quadridentatis, dentibus tribus margine interiore, uno exteriore: spatio inter oculum et basin mandibuli processûs tridentato.

Jaws at the base with an elevated triangular process, abrupt behind, and gradually sloping in front, the extreme tip with three teeth, over which is another tooth. At the base of each mandible there is a projection with three blunt teeth at the end, the central smallest and indistinct. Head verrucose in front, with a deep transverse groove, a longitudinal impressed line on the vertex deepening into a groove between the eyes; punctured very closely behind. Thorax rather convex, undulated here and there at the middle; margins widely and thickly punctured; sides serrated with rather sharp teeth. Scutellum slightly punctured. Elytra with three wide longitudinal ribs, obsolete at the base and tip, the middle one with two branches near the end one on each side, the one directed towards the margin nearer the tip than the other. Metathorax covered with silken yellowish brown hairs; lower edge of the tibiæ edged with yellowish brown hairs; soles of tarsi with yellowish brown hairs, the tips of which are greyish.

Length 20 lines.

Hab. Honduras (Coll. Dyson).

1. MALLODON LÆVIPENNE, n. s. B.M.

M. elytris lævibus, capite inter antennas subexcavato, thorace medio lævissimo.

Head somewhat depressed between the eyes and grooved longitudinally; excavated between the antennæ, the latter part thickly punctured; rest of the head irregularly and coarsely punctured. Thorax very smooth and depressed on the back, with some small scattered punctures, the sides irregularly punctured; the margins with from ten to twelve small tooth-like crenations. Scutellum somewhat hollowed at the base, the tip slightly notched. Elytra very smooth.

Length 19 lines.

Hab. Congo. Sir J. Richardson, M.D.

2. MALLODON COSTIPENNE, n. s. B.M.

M. elytris singulis costis tribus subelevatis, exteriore basi obsoletâ; thorace medio lævi lateribus punctatis, margine subcrenato-dentatâ.

Head irregularly punctured, in front the punctures are small and close together; antennæ with the joints punctured. Thorax with a large smooth space in the middle, with only a few scattered punctures; a longitudinal ridge on each side of the smooth space which does not reach the front margin, and behind runs into

the smooth space; on the inside of it there is a groove; the margin is toothed with nine or ten crenated teeth, a space on each side of it coarsely punctured. Scutellum somewhat rounded behind, transversely hollowed out at the base. Elytra with three longitudinal not much elevated carinæ, that nearest the suture not reaching the tip of the elytra; the second and the third joined together at the end; the third not extending up to the shoulder.

Length 18½ lines.

Hab. Fantee (W. Africa). From Mr. Bowdich's Collection.

13. MALLODON DOWNESII. B.M.

Mallodon Downesii, *Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 366 (1843).
Hab. Fernando Po.

14. MALLODON ARABICUM.

Mallodon Arabicum, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1843, p. 330.
Hab. Arabia.

15. MALLODON COSTULATUM. B.M.

Mallodon spinibarbe, *Haldem.* p. 31.
Mallodon costulata, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 111.
Hab. N. America (Georgia).

16. MALLODON MELANOPUS. B.M.

Cerambyx melanopus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 623.
Prionus melanopus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 264.
Cerambyx crenulatus, *Drury, Ill.* i. pl. 38. f. 2.
Hab. S. America and W. Indies (Jamaica).

17. MALLODON CILIPES.

Mallodon cilipes, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 111.
Prionus cilipes, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* iii. 327.
Mallodon simplicicolle, *Hald.* p. 30.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

18. MALLODON DASYSTOMUS. B.M.

Prionus dasystomus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* iii. 326.
Mallodon melanopus, var. major, *Haldem.*
Mallodon dasystoma, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 112.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

19. MALLODON SPINOSUM.

Mallodon spinosum, *Newman, Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 194.
Hab. Mexico.

ALLODON STIGMOSUM.

on stigmosum, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 15.
Australia.

80. CNEMOPLITES.

plites, *Newman, Entom.* p. 351.
on, p., *Newman* (olim).

CMOPLITES EDULIS.

plites edulis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 351.
S. Australia (Port Philip).

CMOPLITES SPINICOLLIS. B.M.

s spinicollis, *Macleay, King's Survey, App.* ii. 449.
plites spinicollis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 352.
on australis, *D'Urville, Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* ii. 465.
Australia.

CMOPLITES INSULARIS. B.M.

lon insulare, *Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.* Nov. 1841, p. 48.
S. Australia (Port Essington).

EMOPLITES MANILLÆ. B.M.

lon Manillæ, *Newman, Entom.* p. 247.
plites Manillæ, *Newman, Entom.* p. 352.
Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

EMOPLITES RHESUS. B.M.

lon Rhesus, *Motchoulsky Coll.*
Ceylon.

81. COLPODERUS.

derus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 178.

LPODERUS CAFFER. B.M.

derus caffer, *Klug, Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 179.
S. Africa.

82. PLATYGNATHUS.

nathus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 150.
s, p., *Oliv.*

1. PLATYGNATHUS OCTANGULARIS.

Prionus octangularis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 33. t. 6. f. 19 ♀ ; t. 13. f. 54 *a.* ♂, *b.* ♀.
Platygnathus octangularis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 151.
Hab. Isle of France.

2. PLATYGNATHUS PARALLELUS.

Platygnathus parallelus, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 151.
Hab. Isle of France.

83. ORTHOMEGAS.

Orthomegas, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 149.
Orthosoma, p., *Lap. An. Art.* ii. 401.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

1. ORTHOMEGAS CINNAMOMEUS. B.M.

Cerambyx cinnamomeus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 623.
Drury, Ill. i. 89. t. 40. f. 2.
Prionus corticinus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 66. t. 9. f. 34.
Orthomegas cinnamomeus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 149.
Hab. S. America.

2. ORTHOMEGAS JASPIDEUS. B.M.

Orthomegas jaspideus, *Buq. Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. ORTHOMEGAS SERICEUS. B.M.

Prionus sericeus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 16. t. 8. f. 26.
Orthomegas sericeus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 342.
♀ Orthomegas spinicollis, *Escher, Dej. Cat.*
Hab. S. America and Cuba.

84. CALLIPOGON.

Callipogon, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 140.
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

1. CALLIPOGON BARBATUM. B.M.

Prionus barbatus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 265.
Oliv. Col. iv. 15. t. 10. f. 40.
Var. Callipogon senex, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* pl. 33.
Callipogon barbatum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 142.
Callipogon firmum, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Hab. Mexico (Ent. Club).

ɔon Lemoinei. B.M.

æmoinei, *Reiche, Mag. de Zool.* 1842, pl. 98.
nada (Coll. Hooker).

85. PYRODES.

v. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 186.
)., *L.*
Fabr.

s SPECIOSUS. B.M.

ulatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 31. t. 1. f. 2 ♀.
iosus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 31. t. 4. f. 13 ♂.
ulatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 187.
ciosus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 187.
s nitidus, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Prionus Pallasii, *Germar, Ins. spec. nov.* p. 469.

s MARGINATUS, n. s. B.M.

scure viridibus, basi margine late et suturâ anguste reis, antennis violaceis.

en with coppery reflections, coarsely punctured, an-. Thorax rather narrow, dark green, with coppery ugulose, lateral spine very strong and outstanding. oughly punctured, a line down the middle and the oth, the tip with a small raised appendage. Elytra he base, punctured and vermiculose on the general base light green margined in front with fiery copper ra dark green, widely margined with fiery copper, wly margined with golden green and copper. Under green washed and varied with bronze. Metathorax ehind, the projecting part covered with delicate golden s somewhat slender, the femora bronzed, the tip tibiæ straight, at the base bronzed, at the tip green; ous, the soles yellow.
4½ lines.
mala. From Mr. Deby's Collection.

:s BIFASCIATUS. B.M.

ifasciatus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 624.
Zooph. 161. t. 14. f. 4.

Prionus bifasciatus, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 262.
Oliv. iv. 32. t. 1. f. 3.
Pyrodes bifasciatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 187.
Hab. Brazil (Coll. Bates; Ent. Club).

4. PYRODES PULCHERRIMUS. B.M

Prionus pulcherrimus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 86. t. 17. f. 4.
Hab. Brazil.

5. PYRODES FASTUOSUS.

Pyrodes fastuosus, *Erichs. Arch. für Naturg.* 1847, p. 139.
Hab. Peru.

6. PYRODES SMITHIANUS. B.M

Pyrodes Smithianus, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850.
Hab. Brazil; Caripi near Para (J. P. George Smith, Esq.).

7. PYRODES TENUICORNIS. B.M

Pyrodes tenuicornis, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1850, *Annu*
13. f. 5.
Hab. Mexico.

8. PYRODES PICTUS. B.M

Prionus pictus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 85. t. 17. f. 3.
Hab. Brazil.

9. PYRODES AURATUS. B.M

Cerambyx auratus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 635.
Degeer, Mem. v. 101. t. 13. f. 15.
Pyrodes columbinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 343.
Guér. Icon. R. A. (texte) p. 214.
Hab. Cayenne.

10. PYRODES PETALOCERUS, n. s. B.M

P. antennarum articulis primo et tertio dilatatis, capite, thorac
elytrisque fusco-ferrugineis; femoribus violaceo-fuscis; tibi
tarsisque pallidioribus, corpore thoraceque subtus senescenti
fuscis.

Head deeply channeled down the middle, thickly punctured
antennæ with the first joint dilated, somewhat bent and thicken
at the end; third joint much dilated and compressed, the eig
following joints thin and light brown. Thorax with three de
pressions in the middle placed in a triangle, a deep point in th
middle of the hind edge; general surface of thorax puncture
Scutellum cordate, punctured at the end, smooth and acuminat
Elytra ferruginous, somewhat wrinkled at the base, the gener

ted, the tip crenated. Under surface of body and tinged with brassy reflections. Femora dilated, own tinged with violet; tibiæ and tarsi slender, brown, the tibiæ of first two pair of legs some-

lines.
ca (Ega). From Mr. Bates's Collection.

HETEROCERUS.

cerus, *Ericks. Wiegm. Arch.* 1847, p. 139.

ANTENNATUS, n. s. Pl. II. f. 6. B.M.

, antennarum articulo primo et tertio dilatatis pur- lis 8 sequentibus fulvis, femoribus purpureis di- tarsisque fulvis.

y punctured, deeply grooved down the middle. ı, depressed here and there in the middle, covered llow punctures. Scutellum cordate, closely punc- at the tip, which is smooth. Elytra slightly ribbed, unctured, in common with the head; thorax and bronzy brownish green. Under surface of a deep very smooth, the hinder edge of the segments of slightly hollowed out and brown. Antennæ with bent, dilated and thickened at the end; third joint tened and dilated, and with the two preceding it rple; the eight other joints slender and fulvous; ated and violet-purple; tibiæ and tarsi fulvous, the hat violet at the base.
n 10¼ to 15½ lines.
ica (Ega). From the Collection of Mr. Bates.

86. MALLASPIS.

v. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 188.
abr.

IS SCUTELLARIS.

llaris, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 14. pl. 2. f. 9.
tellaris, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 189.
e.

IS LEUCASPIS. B.M.

caspis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
Icon. R. A. texte, p. 214.

3. MALLASPIS XANTHASPIS.

Mallaspis xanthaspis, *Guérin, Icon. R.A.* texte, p. 214.
Hab. Columbia.

4. MALLASPIS MORELETII.

Mallaspis Moreletii, *Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1851, p.
Hab. Central America (Verapaz).

5. MALLASPIS LONGICEPS, n. s. Pl. II. f. 7.

M. brunneus, capite post oculos elongato et in medio e scutello pilis adpressis pallidis tecto, apice solum nudo basi nitidis, vage punctatis, medio et apice obscuris et tissime punctulatis; corpore subtus pilis sericeis s tecto.

Rich brown, elytra and end of antennæ paler; hea derably elongated behind the eyes, deeply grooved betv antennæ, the groove extending behind but evanescent be front margin of thorax. Thorax with the upper surface and waved with several obsolete punctures; the margi the spine denticulate and punctured. Scutellum, excep tip, which is smooth, thickly clothed with close-pressed y white hairs. Elytra at base smooth and shining, with scattered punctures; general surface of elytra dull, the caused by the extreme closeness of the minute punctures bluntly rounded off, the end of the margin with a sligh Sides of thorax and abdomen closely covered with a silky hairs of a yellowish white. Femora of the fore-le male verrucose, of the female smooth. Legs of the fema with violet. Antennæ of the male with the joints elong depressed, the sides parallel, the margins denticulate; of the female short, depressed, thickest at the end, and on the edge; soles of the tarsi covered with golden yell

Length 17½ lines.
Hab. Mexico.

87. DERANCISTRUS.

Derancistrus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 181.
Prionus, p., *Pal. Beauv.*

1. DERANCISTRUS ELEGANS.

Prionus elegans, *Pal. Beauv. Ins. rec.* p. 217. pl. 34. f.
Derancistrus elegans, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 182.
Hab. W. Indies (St. Domingo).

88. SOLENOPTERA.

Solenoptera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 183.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Prionus, p., *Fabr.*

1. SOLENOPTERA THOMÆ. B.M.

Cerambyx Thomæ, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 623.
Herbst, Act. Soc. Ber. Nat. Cur. iv. 325. t. 7. f. 9.
Prionus Thomæ, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 262.
Solenoptera Thomæ, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 184.
Hab. W. Indies (St. Thomas) (Coll. Gosse).

2. SOLENOPTERA SUBCANALICULATA, n. s. B.M.

♂. nigro-picea, thorace medio longitudinaliter canaliculato, fundo hirsutie canâ tecto; elytris scabro-punctatis apice subcrenatis.

Of a deep pitchy black; the thorax down the middle deeply channeled, the bottom of the groove covered with greyish hairs; margins irregularly crenated and shining; the sides dull, excavated and punctured, two longitudinal shining keels down the middle, depressed on the back, one on each side of the groove. Elytra punctured, a short white hair from each of the punctures.
Length 15¼ lines.
Hab. W. Indies.

3. SOLENOPTERA LINEATA. B.M.

Cerambyx lineatus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 624.
Sloane, Jam. ii. 209. t. 237. f. 34.
Prionus lineatus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 257.
Oliv. Col. iv. 38. t. 8. f. 30; t. 11. f. 30.
Solenoptera lineata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 184.
Hab. W. Indies (Jamaica).

4. SOLENOPTERA FULIGINOSA. B.M.

Prionus fuliginosus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 257.
Oliv. Col. iv. 37. t. 10. f. 39.
Prionus erythromerus, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Solenoptera fuliginosa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
Hab. W. Indies.

5. SOLENOPTERA SCABROSA. B.M.

Solenoptera scabrosa, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. W. Indies (Cuba).

6. SOLENOPTERA TASTEI.

Solenoptera Tastei, *Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* x. 39.
Hab. Louisiana.

7. SOLENOPTERA SULCICOLLIS. B.M.

Solenoptera sulcicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
Hab. Guadaloupe.

8. SOLENOPTERA CINNAMIPENNIS. B.M.

Solenoptera cinnamipennis, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 281.
Hab. Cuba.

9. SOLENOPTERA LÆVITHORAX, n. s. B.M.

S. nigro-fusca, thorace lato sine sulco conferte punctato, in mare latere plagis duabus depressis minutissime punctatis; elytris humeris rotundatis postice brunneis.

Of a deep blackish brown; edge of the thorax without denticulations, the upper surface closely punctured; in the male there are two large depressed spaces on each side covered with very minute and thickly placed punctures. Scutellum short, smooth and broad, with a few scattered punctures. Elytra with the shoulders rounded, brown especially at the apex, covered with punctures; apex blunt, minutely serrated, end of margin toothed. Under side of abdomen smooth, shining, soles of tarsi covered with yellowish brown hairs.

Length 16½ to 19 lines.
Hab. Guatimala (Coll. Deby).

89. CHELODERUS.

Cheloderus, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. 784.

1. CHELODERUS CHILDRENI. B.M.

Cheloderus Childreni, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. 784. pl. 119.
Blanch. in D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér. t. 20. f. 7.
Hab. Columbia, "Chili" (Coll. Children).

90. TROPIDOSOMA.

Tropidosoma, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 85 (1830–1834).
Allocerus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 180 (1832).
Prionus, p., *Kirby*.

TROPIDOSOMA SPENCII. B.M.

ionus Spencii, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 438. t. 22. f. 13.
opidosoma Spencii, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 85. t. 17. f. 2.
locerus Spencii, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 181.
ab. Brazil.

TROPIDOSOMA DILATICORNE.

locerus dilaticornis, *Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 384. pl. 12. B. f. 1.
ab. Cayenne.

91. CTENODES.

enodes, *Oliv. Col.* vi. 781.

CTENODES DECEM-MACULATA.

enodes decem-maculata, *Oliv. Col.* vi. 791. pl. 1. f. 1.
ab. S. America.

CTENODES ZONATA. B.M.

enodes zonata, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 454. t. 42. f. 1.
ab. Brazil (Para) (Coll. Bates).

CTENODES MINIATA.

enodes miniata, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 455. t. 42. f. 2.
ab. Brazil (Para).

CTENODES GENICULATA.

tenodes geniculata, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 456. t. 42. f. 3.
lab. Brazil (Para).

92. COPTOCEPHALUS.

Coptocephalus, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. 113.
Metopocoilus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 170.
Metopocoelus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.

COPTOCEPHALUS BRASILIENSIS. B.M.

Coptocephalus Brasiliensis, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. 113. pl. 65. f. 2; pl. 73. f. 1 (details).
Metopocoilus maculicollis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 171.
lab. Brazil.

93. TRAGOCERUS.

Tragocerus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 60.
Prionus, p., *Donovan.*

1. TRAGOCERUS BIDENTATUS. I

Prionus bidentatus, *Donovan, Ins. N. Holl.* f.
Tragocerus australis, p., *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 61.
Tragocerus bidentatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
Hab. Australia.

2. TRAGOCERUS FASCIATUS. I

Prionus fasciatus, *Donovan, Ins. N. Holl.* f.
Var. Tragocerus bifasciatus, *Guér. Voy. Coquille*, pl. 7. f. 3. 2
ii. 133.
Tragocerus australis, *Dej. Boisd. Voy. Astrol.* pl. 8. f. 6.
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

3. TRAGOCERUS SPENCII. I

Tragocerus Spencii, *Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* i. 18. pl. 2.
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

94. PŒCILOPEPLUS.

Pœcilopeplus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
Pœcilosoma, p., *Lap.*
Prionus, p., *Sturm.*

1. PŒCILOPEPLUS CORALLIFER. I

Prionus corallifer, *Sturm, Cat.* (1826) p. 79. t. 4. f. 35.
Pœcilopeplus versicolor, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
Pœcilosoma versicolor, *Lap. An. Art.* ii. 412.
Hab. Brazil.

2. PŒCILOPEPLUS INTRICATUS.

Pœcilosoma intricatum, *Blanchard, D'Orbigny, l'Amér.* p. 207. pl. 20. f. 8.
Hab. Bolivia (Santa Cruz).

3. PŒCILOPEPLUS BATESII, n. s. Pl. III. f. 1.

P. thorace rufescenti-fusco; elytris tricostatis miniaceis f quatuor nigris interruptis et angulatis; capite, antennis busque nigerrimis.

Head between the eyes smooth, behind them rather tl punctured. Thorax bulging on the side, with two depre

n the back and three deep punctures on each side, the two hind-
ost placed close together and diagonally; the posterior margin
rith three notches, one in the middle over the scutellum. Scu-
ellum black, slightly concave and punctured. Elytra of a ver-
nilion colour, each with three longitudinal costæ not reaching
he end of the elytra; the inner costa at the base with a short
ranch, which is lost in the suture; a short black line on the
houlder and two spots near the base; an interrupted zigzag
lack band before the middle, ending near the suture in two
quare black spots; just behind the middle another interrupted
and of black angulated spots; behind this a short black line
omewhat waved, with another somewhat similar on the outside
nd nearly at right angles with it. Abdomen beneath dull brown,
elicately punctured, posterior margin of the segments smooth
nd shining.

Length 10 lines.

lab. Brazil (Santarem). From Mr. Bates' Collection.

95. PŒCILOSOMA.

œkilosoma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 184.
œcilosoma, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
rionus, p., *Dalm.*

PŒCILOSOMA ORNATUM. B.M.

rionus ornatus, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* p. 62.
rionus flammiger, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 87. t. 17. f. 7.
œcilosoma quadripustulatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344.
œkilosoma ornatum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 185.
lab. Brazil.

PŒCILOSOMA SEMIRUFUM. B.M.

œcilosoma semirufum, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 492.
œcilosoma rufipenne, *Blanch. D'Orbigny, l'Am. Mér.* pl. 20. f. 7.
ab. Brazil (Ent. Club).

PŒCILOSOMA METALLICUM. B.M.

ecilosoma metallicum, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 493.
ab. Tasmania (Ent. Club).

96. CEROCTENUS.

roctenus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 196.
rambyx (Lissonotus), p., *Germar.*

1. CEROCTENUS GAGATINUS.

Cerambyx (Lissonotus) gagatinus, *Germ. Ins. Sp. Nov* p.
Ceroctenus unicolor, *Dej. Cat.* p. 344. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. CEROCTENUS MIXTUS, n. s.

C. fulvus, elytris margine postice et apice nigris; fasciâ obsoletâ), medianâ nigrâ, marginem non attingente, suturam graciliore; antennis rufis, articulis 5 ultimis n pedibus rufis.

Fulvous; elytra with the margin behind and the apex l In some specimens there is a black band about the middle, is widest towards the side, but does not reach the margin, spreads out towards the shoulder; it is thinnest towards th ture. Antennæ rufous, the last five joints black; legs rufo

Length 7¼ to 9 lines.
Hab. Brazil.

3. CEROCTENUS LATIFASCIA, n. s.

C. nigerrimus, elytris fascia lata lutea postmediana, ant nigris, articulis 3, 4, 5, 6 et basi, fulvis; tibiis quatuor rioribus fulvis.

Deep shining black; elytra with three slight longitudinal c and a wide yellow band behind the middle, the posterior an terior margin somewhat waved. Antennæ black, the third, fo fifth, sixth and base of seventh joints fulvous; the tibiæ of anterior pairs of legs fulvous.

Length 6 to 7 lines.
Hab. Brazil (Ent. Club).

97. CALLOCTENUS.

Calloctenus, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1850.

1. CALLOCTENUS PULCHER.

Calloctenus pulcher, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850, *Annul.* 13.
Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

CALLOCTENUS PULCHER, var. *nigripennis.*

In the Museum Collection there is a specimen of the fe considerably larger than the two other specimens; the elytr deep black, with greyish reflections, caused by the deeply p tured spaces between the costæ.

Hab. Venezuela.

98. CALOCOMUS.

mus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 194.
s, p., *Guér.*

.OCOMUS DESMARESTII. B.M.

Desmarestii, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 42. f. 8.
mus hamatiferus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 195.
Tucuman; Bolivia (Coll. Bridges).

.OCOMUS MOROSUS. B.M.

mus morosus, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850, *Annul.* 13. f. 3.
Bolivia (Coll. Bridges).

OCOMUS KREÜCHELYI.

mus Kreüchelyi, *Buquet, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 142;
. *de Zool.* 1840, pl. 50.
Columbia.

.OCOMUS LYCIUS.

mus Lycius, *Buquet, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 142; *Mag.*
ool. 1840, pl. 51.
Columbia.

99. DORCASOMUS.

mus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 12.
yx, p., *Fabr.*
rus, p., *Oliv.*

CASOMUS EBULINUS. B.M.

yx ebulinus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 273.
rus testaceus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 27. pl. 2. f. 20.
yx cafer, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1825.
mus ebulinus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 12.
. Africa.

CASOMUS DELEGORGUEI. B.M.

mus Delegorguei, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1845, p. 286;
de Zool.
Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

1. DISTICHOCERA.

Distichocera, *Macleay MSS. Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 47

1. DISTICHOCERA MACULICOLLIS.

Distichocera maculicollis, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 47
f. 10 ♂.
Distichocera ferruginea, *Guér. Voy. Coquille, Zool.* ii. 1
Distichocera fulvipennis, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 492 (olim
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

2. DISTICHOCERA PAR.

Distochocera par, *Newm. Proc. Zool. Soc.* March 1851.
Distichocerus fuliginosus, *Blanchard, Croch. Cuv. R.A.* p
f. 4.
Hab. Australia.

3. DISTICHOCERA KIRBII.

Distichocera Kirbii, *Newm. Proc. Zool. Soc.* March 1851
Hab. Australia.

4. DISTICHOCERA MACLEAYII.

Distichocera MacLeayii, *Newm. Proc. Zool. Soc.* March
Hab. Australia.

2. AGALLISSUS.

SUS MELANIODES. B.M.

elaniodes, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* p. 66.
); Honduras.

SUS QUADRIMACULATUS, n. s. Pl. III. f. 2. B.M.

nctatus, pilosus; capite thoraceque purpureo-nigris, ılybeo-nigris, singulis maculis duabus croceis trans-. ante, alterâ post mediam partem elytri.

shining, punctured, pilose; head in front between with an impressed line; head and thorax deep black urple, thorax above somewhat irregular; elytra black, tinge, each with two saffron-coloured transverse spots t extending to the suture, one before the middle of the other behind it: under side deep black, more ıcent, the base of the abdominal segments pubescent. lines.
ıras (Coll. Dyson).

3. TRACHELIA.

rv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 25.

IA MACULICOLLIS.

ıculicollis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 26.

IA PUSTULATA. B.M.

stulata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 25.
to-lineata, *Serv. l. c.* 26. ♂?

IA SIGNATA. B.M.

ınata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 348. *Chevr. Coll.*

IA EBURIOIDES, n. s. B.M.

s, capite medio lineis tribus brevibus impressis inter thorace vittis duabus parallelis nigris; elytris sinulis quinque flavis politis, duabus basalibus, duabus interioribus elongatis, unâ ante mediam partem.

us, the head in the middle between the base of the h three impressed lines not extending far over the orax smooth, feebly punctured, with two parallel

black vittæ on the back. Elytra distinctly punctured, with five, smooth, slightly raised yellow spots, two at the base, the inner much longer than the outer, two at the middle, that nearest the suture largest, and a small oval one before the tip; antennæ (male) with the third, fourth, fifth and sixth joints grooved on the upper surface; femora compressed.

Length 7½ lines.

Hab. N. Grenada (Coll. Goudot).

4. RACHIDION.

Rachidion, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 54.

1. RACHIDION NIGRITUM. B.M.

Rachidion nigritum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 55.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 146.
Lissonotus scutellatus, *Sturm, Cat.* (olim).
Hab. Brazil.

2. RACHIDION OBESUM. B.M.

Rachidion obesum, *Newm. in Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. iv. 195.
Hab. Brazil.

5. STIPHILUS.

Stiphilus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840.
Mag. de Zool. 1841.

1. STIPHILUS QUADRIPUNCTATUS.

Stiphilus quadripunctatus, *Buquet, Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 172.
Mag. de Zool. 1841, pl. 63.
Hab. Brazil.

6. LISSONOTUS.

Lissonotus, *Dalman in Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 364 (1817).
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Germ.*

1. LISSONOTUS UNIFASCIATUS. B.M.

Lissonotus unifasciatus, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 43. f. 1.
Lissonotus abdominalis, *Dej. Dup. Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 145. f. 1.
Lissonotus femoralis, *Chevr.* (olim) *in Coll.*
Lissonotus basalis, *Sturm, Cat.* (olim).
Hab. Brazil.

NOTUS CORALLINUS. B.M.

us corallinus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 144. f. 2.
lumbia.

NOTUS FLABELLICORNIS. B.M.

x (Lissonotus) flabellicornis, *Germ. Ins. Sp.* i. 504.
us flabellicornis, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 142. f. 1.
us Morio, *Dej. Cat. Col.* p. 345.
m. Cat. 1843, p. 240.
us aterrimus, *Sturm, Cat.* (olim).
us carbonarius, *Sturm, Cat.* (olim).
azil.

NOTUS PURPURATUS. B.M.

x (Lissonotus) purpuratus, *Germ. Ins. Sp.* i. 503.
us spadiceus, *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* p. 65.
. *Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 142. f. 2.
us rotundipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
m, Cat. 1843, p. 240.
us obsoletus, *Sturm, Cat.* (olim).
azil.

NOTUS EQUESTRIS. B.M.

a equestre, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 339.
x cinctus, *Voet*, iv. t. 25. f. 136.
notus) cinctus, *Schæn. Syn.* i. 3. 364.
x unidentatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 20. pl. 19. f. 145.
x equestris, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1848.
us equestris, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 144, f. 1,
yenne; British Guiana,

NOTUS BIGUTTATUS. B.M.

us biguttatus, *Dalm. Schæn. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* 159.
4.
. *Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 145. f. 3.
azil.

NOTUS RUBIDUS, n. s. B.M.

rufo-ferrugineus, antennarum articulo basali ferrugineo, nigris, elytris basi ad scutellum maculâ pallide rufâ.

ecies is closely allied to *L. biguttatus*, but differs from elytra being of the same colour with the thorax, and in ng a large spot close to the scutellum of a paler colour elytra; the head is wider; the first joint of the antennæ

is ferruginous, the others black; the third, fourth and fifth joints are rather deeply impressed from the base to the middle of the upper side; the terminal joints are rather wider; the apex of the tibiæ and the tarsi are blackish.

Length 6¾ lines.

Hab. Brazil. (Para) Coll. Bates.

8. LISSONOTUS FLAVOCINCTUS. B.M.

Lissonotus flavocinctus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 143, f. 2.
Hab. Columbia.

9. LISSONOTUS MULTIFASCIATUS. B.M.

Lissonotus multifasciatus, *Chev. Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 143. f. 3.
Hab. Mexico.

10. LISSONOTUS CRUCIATUS.

Lissonotus cruciatus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 143. f. 1.
Hab. Cayenne.

11. LISSONOTUS BISIGNATUS.

Lissonotus bisignatus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 145. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

12. LISSONOTUS TETRASPILOTUS, n. s. B.M.

L. purpureo-niger, elytris singulis maculis duabus parvis miniaceo-purpureis, unâ ad suturam, alterâ pone priorem et ad latus; femoribus quatuor posticis, apice bispinosis.

A small species with long slender antennæ, of a deep purplish black, the thorax on each side behind with a large indistinct reddish spot; the elytra each with two small purplish vermilion spots, placed near the middle; the one nearest the base is also closest to the suture, the second a little behind it is nearer the lateral margin; the femora of the middle and hind pairs of legs have two spines at the tip.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ent. Club).

7. PHÆDINUS.

Phædinus, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 38.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, p. 18.
Prionus, p., *Perty.*
Trachyderes, p., *Perty.*

s TRICOLOR.

)lor, *Dupont, Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 39.
Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 149.

s PICTUS, n. s. B.M.

ce fasciâ latâ transversâ miniaceâ; elytris pallide nctatis, basi fasciâ angustâ nigrâ, humeris sinuatâ, s nigris subapicalibus, ad suturam postice approxi-

ntennæ black. Thorax in front and behind black; ilion-coloured band extends across it from spine thorax is as wide as the elytra; on each side near in there is a tubercle, and on the back are two d transversely, the thorax in front of them being ved; behind these two tubercles is a transverse s of it rather abrupt. Scutellum black, smooth, ed at the base. Elytra pale yellow with two pa- down the middle; the base in the middle some- , and narrowly margined with a black band, which each shoulder; the apex of each elytron has three the suture, another close to it, and a third near in; near the tip of each is a large oval black mark, d into the suture. Under side black, the meta- nt; the segments of the abdomen with scattered lack, tibiæ compressed, not dilated, rather hairy; lly of hind legs, above and below, margined with

lines.
la (Coll. Dyson).

s MICROTHORAX.

icrothorax, *Perty, Del.* t. 17. f. 11.
rothorax, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 32.

s MARTII. B.M.

, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 86. t. 17. f. 6.

s LANIO.

o, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 287.
Mag. de Zool. 1840, pl. 30.

8. GALISSUS.

Galissus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 142.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1840.
Phædinus, p., *Newman.*

1. GALISSUS MŒSTUS. B.M.

Galissus biplagiatus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 142.
Mag. de Zool. 1841, t. 67.
Phædinus mœstus, *Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 195 (April 1840).
Hab. Brazil.

2. GALISSUS CYANOPTERUS.

Galissus cyanopterus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 28.
Hab. Cayenne.

9. ÆGOIDUS.

Ægoidus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 334.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1840.

1. ÆGOIDUS DEBAUVEI. B.M.

Phædinus Debauvei, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 287.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1840, pl. 31.
Trachyderes venustus, *Newm. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.* Jan. 1840, p. 3.
Hab. British Guiana (Coll. Schomburgk).

2. ÆGOIDUS EARLII. B.M.

Ægoidus Earlii, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 334.
Hab. Columbia.

3. ÆGOIDUS PERUVIANUS.

Ægoidus Peruvianus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 253.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1840, pl. 29.
Ægoidus Peruanus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Nat.* 1847.
Hab. Peru.

10. MEGADERUS.

Megaderus, *Dej. Latr. R. A.* v. 111.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 57.
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*

- MEGADERUS STIGMA. B.M.

Cerambyx stigma, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 635.
Degeer, Mem. v. t. 14. f. 13.
Callidium stigma, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 338.
Oliv. iv. 7. pl. 2. f. 21.
Megaderus stigma, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 43. f. 2.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 58.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 141. f. 1.
Hab. Brazil; Venezuela.

2. MEGADERUS CORALLIFER. B.M.

Megaderus corallifer, *Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. iv. 195.
Megaderus bifasciatus, *Dej. Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 141. f. 2.
Megaderus, n. s., *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 58.
Hab. Mexico.

11. SPHENOSTETHUS.

Sphenostethus, *Haldem. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* 3. 126.
Coplopteryx, *Westwood* (nec *Agass.*).

- SPHENOSTETHUS SERRIPENNIS. B.M.

Sphenostethus serripennis, *Haldem. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* iii. 126. *Leconte, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 106.
Coplopteryx denticulatus, *Westw.*
Hab. United States.

12. DENDROBIAS.

Dendrobias, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 54.

DENDROBIAS MANDIBULARIS. B.M.

Trachyderes quadrimaculatus, *Klug.*
Trachyderes sartorius, *Höpfner.*
Dendrobias mandibularis, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 42. *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 151. f. 1 ♂, 2 ♀.
Var. Dendrobias testaceus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 152. f. 1.
Var.? Dendrobias basalis, *Reiche, Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 33.
Hab. Mexico (Columbia; Santa Fé de Bogota).

DENDROBIAS MAXILLOSUS.

Dendrobias maxillosus, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 44. *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 152. f. 2.

Dendrobias anandratus, *Buq. Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dendrobias nigriventris, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America; American Islands (Dej.).

13. DICRANODERES.

Dicranoderes, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1836, p. 25.

1. DICRANODERES ANNULATUS. B.

Dicranoderes annulatus, *Dej. Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 15
Trachyderes maculicornis, *Sturm, Cat.* (olim).
Hab. Brazil.

14. XYLOCHARIS.

Xylocharis, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 29.
Xylocaris, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 47.

1. XYLOCHARIS OCULATUS.

Xylocaris oculata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 48.
Xylocharis oculatus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 30. pl. 205. f
Hab. Brazil and Buenos Ayres.

2. XYLOCHARIS ELEGANTULUS. B.

Xylocharis elegantulus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 31. pl. 2
f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

3. XYLOCHARIS RICHARDII.

Xylocharis Richardii, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 32. pl. 206.
Hab. Brazil.

4. XYLOCHARIS COSTATUS.

Xylocharis costatus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 33. pl. 206.
Hab. Brazil.

15. TRACHYDERES.

Trachyderes, *Dalman in Schœn. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 364.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*

1. TRACHYDERES VARIEGATUS. I

Trachyderes variegatus, *Perty, Del.* p. 88. t. 17. f. 11.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 187. f. 1.

achyderes nigro-fasciatus, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 43. f. 3.
ar. Trachyderes gloriosus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 187. f. 2.
ab. Brazil (Mountains of Prov. Minas); Cordova.

TRACHYDERES AUDOUINII.

achyderes Audouinii, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 186. f. 2.
ab. Brazil.

TRACHYDERES REICHEI. B.M.

achyderes Reichei, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 155.
ab. Brazil (Para).

TRACHYDERES ELEGANS. B.M.

achyderes elegans, *Klug, Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 154. f. 1.
ab. Mexico.

TRACHYDERES EQUESTRIS.

achyderes equestris, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 188. f. 2.
ab. Brazil.

TRACHYDERES CINCTUS.

achyderes cinctus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, p. 189. f. 1.
ab. Brazil.

TRACHYDERES LACORDAIREI. B.M.

achyderes Lacordairei, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 191. f. 1.
ab. Cayenne.

TRACHYDERES ZONATUS.

rachyderes zonatus, *Dalman, Anal.* p. 63.
lab. S. America.

TRACHYDERES LATREILLEI.

rachyderes Latreillei, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 191. f. 2.
lab. Brazil.

0. TRACHYDERES SUCCINCTUS. B.M.

erambyx succinctus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* p. 627.
erambyx zonarius, *Voet, Col.* iii. 19. t. 6. f. 16.
rachyderes succinctus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 154. f. 2.
lab. Brazil.

11. TRACHYDERES NIGRIPES.

Trachyderes nigripes, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 19
Hab. Cayenne.

12. TRACHYDERES POLITUS.

Trachyderes politus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Venezuela.

13. TRACHYDERES INTERRUPTUS.

Trachyderes interruptus, *Dej. Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, p
f. 2.
Trachyderes succinctus, var., *Latr. Humb. Obs.* pl. 22. f. 1
Hab. Columbia.

14. TRACHYDERES SUBFASCIATUS.

Trachyderes subfasciatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 158. f. 1.
Hab. Cayenne.

15. TRACHYDERES CAYENNENSIS.

Trachyderes Cayennensis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 156. f. 1.
Cerambyx succinctus, var., *Oliv.* pl. 7. f. 43, *a*, *b*.
Hab. Cayenne.

16. TRACHYDERES SIMPLICIPENNIS.

Trachyderes simplicipennis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p
f. 2.
Hab. Cayenne.

17. TRACHYDERES TRANSVERSALIS.

Trachyderes transversalis, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 15
Hab. Cayenne.

18. TRACHYDERES INTERMEDIUS.

Trachyderes intermedius, *Solier, Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, p
f. 1.
Hab. Cayenne.

19. TRACHYDERES RUBRIPES.

Trachyderes rubripes, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* pl. 157. f. 2.
Hab. Cayenne.

CHYDERES BLANDUS. B.M.

res blandus, *Dej. Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 35.
lumbia.

CHYDERES BADIUS. B.M.

res badius, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1840, p. 9.
deres spadiceus, *Dej." Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 36.
lumbia.

CHYDERES RUFIPES. B.M.

x rufipes, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 275.
. *Col.* iv. 15. t. 1. f. 3.
res rufipes, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 8. pl. 190.

chyderes axillaris, *Dupont* (olim), *Mag. de Zool.* 1838
t. 13. f. 89).
chyderes brunnipennis, *Dupont* (olim), *Mag. de Zool.*
p. 9.
chyderes fulvipennis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 190.

chyderes ebeninus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 189.

azil.

CHYDERES JUVENCUS. B.M.

res juvencus, *Dej. Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 34.
lumbia.

CHYDERES THORACICUS. B.M.

x thoracicus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 15. t. 12. f. 85.
x Morio, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 273.
res Morio, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 365.
res thoracicus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 159.
res Beskii, *Germ.*
azil.

CHYDERES FABRICII.

res Fabricii, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 186. f. 1.
azil.

CHYDERES BOISDUVALII. B.M.

eres Boisduvalii, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 188. f. 1.
azil.

27. TRACHYDERES TESTACEUS. B.M.

Trachyderes testaceus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 192. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

28. TRACHYDERES STRIGATUS. B.M.

Trachyderes strigatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 160. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

29. TRACHYDERES GERMARII.

Trachyderes Germarii, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 160. f. 1.
Hab. Brazil.

30. TRACHYDERES STRIATUS.

Cerambyx striatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 275.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 5. f. 31 ; t. 10. f. 71 A, B.
Trachyderes striatus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 161. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

31. TRACHYDERES PROXIMUS.

Trachyderes proximus, *Solier, Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 161. f. 1.
Hab. Brazil (Rio Grande).

32. TRACHYDERES LINEOLATUS. B.M.

Trachyderes lineolatus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 161. f. 3.
Hab. Brazil.

33. TRACHYDERES DIMIDIATUS. B.M.

Cerambyx dimidiatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 276.
Oliv. Col. iv. 18. t. 14. f. 96.
Trachyderes dimidiatus, *Schœnh. Syn.* i. 3. 366.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 163. f. 1.
Hab. Brazil.

34. TRACHYDERES SCAPULARIS. B.M.

Trachyderes scapularis, *Dej. Cat. Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 162. f. 2.
Trachyderes militaris, *Mannerh. MSS. Dej.*
Hab. Brazil ; Venezuela.

HYDERES TÆNIATUS.

tæniatus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 512.
s tæniatus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 162. f. 1.
il.

HYDERES VAUTHIERI.

s Vauthieri, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 198. f. 1.
il.

HYDERES D'ORBIGNYI. B.M.

s D'Orbignyi, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 198. f. 2.
il.

HYDERES NIGRIPENNIS.

s nigripennis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 199.

il.

HYDERES SIGNATICOLLIS.

s signaticollis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 199.

il.

HYDERES HOMOPLATUS.

s homoplatus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 200.

l.

HYDERES CRUENTATUS.

s cruentatus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 200. f. 2.
lova.

HYDERES OLIVIERI. B.M.

s Olivieri, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 196.
a; Bolivia.

HYDERES SCENICUS. B.M.

s scenicus, *Dej. Chevr. Coll.*
zuela (Coll. Dyson).

HYDERES CONFORMIS. B.M.

s conformis, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, t. 163. f. 2.
il.

45. TRACHYDERES NOTATUS.

Trachyderes notatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 164. f. 1.
Hab. Brazil.

46. TRACHYDERES BICOLOR.

Cerambyx bicolor, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 276.
Oliv. Col. iv. pl. 9. f. 61.
Trachyderes bicolor, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 366.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, pl. 164. f. 2.
Hab. ——.

47. TRACHYDERES DEJEANII.

Trachyderes Dejeanii, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 194.
Hab. Brazil.

48. TRACHYDERES SOLIERI.

Trachyderes Solieri, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 194. f.
Hab. Brazil.

49. TRACHYDERES DUPONTI.

Trachyderes Duponti, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 195. f. 1.
Hab. Brazil.

50. TRACHYDERES SCABRICOLLIS.

Trachyderes scabricollis, *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* p. 64.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 195. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

51. TRACHYDERES PUNCTICOLLIS.

Trachyderes puncticollis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p
f. 1.
Hab. Cordova.

52. TRACHYDERES BILINEATUS.

Cerambyx bilineatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 21. f. 161.
Trachyderes bilineatus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 19
Hab. S. America.

53. TRACHYDERES SIGNATUS.

Trachyderes signatus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* 177.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 193.
Hab. Brazil.

HYDERES CARDINALIS.

es cardinalis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 204. f. 1.
lova.

16. ANCYLOSTERNUS.

nus, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 49.
Mag. de Zool. 1838, p. 33.
, p., *Oliv.*
es, p., *Schœnh.*

OSTERNUS SCUTELLARIS. B.M.

scutellaris, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 16. pl. 21. f. 160.
es scutellaris, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 366.
es flavicornis, *Dej. Coll.*
nus scutellaris, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 50.
Mag. de Zool. 1838, p. 34. pl. 207. f. 1-2.
enne; Venezuela; Columbia.

OSTERNUS ALBICORNIS.

nus albicornis, *Erichson, Arch. f. Nat.* 1847, p. 139.
l.

17. OXYMERUS.

, *Solier, Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 50.
t, Mag. de Zool. 1838, p. 35.
es, p., *Dalman.*
, p., *Fabr.*

IRUS BASALIS. B.M.

es basalis, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* p. 65.
basalis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 51.
t, Mag. de Zool. 1838, p. 35. pl. 208. f. 1.
il.

IRUS CHEVROLATII.

Chevrolatii, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 36. pl. 208.

il.

IRUS ABDOMINALIS. B.M.

abdominalis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 209. f. 1.
il.

4. OXYMERUS ACULEATUS.

Oxymerus aculeatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 209. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

5. OXYMERUS CONFUSUS.

Oxymerus confusus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 210.
Hab. Brazil (Bahia).

6. OXYMERUS NIGRICORNIS.

Oxymerus nigricornis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 21(
Hab. Brazil.

7. OXYMERUS LINEATUS.

Oxymerus lineatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 211. f. 1.
Hab. Cayenne; Brazil.

8. OXYMERUS RIVULOSUS.

Cerambyx rivulosus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 512.
Oxymerus rivulosus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 211.
Hab. Brazil; Buenos Ayres.

9. OXYMERUS NIGRIVENTRIS.

Oxymerus nigriventris, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 21
Hab. Brazil (Bahia).

10. OXYMERUS APPROXIMATUS.

Oxymerus approximatus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p
f. 2.
Hab. Cayenne.

11. OXYMERUS ELONGATUS.

Oxymerus elongatus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 45. p
f. 1.
Hab. Cayenne.

12. OXYMERUS KLUGII.

Oxymerus Klugii, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 46. pl. 2
Hab. Brazil (Para).

OXYMERUS LEBASII. B.M.

ymerus Lebasii, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. pl. 214. f. 1.
ymerus vittatus, *Klug, MSS.*
b. Columbia.

OXYMERUS DISTINGUENDUS.

ymerus distinguendus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 48.
l. 214. f. 2.
b. Demarara.

OXYMERUS PALLIDUS.

ymerus pallidus, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 49. pl. 215. f. 1.
b. Cordova.

OXYMERUS DELETUS.

ymerus deletus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dupont, Mag. de Zool. 1838, p. 50. pl. 215. f. 2.
ab. Brazil.

18. NOSOPHLŒUS.

osophlœus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, p. 15.
ryptobias, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 35.

NOSOPHLŒUS COCCINEUS. B.M.

ryptobias coccineus, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 36.
osophlœus coccineus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 147.
osophlœus concinnus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 345.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1836, p. 16.
ab. Brazil.

19. OZODERA.

zodera, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1840, p. 10.

OZODERA XANTHOSPILOS. B.M.

zodera xanthospilos, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 37.
ab. Columbia.

OZODERA BIPARTITA. B.M.

zodera bipartita, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 110.
ar.? O. xanthospilos, *Dup.*
ab. Columbia.

3. OZODERA CALLIDIOIDES. B.M.

Ozodera callidioides, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 42.
Hab. Columbia.

20. STENASPIS.

Stenaspis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 51.
Cerambyx, p., *Latr.*
Callona, *Waterh. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* ii. 228.

1. STENASPIS VERTICALIS. B.M.

Stenaspis verticalis, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 52.
Dup. Mag. de Zool. 1838, pl. 216. f. 1.
Trachyderes superbus, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 493.
Stenaspis Dejeanii, *Höpfner, MSS. Dej. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico (Ent. Club).

2. STENASPIS CASTANEIPENNIS.

Stenaspis castaneipennis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 216. f. 2.
Hab. Mexico.

3. STENASPIS UNICOLOR.

Stenaspis unicolor, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 38.
Hab. ——?

4. STENASPIS RIMOSUS. B.M.

Stenaspis rimosus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 142; *Mag. de Zool.* 1841, pl. 66.
Hab. Columbia.

5. STENASPIS TRICOLOR. B.M.

Callona tricolor, *Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* ii. 228.
Hab. Caraccas? (G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.)

6. STENASPIS THORACICUS, n. s. B.M.

S. thorace rufescente, corpore subtus rufulo pubescente; capite medio rufescente, gulâ flavidâ, elytris metallico-viridibus lucidis.

Hab. Honduras (Coll. Dyson).

This species is closely allied to the *Callona tricolor*, Waterhouse, and may be only a variety of it. The head has a wide stripe of ferruginous down the middle, the under side of the head is yellowish, the thorax is reddish, the front margin only being

PROSOPUS SERVILLEI.

opus Servillei, *Dupont, Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 54.
opus Servilii, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 53. pl. 217.
erior of Mexico.

PROSOPUS SAUNDERSII, n. s. B.M.

thoracis lateribus plagâ magnâ aurantiacâ; elytris sinaculis duabus latis flavescentibus; labro fusco, flavo ato.

black; in front of the antennæ and between them furngitudinally, behind the labrum furrowed transversely; a of the eyes hollowed out and covered with grey hairs; with the first five joints blackish; the six following t ferruginous, the joints slightly ciliated on the outside, several short hairs at the end. Thorax very smooth, black, each side with a large orange spot not reaching margin, extending somewhat over the back; where it is it reaches the hind margin; fore margin ciliated, the ant sides with a few scattered hairs. Scutellum sharpat the apex. Elytra black, surface slightly wrinkled, a transverse pale yellow band just behind the base, slightly ed at the suture, where it is contracted both in front nd; behind the middle there is a large pale yellow spot, ning the margin and considerably separated from the t is cut off obliquely behind; each elytron has three lonæ costæ; the surface is slightly punctured, the punctures ost apparent on the yellow spots; the tip of each elytron

3. CRIOPROSOPUS IRIDESCENS, n. s.

C. pallide ferrugineus, elytris politis, flavescenti-viridi n tibus, tibiis, tarsis, femorumque apicibus nigris.

Head ferruginous, grooved in the middle between th tennæ, and an incised line in the middle between the eyes; of the eyes hollowed out and hairy. Antennæ (male) l than the body; five last joints sharp edged and compressed minal joint considerably longer than the others, edge no behind the middle; third, fourth and fifth joints grooved l tudinally on the upper side. Thorax ferruginous, thickly tured; a smooth band extends down the middle, arising fro fore margin, dilated on each side about the middle; behin dilatation it is twice as wide as before, and falls behind i smooth transverse space on the hinder edge of the thora each side of the thorax are three depressions, the two hinde placed nearly transversely and scarred in the centre. Scut blackish and acuminate at the tip. Elytra polished, with scattered punctures, only visible in some lights; the surf highly iridescent, shining with a yellowish metallic green; the light does not shine on the elytra, they seem of a pale ginous. Under sides of body pale ferruginous, the sides co with silky pubescence. Legs with the coxæ black, inside t thickly clothed with ferruginous hairs, tarsi black, soles wit ruginous hairs.

Length 17¼ lines.

Hab. Guatimala (Coll. Deby).

4. CRIOPROSOPUS VIRIDIPENNIS.

Cerambyx viridipennis, *Latr. Humb. Observ.* i. 163. pl. 16.
Stenaspis viridipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
Crioprosopus viridipennis, *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 218.
Hab. New Granada (mountains of Quindiu).

22. DESMODERUS.

Desmoderus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 37.

1. DESMODERUS VARIABILIS.

Desmoderus variabilis, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 3 *Dupont, Mag. de Zool.* 1836, pl. 148.
Desmoderus robustus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
Var. Desmoderus eximius, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
Hab. Caraccas; Brazil.

23. DORCACERUS.

Dej. Latr. R. A. v. 112.
ns. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 30.
., Oliv.
, p., *Germ.*

ERUS BARBATUS. B.M.

arbatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 10. t. 13. f. 94.
arbatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 31.
auricomus, *Germ. Mag. der Ent.* iv. 168.

24. STERNACANTHUS.

is, Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. i. 172.
Oliv.
, p., *Laporte.*

ANTHUS UNDATUS. B.M.

atus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 32. pl. 13. f. 53.
us undatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* i. 172.
undatum, *Lap. An. Art.* ii. 412.
; Cayenne (Coll. Bates).

25. PTERACANTHA.

, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 393.
, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.

ANTHA FASCIATA. B.M.

fasciata, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 393.
aculeatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
(Ent. Club).

26. PTEROPLATUS.

Dej. Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1840, p. 287 ; *Ann. Soc.* ix. 385.

LATUS LYCOIDES.

lycoides, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
con. R.A. iii. 233.

LATUS LYCIFORMIS. B.M.

yciformis, *Germ. Ins. sp. nov.* p. 502.

3. PTEROPLATUS SELLATUS, n. s. Pl. III. f. 3.

P. flavus, capite nigro bivittato, thorace margine vittisque d dorsalibus nigris; elytris singulis apice late-nigris macu triangulari nigrâ ante medium; abdomine subtus, antenni dibusque nigris.

Head yellow, mandibles black, sides of head black, a black band meeting in front of the antennæ and continuous the black band on the thorax. Thorax yellow, margins of t side black, a black band on each side above, terminating sharp point behind. Scutellum yellow at the base and a the middle, a triangular black mark on each, the sutural sid longest; a wide portion of the tip black. Antennæ black second and following joints brushed with hairs on the out metathorax and under side of the abdomen black. Legs brow black, coxæ of the two front pairs yellow.

Length 6¾ lines.

Hab. Mexico (Puebla) (Mrs. Ronquette).

4. PTEROPLATUS PULCHER.

Pteroplatus pulcher, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 287.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. ix. 286.

Hab. Columbia (Bogota).

5. PTEROPLATUS SUTURALIS.

Pteroplatus suturalis, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 287.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. ix. 387.

Hab. Columbia (Bogota).

6. PTEROPLATUS GRACILIS.

Pteroplatus gracilis, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 287.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. ix. 388.

Hab. Columbia (Bogota).

7. PTEROPLATUS ROSTAINEI.

Pteroplatus Rostainei, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 287.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. ix. 289.

Hab. Columbia (Bogota).

8. PTEROPLATUS ARROGANS.

Pteroplatus arrogans, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. ix. 391.

Hab. Columbia (Bogota).

9. PTEROPLATUS VARIABILIS. B.M.

Pteroplatus variabilis, *Salle, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1849, p. 430. pl. 13. f. 2.
Hab. Venezuela; Caraccas.

10. PTEROPLATUS TRANSVERSALIS. B.M.

Pteroplatus transversalis, *De Breme, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1844, p. 309. pl. 9. f. 3.
Pteroplatus fasciatus, *Buq.*
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot).

11. PTEROPLATUS NIGRIVENTRIS.

Pteroplatus nigriventris, *De Breme, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1844, p. 310. pl. 9. f. 4.
Hab. Columbia.

12. PTEROPLATUS ANNULIPES.

Pteroplatus annulipes, *Blanchard, D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér.* 207. pl. 21. f. 1.
Hab. Bolivia (Santa Cruz).

27. LOPHONOCERUS.

Lophonocerus, *Latr.*
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 33.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*

1. LOPHONOCERUS BARBICORNIS. B.M.

Cerambyx barbicornis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 625; *Mus. Lud. Ulr. R.* p. 68.
Oliv. Col. iv. 8. pl. 7. f. 48.
Cerambyx speciosus, *Voet, Col.* ii. t. 9. f. 37.
Lophonocerus barbicornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 34.
Hab. S. America.

2. LOPHONOCERUS LATREILLEI, n. s. B.M.

L. antennarum articulis sex ultimis, elytrorum apicibus late, tarsisque nigris.

Antennæ resemble those of *L. barbicornis* in the first five joints; the six terminal joints are black; the thorax has a small knob on the back in front of the large protuberance on each side, common to both species; on the insides of the two marginal protuberances there is a narrow blackish line, and on the back of the thorax between the dorsal protuberances are two small tri-

angular black spots. The greater part of the elytra at the base and beyond the middle is yellow, a small spot on the shoulders and four others being black; the apex is black, without a yellow gutta in it; the tarsi are blackish. In form and size it resembles *L. barbicornis*.

Hab. Brazil.

3. LOPHONOCERUS HIRTICORNIS. B.M.

Trachyderes hirticornis, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins. App.* i. 3. p. 176.
Callichroma Histrio, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Lophonocerus hirticornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 34.
Hab. Brazil.

28. PHYLLARTHRIUS.

Phyllarthrius, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 366 (1843).

1. PHYLLARTHRIUS AFRICANUS.

Phyllarthrius Africanus, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 366.
Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone).

2. PHYLLARTHRIUS UNICOLOR.

Phyllarthrius unicolor, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 367.
Hab. W. Africa (Ashantee).

29. PARISTEMIA.

Paristemia, *Westwood, Ann. Nat. Hist.* viii. 124; *Arc. Ent.* ii. 57 (1843).
Amphidesmus, p., *Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1844.

1. PARISTEMIA APICALIS. B.M.

Paristemia apicalis, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* ii. 57. pl. 64. f. 2.
Amphidesmus Westermanni, *Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1844, p. 4.
Hab. W. Africa (Dix Cove) (Coll. Parry).

2. PARISTEMIA PLATYPTERA.

Paristemia platyptera, *Westw. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 124; *Arc. Ent.* ii. 57. pl. 64. f. 1.
Hab. W. Africa.

30. AMPHIDESMUS.

Amphidesmus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 65.
Cerambyx, p., *Fabr.*

s QUADRIDENS. B.M.

lens, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 274.
Oliv. Col. iv. 37. pl. 19. f. 144.
ıs, *Web. Obs. Ent.* p. 87.
ıdridens, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 66.

s NIETII.

ætii, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1844, p. 257.
le Zool. 1844, pl. 146.

IS XANTHOMELAS.

nthomelas, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1844, p. 258; 1844.
ɔpfneri, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
rquatus, *Klug, Mus. Berl.*

31. COSMOCERUS.

. *Cat.* p. 346.
R. A. (texte) iii. 219.

ı STRIGOSUS. B.M.

ɣosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
R. A. (texte) iii. 219.

32. SPHENOTHECUS.

)ej. *Cat.* p. 346.
)up. *Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 55.
, *Chevr. MSS.*
ory.

CUS TOMENTOSUS.

)mentosus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 219. f. 1.
)axaca).

CUS TRILINEATUS. B.M.

rilineatus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, p. 57. pl. 219.

'uebla) (Mrs. Rouquette).

3. SPHENOTHECUS BIVITTATUS.

Sphænothecus bivittatus, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 22(
Guér. Icon. R. A. (texte) iii. 250.
Charientoptenus argentatus, *Chevr.* (olim).
Leptocera bilineata, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 45. f. 9.
Hab. Mexico.

4. SPHENOTHECUS CYANICOLLIS.

Sphænothecus cyanicollis, *Dup. Mag. de Zool.* 1838, pl. 22(
Hab. Mexico.

33. PRODONTIA.

Prodontia, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 64.

1. PRODONTIA DIMIDIATA.

Prodontia dimidiata, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 65.
Hab. Brazil.

34. CERAGENIA.

Ceragenia, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 32.
Cerambyx, p., *Fabr.*
Trachyderes, p., *Schœnh.*

1. CERAGENIA BICORNIS.

Cerambyx bicornis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 274.
Oliv. Col. pl. 5. f. 31.
Cerambyx luteus occidentalis reverberans, *Voet, Col.* iii. 1(
f. 11.
Stenocorus aurichalceus, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Trachyderes bicornis, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 366.
Ceragenia bicornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 33.
Hab. Cayenne; Brazil.

2. CERAGENIA LEPRIEURII.

Ceragenia Leprieurii, *Buquet, Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii.
Hab. Cayenne.

35. CHLORIDA.

Chlorida, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 31 (1834).
Tetracanthus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 107 (1835).
Cerambyx, p., *L.*

ORIDA FESTIVA. B.M.

yx festivus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 623.
ury, *Ill.* i. t. 37. f. 5.
rus festivus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 305.
yx sulcatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 28. t. 16. f. 113.
yx spinipes, *Degeer, Mem.* v. 100. t. 13. f. 14.
yx africanus, *Voet, Col.* iii. 42. t. 16. f. 66.
a festiva, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 32.
razil.

ORIDA COSTATA. B.M.

a costata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 32.
razil.

ORIDA CINCTA. B.M.

a cincta, *Guér. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1844, p. 259.
lexico.

ORIDA COSTIPENNIS.

a costipennis, *Buq. Dej. Cat.* p. 346.
ér. *Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 221.
a griseosulcata, *Dup. MSS. Dej. Cat.*
ayenne.

ORIDA TRANSVERSALIS.

a transversalis, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 221.
olumbia.

36. EBURIA.

Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 8.
gnus, *Kirby, Intr. Ent.* iv. 266. 301.
nthus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 107.
rus, p., *Fabr.*
yx, p., *Linn.*

RIA QUADRI-MACULATA.

yx quadri-maculatus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 2. 626.
ury, *Ins.* i. t. 37. f. 3.
iv. *Col.* iv. t. 21. f. 164.
rus quadri-maculatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 308.
yx bimaculatus, *Voet, Col.* t. 15. f. 65.
yx ramphygeus, *L. Syst. Nat.* i. 2. 633.
quadri-maculata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 9.
merica; Jamaica; Brazil.

2. EBURIA PEDESTRIS, n. s.

E. subferruginea, pilis cinereis brevisculis tecta, pedibus nudiusculis, thorace spinis lateralibus et verrucis quatuor nigris; antennis in mare ferrugineis, in femina flavis.

Cerambyx quadrimaculatus, *L.*?

Of a pale ferruginous. Head, thorax, elytra and body co with very short greyish close-pressed hairs. Thorax two lateral spines black, and four warts also black, tw these are dorsal and larger than the side ones. On the e there are four ivory spots, two basal closely touching, two about the middle also closely touching, the outer lar two spines at the end of each elytron, the outer blackish elongated. Legs pale yellow, with scattered longish hairs, closely set on the tibiæ; two longish spines at the end o femora of two hind pairs of legs. Antennæ in the male f ginous brown, in the female yellow; the margins of the t also in the female, especially the anterior and posterior mar are very thickly covered with dust-coloured hairs.

Length from 9 to 12 lines.

Hab. Honduras (Coll. Dyson); Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

3. EBURIA DIDYMA.

Cerambyx didymus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 125. pl. 23. f. 179.
Stenochorus didymus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 407.
Hab. Brazil.

4. EBURIA QUADRIGEMINATA.

Stenocorus quadrigeminatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Ph* 275.
Eburia quadrigeminata, *Leconte, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil.* ii. 11.
Eburia consobrina, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
Hab. U. States (Ent. Club).

5. EBURIA HALDEMANI.

Eburia Haldemani, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. 102.
Hab. Texas (Fort Gates).

6. EBURIA DISTINCTA.

Eburia distincta, *Haldem. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.* iii. 150.
Leconte, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 11.
Dej. Cat. p. 351.
Hab. U. States.

A TETRASTALACTA, n. s. B.M.

uginea, pilis cinereis adpressis confertissime tecta; verrucis quatuor nigris denudatis, duabus dorsalibus; ingulis maculis quatuor flavis politis, duabus basalibus natis, duabus post mediam proximis, exteriore majore; ıs pedum quatuor posteriorum apice bispinis; antenrticulis apice simplicibus.

o the *E. distincta*, but smaller than that species. It ferruginous, that colour being clearest on the legs; it sely covered with short ash-coloured hairs which lie e surface. The thorax, through the hair, seems to be th short waves; there are four black bluntish warts, hair, two on the back before the lateral spine, and two les between the spine and the fore edge. The elytra four smooth ivory-like spots, two at the base not quite and two behind the middle with their edges touching, f these last is larger than the other. The joints of the re simple at the tip.
9 to 9½ lines.
aica (Coll. Gosse); Brazil (Ent. Club).

A STIGMA. B.M.

stigma, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 126. pl. 23. f. 180.
gma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 10.
a; Mexico.

A POSTICA, n. s. B.M.

ıpite thoraceque pilis aureis supra tectis; thorace spinis lis duabus dorsalibus verruciferis nigris; elytris nus punctatis, singulis maculis sex politis, duabus basaeminatis postice nigro-marginatis, duabus medianis is antice et postice nigro-marginatis, duabus subapicastortis et non arcte definitis.

head above covered with golden hairs, antennæ yellow. the under side covered with ash-coloured hairs, on the with golden hairs; spines and two oblong spots on , these spots have a wart on the inner edge. Elytra ghly punctured, each with six smooth spots, two at the equal in size and closely approximating, edged behind k spot; two about the middle closely approximating, ront and behind with black. Near the apex are two ellow spots, with indefinite edges. Legs yellow; meta-

thorax and under side of abdomen blackish, covered with a g pubescence, hind margins of segments ferruginous.
Length from 10 to 11¼ lines.
Hab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

10. EBURIA SEXGUTTATA.

Eburia sexguttata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

11. EBURIA TARSATA.

Eburia tarsata, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

12. EBURIA SEXMACULATA.

Stenocorus sexmaculatus, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 307.
Cerambyx sexmaculatus, *Oliv. Col.* p. 47. pl. 15. f. 108.
Eburia sexmaculata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 10.
Hab. Brazil.

13. EBURIA VILLOSICORNIS.

Eburia villosicornis, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

14. EBURIA MOROSA.

Eburia morosa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 10.
Hab. Brazil.

15. EBURIA PILOSA.

Stenocorus pilosus, *Erichs. Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xvi. 267. f. 7.
Eburia pilosa, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 140.
Hab. Peru (Lima).

16. EBURIA OCTOSIGNATA.

Eburia octosignata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

17. EBURIA VARIABILIS.

Eburia variabilis, *Chevr. Coll.*
Dej. Cat. p. 351.
Hab. Mexico.

1. EBURIA LINEOLA. B.M.

Lenocorus lineola, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 310.
Cerambyx lineola, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 48. *Stenoc.* t. 2. f. 17.
Cerambyx brasilianus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1860.
Eburia lineola, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 406.
Hab. Brazil.

2. EBURIA GRATIOSA. B.M.

Eburia gratiosa, *Blanch. D'Orb. l'Am. Mér.* pl. 21. f. 8.
Hab. Brazil.

3. EBURIA BASICORNIS. B.M.

Eburia basicornis, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil (Para).

4. EBURIA COLOMBIANA. B.M.

Eburia Colombiana, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Columbia.

5. EBURIA QUADRINOTATA. B.M.

Cerambyx quadrinotatus, *Latr. Humb. Observ.* i. 165. t. 16. f. 9.
Eburia quadrinotata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
Eburia speciosa, *Blanch. D'Orbigny, l'Am. Mér.* pl. 22. f. 5.
Hab. Peru (Guayaquil).

6. EBURIA DECEM-MACULATA. B.M.

Lenocorus decem-maculatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 310.
Cerambyx decem-maculatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 44. pl. 12. f. 86.
Lenocorus 5-maculatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 308.
Hab. W. Indies.

7. EBURIA PERSPICILLARIS.

Eburia perspicillaris, *Erichs. Schomb. Reis.* iii. 572.
Hab. British Guiana.

8. EBURIA VITTATA.

Eburia vittata, *Blanch. D'Orbigny, l'Am. Mér.* p. 208. pl. 21. f. 6.
Hab. Bolivia (Santa Cruz).

9. EBURIA FORMOSA.

Eburia formosa, *Blanch. D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér.* p. 208. pl. 21. f. 7.
Hab. Province of Yungas.

27. EBURIA OCTOGUTTATA.

Cerambyx octoguttatus, *Germ. Mag. Ent.* iv. 168.
Hab. Brazil.

28. EBURIA SULPHUREO-SIGNATA.

Eburia sulphureo-signata, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 140.
Hab. Peru.

29. EBURIA PROLETARIA.

Eburia proletaria, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 140.
Hab. Peru.

30. EBURIA VIRGO.

Eburia virgo, *Newman, Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 196
Hab. Brazil.

31. EBURIA PUELLA.

Eburia puella, *Newman, Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 19
Hab. Brazil.

32. EBURIA LANIERI.

Eburia Lanieri, *Chevr. Rev. Zool.* 1838, p. 283.
Hab. Cuba.

33. EBURIA SUBANGULATA.

Eburia subangulata, *Chevr. Rev. Zool.* 1838, p. 283.
Hab. Cuba.

34. EBURIA THORACICA, n. s.

E. ochracea, thorace, tuberculis duobus nigris appro punctato, supra pilis brevibus tecto, lateribus sine sp pilis, supra dorso subpiloso rigide definito, elytris sing culis duabus didymis eburneis, maculâ mediânâ major ribus quatuor posticis breviter spinosis, corpore subt cinereis adpressis tecto.

Ochraceous; antennæ and legs also of that colour; th punctured, with two small tubercles on the back not rem each other, upper side covered with short hairs, sides middle without spines or hairs, separated on the upper ed the hairy portion by a defined line. Elytra terminating short spines, and each furnished with two didymous ivo the one about the middle larger than the basal. Body

d with close adpressed hairs. Femora of four hind legs
hort spines.
forms perhaps a subgenus intermediate between *Eburia*
oplomerus.
th 9 lines.
razil (Ent. Club).

37. ANOPLOMERUS.

nerus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
ér. Icon. (texte) iii. 224.

PLOMERUS ROTUNDICOLLIS.

nerus rotundicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
ér. Icon. R. A. iii. 224.
razil.

38. EBURODACRYS.

acrys, *Blanch. Chevr. Coll.*
:rus, p., *Buq.*

RODACRYS LONGI-LINEATA, n. s. B.M.

icea, tibiis antennisque nigris, antennarum articulo primo
ribusque rufis: thorace scabriusculo, punctato, spinis la-
bus et verrucis quinque concoloribus; elytris singulis
quatuor eburneis elongatis haud connexis, exteriore ba-
ainore, exteriore mediano majore.

n ochre-yellow, the head irregularly punctured; basal
antennæ rufous punctured, and furrowed at the base;
oints of antennæ black, with ash-coloured pubescence and
attered outstanding hairs; third and fourth joints grooved
dinally all the length, the fifth indistinctly. Thorax rather
r punctured; the spines and five warts rufous like the
; three of the warts are dorsal, the hindmost is depressed
long. Elytra for a third part punctured at the base,
out the remainder smooth, with two longitudinal costæ
i in the middle, not extending to the tip; on these costæ
base are two elongated ivory-like lines, that nearest the
double the length of the other; behind these and about
ddle of each elytron are two other ivory-like lines, the
bout the same length as the inner at the base, the outer
an twice as long and produced both before and behind be-
. Elytra with a few scattered longish hairs. Apical spine
re short, yellow, outer long and black. Femora of fore legs
, the middle rufescent, of middle and hind pairs of legs

somewhat compressed, the spine at the end browni and tarsi blackish, tips of tibiæ ferruginous; under sid men ferruginous, with scattered hairs; under side somewhat pubescent.

Length 11 lines.

Hab. Brazil.

2. EBURODACRYS MANCULA, n. s.

E. ochracea, pedibus antennisque concoloribus; elytri basi guttâ elongatâ politâ, post mediam lineis duabu allelis, exteriore paullo longiore; thorace verrucis du salibus et fossulâ subposticâ mediâ.

This species is allied to *E. longi-lineata*, the tho somewhat similarly marked; the two dorsal warts are hi hind them there is no depressed wart, but in the s though nearer the hind margin, there is a smooth d The elytra are punctured as in the other, but the ivory li outer of the two middle costæ is wanting, the inner bei and broader than in that species; behind it and about t of the elytra are two somewhat parallel ivory-like lin outer somewhat longer than the inner, but not continue it at the base. The antennæ, tibiæ and tarsi are rufou any indications of black.

Length 9¼ lines.

Hab. S. America.

3. EBURODACRYS PUNCTIPENNIS, n. s.

E. pallida; thorace punctato-strigilato, verrucis duabu bus spinis duabus lateralibus, nigris; elytris a basi s punctatis lineâ subelongatâ basali eburneâ, lineis dua neis ad mediam.

Pale yellowish; thorax between punctured and striat versely, the two dorsal warts and the two lateral spi Elytra distinctly punctured all over, the punctures at deeper; at the base on the inner of the two middle co is an elongated ivory-like line; about the middle are tw lines, the inner rather shorter and thicker and nearer th the elytra than the other. Outside spine at the tip of brown at the end.

Length 8 lines.

Hab. S. America?

YS DUBITATA, n. s. B.M.

:e antennisque basi ferrugineis, elytris pallidiori-tatis, apice lævibus, lineâ basali eburneâ, duabus ıteriore minore.

and antennæ at the base ferruginous, the spines rather inconspicuous and of the same colour as rax irregularly striated across. Elytra paler, the the tip smooth, with the two costæ of a clearer with an elongated ivory-like line, and about the s, the inner shorter and rather thicker, and both ith brown; apical spine blackish.

es.

Miers, Esq.).

YS SUBAFFINIS, n. s. B.M.

capite thoraceque saturatioribus; elytris lineis ous eburneis, exteriore minore, lineis duabus me-ıs, exteriore majore; basi punctatis apice lævibus us distinctis.

he head and thorax somewhat deeper in colour; *dubitata*, which this species much resembles. It ivory-like lines at the base, the inner consider-ı the outer. About the middle are two ivory-ıner shorter than the outer, and more remote

es.

YS SEXMACULATA. B.M.

ıaculatus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 295.

YS MEGASPILOTA, n. s. Pl. III. f. 4. B.M.

:e transverse strigato, spinis duabus lateralibus ırsalibus nigris; elytris singulis maculis tribus anâ basali magnâ subrotundatâ, duabus subme-tis, exteriore duplo-longiore, femoribus anticis ıtis, femoribus alteris elongatis cylindricis.

ious, nearly smooth, rather closely punctured be-ıbove transversely striated and undulated, with ıl spines and two black dorsal spines. Elytra ılf rather thickly punctured, the apical half nearly ase there is a large roundish yellow smooth spot, ck mark; about the middle are two yellow smooth

spots, the outer double the length of the inner and approx it at the base, but separated from it behind, a black spot b and behind each; spine at the end of the elytra black and gated, the suture scarcely produced into a spine. Legs ye femora of fore legs thickened in the middle and slightly ti with black; femora of middle and hind pairs of legs n elongated and cylindrical throughout, spine at the end an deep black; antennæ with the third, fourth and fifth joints gitudinally grooved. Under side of abdomen subferrugi with a slight silky pubescence.

Length 9 lines.

Hab. S. America (Ega, on the R. Amazon) (Coll. Bates).

This perhaps ought to form the type of a subgenus near *H canthus.*

39. COCCODERUS.

Coccoderus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv. 1840, p. 293.
Cerambyx, p., *Germ.*

1. Coccoderus novempunctatus.

Cerambyx (Stenocorus) novempunctatus, *Germ. Ins. Spec.* p.
Coccoderus tuberculatus, *Dej. Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p.
Blanch. D'Orb. l'Amér. Mér. pl. 21. f. 3. p. 207.
Hab. Brazil.

2. Coccoderus bisignatus.

Coccoderus bisignatus, *Buq. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1840, p. 295.
Hab. Cayenne.

3. Coccoderus tristis.

Coccoderus tristis, *Blanch. D'Orb. l'Amér. Mér.* p. 208. pl. 21.
Hab. Bolivia (Chiquitos).

40. HOLACANTHUS.

Holacanthus, *Blanch. Chevr. Coll.*
Cerambyx, p., *Sweder.*
Sphærion, p., *Dej.*

1. Holacanthus quadriguttatus.

Cerambyx quadriguttatus, *Sweder, Act. Holm.* 1787, p. 196. f. 7.
Stenocorus quadriguttatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 27. t. 1. f. 7.
Sphærion quadrisignatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
Hab. Brazil.

41. ATYLOSTAGMA.

lostagma, n. gen.

ntennæ with the joints from the third to the tenth somewhat ngular at the end, the third and four following joints spined he end on the outside, and dilated on the inside so as to ap- r serrated. Elytra elongated, without ivory spots, and with spines at the tip. Thorax with the sides slightly angled and hout a spine on the side, hind margin slightly sinuated on h side. Legs moderate in length, rather robust; end of ora of two hind pairs with two shortish spines. Femora of the legs similar in form and somewhat clavate.

ATYLOSTAGMA POLITA, n. s. Pl. III. f. 5. B.M.

pallide flavescens polita, capite thorace pedibusque saturatio- ibus thorace supra subrugoso, plagâ dorsali lævissimâ: elytris costis duabus parallelis, superficie creberrime tectâ parvis ma- ulis vitreis.

Pale yellow, highly polished as if varnished, the elytra with o parallel costæ paler in colour, the surface of elytra covered th small round transparent dot-like marks close to each other d not puncturing it, the suture, margin and spines brownish low. Jaws black, head with an abbreviated impressed line tween the antennæ. Thorax with the upper surface wrinkled d a smooth space in the middle; scutellum covered with short y adpressed hairs. Under side of body brown polished, sides th close-pressed grey hairs, and the middle with a few scattered ger hairs.

Length 15 lines.

b. Honduras (Coll. Dyson).

42. HETEROPS.

terops, *Blanchard, Hist. Nat. des Ins.* ii. 146.
rpuricenus, p., *Duponchel.*
iphus, p., *Dej.*

HETEROPS LOREYI.

rpuricenus Loreyi, *Dup. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* vi. 309. pl. 12. f. 4.
terops Loreyi, *Blanch. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1842, p. 49.
b. (Exotic.) S. France (introduced).

HETEROPS DIMIDIATUS. B.M.

phus dimidiata, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 283.
phus venustus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
b. Cuba.

3. HETEROPS MACULOSUS. B.

H. capite rufo, femoribus miniaceis, antennis tibiis tarsisq nigro-fuscis; thorace elytrisque fusco-sericeis, elytris singu maculis duabus geminatis eburneis, unâ basali, alterâ mediana

Cerambyx maculosus*, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 46. t. 21. f. 165.
Stenocorus maculosus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 308.
H. erythrocephalus, *Chevr. Coll.*

Head rufous, femora vermilion, antennæ, tibiæ and tarsi of blackish brown; thorax punctured on the sides and on the mi dle, covered more or less thickly with pubescence, two slight dor and two similar lateral warts, the latter sometimes obsole Elytra punctured on the shoulder, each with two large ivor like spots divided by a line down the middle, rest of ely covered with silky ash-coloured pubescence, with yellowish flections on back part of elytra, the base and round the sp brown, under side closely covered with a brownish ash-colou pubescence.

Length from 5 to 8 lines.
Hab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

43. ORION.

Orion, *Dej. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 229.
Blanch. Hist. des Ins. ii. 146.

1. ORION LACHESIS. B.

Orion Lachesis, *Blanch. D'Orbigny, l'Amér. Mér.* vii. 209. t. f. 1.
Orion Patagonus, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 229.
Hab. Bolivia; Patagonia (Coll. Bridges).

2. ORION BRUNNEUS.

Orion brunneus, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 229.
Hab. Patagonia.

44. DIDYMOCANTHA.

Didymocantha, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 20.
Strongylurus, *Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1840.

*[illegible] the description of Olivier seems to be derived from a rather d specimen, the above, which is taken from fine recently caught amples in the Museum Collection, may be regarded as not altoge unnecessary.

DIDYMOCANTHA OBLIQUA. B.M.

dymocantha obliqua, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 20.
b. Australia (Ent. Club).

DIDYMOCANTHA SCUTELLATA.

rongylurus scutellatus, *Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1840, p. 54.
dymocantha scutellata, *Newman, Entom.* p. 352.
b. S. Australia (Port Philip).

45. PETALODES.

talodes, *Newman, Entom.* p. 9.

PETALODES LAMINOSUS. B.M.

talodes laminosus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 9.
b. Australia (Adelaide, Port Philip) (Ent. Club).

46. ELAPHIDION.

aphidion, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 66.
chiopleurus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 107.
rambyx, p., *L.*
enocorus, p., *Fabr.*
oplium, p., *Haldem.*
izocera, p., *Haldem.*

ELAPHIDION PULVERULENTUM. B.M.

rambyx pulverulentus, *Degeer*, v. 118. t. 14. f. 12.
rambyx atomarius, *Drury, Ill.* i. 93. t. 41. f. 6.
enocorus Marylandicus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 306.
allidium Marylandicum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 6. t. 1. f. 5.
rambyx multicolor, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1857.
aphidion Marylandicum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
aphidion atomarium, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 177.
ab. U. States (Ent. Club).

ELAPHIDION SIMPLICICOLLE.

aphidion simplicicolle, *Haldem. Tr. Am. Phil. Soc.* x.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 12.
ab. U. States (Georgia).

ELAPHIDION CONSPERSUM.

aphidion conspersum, *Newman, Ent.* p. 110.
ab. W. Indies (Hayti; Tortola).

4. ELAPHIDION IRRORATUM. B.M.

Cerambyx irroratus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 633.
Oliv. Col. iv. 45. t. 21. f. 163.
Drury, Ill. i. t. 41. f. 3.
Elaphidion irroratum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 67.
Cyclioplenrus irroratus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 107.
Var. Elaphidion tessellatum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 26 (Brazil).
Var. Elaphidion ordinatum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 26 (Brazil).
Hab. W. Indies.

5. ELAPHIDION BIDENS. B.M.

Cerambyx bidens, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 42. t. 7. f. 125.
Stenocorus bidens, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 306.
Cerambyx bispinosus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1859.
Hab. W. Indies; Honduras (Ent. Club).

6. ELAPHIDION FULLONIUM.

Elaphidion fullonium, *Newman, Ent.* p. 110.
Hab. W. Indies; Hayti.

7. ELAPHIDION GLABRATUM. B.M.

Stenocorus glabratus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 307.
Elaphidion mite, *Newman, Entom.* p. 27 (Brazil).
Hab. W. Indies (Ent. Club).

8. ELAPHIDION CORONATUM, n. s. B.M.

E. brunneum, fronte pilis albis adpressis creberrime tectâ, elytris singulis maculâ humerali, et plagis duabus alteris irregularibus albis, unâ medianâ obliquâ, alterâ apicali.

Brown, head with the fore part from the labrum to behind the eyes white, being densely covered with close-pressed white hairs; this part is notched in the middle behind; the head where not hairy is densely punctured. Thorax rugose and punctured with three smooth slightly elevated dorsal spots, two of them transverse, placed before the middle and one behind the middle. Elytra rather coarsely punctured at the base, smooth at the tip, a white triangular spot on each shoulder formed by short closely placed adpressed hairs; a large oblique white spot of similar hairs about the middle, but not reaching the suture, the edges of this are irregular; the apex with a large white spot somewhat similar to the middle one, thickest at the tip; sides of metathorax and under sides of two basal segments of abdomen at the end covered with white hairs. Legs pale ferruginous, with many short ash-coloured hairs: third to seventh joints of antennæ

ed at the end on the outside; spine of third joint rather
er than the others.
engtb 8 lines.
'. Guatimala (Coll. Deby); Honduras (Coll. Dyson).

ELAPHIDION INERME. B.M.

phidion inerme, *Newman, Entom.* p. 29.
phidion truncatum, *Haldem.* 33.
'. U. States (E. Florida).

ELAPHIDION INCERTUM. B.M.

phidion incertum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 28.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. ii. 13.
phidion adspersum, *Haldem.*
'. N. America.

ELAPHIDION INSULARE. B.M.

phidion insulare, *Newman, Entom.* p. 27.
'. W. Indies (Nevis).

ELAPHIDION TRANSVERSUM, n. s. B.M.

igro-piceum, thorace supra punctis distinctis rotundatis tecto,
ngulo et margine posticis, pilis brevibus cinereis; elytris
unctatis, basi crebrius, fasciâ transversâ medianâ pilis cinereis
ectâ, maculâ subapicali pilis cinereis tectâ.

f a dark pitchy black, the thorax above covered with distinct
ded punctures, the posterior angle and hind edge, except in
middle, covered with short ash-coloured hairs; scutellum
short ash-coloured hairs. Elytra punctured more thickly
the basal half; about the middle there is a transverse narrow
d formed by grey hairs; near the tip there is a spot formed
grey hairs. Antennæ with the joints from the third to the
enth spined on the outside. Sides of metathorax with greyish
n.
Length 5 lines.
b. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

ELAPHIDION PUMILUM. B.M.

phidion pumilum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 29.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 14.
'. U. States (E. Florida; Georgia) (Ent. Club).

14. ELAPHIDION OBLITUM.

Elaphidion oblitum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* ii. 14.
Hab. U. States (Pennsylvania).

15. ELAPHIDION RUSTICUM.

Elaphidion rusticum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* ii. 14.
Hab. U. States.

16. ELAPHIDION ARCTUM.

Elaphidion arctum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 29.
Hab. U. States (E. Florida).

17. ELAPHIDION PUTATOR.

Elaphidion fucator, *Chevr.*
Elaphidion villosum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 28 (not Stenoc. vill *Fabr.*).
Stenocorus putator, *Peck. Harris, Ins. Mass.* p. 81.
Hab. U. States (E. Florida) (Ent. Club).

18. ELAPHIDION LUCIDUM.

Callidium lucidum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 59. t. 7. f. 86.
Callidium elevatum, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 459.
Elaphidion fuscatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
Hab. W. Indies (Coll. Gosse).

19. ELAPHIDION LÆVE, n. s.

E. ferrugineo-fuscum, thoracis dorso lateribus punctato, latiusculâ longitudinali lævissimâ; elytris punctatis ad crebrius, ad apicem fere lævibus; antennarum articulis, ad sextum apice interno spinigeris.

Of a deep rusty brown; head punctured, smooth betwe eyes. Antennæ with the third, fourth, fifth and sixth spined on the inside at the tip. Upper surface of thorax tured on the sides, a widish longitudinal line down the quite smooth. Elytra punctured most thickly and coar the base, the punctures decreasing in size and frequency t the tip.

Length 6¼ lines.
Hab. Honduras (Coll. Dyson).

ELAPHIDION CINEREUM. B.M.

lidium cinereum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 69. t. 8. f. 102.
b. W. Indies.

ELAPHIDION MUCRONATUM. B.M.

nocorus mucronatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* iii. 427.
phidion mucronatum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 27.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. ii. 14.
phidion nebulosum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
Guér. Icon. R. A. (texte) iii. 225.
phidion muricatum, *Hentz, Leconte, l. c.* p. 16.
b. U. States (Ent. Club).

ELAPHIDION PARALLELUM. B.M.

phidion parallelum, *Newman, Ent.* p. 29.
b. N. America (Georgia, E. Florida, Delaware) (Ent. Club).

ELAPHIDION CERUSSATUM.

phidion cerussatum, *Newman, Ent.* p. 111.
b. S. America (Buenos Ayres).

ELAPHIDION EXORNATUM.

phidion exornatum, *Newman, Ent.* p. 111.
b. S. America (Buenos Ayres).

ELAPHIDION MAURUM.

phidion maurum, *Newman, Ent.* p. 111.
b. Brazil (Rio).

ELAPHIDION PRUINOSUM.

phidion pruinosum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
Guér. Icon. R. A. (texte) iii. 225.
b. N. America.

ELAPHIDION RIGIDUM.

nocorus rigidus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* v. 274.
phidion rigidum, *Haldeman*, 34.
b. U. States.

ELAPHIDION POEYI.

phidion Poeyi, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 284.
b. W. Indies (Cuba).

29. ELAPHIDION CINERASCENS.

Anoplium unicolor, *Haldem.* 34.
Elaphidion cinerascens, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* ii. 15.
Hab. U. States (Pennsylvania).

30. ELAPHIDION PUBESCENS.

Elaphidion pubescens, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* ii. 16.
Anoplium pubescens, *Haldem.* 34.
Hab. U. States (Pennsylvania).

31. ELAPHIDION UNICOLOR.

Stenocorus unicolor, *Randall, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.* i
Stizocera unicolor, *Haldem.* 44.
Elaphidion unicolor, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* ii. 15.
Hab. U. States (Pennsylvania and Virginia).

47. STENOSPHENUS.

Stenosphenus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 355.
Elaphidion, p., *Newman.*
Callidium, p., *Oliv.*

1. STENOSPHENUS NOTATUS.

Callidium notatum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 61. t. 7. f. 89.
Elaphidion deflendum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 6 & p. 30.
Stenosphenus notatus, *Haldem.* 39.
Elaphidion notatum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* ii. 12.
Stenosphenus discicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 355?
Hab. U. States (Ent. Club).

2. STENOSPHENUS AMABILIS.

Elaphidion amabile, *Newman, Entom.* p. 112.
Stenosphenus puberulus, *Chevr. Dej. Cat.* p. 355.
Stenosphenus rufipes, *Dej. Cat.* p. 355.
Hab. Mexico.

3. STENOSPHENUS CRIBRIPENNIS.

Stenosphenus cribripennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 355. *Chevr. Co*
Hab. Mexico.

SPHENUS SOBRIUS. B.M.

ı sobrium, *Newman, Entom.* p. 30.
nus femoratus, *Klug, Chevr. Coll.*
America (Ent. Club).

48. TRICHOPHORUS.

rus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 17.
Perty, *Del. An. Art.* p. 92.
, p., *Germ.*
., *Sturm.*

OPHORUS LIPPUS. B.M.

lippus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 508.
rus lippus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 18.
rus flavosignatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
il (Ent. Club).

OPHORUS DISTINCTUS. B.M.

rus distinctus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 6.
il (Ent. Club).

OPHORUS VARIATUS.

rus variatus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 94.
il.

OPHORUS INTERROGATIONIS. B.M.

rus interrogationis, *Blanch. D'Orb. l'Amer. Mér.* t. 21.

via (Coll. Bridges).

OPHORUS OBLIQUUS. B.M.

obliqua, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
rus obliquus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 18.
il.

OPHORUS CHEVROLATII. B.M.

rus sulphureosignatus, *Dup. Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
rus croceinotatus, *Chevr.* ♀.
rus argenteipictus, *Chevr.* ♂.
rus Chevrolatii, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 228.
exicanus, *Sturm, Cat.* (1843) t. 6. f. 4, 5.
ico.

7. TRICHOPHORUS DYSONI, n. s. B.M.

T. subfuscus, pilis cinereis hirtulus; thorace quinque-tuberculato, pube brevi subaureâ tecto.

Brown, legs and under side paler. Antennæ with the first six joints more or less thickly covered with longish yellowish grey hairs, the other joints with long cilia only on one side. Thorax on the back with five smooth tubercles, the two first somewhat distant from front margin, the central one longer than the rest; the thorax with a golden silky pubescence. Elytra deeper brown on the lateral margins, thickly punctured and covered with greyish hairs; end of each slightly rounded, without spine.

Length 8½ lines.

Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

8. TRICHOPHORUS ALBO-PICTUS.

Compsa albo-picta, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 92. t. 18. f. 13.
Hab. Brazil (Sebastianopolis).

9. TRICHOPHORUS FLAVO-PICTUS.

Compsa flavo-picta, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 93. t. 18. f. 14.
Hab. Brazil (between Tejuco and St. Francisco).

49. SPHÆRION.

(Elaphidion, 2 Div.) Sphærion, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 68.
Nephalius, *Newman, Entom.* p. 93.
Cerambyx (Stenocorus), p., *Germar.*

1. SPHÆRION CASSUM. B.M.

Nephalius cassus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 94.
Sphærion lividum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. SPHÆRION EXUTUM. B.M

Nephalius exutus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 93.
Sphærion rubidum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. SPHÆRION BLANDUM. B.M

Nephalius blandus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 112.
Sphærion conspicillatum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION AMICTUM.

ephalius amictus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 93.
ab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION SERIUM.

ephalius serius, *Newman, Entom.* p. 93.
ab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION PLICICOLLE. B.M.

rambyx (Stenocorus) plicicollis, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* i. 506.
hærion granulatum, *Dej. Chevr. Coll.*
ab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION FLAVIDUM. B.M.

hærion flavidum, *Chevr. Coll.*
ab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION TERMINATUM. B.M.

hærion terminatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353. *Chevr. Coll.*
ab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION RUFESCENS. B.M.

hærion rufescens, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353. *Chevr. Coll.*
ab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION ARMIGERUM, n. s. B.M.

testaceum, thoracis dorso lævi, spinis elytrorum et femorum nigris, antenneis melleis, subvillosis.

Head ferruginous, antennæ of a yellowish hue, with several ng straggling hairs; third, fourth and fifth joints distinctly oved on the upper side and spined at the end. Thorax with elevated ring round it close to the anterior margin, smooth, ruginous. Elytra testaceous, smooth, shining, when minutely amined appear as if reticulated beneath the surface; spine at end of the elytra black, that colour slightly tinging the tip the elytra at the outside. Legs yellow, club of femora ferru- ous, middle pair with one spine at the end, hind pair with two; s and spines of two hind pair of legs black, legs with scattered gish hairs, under side ferruginous.
Length 5 lines.
ab. Brazil.

SPHÆRION LINEELLUM. B.M.

hærion lineellum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353. *Chevr. Coll.*
ab. Brazil (Ent. Club).

12. SPHÆRION PUBESCENS. B.

Cerambyx pubescens, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 33. t. 18. f. 135.
Sphærion ustulatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil (Para).

13. SPHÆRION INERME, n. s. B

S. ochraceum, antennis femoribusque inermibus, thoracis l
ribus crasse, dorso vage punctatis, dorso subquadritubercul
scutello cinereâ pube tecto, elytris punctatis, setis plur
sparsis, apice lævibus, in spinam brevem subplanam produ

Of an ochrey yellow, the antennæ and femora without spi
Antennæ with the third and fourth joints distinctly groo
ciliated on the inside. Thorax above with four slight tube
surrounded with scattered punctures; the sides of thorax thi
covered with punctures. Scutellum covered with greyish
bescence. Elytra punctured, with several scattered bristles
tip smooth and produced into a short flattened spine.
with the femora clavate, slightly compressed; tibiæ rather thi
covered, especially on the under side, with hairs.
Length 6¼ lines.
Hab. Brazil.

14. SPHÆRION CYANIPENNE. I

Elaphidion? (Sphærion) cyanipennis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent*
iii. 68.
Sphærion cyanipenne, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Hab. Brazil.

15. SPHÆRION MELANURUM.

Sphærion melanurum, *Erichson, Schomb. Reise B. Guiana*
572.
Hab. British Guiana.

16. SPHÆRION ERICHSONII, n. s. I

S. rubidum, antennis pedibus apiceque elytrorum nigris, tho
supra medio transversim striato.

Head black in front, red behind. Antennæ deep black,
third, fourth, fifth and sixth joints spined on the outer edg
the tip, spines gradually decreasing in length. Thorax stri
transversely on the upper side in the middle, the sides n
parallel, a transverse groove behind the fore margin; two sm
tubercles behind this groove. Scutellum rounded behind, s
what hollowed above. Elytra punctured till about the mi
apical half smooth, tip of each elytron with the long spine eb

egs ebony-black, the femora of the middle and hind
egs with two spines at the end, the inner short, the
very long: under side red, last segment of abdomen
eneath.
7¼ lines.
zil (Para) (Coll. Bates).

ERION RUGICOLLE.

rugicolle, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 233.
umbia.

ERION TRISTE. B.M.

triste, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 233.
via; Columbia (Coll. Goudot).

ERION PROCERUM.

procerum, *Ericks. Schomb. Reise*, iii. 572.
ish Guiana.

ERION SUBPICEUM, n. s. B.M.

, antennarum articulo tertio apice spinâ subrecurvâ
quarto quinto sextoque spinis brevibus rectiusculis;
vage-punctato, elytris punctatis, apice læviusculâ in
subplanam productis, femoribus apice inermibus.

chy brown colour, the third joint of the antennæ with
spine at the end which is somewhat recurved, the
h and sixth with short straightish spines, the joints on
e slightly ciliated. Thorax with many scattered punc-
ytra punctured, rather deeper in colour towards the
ends in a shortish flat spine. Femora not much
without spines at the end.
6¾ lines.
duras (Coll. Dyson).

ERION INSULARE, n. s. B.M.

fuscum, antennarum articulis tertio, quarto, quinto,
e apice spinigeris, thorace crebre et regulariter reti-
unctatis, elytris punctatis, piligeris, apice lævibus,
ato-sinuatis, spinigeris; femoribus inermibus.

own, head depressed. Antennæ with the third, fourth,
sixth joints spined at the end. Thorax somewhat
n the sides, covered, especially above, with a close net-
oints. Elytra punctured, hairy, tip smooth, notched,

the sides of the notch produced, the sutural side into a blu the outer side into a sharp spine. Femora without spines at end.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

22. SPHÆRION (?) ORIENTALE, n. s. B.

S. rufo-lateritium, antennis pedibusque nigris, elytris apice tru catis vix spinosis; thorace subtus, ante propedes, transve excavato.

Head with the mandibles and palpi of a tile-red, between t eyes slightly rugose. Antennæ black with greyish hairs, t third, fourth and fifth joints with a short spine on the inner s at the end. Thorax of a tile-red, above somewhat depressed, fr edge smoothish, back rugose and punctured. Elytra tile-r surface punctured, punctures at the base thickest, with scatte hairs and a kind of finer and closer pubescence; each elytron the apex somewhat obliquely truncated, scarcely or rather not all spined. Legs black, with ashy hairs. Femora not spined the end. Under side of prothorax transversely grooved and c cavated.

Length 7 lines.

Hab. Silhet.

50. MALLOSOMA.

Mallosoma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 68.
Cerambyx, p., *Schœnh.*

1. MALLOSOMA ZONATUM. B.

Cerambyx zonatus, *Schœnh, Sahlberg, Per. Ent.* p. 52. t. 3. f (1823).

Cerambyx (Purpuricenus) vinculatus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. N* p. 501 (1824).

Mallosoma elegans, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 69 (1834).

Hab. Brazil.

2. MALLOSOMA SCUTELLARE, n. s. B.

M. scutello, et spatio scutellari flavis; thoracis plagâ me nigrâ antice latâ postice angustatâ; elytris distincte me costatis; capite subtus, thorace subtus, abdominisque basi lateribus flavis.

This species is closely allied to *M. zonatum*, but differs in thorax being wider behind and somewhat more attenuated

e black part of the middle of the thorax is wider in
n behind, and consequently the yellow margin is widest
he reverse of which obtains in the *M. zonatum*: the
ı is golden, and near it is an elongated yellow triangular
ımon to both elytra; the pale yellowish band across the
ɔlaced nearer to the end, and the ridge down the middle
listinct; under side of head, thorax and basal segment
ıen in middle yellow, sides of abdomen yellow, the
ɔlour only seen in some lights from the greyish pubes-
h which the darkish abdomen is covered. (A female.)

ızil (Coll. Bates).

.OSOMA FULIGINEUM. B.M.

ıa fuligineum, *Newman, Ent.* p. 7.
ıa thoracicum, *Chevr. Coll.*
ızil (Ent. Club).

.OSOMA SUBMETALLICUM. B.M.

ı submetallicum, *Blanchard, Chevr. Coll.*
ili.

.OSOMA THORACICUM, n. s. B.M.

·sericeum, thorace rufescente, maculis quinque dorsalibus
ɛntibus, duabus parvis anticis approximatis, duabus
bus, subdistantibus, unâque parvulâ posticâ.

brownish black; antennæ with the four basal joints
e others of a ferruginous brown; third and fourth joints
the end. Thorax on the sides angled, of a light red,
e or less of a greyish silky pubescence; upper surface
blackish spots, two fore ones small, transverse, approxi-
two behind larger, transverse and somewhat distant, a
ɛ in the middle behind; two incurved ridges on the
ot extending to the fore or hind margins. Elytra with
parallel, the back somewhat depressed, each elytron
l at the tip; of a black colour with silky grey pubes-
l bristly hairs arranged in lines; two blacker streaks at
, and the side margin at base also of a clearer black;
le of abdomen covered with silky pubescence. Legs
lavate.
ı 4¼ lines.
ızil.

ɔecies at first sight has a considerable resemblance to
f *Listroptera*, such as *L. collaris*.

51. ŒME.

Œme, *Newman, Entom.* p. 8.
Sclerocerus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 20.

1. ŒME INDECORA.

Œme indecora, *Newman, Entom.* p. 8.
Stenocorus linearis, *Harris, Hartf. Tr.* p. 85.
Sclerocerus linearis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* ii. 20.
Sclerocerus muticus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Sclerocerus aspericornis, *Dej.* (olim) ♂.
Hab. U. States (Florida; New York) (Ent. Club).

52. CHION.

Chion, *Newman, Entom.* p. 23.
Stenocorus, p., *Fabr.*
Cerasphorus, p., *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 11.

1. CHION RUSTICUS.

Chion rusticus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 23.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. ii. 12.
Stenocorus rusticus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 311.
Cerambyx rusticus, *Oliv.* iv. 41. t. 2. f. 16.
Cerambyx ruricola, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1860.
Var. Stenocorus garganicus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 305.
Cerambyx garganicus, *Oliv.* t. 15. f. 105.
Cerambyx cinctus, *Drury, Ill.* i. pl. 37. f. 6.
Cerambyx balteatus, *Degeer, Mem.* v. 111. t. 14. f. 3.
Chion garganicus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 23.
Cerasphorus garganicus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 11.
Hab. N. America (Ent. Club).

53. MALLOCERA.

Mallocera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 567.

1. MALLOCERA GLAUCA.

Mallocera glauca, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 567.
Mallocera sericata, *Newman, Zool.* p. 5.
Hab. Brazil.

MALLOCERA OPULENTA. B.M.

[allocera opulenta, *Newman, Entom.* p. 94.
ab. Brazil.

MALLOCERA SORDIDA.

[allocera sordida, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 140.
ab. Peru.

MALLOCERA CONSPICILLATA.

allocera conspicillata, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 141.
ab. Peru.

MALLOCERA PILIFERA.

allocera pilifera, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 141.
ab. Peru.

MALLOCERA SIMPLEX, n. s. B.M.

. fusca, punctata sericeo-undulata, thoracis lateribus unispinosis dorso verrucis quinque; elytris, certo situ visis fasciâ transversâ post mediam fuscâ; antennarum articulis tertio et quarto breviter spinosis, quinto mutico.

Brown, punctured, head and thorax with silky pubescence, the ter spined in the middle on each side; the back with five tu-rcles, four of them arranged in a square and one placed in the iddle. Elytra brown, punctured, with a greyish bristle in each ncture, with a yellowish grey silky pubescence, undulating in fferent lights; in some lights there seems to be a transverse own band beyond the middle. Antennæ with third and fourth ints shortly spined at the tip. Legs brown, with many scat-red greyish hairs.
Length 6½ lines.
lab. Brazil.

. MALLOCERA LATERALIS, n. s. B.M.

[. thorace elongato, lateribus muticis, antice et postice subcon-stricto; elytris apice sericatis, medio lateribus rufescentibus, basi, sutura, parteque post apicem nigro-fuscis, sericeo-undu-latis: antennis extus ciliatis, articulo basali rufo, articulis 3^to^, 4^to^ et 5^to^ apice spinosis; femoribus rufescentibus apice, tibiis tarsique subnigris, pilis cinereis sparsis.

Head blackish, with grey, scarcely silky hairs. Antennæ with e basal joint rufous, the other joints blackish brown, ciliated the outside. Thorax elongated, sides without spine or tu-rcle in the middle, somewhat constricted both in front and

behind; blackish with several grey, scarcely silky hairs. Elytra with a large spot on the apex covered with greyish silky hairs; the sides at the middle reddish, the base, suture and middle of elytra dusky brown, undulated with grey pubescence. Femora rufous, blackish at the tip, those of the hind and middle pairs of legs spined at the end on the outside, tibiæ and tarsi blackish with cinereous hairs; under side somewhat ferruginous with cinereous pubescence.

Length from 5½ to 7 lines.
Hab. Brazil.

This species and the *M. undulans* have much the appearance of species of the genus *Ibidion*.

8. MALLOCERA UNDULANS, n. s. B.M.

M. glaucescens, thorace elongato antice et postice substrangulato, lateribus rotundatis; elytris tomento glauco sericeo denso tectis, apice, basi et maculâ medianâ subhastatâ lucidioribus; femoribus rufescentibus apice unispinosis (anterioribus simplicibus), tibiis subnigris, pilis cinerascentibus.

Head covered with a dense ash-coloured silky pubescence. Antennæ somewhat ferruginous, covered with ash-coloured hairs, third, fourth and fifth joints spined on the outside at the end. Thorax longer than wide, in front and behind somewhat strangulated, sides in the middle rounded, without tubercle or spine. Elytra with a long spine at the tip of each, covered with a dense silky ashy pubescence, clearest at the base, tip and the middle, where there is a somewhat spear-shaped mark; under side of abdomen covered with silken pubescence, when this is removed the surface beneath is reddish. Femora ferruginous, darker at the tip; tips of two hind pairs furnished with a spine; tibiæ and tarsi blackish, with ash-coloured hairs.

Length from 8½ to 9 lines.
Hab. Brazil.

9. MALLOCERA EBURIOIDES, n. s. B.M.

M. pallida hirtula, capite thoraceque subferrugineis, elytris singulis lineis tribus eburneis elevatis, unâ basali, duabus medianis, exteriore plus duplo longiore et curvatâ; femoribus pedum quatuor posticorum apice intus spinigeris.

Pale yellow, head and thorax ferruginous; thorax with a slight spine on the side behind the middle and two slight tubercles on the back before the middle; thorax somewhat transversely striated, with a polished smooth space in the middle; elytra punctured, somewhat hairy, with three ivory-like lines, one (the shortest) at the base, two about the middle, the outer rather

ı twice the length of the inner and gradually curved, being directed towards the lateral margin; spine at the e elytra black; femora of middle and hind legs with a ıe at the tip on the inner side.
4½ lines.
–?

LOCERA VIRGATA. B.M.

. virgata, *Chevr. Coll.*
ıezuela.

54. MALACOPTERUS.

ɛrus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 565.
ɛ (Stenocorus), p., *Germ.*

COPTERUS PAVIDUS. B.M.

ɛ (Stenocorus) pavidus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 506.
ɛrus pavidus, *Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 565.
ɛrus rotundipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
zil.

COPTERUS LINEATUS. B.M.

ɛrus lineatus, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 222.
ɛrus Lebasii, *Buquet.*
ɛrus insolitus, *Chevr.*
umbia (Coll. Goudot).

COPTERUS MEXICANUS. B.M.

ɛrus Mexicanus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
ɛrus scutellaris, *Chevr.* (olim).
xico.

COPTERUS FLAVO-SIGNATUS, n. s. Pl. III. f. 6. B.M.

ɛ ochraceus, thorace maculis duabus nigris, unâ anticâ sticâ, elytris singulis apice bispinis, maculis linearibus æte flavis, maculâ posticâ longissimâ.

hre. Thorax with two black spots, one placed before , the anterior close to the front margin, the posterior he hind margin. Elytra with two spines at the end of ıind the shoulder and between it and the middle are ɣellow spots joined at the base and tapering at the tip, nost is close to the lateral margin; behind these, but ɛ suture, is a linear pale yellow spot, much longer than the other two and somewhat thicker at the tip than at

the base; these spots are more or less completely margin brown; the elytra are punctured, and have two paler-c costæ down the middle. Antennæ thickly ciliated on t side, joints long and, excepting the basal, not much thi Legs pale, much compressed, knees brownish.

Length 13 lines.

Hab. Brazil (Coll. Plant.).

55. OPHRYOPS.

Ophryops, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror, Insects*, p. 19.

1. OPHRYOPS PALLIDUS.

Ophryops pallidus, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 19. t

Hab. New Zealand (Port Nicholson).

56. PHORACANTHA*.

Phoracantha, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17.
Mallocera, p., *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
Stenocorus, p., *Fabr.*
Stenochorus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. iii.
Callirhoë, *Newm. Entom.* p. 3.
Coptocercus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 195.

1. PHORACANTHA HAMATA.

Phoracantha hamata, *Newman, Entom.* p. 3.

Hab. Australia (Sydney) (Ent. Club).

2. PHORACANTHA GIGAS.

Stenochorus gigas, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 190. t. 12

Hab. Australia (interior).

3. PHORACANTHA LATA.

Stenochorus latus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 190.

Hab. Australia (Swan River).

4. PHORACANTHA LONGIPENNIS.

Stenochorus longipennis, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 19

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

* The Rev. F. W. Hope makes a family "Stenochoridæ" and the genera *Mallocera, Cordylomera, Elaphidion, Achrys rida, Eburia* and *Uracanthus*. See Trans. Zool. Soc. i. 106 &

THA TRICUSPIS. B.M.

icuspis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 3.
tha gigas, *White MSS. Angas, South Australia* l. 50. f. 21.
(Sydney) (Ent. Club).

THA SYNONYMA. B.M.

nonyma, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17.
ictatus, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 470.

THA TENEBROSA. B.M.

nebrosa, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17.
curus, *Donov. Ins. N. Holl.* (not *Fabr.*).
scurus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 191.
(Ent. Club).

THA MITCHELLI.

itchelli, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 191. t. 12. f. 8.

THA SEMIPUNCTATA. B.M.

ipunctatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 306.
s. N. Holl.
ipunctatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 67. t. 2. f. 19.

NTHA QUINARIA. B.M.

inaria, *Newman, Entom.* p. 3.
(Adelaide) (Ent. Club).

NTHA RECURVA. B.M.

curva, *Newm. Ent.* p. 4.
ipunctatus, *Boisd. Faune de l'Oceanie*, i. 476 (not

mipunctatus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.*
(Ent. Club).

NTHA UNDULATA.

idulatus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 192.
(Swan River).

NTHA ASSIMILIS.

similis, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 193.
men's Land.

14. PHORACANTHA ACANTHOCERUS.

Stenochorus acanthocerus, *Macleay*, *Hope*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* i 193.
Hab. Australia.

15. PHORACANTHA TRIMACULATA. B.M.

Stenochorus trimaculatus, *Hope*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 191. t. 12. f. 9.
Hab. Australia (Swan River).

16. PHORACANTHA ALLAPSA. B.M.

Phoracantha allapsa, *Newm. Ent.* p. 4.
Hombr. & Jacquinot, *Voy. Pole Sud*, pl. 16. f. 3.
Hab. V. D. Land and South Australia.

17. PHORACANTHA RUBRIPES. B.M.

Stenochorus rubripes, *Boisd. Faune de l'Oceanie*, ii. 477.
Hope, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 194. t. 12. f. 4.
Phoracantha rubripes, *Newm. Entom.*
Stenochorus undulatus, *Hope* (olim), *Trans. Zool. Soc. l. c.*
Hab. Australia.

18. PHORACANTHA ROEI. B.M.

Stenochorus Roei, *Hope*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 194.
P. allapsa, var.?
Hab. Australia (Swan River).

19. PHORACANTHA ABERRANS. B.M.

Phoracantha aberrans, *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 4.
Hab. Australia.

20. PHORACANTHA SENIO. B.M

Phoracantha senio, *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 4.
Hab. Australia (Sydney, Adelaide) (Ent. Club).

21. PHORACANTHA BIGUTTATA. B.M

Stenocorus biguttatus, *Donov. Ins. N. Holl.*
Mallocera biguttata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
Mallocera tessellata, *Latr. Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
Phoracantha (Callirhoë) biguttata, *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 3.
Coptocercus biguttatus, *Hope*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 195.
Var.? Coptocercus sexmaculatus, *Hope*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 19
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

ACANTHA UNIFASCIATA. B.M.

ıs unifasciatus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 195. t. 12.

ha parva, *Newman.*
ralia.

ACANTHA TUNICATA.

ıs tunicatus, *Macleay, Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 194.
ralia.

ACANTHA DORSALIS. B.M.

s dorsalis, *Macleay, App. King's Survey,* ii. 451.
ıs dorsalis, *Macleay, Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 193.
ha dorsalis, *Newm. Entom.* p. 3.
e, Zool. Ereb. & Terror, p. 19.
ɔcera elongata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 352.
An. Art. ii. 421.
ıs uniguttatus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 193. t. 12.

ıs rhombifer, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 194.
tralia; New Zealand.

57. PHLYCTÆNODES.

ɔdes, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 20 (1840).
ıchys, *Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc.* 1840; *Trans. Zool. Soc.*

ha, p., *Hombr. & Jacq.*

:TÆNODES PUSTULOSA. B.M.

ɔdes pustulosa, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 20.
ıchys fumicolor, *Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1840; *Trans. oc.* iii. 196.
ha fuscescens, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud,* pl. 16.

ı Diemen's Land.

:TÆNODES PUSTULATA. B.M.

ıchys pustulatus, *Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1840; *Trans. oc.* iii. 196.
tralia (Richmond River).

3. PHLYCTÆNODES? STRIGIPENNIS. B.

Cerambyx strigipennis, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* ii. t. 56. f. 6.
Cerambyx (Phlyctænodes?) strigipennis, *White, Zool. Ereb. Terror*, p. 19.
Hab. New Zealand.

58. TRICHEOPS.

Tricheops, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 171.

1. TRICHEOPS EPHIPPIGER. B.

Tricheops ephippiger, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 171.
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

59. XYSTROCERA.

Xystrocera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 69.
Cerambyx, p., *Oliv.*

1. XYSTROCERA GLOBOSA. B.

Cerambyx globosus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 27. t. 12. f. 81.
Xystrocera globosa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 70.
Coquerel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1848, p. 180. pl. 7. (iv.) f. 1 (larva & nymph).
Hab. Batavia; Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

2. XYSTROCERA MARGINALIS. B.

Callidium marginale, *Goldfuss, En. Eleuth.* p. 44. t. f. 8.
Hab. S. Africa.

3. XYSTROCERA FESTIVA. B.

Xystrocera festiva, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Xystrocera lateralis, *Klug.*
Hab. Java (J. Wilson, Esq.).

4. XYSTROCERA VIRESCENS. B.

Xystrocera virescens, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 19.
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

5. XYSTROCERA AUSTRALASIÆ.

Xystrocera Australasiæ, *Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc.* 1841, p. 49.
Hab. Australia (Port Essington).

a Senegalensis, *Klug, Erman, Verz.* p. 44.
rte, An. Art. ii. 427 (1840).
egal.

60. TEMNOPIS.

, Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 90.
c (Stenocorus), p., *Germ.*

OPIS MEGACEPHALUS. B.M.

c (Stenocorus) megacephalus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.*

s tæniatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 91.
s tæniata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
zil.

61. OPLATOCERA, n. g.

with strong, short, wide mandibles not toothed on the e, the base elevated and covered with hairs. Eyes with in behind straight. Antennæ with the basal joint thick, joint much longer than the fourth, the others gradually ng in length to the end, the third, fourth, fifth, sixth nth joints armed with a few short spines on the outer the spines are at right angles with the joints. Thorax n long, sides bulging, somewhat depressed above. Legs mora slightly compressed.

TOCERA CALLIDIOIDES, n. s. Pl. III. f. 7. B.M.

joint covered with small warts and short hairs, the joints
the third to the seventh have each a few spines chiefly con
to the inner edge, the surface of most of these joints is
or less closely striated and punctured across; the thorax i
pressed and slightly undulated above, and covered with lo
yellowish brown hairs; the mesothorax is covered closely
yellowish brown shining hairs.

Length 22¼ lines.

Hab. N. India. Presented by Dr. Wallich.

62. PŒCILODERMA.

Pœciloderma, *Dej. Cat.* p. 356.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Clytus, p., *Fabr.*

1. Pœciloderma sexfasciatum.

Callidium sexfasciatum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* i. 2. p. 336.
Clytus sexfasciatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 351.
Hab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

2. Pœciloderma Lepturoides.

Pœciloderma Lepturoides, *Latr. Dej. Cat.* p. 356.
Colobothea multiguttata, *Sturm, Cat.*
Hab. St. Domingo.

3. Pœciloderma lineolatum, n. s.

P. aterrimum, capite thoraceque miniaceis, elytris parallelis lineatis.

Head and thorax above and beneath of a vermilion-re
latter with scattered punctures. Elytra deep black, with
tered black hairs and punctures, each furnished with a l
short white hairs, parallel to the suture and much nearer i
the lateral margin. Antennæ and legs black; abdomen be
sometimes vermilion, sometimes of a blackish brown.

Length from 3 to 3¾ lines.

Hab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

4. Pœciloderma basale, n. s.

P. capite, antennis pedibusque nigris, thorace, maculâ elyt
basali, et corpore subtus miniaceis; elytris cærulescen
virescenti nigris.

Head black, punctured; antennæ black, third to seventh

pined at the end. Thorax vermilion-red, punctured with five ot very distinct tubercles on its back, the two posterior most istant. Elytra with a largish triangular red spot at the base ot including the shoulder, rather thickly punctured, some spe- imens bluish black, others black with a dark green hue, with any greyish-coloured bristles. Under side of body vermilion; gs black.

Length from 4 to 6 lines.

ab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

PŒCILODERMA TERMINALE, n. s. B.M.

aurantiacum, elytris postice subdilatatis et purpureo-chalybeo-nigris, singulis apice bispinis, supra costâ mediană elevatâ, antennis pedibusque nigris, femoribus basi aurantiacis.

Head and thorax covered with very minute punctures, of a ining orange; mandibles brownish at the tip. Elytra for two-irds of their length orange, tip of a purplish-steel black, with o spines, one sutural; a distinct costa down the middle of each tron not extending to the tip, the surface has the appearance being granular. Antennæ and legs black, femora at the base ange.

Length from 3¼ to 5 lines.

ab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

63. PHŒNICOCERUS.

hœnicocerus, *Latr. R. A.* v.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 28.
ygmatocerus, *Perty, Isis*, 1828, p. 737.

PHŒNICOCERUS DEJEANII. B.M.

hœnicocerus Dejeanii, *Latr. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 29.
hœnicocerus Latreillei, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
ygmatocerus Wagleri, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 88. t. 17. f. 9.
hœnicocerus rotundicollis, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 29. ♀.
rionus suturalis, *Kollar in Perty*, p. 88. t. 17. antenn. ♀.
ab. Brazil.

64. PLATYARTHRON.

latyarthron, *Dej. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 230.
nmatocera, *Chevr.* (olim).

1. PLATYARTHRON BILINEATUM. B.M.

Platyarthron bilineatum, *Dej. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 230.
Platyarthron laticorne, *Dup.*
Ammatocera curvilineata, *Chevr.* (olim).
Hab. Mexico.

65. URAGUS.

Uragus, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 230.

1. URAGUS HAMATICOLLIS.

Uragus hamaticollis, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 231.
Hab. Patagonia.

66. PACHYLOCERUS.

Pachylocerus, *Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc.* i. 19.
Cerambyx, p., *Oliv.*

1. PACHYLOCERUS CORALLINUS. B.M.

Pachylocerus corallinus, *Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc.* i. 19. pl. 2. f. 5.
Hab. E. Indies.

2. PACHYLOCERUS CRASSICORNIS.

Cerambyx crassicornis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 51. pl. 20. f. 150.
Schœnh. Syn. i. 3. p. 362.
Hab. ——? (Oliv.) Senegal (Schœnh.).

3. PACHYLOCERUS PILOSUS.

Pachylocerus pilosus, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 230.
Hab. Java.

67. PLOCÆDERUS.

Plocæderus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Hamaticherus, p., *Serv.*
Cerambyx, p., *L.*

1. PLOCÆDERUS BELLATOR.

Hamaticherus Bellator, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 15.
Plocæderus Bellator, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Hab. Cayenne.

2. PLOCÆDERUS PLICATUS. B.M.

Cerambyx plicatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. pl. 18. f. 136.
Cerambyx rufipennis, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 44. f. 1.
Hamaticherus plicatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 16.
Hab. Brazil.

EDERUS BATUS. B.M.

ε Batus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 625.
. *Col.* iv. 10. t. 5. f. 32.
ε datus, *L. Mus. Lud. Ulr. Reg.* p. 69.
ierus Batus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 16.
us militaris, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
zil.

EDERUS PATRUELIS. B.M.

us Patruelis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
America.

EDERUS CARTHAGENÆ. B.M.

us Carthagenæ, *Guér. MSS.*
umbia (Coll. Goudot).

68. HAMMATICHERUS.

cherus, *Meg. Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
ierus, *Steph. Brit. Ent.* iii. 228.
. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 15.
us, p., *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v.
ε, p., *L.*

IATICHERUS VIRIDIPENNIS. B.M.

fuscus, elytris latiusculis æneo-virescentibus, antennis
que ferrugineis, thorace transversim undulato-strigato
V supra inscriptâ.

ennis, *Hope? Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843, p. 366.

leep blackish brown, beneath with a slightly greyish
e. Thorax spined on the sides in the middle, on the
sversely striated and grooved, the striæ waved; four
ribed lines on the back form the letter W. Scutellum
mewhat pointed, covered with short hairs. Elytra
hining, of a brassy green hue, truncated at the tip with
: teeth. Antennæ and legs ferruginous; basal joint of
bent and punctured in front; third and fourth joints
l, thickened at the end; fifth and following joints with
edge dilated and pointed triangularly at the tip so as
siderably serrated.
11½ lines.
ra Leone (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

2. HAMMATICHERUS PILOSICOLLIS.

Hamaticherus pilosicollis, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 184
p. 367.
Hab. W. Africa (Palmas).

3. HAMMATICHERUS GLABRICOLLIS.

Hamaticherus glabricollis, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 18
p. 367.
Hab. W. Africa (Palmas).

4. HAMMATICHERUS CYANIPENNIS. B.

Hammaticherus cyanipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. W. Africa; Port Natal.

5. HAMMATICHERUS PUBIPENNIS, n. s. B

H. fusco-ferrugineus, elytris latiusculis apice truncatis, sub-bid
tatis, supra pube curtulâ flavo-cinereâ indutis; thorace tr
versim rugoso exsculpto, antennis pedibusque ferrugineis.

Dark ferruginous brown, elytra truncated at the apex, so
what bidentate, covered above with a very short yellowish g
pubescence. Thorax transversely rugose and undulated.
tennæ and legs ferruginous; third to tenth joints of ante
produced on the inside at the end into a broad triangular spi
basal joint curved and dotted in front; under side covered w
a yellowish grey pubescence, the hairs on the breast and m
thorax longest.
Length 11¼ lines.
Hab. W. Africa.

6. HAMMATICHERUS FULVICORNIS. B.

Cerambyx fulvicornis, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 227.
Hammaticherus corpulentus, *Eschsch. Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Hammaticherus ruficornis, *Newm. Entom.* p. 245.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

7. HAMMATICHERUS DENTICORNIS. B.

Cerambyx denticornis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 271.
Hammaticherus juvencus, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone).

8. HAMMATICHERUS FUCATUS. B

Hammaticherus fucatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. W. Africa.

MMATICHERUS PEDESTRIS, n. s. B.M

co-niger, elytris pilis curtulis indutis, vix pubescentibus ngustis, apice truncatis, sub-bidentatis; antennis pedi- ue ferrugineis, antennarum articulo basali vix incrassato, o apice haud dilatato, articulis quarto-decimo apice in- e subdilatatis.

wnish black, elytra rather narrow, covered with shortish ish grey hairs, scarcely pubescent, tips truncated, slightly ate. Antennæ and legs ferruginous, legs rather long and Thorax transversely rugose and grooved. Antennæ with al joint bent, scarcely thickened; third joint cylindrical, y thickened at the tip; fourth to tenth joints at the tip hat dilated on the inside.
gth 12 lines.
N. India.

AMMATICHERUS HUMERALIS, n. s. B.M.

ugineus, humeris subnigris, apice truncatis sub-bidentatis, ace transversim striato; antennarum articulo tertio apice l dilatato, articulis quarto-decimo apice dilatatis.

uginous, the shoulders blackish. Thorax above covered ansverse undulating grooves. Elytra closely punctured h short greyish hairs. Antennæ with the third joint not t the tip; the fourth to the tenth joints dilated at the e inside. Under side ferruginous, covered with greyish

10 lines.
India.

MATICHERUS OBESUS. B.M.

herus obesus, *Dup. Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
dies.

ATICHERUS NITIDUS, n. s. B.M.

us, capite, thoraceque saturatioribus, capite nudius- antennas et oculos lineâ elevatâ; thoracis spinis subrecurvis; elytris ferrugineis.

H. obesus, with which it agrees in size and look: oints are thinner and more slender in the male, and at the tips; the elytra are ferruginous, with a very nce scarcely tinging the ferruginous, whereas in he elytra are thickly clothed with a brownish grey ch quite invests them.
15 lines.
oll. Thwaites).

13. HAMMATICHERUS PARIS. B.M.

Cerambyx Paris, *Wied. Germ. Mag.* iv. 167.
Cerambyx Brama, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 493.
Hammaticherus Paris, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Hab. Bengal.

14. HAMMATICHERUS INDUTUS. B.M.

Hammaticherus indutus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 245.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

15. HAMMATICHERUS NATALENSIS, n. s. B.M.

H. umbrinus, thorace lateribus inermibus, dorso transversim strigato, elytris pube sericeâ luteo-fuscâ tectis, suturâ spinigerâ, apice intus obliquis; pedibus, tibiis præsertim, compressis et longitudinaliter subsulcatis.

Head with a longitudinal grooved line between the eyes; on each side near the eye there is a slight tubercle; back part of the head protuberant, free from hairs, scabrous with small distinct warts. Antennæ (male) with the basal joint scabrous from largish irregular excavated points, seventh, eighth and ninth joints sulcated longitudinally, the sixth slightly at the tip, the eleventh joint not so long as the two preceding taken together. Thorax without spine on the sides, back deeply striated across the front striæ, somewhat concentric. Elytra covered with a short yellowish brown silken pubescence, suture produced into a spine, tip obliquely cut off inwards. Legs compressed; femora, but especially the tibiæ, grooved on the outside longitudinally. Allied to *H. indutus*.

Length 14½ to 16½ lines.
Hab. Port Natal.

16. HAMMATICHERUS HOLOSERICEUS. B.M.

Cerambyx holosericeus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 281.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 17. f. 127.
Cerambyx bombycinus, *Eschsch.*
Hammaticherus holosericeus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Hab. Java; China (Hong Kong).

17. HAMMATICHERUS AURIFABER, n. s. B.M.

H. fuscus, thorace transversim profunde striato, medio longitudinaliter bisulcato, pilis aureis ornato, elytris pilis cinereo-fuscis velutinis confertissime vestitis, elytris apice bispinosis.

Head with a wide furrow between the eyes, with a transverse groove behind it and one on each side between the furrow and the

æ; these depressions are covered with golden-coloured
Antennæ with the fifth, sixth and seventh joints spined
end, seventh to tenth joints longitudinally hollowed out,
th joint slightly at the tip, the eleventh joint just the
of the preceding. Thorax deeply striated across the
rounded and covered with yellowish silky hairs; there
o longitudinal grooves in the middle, verging towards each
in front. Elytra clothed with velvet-like yellowish grey
hy brown pubescence, and with two spines at the tip.
a of middle and hind pairs of legs with two widish spines
end; tibiæ slender, especially at the base.
gth 15 lines.
Borneo (Coll. Low).

AMMATICHERUS SPINICORNIS. B.M.

aticherus spinicornis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 245.
aticherus longicollis, *Eschsch. Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

AMMATICHERUS FULIGINOSUS. B.M.

byx fuliginosus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 10. f. 64.
. Indies.

MMATICHERUS SERICEUS. B.M.

cherus sericeus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
a.

MATICHERUS GRISEUS.

griseus, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 227.
gal.

ATICHERUS SERVUS, n. s. B.M.

ube cinereâ densissime (in elytris diverse sitâ) in-
oculis postice fere in partes duas divisis; thorace
noduloso, latere tuberculo magno, elytris apice ro-
d suturam paullo subemarginato, suturâ apice sub-

irely covered with a very close ash-coloured silky
lies in different directions on the elytra so as to
ed velvet; the elytra are rounded at the tip, and
re are slightly notched; the sutural margin is
ed at the end, so that the elytra could not meet

along their whole length. The notch of the eyes is so g almost to separate the two portions. The basal joint of t tennæ is slightly curved; antennæ (in female?) not reachi yond the middle of the elytra. Forehead somewhat hc out. Thorax above somewhat nodulose, the sides with tubercle.

Length 22½ lines.

Hab. ——?

23. HAMMATICHERUS SIMPLEX, n. s.

H. fusculus, subsericeus, thorace inermi, supra tran striato, capite inter oculos et antennas lineâ profun pressâ; elytris truncatis, spinâ brevi suturali; antenn culis quinto-decimo intus apice dilatato-triangularibus.

Brown, slightly covered with an ashy brown pubesc deep impressed line down the front of the head betw eyes and the antennæ. Antennæ with the joints from t to the tenth dilated triangularly at the tip on the inn Thorax contracted in front all round, above transversely and with a slight oblique line on each side of the back. at the end transversely truncated with a short sutural spi

Length 10 lines.

Hab. W. Africa.

24. HAMMATICHERUS SCABRICOLLIS.

Hammaticherus scabricollis, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zoo* Sept. p. 417.

Hab. N. China (Shanghai) and Hong Kong (J.C. Bowring

25. HAMMATICHERUS MILES.

Cerambyx miles, *Bonelli, Spec. Ins. Sub.* 26. pl. 5.
Brullé, Exp. Morée, p. 252.
Muls. Col. de France, p. 31.
Hammaticherus miles, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Lap. An. Art. ii. 428. pl. 30. f. 5.
Cerambyx "militaris, *Bon.*," *Latr. R. A.* v. 116.
Cerambyx procerus, *Hoffmansegg.*
Cerambyx nodicornis, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* ii. 43.
Cerambyx nodulosus, *Germ. Reise Dalm.*
Cerambyx Friulanus, *Dahl.*
Var. Hammaticherus intricatus, *L. Fairm. Ann. Soc. 1* 1848, p. 167.
Hab. S. Europe (Coll. Frivaldsky).

HERUS MIRBECKII. B.M.

eckii, *Lucas, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1842, p. 184; *Algé-*
41. f. 3.

HERUS ORIENTALIS.

orientalis, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* iii. 45.
r (Brussa).

HERUS CARINATUS.

carinatus, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* ii. 46.

HERUS THIRKII.

Thirkii, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* ii. 47.
r (Brussa).

HERUS HEROS. B.M.

) var. major, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 629.
), *Scop. Ent. Carn.* p. 51. f. 163.
r. t. 1. f. 1.
). *Genev.* viii. 393 (on stigmata).
. *Brit. Col.* p. 270.
le France, p. 30.
er, *Voet, Col.* iii. t. 5. f. 9.
eros, *Steph. Brit. Ent.* iii. 228.
erus audax, *Dahl.*

HERUS DUX.

Dux, *Falderm. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.*
5, 6.

HERUS VELUTINUS. B.M.

velutinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
nus, *Brullé, Exp. Mor.* iii. 252.
rt. ii. 429.
l. *de France*, p. 29.

HERUS CERDO. B.M.

), *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 629.
r. t. 10. f. 65.
G. 82. f. 2.

Cerambyx cerdo, *Steph. Man. Brit. Col.* p. 270.
Mulsant, Col. de Fr. p. 31.
Cerambyx Scopoli, *Laich, Tyr. Ins.* ii. 8.
Cerambyx piceus, *Fourc. Ent. Par.* p. 74.
Var. Hammaticherus paludivagus, *Lucas, Ann. Sc. Nat.* n. s. xviii. 185 (olim).
Hab. Europe; N. Africa.

34. HAMMATICHERUS TATARICUS. B.M.

Hammaticherus Tataricus, *Gebler*; *Motch. Bull. Mosc.* 1845, p. 87.
Cerambyx scapularis, *Fischer.*
Hab. Siberia.

35. HAMMATICHERUS NERII.

Cerambyx Nerii, *Erichs. Wagn. Alger.* iii. 188. pl. 8.
Hammaticherus mauritanicus, *Buq. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ix. 395.
Hab. Algeria.

36. HAMMATICHERUS SERICUS. B.M.

Pachydissus sericus, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 494.
Hab. Australia (Sydney) (Ent. Club).

37. HAMMATICHERUS (?) AURIPENNIS. B.M.

Hammaticherus auripennis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 245.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

38. HAMMATICHERUS ? SIMULANS, n. s. B.M.

H. fuscus, elytris apice bidentatis, supra luteo-fusco maculatis, thorace antice posticeque transversim striato, medio undulatim rugoso.

This species is marked much like the *Rhytidodera Bowringii*, the spots on the elytra being arranged in five lines, but they are rather thicker and more confluent; the head and thorax have scattered, brownish yellow hairs, the elytra are bidentate at the tip, the sutural tooth being sharp. Legs and under side covered with greyish hairs.

Length 14 lines.

Hab. Tenasserim (J. Packman, Esq.).

69. RHYTIDODERA, n. g.

This genus has many of the characters of *Hammaticherus*, but is much more elongated; the eyes behind project over the back

art of the head and are ciliated excepting on the hind margin f the narrow part: the thorax is contracted in front and beind, the central part is rounded, and has from eighteen to ineteeen elevated parallel longitudinal ridges. The antennæ n the inside at the tips of each joint are somewhat dilated and ounded. Elytra with the suture slightly produced at the end eyond the obliquely truncated tips.

. RHYTIDODERA BOWRINGII, n. s. Pl. IV. f. 1. B.M.

l. fusca, elytris singulis plurimis maculis ochraceis lineatim ordinatis, corpore subtus pedibusque pilis cinereis tectis.

Head above the labrum punctured, between the antennæ idged and hairy; behind the eyes roughly punctured, the punctures running together. The thorax in front and behind transersely ridged, between these ridges and the numerous longitulinal ridges of the middle portion are several scattered yellowish airs. Scutellum covered closely with yellowish hairs. Elytra losely punctured, the punctures often running together, and ith many scattered greyish yellow hairs and linear spots of yelowish hair arranged in five longitudinal lines, the spots near he base often wanting, and from the middle to the tip arranged s it were in four transverse bands. Antennæ covered with a lose brownish pubescence: under side of body and legs covered ith adpressed grey hairs.

Length 13 lines.

Hab. China (Hong Kong) (J. C. Bowring, Esq.).

70. TRIRACHYS.

Trirachys, *Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc.* 1841, p. 61; *Trans. Ent. Soc.* iv. 11.

1. TRIRACHYS ORIENTALIS.

Trirachys orientalis, *Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc.* 1841, p. 61; *Trans. Ent. Soc.* iv. 11.

Hab. China (Chusan).

71. CRIODION.

Criodion, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 571.

Cerambyx (Stenocorus), p., *Germ.*

1. CRIODION TOMENTOSUM. B.M.

Criodion tomentosum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 572.
Dej. Cat. p. 347.
Hab. Brazil.

2. CRIODION ERYTHROPUS. B.M.

Criodion erythropus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. CRIODION HOLOSERICEUM. B.M.

Criodion holosericeum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

4. CRIODION SETOSUM. B.M.

Cerambyx (Stenocorus) setosus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 507.
Criodion setosum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 572.
Criodion puncticolle, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347.
Hab. Brazil.

5. CRIODION CORVINUM. B.M.

Cerambyx (Stenocorus) corvinus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 508.
Criodion corvinum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 572.
Hab. Brazil.

6. CRIODION CASTANOPTERUM.

Criodion castanopterum, *Erichs. Schomb. Reis.* iii. 571.
Hab. British Guiana.

7. CRIODION SEXMACULATUM.

Criodion sexmaculatum, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 228.
Hab. Brazil.

8. CRIODION EBURIOIDES.

Criodion Eburioides, *Blanch. D'Orb. l'Amér. Mer.* p. 209. pl. 22. f. 2.
Hab. Patagonia (Rio Negro).

72. XESTIA.

Xestia, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 16.

1. XESTIA ELEGANS. B.M.

Xestia elegans, *Gory, Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1833, pl. 64.
Hab. Brazil.

ΓIA LATERALIS.

ıteralis, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 140.
ɛru.

ΓIA DORSALIS. B.M.

orsalis, *Chevr. Coll.*
ɾazil.

ΓIA CONFUSA. B.M.

onfusa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 347. *Chevr. Coll.*
ɾazil.

ΓIA SPINIPENNIS. B.M.

pinipennis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 17.
ɾazil.

ΓIA ANNULIPES. B.M.

ɑ annulipes, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 228.
ɾazil.

ΤIA PICTIPES. B.M.

ɑ pictipes, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 396.
ɾazil (Ent. Club).

ΓIA SOMMERI. B.M.

Sommeri, *Dej. Chevr. Coll.*
ɾazil.

73. DIORUS, n. g.

l with the antennæ rather short, the joints on the inside ıat dilated and cup-shaped, each being received into the ore it, the third joint hardly longer than the others; face ort, eyes very large. Thorax as wide as long, the middle l into two large transverse tubercles; sides nearly par- Elytra wider at the base than the thorax, tip produced pine.

genus is allied to *Criodion*, and has at first sight a con- e resemblance to some of the species of the Australian *Phoracantha*.

RUS BIAPICULATUS, n. s. Pl. IV. f. 3. B.M.

ɛus, elytris rugose punctatis, ochraceo longitudinaliter is, apice acute spinosis, suturâ breviter spinosâ.

Brown, head and thorax sprinkled over with grey hairs latter subferruginous round the tubercles. Elytra roughly p tured, the punctures running into each other, with short hairs scattered over the surface, brown, with ochraceous str clearest about the suture, a slight callus on each elytron nea base in the middle, and two small elongated yellow spots be the middle of each, the one nearest the suture behind the ot their edges are irregular; sutures spined, elytra spined at the the sutural spine close to the apical one, but shorter tha Legs with the femora considerably compressed; legs and u side covered with greyish hairs.

Length 10 lines.

Hab. Brazil.

74. EURYCEPHALUS.

Eurycephalus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 348.
Lap. An. Art. ii. 430.
Cerambyx, p., *Oliv.*

1. EURYCEPHALUS MAXILLOSUS.

Cerambyx maxillosus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 20. f. 147.
Eurycephalus cephalotes, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Cerambyx Lundii, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 273. ♀.
Cerambyx nigripes, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 20. f. 149.
Hab. E. Indies; Java; Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

75. STERNOPLISTES.

Purpuricenus (Sternoplistes), *Guérin, Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii.

1. STERNOPLISTES TEMMINCKII..

Purpuricenus (Sternoplistes) Temminckii, *Guér. Icon.* R (texte) iii. 224.
Hab. Japan.

76. EURYPROSOPUS, n. g.

Head very wide, especially in front, the cheeks produce an angle outside the base of the mandibles. Eyes separate two small distinct portions by a rather wide bridge. Labr membranous, elongated, truncated at the end and ciliated. strong, slightly curved, blunt at the end. The antennæ third joint tufted with hair at the end. Thorax cup-shaped, rather suddenly contracted behind. Elytra soft, quite flat

ded. Femora very thickly clubbed at the end, the , tibiæ slender.

s seems to correspond in many particulars with *Eu*-ın Eastern genus.

ɔsopus clavipes, n. s. Pl. IV. f. 2. B.M.

ti-rufus, elytris apice nigris, articulis 5–11 nigris, quarto apice tantum nigris, tertio apice fasciculato, erdum nigrâ.

wish red, the tip of the elytra black (as is sometimes nargin) and a mark on each side at the base near the of third joint of antennæ tufted at the end and black, joint and whole of other joints black.
lines.

77. PURPURICENUS.

s, *Ziegl. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 568.
., *L.*

cenus Kœhleri. B.M.

œhleri, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 631.
I. G.
ri, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 569.
cenus cinctus, *Villa, Col. Eur.* p. 36.
, *Col. Fr.* p. 34.
cenus bilineatus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 34.
us, *Villa, Col. Eur.* p. 36.
illei, *Ziegl. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 569.
l. iv. t. 3. f. 13 *b*.
e.

cenus Desfontainii. B.M.

esfontainii, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 474.
l. iv. t. 23. f. 183.
ad N. Africa.

cenus Budensis. B.M.

udensis, *Goeze, Naturf.* xix. 70. t. 4. f. 3.
rica, *Herbst, Arch.* p. 90. t. 25. f. 6.
œhleri, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 3. f. 13 *c*.
ope.

4. PURPURICENUS BORYI. B.M.

Purpuricenus Boryi, *Brullé, Exp. Morée*, p. 251. pl. 43. f. 1.
Hab. Greece.

5. PURPURICENUS AFFINIS.

Purpuricenus affinis, *Brullé, Exp. Morée*, p. 251.
Hab. Greece.

6. PURPURICENUS ÆTNENSIS.

Purpuricenus Ætnensis, *Bassi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1834, pl. . f. .
Hab. Sicily (Mt. Etna).

7. PURPURICENUS DALMATINUS. B.M.

Purpuricenus Dalmatinus, *Sturm, Cat. Col.* p. 343. t. 6. f. 2.
Purpuricenus Fellowsii, *White, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 111. t. 8. f. 4.
Hab. Asia Minor (Xanthus) (Sir C. Fellows); Dalmatia.

8. PURPURICENUS MONTANUS, n. s. B.M.

P. niger, thorace antice maculis duabus triangularibus rufis; elytris miniaceis medio nigro biplagiatis.

P. montanus, *White, Ill. Proc. Zool. Soc.* pl. . f. .

Black, thorax on each side with a triangular red spot, reaching from the spine to the fore-margin, scutellum black; elytra vermilion, each with an elongated black mark in the middle, neither extending to the suture nor to the outer margin; elytra covered with large punctures. Head, antennæ, thorax, under side of body and legs black.

Length 6 lines.
Hab. Himalaya Mountains.

9. PURPURICENUS DUMERILII. B.M.

Purpuricenus Dumerilii, *Lucas, Algér.* t. 41. f. 7.
P. Latreillei, *Dej. MSS.*
Hab. Algeria.

10. PURPURICENUS SANGUINOLENTUS. B.M.

Cerambyx sanguinolentus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 20. f. 155.
Hab. E. Indies.

11. PURPURICENUS BARBARUS. B.M.

Purpuricenus barbarus, *Lucas, Algérie*, t. 41. f. 8.
Hab. Algeria.

12. PURPURICENUS SINENSIS, n. s. B.M.

P. niger, elytris miniaceis, thorace supra miniaceo, maculis quinque nigris, duabus ad marginem anticam, tribus ad posticam, postice medio gibboso.

Head, antennæ, under side of thorax and abdomen with the legs black. Thorax and elytra vermilion-red, the former with five black spots, two near the fore margin and three near the hind margin; thorax wider than long, gibbous above in the middle behind.

Length 6¼ lines.

Hab. N. China (Shanghai) (Coll. Fortune).

13. PURPURICENUS WESTWOODII.

Purpuricenus Westwoodii, *Melly*.

Hab. S. Africa (Earl of Derby).

14. PURPURICENUS MEDICI.

Purpuricenus Medici, *Bert. Ann. Sc. Nat. Bologn.* 1845, p. 422.

Hab. S. Africa (Inhambeno).

15. PURPURICENUS HUMERALIS. B.M.

Cerambyx humeralis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 274.

Hab. N. America.

16. PURPURICENUS ANGULATUS. B.M.

Purpuricenus angulatus, *Dej. MSS. Chevr. Coll.*

Hab. Mexico; Honduras.

17. PURPURICENUS DECORUS.

Cerambyx decorus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 128. t. 5. f. 38 ♂.

Xanthopterus tripunctatus, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 43. f. 7 ♀.

Purpuricenus imperialis, *Dej. Cat.* (olim) ♀.

Xanthopterus decorus, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 223.

Hab. Senegal.

78. CYCLODERA.

Cyclodera, *White, Stoke's Voy. App.* i. 510.

1. CYCLODERA QUADRINOTATA. B.M.

Cyclodera quadrinotata, *White, Stoke's Voyage, App.* i. 510. t. 2. f. 6.

Hab. Australia (Percy Islands).

2. CYCLODERA ANGASII, n. s. B.

Purpuricenus (Cyclodera), n. s., *White, Angas, South Austra Illustrated*, pl. 50. f. 17.

C. nigra, subtus holosericea; thorace aurantiaco, maculis duab transversis nigris, fasciâque posticâ nigrâ, antice trifolia elytris aurantiacis, apice et maculâ dorsali magnâ nigris.

Black; thorax above and below orange, with two transve black spots above and a black band on hind part, the front m gin with two deep notches, which leave three leaf-like projectio one in the middle and one at each end.

Hab. S. Australia (Adelaide) (G. F. Angas, Esq.).

Marked on the thorax much like the *Purpuricenus Desfo tainii*: it may be only a variety of the preceding.

79. ANOPLISTES.

Anoplistes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 570.
Cerambyx, p., *Pallas.*

1. ANOPLISTES HALODENDRI. B.M

Cerambyx Halodendri, *Pallas, Iter*, ii. 724; *Icon.* t. F. f. 15.
Cerambyx humeralis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 38. t. 19. f. 141 *b.*
Purpuricenus (Anoplistes) Halodendri, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. F* ii. 570.
Hab. Siberia.

2. ANOPLISTES SELLATUS. B.M

Cerambyx sellatus, *Steven. Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 498.
Anoplistes sellatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 348.
Hab. Siberia.

80. TYLOSIS.

Tylosis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 9.
Anoplistes, p., *Dej.*

1. TYLOSIS MACULATUS. B.M

Tylosis maculatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii.
Anoplistes puncticollis, *Klug, Dej. Cat.* p. 348.
Hab. Mexico.

2. TYLOSIS OCULATUS.

Tylosis oculatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii.
Hab. Mexico (Puento Nacional).

SUTURALIS, n. s. Pl. IV. f. 5. B.M.

face supra miniaceo, maculis duabus nigris lævibus
; elytris miniaceis; suturâ late nigrâ, basi apiceque

thorax above vermilion, with two transverse black
in the middle; elytra vermilion, the suture widely
h black, except at the base and tip, which are red.
(E. P. Coffin, Esq.).

81. ROSALIA.

. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 561.
., *L.*

ALPINA. B.M.

inus, *L. Syst. Nat.* i. 2. p. 628.
l. iv. 22. t. 9. f. 28.
ns. ii. 57. t. 31. f. 5.
I. G. 2. f. 22.
losus, *Poda, Mus. Græc.* p. 32.
a, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 561.
Geoffr. Ins. Par. i. 202. pl. 3. f. 6.
ains of Europe.

FUNEBRA.

ora, *Motch. Bull. Mosc.* 1845, p. 87. t. 2. f. 8.
America (Sitka; Oregon).

82. EURYBATUS.

Dej. Chevr. Coll.
., *Saunders.*

'US HARIOLUS. B.M.

ariolus, *Dej. MSS. Chevr. Coll.*
ies.

'US FORMOSUS. B.M.

rmosus, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc.* ii. 178. t. 16. f. 4.
ies.

'US DECEM-PUNCTATUS. B.M.

10-punctatus, *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* p. 59. pl. 29.

(Silhet).

4. EURYBATUS NOVEM-PUNCTATUS.

Purpuricenus 9-punctatus, *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* p. 59. f. 3.
Hab. Java.

5. EURYBATUS LATERITIUS.

Lamia lateritia, *Hope, Zool. Misc.* p. 27.
Hab. N. India (Hardw. Beq.).

83. ERYTHRUS, n. g.

Saperda, p., *Westwood.*

Head produced; antennæ rather short, the fifth to the joints somewhat dilated at the end on the inner side. T narrow in front, widest behind, with two small transverse cles on the back. Elytra elongated, slightly dilated at t and thickened or slightly reflexed on the margin. Legs sl

1. ERYTHRUS CHAMPIONI, n. s. Pl. IV. f. 4.

E. miniaceus, antennis, corpore subtus (capite prothoraceq ceptis), pedibus, maculisque duabus thoracis subcurvatis elytris medio longitudinaliter unicostatis, marginibus turâ incrassatis, apice serrulato, et breviter piloso.

Vermilion, head and thorax above and below red, the tub on the latter black, and having a black mark also before Mesothorax, legs, antennæ and under side of abdomen Scutellum red. Elytra red, margin thickened, each fur with a costa down the middle, tips rounded and serrulate; with a very short spine; margins and end of suture with short yellowish hairs.
Length 9¾ lines.
Hab. Hong-Kong (J. C. Bowring, Esq.).

2. ERYTHRUS FORTUNEI, n. s.

E. miniaceus, capite, antennis, corpore subtus, thoracis m 2 et lineis 2 nigris, elytris apice integris, medio unico margine subincrassato.

Vermilion-red; head and antennæ black, face with son vous hairs, under side of body and legs black. Thorax red, with two small black spots, one on each side of th black dorsal lines which include the tubercles. Scu blackish. Elytra entire at the tip, longitudinally and

integris, medio unicostatis, margine subincrassato.

l red, antennæ and back part of head black. Thorax nd below red, the back with two black lines; scutellum Elytra at the tip entire, in the middle distinctly one- the edge of elytra somewhat thickened.
th 8¼ lines.
. India (Himalaya Mountains).

THRUS BICOLOR. B.M.

bicolor, *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* t. 29. f. 9.
. India.

84. SMILECERAS.

ras, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 8.
yx, p., *Say.*

LECERAS SOLITARIUS.

yx solitarius, *Say, J. A. N. S.* iii. 410.
ras solitarium, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s.

rkansas; N. Mexico.

85. PERARTHRUS.

rus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 101.

1. CROSSIDIUS TESTACEUS.

Crossidius testaceus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. 102.
Hab. California (San Diego and R. Colorado).

87. PACHYTERIA.

Pachyteria, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 553.
Cerambyx, p., *Fabr.*

1. PACHYTERIA FASCIATA. B.

Cerambyx fasciatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 276.
Oliv. Col. iv. 19. t. 1. f. 4.
Cerambyx populneus, *Schröt. Abh.* i. 349. t. 3. f. 1.
Pachyteria fasciata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 554.
Var.? Pachyteria dimidiata, *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* p. 60. pl. 29. f.
Hab. E. Indies; Assam.

2. PACHYTERIA BICOLOR.

Pachyteria bicolor, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Parry, Trans. Ent. Soc. v. 182. pl. 18. f. 5.
Hab. Java.

88. NIRÆUS.

Niræus, *Newman, Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 194.
Euchroma, *Guér. Delessert, Voy.* (nec *Serv.*).
Purpuricenus, p., *Hope.*

1. NIRÆUS TRICOLOR. B.

Niræus tricolor, *Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 194.
Euchroma bicolor, *Guér. Delessert, Voy.* p. 57. t. 14. f. 1.
Hab. Tenasserim.

2. NIRÆUS EQUESTRIS.

Niræus equestris, *Newman, Entom.* p. 79.
Hab. ——? (Mus. Zool. Soc.)

3. NIRÆUS RUBRIPENNIS. B.

Purpuricenus rubripennis, *Hope, Linn. Trans.* xix. t. 10. f. 6.
Hab. E. Indies (Silhet).

89. EURYARTHRUM.

Euryarthrum, *Blanch. Hist. Ins.* ii. 149.

1. EURYARTHRUM ALBOCINCTUM.

Euryarthrum albocinctum, *Blanch. Hist. Ins.* ii. 170.
Hab. Singapore.

90. ZONOPTERUS.

erus, *Hope, Linn. Trans.* xix. 110.

OPTERUS FLAVITARSIS. B.M.

erus flavitarsis, *Hope, Linn. Trans.* xix. 111. t. 10. f. 6.
. Indies.

91. POLYSCHISIS.

isis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 564.
yx, p., *Oliv.*

YSCHISIS HIRTIPES.

yx hirtipes, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 36. t. 20. f. 157.
isis hirtipes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 564.
ayenne. ("C. G. Hope," *Oliv.*)

YSCHISIS MELANARIA. Pl. IV. f. 6. B.M.

isis melanaris, *Dej. Cat.* p. 348. *Chevr. Coll.*
razil.

92. CALLISPHYRIS.

hyris, *Newman, Entom.* p. 1.

LISPHYRIS MACROPUS.

hyris macropus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 1. f. .
. of Chiloe.

93. TRAGIDION.

ion, *Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 89.
yx, p., *L.*
im, p., *Fabr.*
byx (Purpuricenus), p., *Germ.*

GIDION COQUUS. B.M.

yx coquus, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 630.
im lynceum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 344.
byx lynceus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 37. t. 14. f. 97.
byx (Purpuricenus) Melsheimeri, *Knoch, Germ. Ins. Spec.*
p. 502.
on lynceum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 90.
ion coquus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 10.
N. America.

2. TRAGIDION FULVIPENNE. B.I

Callidium fulvipenne, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* iii. 41
Tragidion fulvipenne, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. ii. 10.
Hab. N. America (Missouri, Louisiana) (Mr. Carter).

94. ORTHOSTOMA.

Orthostoma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 61.
Compsocerus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 62.
Cerambyx, p., *Schœnh.*
Callichroma, p., *Germar.*

1. ORTHOSTOMA ABDOMINALE.

Cerambyx abdominalis, *Gyll. Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* 157.
Orthostoma abdominalis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 62.
Callichroma rufiventre, *Germ. Ins. Sp.* p. 495.
Hab. Brazil. ("I. of France," Schœnh.)

2. ORTHOSTOMA VENTRALE. B.I

Callichroma ventrale, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 494.
Hab. Brazil.

3. ORTHOSTOMA HÆMORRHOIDALE. B.I

Callichroma hæmorrhoidale, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 496.
Orthostoma smaragdina, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350.
Hab. Brazil.

4. ORTHOSTOMA ERYTHROGASTER, n. s. B.I

O. viride, capite antice et subtus chalybeo micante, abdomi subtus flavo-rufo, pedibus chalybeo-nigris, antennis nigris, s ticulis tertio quartoque postice subciliatis.

Green, head and thorax rather more lively in hue than t elytra; the head in front and beneath tinged with chalybeou antennæ black, the third and fourth joints behind somewhat ci ated. Under side of abdomen yellowish red. Legs black, ting with chalybeous. Thorax depressed, not narrowed in front.

Length 5½ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ent. Club).

5. ORTHOSTOMA RUFICEPS. B.I

Compsocerus ruficeps, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

ɪTOMA VIRIDIPENNE. B.M.

ıs viridipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
ıs tricolor, *Mannerh.*
l.

ɜTOMA BARBICORNE. B.M.

rbicornis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 321.
ımigera, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 13. t. 1. f. 2.
arbicorne, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 456.
ıs barbicornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 63.
il.

ɜTOMA VIOLACEUM, n. s. B.M.

elytris violaceis micantibus pilis cinereis sparsis, abdobtus nigro-virescente, apice ferrugineo, antennarum sexto nigro-fasciculato.

elytra violet-purple metallic shining, with some scatoloured hairs; abdomen beneath black, with a greenish ip ferruginous, the sixth joint tufted with black hairs. allied to *O. barbicorne.*

il (Rio Grande) (Coll. Plant).

ɜTOMA JUCUNDUM. B.M.

ı jucundum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
il.

OSTOMA DISTINCTUM. B.M.

rus distinctus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
il.

ɔOSTOMA EQUESTRE. B.M.

a equestre, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350.
. *Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 231.
il.

ɪOSTOMA IGNEUM, n. s. B.M.

ineum, elytris basi igneo-purpureis, apice virescenteantennis articulo sexto nigro-fasciculato; abdomine nigro-fusco.

horax, antennæ and legs light ferruginous, the sixth ntennæ tufted with dark brown hairs, the hairs nearly the joint. Scutellum pale, hollowed in the middle.

Elytra metallic shining, for two-thirds from the base of a fie purple, the tip of a greenish brassy hue; under side of abdom of a dark, nearly black brown; elytra with short subferrugino hairs, placed most thickly at the tip, which is somewhat dilate

Length 4¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Rio Grande) (Coll. Plant).

95. DELTASPIS.

Deltaspis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 7.

1. DELTASPIS AURO-MARGINATA. B.

Deltaspis auro-marginata, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 8
Deltaspis pretiosa, *Klug, Dej. Cat.* p. 348.
Hab. Mexico.

2. DELTASPIS THORACICA, n. s. B.

D. olivaceo-viridis, thorace supra purpureo-miniaceo maculis nigris, antennarum articulo basali, et femoribus purpur miniaceis.

Elytra of an olive-green, slightly pubescent. Antennæ nea black, the basal joint, except at the tip, red. Thorax above pu plish vermilion, front edge black; back with six black spots in pressed, one on each side, with two close to each other betwe the lateral one and the middle. Legs black, femora purplish ve milion, with the tip black. Under side of thorax and abdom blackish brown, covered with ashy brown pubescence.

Length from 7 to 8 lines.

Hab. Mexico.

96. CHRYSOPRASIS.

Chrysoprasis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 5.
Callichroma, p., *Germar.*

1. CHRYSOPRASIS FESTIVA.

Chrysoprasis festiva, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 7.
Hab. Cayenne.

2. CHRYSOPRASIS ERYTHROGASTER. B.

Chrysoprasis erythrogaster, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

- CHRYSOPRASIS VIRIDISSIMA. B.M.

Chrysoprasis viridissima, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Chrysoprasis sericea, *Mannerh.*
Hab. Brazil.

- CHRYSOPRASIS PUBESCENS. B.M.

Chrysoprasis pubescens, *Reiche, Goudot Coll.*
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot).

CHRYSOPRASIS VENTRALIS. B.M.

Chrysoprasis ventralis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Cayenne.

CHRYSOPRASIS AURICOLLIS, n. s. B.M.

- læte viridis, thorace aureo-viridis confertissime reticulato-punctigero, elytris punctatis subscabris, punctis piligeris, abdomine subtus rufo.

Bright green; thorax golden green, very closely covered with greenish points, which give it a reticulated appearance. Elytra punctured, appearing as if somewhat scabrous, the punctures with short black hairs. Antennæ and legs black, femora slightly tinged with green; abdomen beneath rufous.
Length 3¼ lines.
Hab. Brazil (Ega and Para) (Coll. Bates).

CHRYSOPRASIS SUTURALIS. B.M.

Chrysoprasis suturalis, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Columbia.

CHRYSOPRASIS SUTURELLA, n. s. B.M.

viridis, elytris medio læte viridibus aureo tinctis, pilis multis brevibus nigris tectis, suturâ obscurâ (fere nigrâ) viridi-marginatâ, extra marginem nigram lineâ læte viridi; abdomine subtus rufo.

A small species, the elytra of which are of a light yellowish green, margined with deep green, the suture bordered with deep green, almost approaching to black, separated from the general green of the elytra by a line of lighter green, the surface rather thickly covered with short black hairs. Under side of abdomen rufous.
Length 3¼ lines.
Hab. Columbia.

9. CHRYSOPRASIS HIRTULA, n. s. B.M.

C. obscure-viridis supra, subtus lætior et abdomine rufo; supra pilis nigris hirtulis tecta, antennis pedibusque nigris pilis seu setis nigris subhirtulis.

Of a dull green, roughish, with small black hairs, mandibles green, antennæ black; under side of head and thorax of a brighter green than the upper parts; abdomen of a light red beneath; legs black, roughish, with black bristling hairs.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

10. CHRYSOPRASIS CHRYSOGASTER. B.M.

Chrysoprasis chrysogaster, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

11. CHRYSOPRASIS ÆRIPES. B.M.

Chrysoprasis æripes, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America.

12. CHRYSOPRASIS IANTHINA. B.M.

Chrysoprasis ianthina, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

13. CHRYSOPRASIS MŒRENS, n. s. B.M.

C. nigra, capite viridi-aureo, thorace cupreo confertissime punctigero; antennis pedibusque nigris, femoribus viridi tinctis; abdomine subtus obscuro.

Black, punctured, hairy; head golden green; thorax reddish copper-coloured, closely punctured, the punctures giving it a reticulated appearance; antennæ and legs black, femora tinged with green; abdomen beneath obscure.

Length 3¼ to 4 lines.

Hab. Brazil (Para) (Coll. Bates).

14. CHRYSOPRASIS AURIGENA. B.M.

Callichroma aurigena, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 496.
Chrysoprasis aurigena, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 6.
Chrysoprasis aurigenus, *Perty, Del. An.* p. 89. t. 18. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

15. CHRYSOPRASIS HYPOCRITA.

Chrysoprasis hypocrita, *Erichs. Wiegm. Arch.* 1847, p. 142.
Hab. Peru.

97. CORDYLOMERA.

Cordylomera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 23.
Cerambyx, p., *Oliv.*

1. CORDYLOMERA NITIDIPENNIS. B.M.

Cordylomera nitidipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 24.
Hab. W. Africa.

2. CORDYLOMERA TESTACEA.

Cordylomera testacea, *Buquet, Guér. Icon. R.A.* (texte) iii. 233.
Hab. W. Africa (Senegal).

3. CORDYLOMERA TORRIDA.

Cerambyx torridus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 14. f. 95.
Cordylomera gratiosa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Hab. W. Africa.

4. CORDYLOMERA GENICULATA.

Cordylomera geniculata, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 233.
Hab. W. Africa (Senegal).

98. IONTHODES.

Ionthodes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 558.

1. IONTHODES FORMOSA. B.M.

Ionthodes formosa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 559.
Hab. Senegal.

2. IONTHODES AMABILIS. B.M.

Ionthodes amabilis, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843, p. 367.
Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone) (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

3. IONTHODES SCULPTILIS, n. s. B.M.

I. obscure viridis; capite antennis pedibusque ferrugineis, thoracis lateribus distincte spinosis, dorso nigro-chalybeo acuducto; elytris singulis longitudinaliter sub-bicostatis; tibiis posticis compressis apice dilatatis et subnigris; corpore subtus virescente.

Head ferruginous, punctured and striated. Antennæ of a rich yellowish brown, basal joint dilated at the tip in front and receiving the second joint as in a cup; third and following joints produced on the inside at the tip. Thorax of a deep blackish

blue, the upper surface delicately and closely striated in different directions, as if a needle had been drawn over it; on each side there is a distinct spine, blunt at the end and abrupt in front, gradually tapering behind. Scutellum grooved down the middle. Elytra green, rather darker on the margins and at the tip, each with two longitudinal costæ. Under side dark green, in some parts slightly pubescent. Legs ferruginous, tibiæ of hind legs compressed at the tip and tinged with black.

Length 11¼ lines.

Hab. S. Africa (Earl of Derby).

4. IONTHODES CLAVIPES, n. s. B.M.

I. cæruleo-viridis, punctata, antennis nigris, pedibus nigris, femoribus tenuibus apice clavatis rubris.

Head grooved behind the insertion of the antennæ and closely punctured in front. Antennæ black, basal joint punctured; third joint longitudinally grooved and with the three following joints slightly ciliated on the outside. Thorax transversely grooved in front, rather coarsely punctured, a smooth line down the middle, sides bulging. Elytra bluish green, punctured and transversely streaked, lateral margin deepish blue; under side green, covered more or less generally with a short greyish pubescence. Legs black; femora clubbed at the end, base slender, club ferruginous; inner side of tibiæ of first pair of legs with short brown pubescence.

Length 10 lines.

Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone) (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

99. COMPSOMERA, n. g.

Antennæ with the basal joint somewhat thickened and cut abruptly at the tip; third joint somewhat curved and longitudinally grooved down the middle. Thorax nodulose above and with two tubercles on the sides, the posterior the larger. Legs with femora of hind pair extending considerably beyond the end of the body; all the femora gradually clubbed from the base.

Genus between *Ionthodes* and *Aromia*.

1. COMPSOMERA ELEGANTISSIMA, n. s. Pl. IV. f. 7. B.M.

C. thorace supra obscure rufo, nigro variegato, lateribus antice maculis duabus sericeis, scutello pilis aureis seu argenteis tecto, elytris purpurascenti-nigris, singulis maculâ intus curvatâ, aurantiacâ, pedibus rufis, femoribus (apice excepto) nigris.

Head ferruginous, varied with black; between the front of the

yes and the base of the mandibles a streak of greyish silky pubescence. Antennæ rufous, first joint somewhat scabrous in front; margins of third joint somewhat scabrous. Thorax deep erruginous above, the depressed parts black; fore-edge of hindmost lateral tubercle with a patch of light silky hairs and another between it and the fore margin; under side of thorax and body closely covered with deep ashy grey silky pubescence. Scutellum covered with gold or silver coloured silky pubescence. Elytra covered with minute tubercles; of a deep purplish black, each with an orange-coloured linear mark, bent inwards, and with the corresponding mark on the other elytron forming almost the letter X, the sides of these marks margined with very deep black, the black extending behind towards the shoulder. Legs rufous, femora black, rufous at tip.

Length 8 to 10½ lines.

Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

100. CALLICHROMA.

Callichroma, *Latr. R. A.* v. 113.
Blanch. Hist. Ins. ii. 149.
p., *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 556.
Aromia, p., *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 559.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*

CALLICHROMA MOSCHATUM. B.M.

Cerambyx moschatus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 627.
Oliv. Col. iv. 23. t. 2. f. 7.
Cerambyx odoratus, *Degeer, Mem.* v. 64.
Cerambyx citrinus, *Voet, Col.* iii. 18. t. 6. f. 14.
Aromia moschata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 560.
Muls. Col. Fr. p. 37.
Steph. Man. Brit. Col. p. 270.
Curtis, Brit. Ent. xvi. fol. 738.
Var. Cerambyx chlorophana, *Fisch. Ent. Motch. Bull. Mosc.* 1845, p. 88.
Hab. Europe (British Islands).

CALLICHROMA AMBROSIACUM. B.M.

Cerambyx ambrosiacus, *Steven, Mem. Nat. Mosc.* ii. 9.
Germar, Faun. Ins. Eur. v. t. 8.
Aromia ambrosiaca, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 560.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 37.
Var. Aromia thoracica, *Fischer, Entom.* ii. pl. 48. f. 3, 4.
Hab. Russia (Caucasus); S. France.

3. CALLICHROMA ROSARUM. B.M.

Aromia rosarum, *Dahl. Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Lucas, Alger. t. 41. f. 9.
Var. A. thoracica, *Falderm.*
Hab. S. Europe; N. Africa.

4. CALLICHROMA FALDERMANNII.

Callichroma Faldermannii, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* n. s. ii. pl. 4. f. 7.
Hab. N. China (Shanghai) (Coll. Fortune).

5. CALLICHROMA NEOXENUM, n. s. B.M.

C. viridi-prasinum; capite thoraceque nitidis; antennis purpureo-nigris, femoribus purpureo-rufis, tibiis tarsisque purpureo-nigris; elytris elongatis.

Of a green, similar to that of *Aromia moschata*; head, thorax and scutellum shining. Head in front hollowed out and smooth; mandibles at the base green, at the tip purplish brown. Antennæ of a purplish black, the last joints more obscure. Thorax shining, smoothish, across the middle slightly striated. Scutellum hollowed out at the tip. Elytra elongated, extending far beyond the femora of the hind legs, the surface minutely punctured and striated, punctures and striæ running into each other; femora red with a purplish tinge, tip purplish black, tibiæ and tarsi of a purplish black, tibiæ compressed.
Length 16 lines.
Hab. ——?

6. CALLICHROMA BUNGII. B.M.

Cerambyx Bungii, *Falderm. Mém. Acad. St. Petersb. Sav. Etr.* ii. 433.
Aromia cyanicornis, *Dup. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 222.
Hab. N. China; Mongolia.

7. CALLICHROMA NITIDICOLLE. B.M.

Aromia corusca, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Aromia nitidicollis, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 222.
Hab. W. Africa.

8. CALLICHROMA FRAGRANS. B.M.

Cerambyx fragrans, *Dalman in Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* p. 150.
Callichroma ruficorne, *Chevr. MS.*
Hab. W. Africa.

PROMECES KRAUSSII, n. s. B.M.

P. læte viridis, thorace punctigero, dorso bi-impresso; femoribus quatuor anticis clavato-incrassatis; femoribus posticis elongatis compressis.

Shining green, thorax smooth, with scattered punctures and two oblique impressions on the back; femora of four anterior legs clubbed and suddenly thickened; femora of hind legs elongated and gradually thickened and slightly compressed; under side slightly pubescent.

Length 9¼ lines.

Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Krauss).

PROMECES VIRIDIS. B.M.

Promeces viridis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349. *Chevr. Coll.*

Hab. S. Africa.

PROMECES CLAVIGER.

Cerambyx claviger, *Dalm. Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* p. 155.

Hab. ——?

PROMECES LONGIPES. B.M.

Saperda longipes, *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* i. 148.
Callidium longipes, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 28. t. 1. f. 3.
Leptura linearis, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 641.
Cerambyx fusiformis, *Degeer, Mem.* vii. 657. t. 49. f. 7.
Cerambyx viridis, *Schall. Act. Hal.* i. 295.
Cerambyx virescens, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1858.
Promeces longipes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 27.

Hab. S. Africa.

PROMECES CHALYBEATUS, n. s. B.M.

P. chalybeato-viridis; femoribus apice subito clavatis; thorace lucido, lævissimo; subtus lateribus holosericeis.

Steel-blue verging upon green; all the femora suddenly clavate at the tip; thorax shining, very smooth, the sides of the abdomen beneath pubescent, with a greyish silky lustrous down; elytra thickly and closely punctured.

Length 5 to 7 lines.

Hab. Port Nata (Coll. Krauss).

PROMECES SINENSIS. B.M.

Promeces Sinensis, *Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1841, p. 63.
Promeces argentatus, *Schupp. Coll. Chevr.*
Promeces subtilis, *Guérin, Chevr.*

Hab. China (J. C. Bowring, Esq.).

7. PROMECES PRASINUS, n. s.

P. viridis, antennarum articulo basali viridi; thorace supra tato, tuberculo laterali lævigato; scutello lævi; elytris bus punctatis, corpore subtus cinereo pubescente.

Green, basal joint of antennæ green, the last seven thorax above punctured, the punctures running into each the lateral tubercle smooth, green, shining; scutellum sn elytra green punctured, body beneath closely covered wit coloured pubescence. Legs green.

Length 9 lines.

Hab. E. Indies (Walter Elliott, Esq.) (Ent. Club).

8. PROMECES PURPURATUS, n. s.

P. angustus, capite thoraceque nigro-chalybeis; elytris pur pedibus elongatis; femoribus apice tenuiter clavatis.

Narrow elongated; head, thorax, body beneath and leg chalybeous, the elytra purple; thorax punctured with t three smoothish spaces, slightly bulging behind. Legs s the femora gradually clubbed at the tip.

Length 7 lines.

Hab. S. Africa (Dr. Andrew Smith).

104. POLYZONUS.

Polyzonus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Lap. An. Art. ii. 438.
Promeces, p., *Serv.*
Saperda, p., *Fabr.*

1. POLYZONUS TETRASPILOTUS.

Cerambyx tetraspilosus, *Hope, Silberm. Rev. Ent.* iii. 71.
Cerambyx tetraspilotus, *Hope, l. c.* pl. 32.
Hab. E. Indies.

2. POLYZONUS QUADRIMACULATUS, n. s.

P. chalybeo-viridis; elytris singulis, maculis duabus subq luteis, suturam haud attingentibus; corpore subtus vir brevibus sericeis induto.

Head deep bluish green, the front light green; betw eyes and behind the antennæ are six or seven short str thorax is delicately striated, those near the front margi verse, the others radiating as if from a centre. Scutellur hollowed out. Elytra green and chalybeous, each with

pots, one before and the other behind the middle, margined very deep blue; under side light green covered with short pubescence.

E. Indies (Walter Elliott, Esq,).

ar *P. tetraspilotus*.

LYZONUS CINCTUS. B.M.

hroma cincta, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 220.
E. Indies.

LYZONUS BIZONATUS, n. s. B.M.

pite thorace pedibusque læte viridibus; elytris nigro-viridi- fasciis duabus luteis transversis, anteriore angustiore; pore subtus viridi, pilis brevibus flavo-cinereis densissime to.

ad golden green with scattered punctures; antennæ black, joint dull green. Thorax golden green, irregularly punc-, the sides striated. Scutellum golden green. Elytra ish black, with two transverse pale yellow bands, the front arrow. Under side light green, densely clothed with a ish grey silky pubescence. Legs green.
gth 8¾ lines.
E. Indies (Moulmein).

YZONUS BIFASCIATUS. B.M.

us bifasciatus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
s Manillarum, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1841.
ilippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

ONUS BICINCTUS. B.M.

bicinctus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 46. t. 21. f. 166.
s, *Icon.* t. F. f. 12.
ciata, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 322.
sibiricus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. p. 1840.
asciatus, *Lap. An. Art.* ii. 438.
a.

US INERMIS, n. s. B.M.

lateribus inermibus; capite thoraceque nigro-pur- tris nigro-purpureis fasciis duabus flavis transversis, beo-pubescente.

Closely allied to *P. bicinctus*, but may at once be distinguished from the Siberian species by the thorax wanting the lateral spine.

Length 6 to 7 lines.

Hab. E. Indies.

8. POLYZONUS MELLYII, n. s. B.M.

P. obscure viridis; elytris flavis fasciis tribus transversis nigro-viridibus.

Head dull green, punctured; antennæ black, first joint dull green, punctured; scutellum smooth, green; elytra pale yellow, with three transverse greenish black bands, one apical; sometimes the tip is yellow. Under side dark green, covered with yellowish grey short hairs.

Length 10 to 11 lines.

Hab. Int. S. Africa (Earl of Derby).

9. POLYZONUS SCALARIS. B.M.

Polyzonus scalaris, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*

Hab. S. Africa (Dr. A. Smith).

10. POLYZONUS SEXMACULATUS, n. s. B.M.

P. viridis, punctatus, elytris viridibus, singulis maculis tribus flavis, unâ basali transversâ, secundâ et tertiâ suturam non attingentibus, corpore subtus viridi subpubescente.

Green, punctured; elytra green, each with three yellow marks, one transverse basal, second before the middle, third behind the middle, last two not reaching the suture. Body beneath green, slightly pubescent.

Length 8½ lines.

Hab. C. G. Hope (Ent. Club).

11. POLYZONUS CLAVICORNIS. B.M.

Saperda clavicornis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 322.
Oliv. Coll. iv. t. 3. f. 30.
Cerambyx grossicornis, *Degeer, Mem.* vii. 656. t. 49. f. 5.
Saperda sex-notata, *Thunb. Mem. Ups.* iv. 57. t. f. 2.
Polyzonus quadrinotatus, *Bohem. Coll. Chevr.*

Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

105. EUPORUS.

uporus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 20.
hopalophora, p., *Newm.*
erambyx, p., *Fabr.*
allidium, p., *Oliv.*

EUPORUS STRANGULATUS. B.M.

uporus strangulatus, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 359.
hopalophora resplendens, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 496.
ab. Fernando Po (Ent. Club).

EUPORUS HEMICHRYSEUS. B.M.

uporus hemichryseus, *Chevr. Coll.*
ab. S. Africa (Zulu) (G. F. Angas, Esq.).

EUPORUS BREVICORNIS. B.M.

erambyx brevicornis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 280.
allidium brevicorne, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 24. t. 2. f. 22.
erambyx cyanicornis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 270.
uporus cyanicornis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 359.
ab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone) (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

EUPORUS AMABILIS.

uporus amabilis, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. (1843) 368.
ab. W. Africa (Palmas).

EUPORUS CHRYSOCOLLIS.

porus chrysocollis, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. (1843) 368.
b. W. Africa (Fernando Po).

EUPORUS PLAGIATUS.

rambyx plagiatus, *Dalm. Schœnh. Syn.* i. 3. *App.* p. 154.
b. W. Africa (Sierra Leone).

106. SERICOGASTER.

icogaster, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350.
nogaster, *Blanch. Hist. Ins.* ii. 149 (misprint).

SERICOGASTER LÆTIPENNIS, n. s. B.M.

obscure-fuscus, thorace supra dorso binodoso ; elytris punctatis viridibus, lineâ igneo-rubrâ a humero ad apicem.

Of a dull brown; thorax above with two tubercles on the l placed transversely; elytra punctured, green, with a fiery red extending from the shoulder to the tip.

Length 7½ lines.

Hab. S. Africa.

2. SERICOGASTER ARGENTATUS. l

Sericogaster argentatus, *Klug, Dej. Cat.* p. 350.

Hab. S. Africa (Dr. A. Smith).

EXPLANATION OF PLATES.

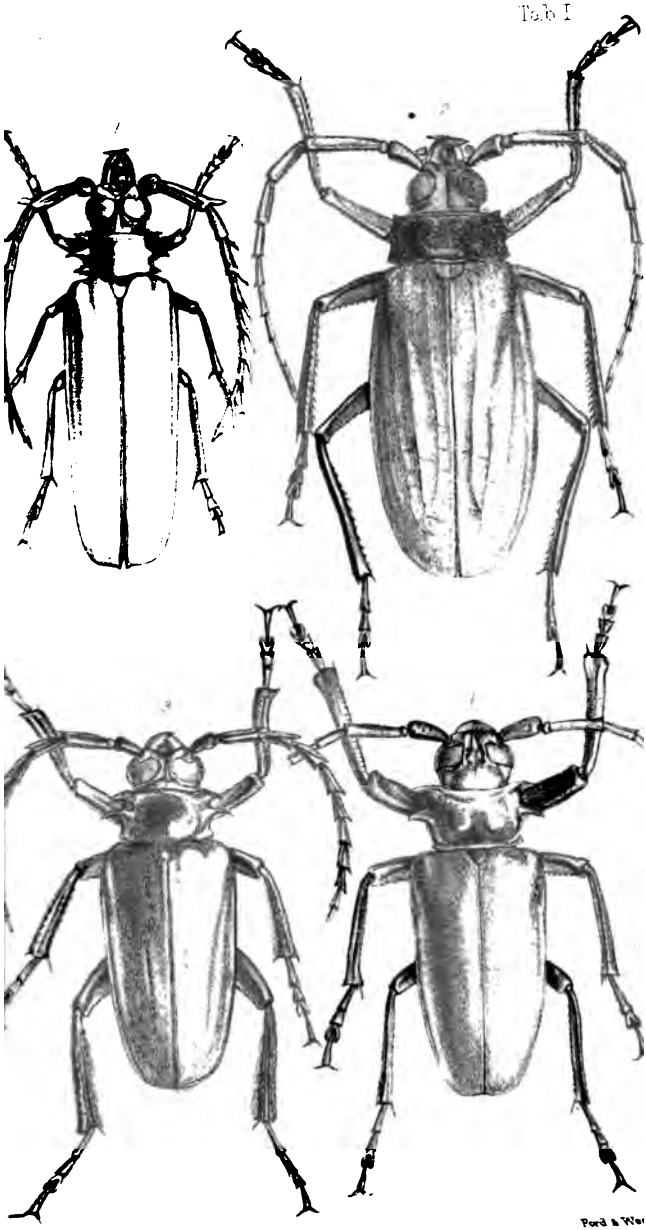
PL. I. Fig. 1. Dorycera spinicornis, p. 13.
Fig. 2. Aulacocerus mundus, p. 13.
Fig. 3. Prionomma orientalis, p. 19.
Fig. 4. Ancyloprotus bigibbosus, p. 19.

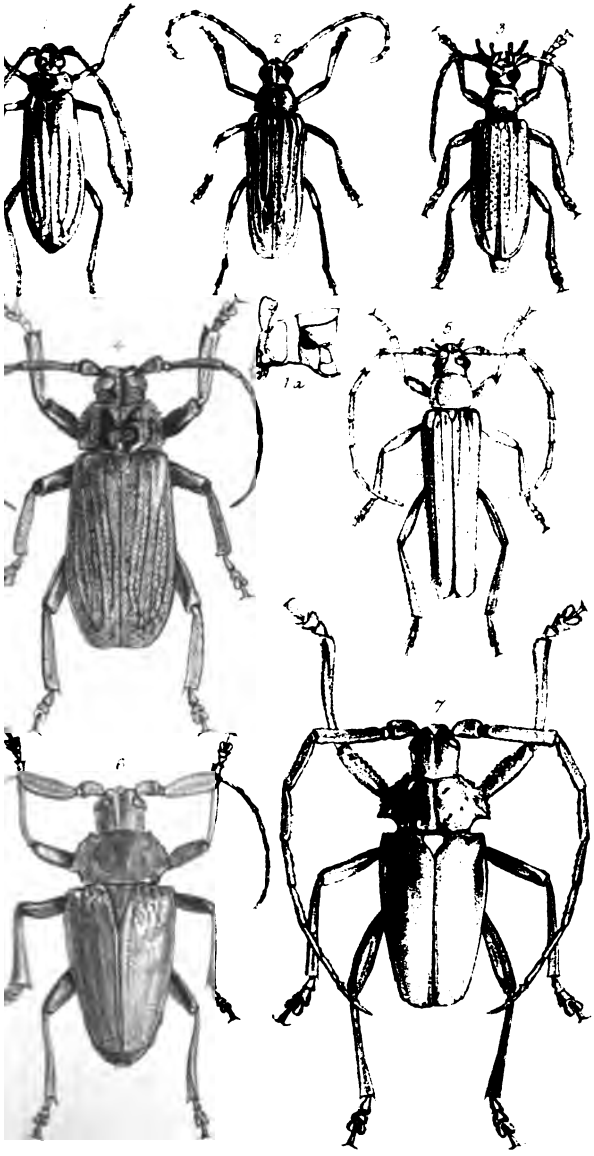
PL. II. Fig. 1. Pachypleura modesta, p. 27.
Fig. 2. Megopis costipennis, p. 28.
Fig. 3. Cyrtonops punctipennis, p. 32.
Fig. 4. Aulacopus natalensis, p. 34.
Fig. 5. Malacomacrus pallescens, p. 41.
Fig. 6. Pyrodes antennatus, p. 51.
Fig. 7. Mallaspis longiceps, p. 52.

PL. III. Fig. 1. Pœcilopeplus Batesii, p. 56.
Fig. 2. Agallissus quadrimaculatus, p. 61.
Fig. 3. Pteroplatus sellatus, p. 82.
Fig. 4. Eburodacrys megaspilota, p. 95.
Fig. 5. Atylostagma polita, p. 97.
Fig. 6. Malacopterus flavo-signatus, p. 115.
Fig. 7. Oplatocera callidioides, p. 121.

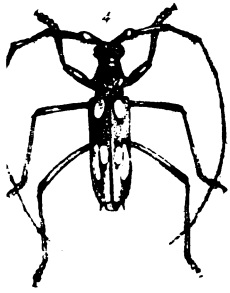
PL. IV. Fig. 1. Rhytidódera Bowringii, p. 133.
Fig. 2. Euryprosopus clavipes, p. 136.
Fig. 3. Diorus biapiculatus, p. 135.
Fig. 4. Erythrus Championi, p. 142.
Fig. 5. Tylosis suturalis, p. 141.
Fig. 6. Polyschisis melanaria, p. 145.
Fig. 7. Compsomera elegantissima, p. 152.
Fig. 8. Callichroma Gueinzii, p. 165.

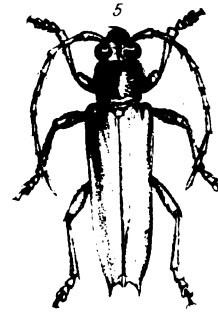
Tab I

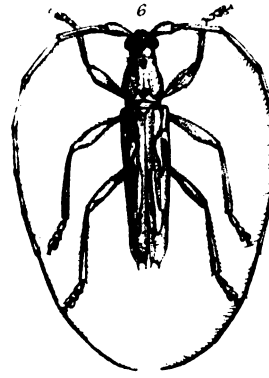



1
2
3
1a
4
5
6
7

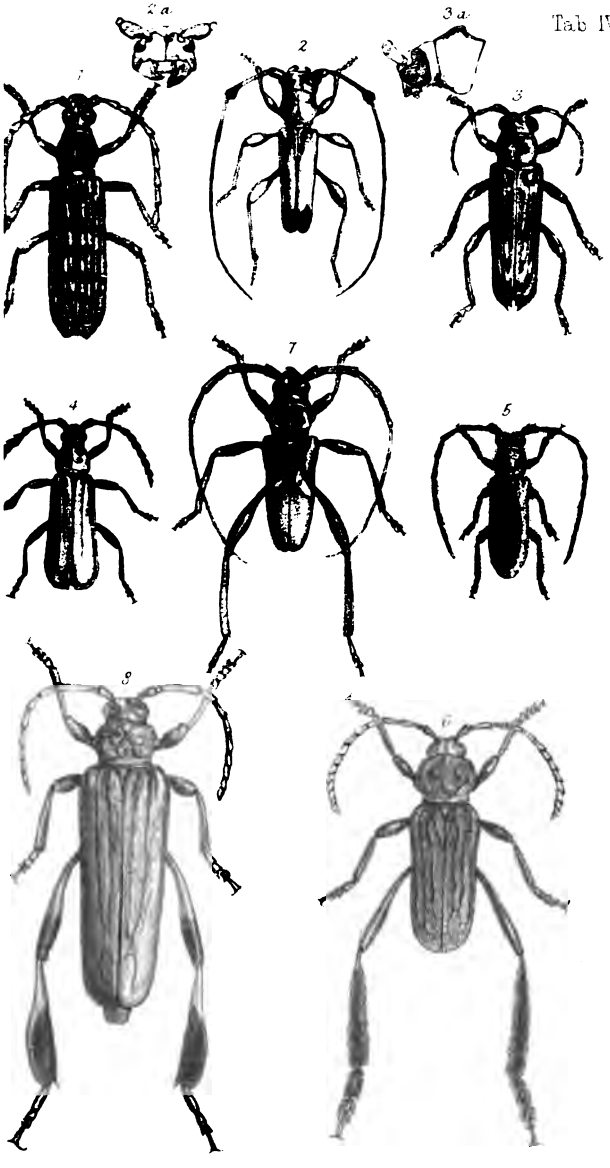
Tab III







Ford & Wood, Imp. 54, Fleet St. London


1a
1
2a
2
3a
3
4
7
5
9
6

9. CALLICHROMA NIGRICORNE. B.M.

Callichroma nigricorne, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

10. CALLICHROMA CURRORI, n. s. B.M.

C. viridi-metallicum, elytris basi, ad humerum, emarginato; femoribus pedum quatuor priorum incrassatis, rufis, ad apicem postice sinuatis, tibiis nigris; tarsis pilis cinereis fere argenteis tectis; antennis nigris.

Metallic green. Thorax on the back in the middle with a few obscure hairs, the raised part slightly striated behind, posterior part ringed. Scutellum pointed, grooved across. Elytra green, wide at the base, gradually tapering towards the tip; depressed at the suture a little way beyond the scutellum, delicately transversely striated, the shoulder and a smoothish shining line about the middle punctured. Antennæ black, with the outer margin of the third and fourth joints slightly ciliated. Femora of the four anterior legs thickened, red, black at the tip and the base; hind legs with the femora gradually thickened, all the femora are, as it were, sinuated at the end beneath; the tibiæ are compressed, black, those of the first four legs with silky brown hairs; tarsi covered with greyish hairs, those of the hind legs almost silvery.

Length 11¼ lines.
Hab. Congo (A. Curror, Esq., R.N.).

11. CALLICHROMA AFRUM. B.M.

Cerambyx Afer, *L. Mant. Plant.* p. 532.
Drury, Illustr. i. pl. 39. f. 4.
Dalman, Schœnh. Syn. Ins. i. 3. *App.* p. 150.
Callichroma Afra, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Cerambyx ater, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 268.
Hab. W. Africa.

12. CALLICHROMA SULCATULUM, n. s. B.M.

C. capite thoraceque æneo-rubris; thorace supra transversim sulcatulo, sulcis crebris, lineâ mediâ longitudinali dorso lævissimâ; scutello viridi; elytris obscure purpureis, suturâ virescente; antennis nigris chalybeo tinctis, corpore subtus flavescenti-viridi sericeo; pedibus purpureo-nigris femoribus subclavatis.

Head and thorax of a brassy red, palpi obscure. Antennæ black, some of the joints tinged with chalybeous. Thorax across delicately grooved, the grooves close to each other; down the middle there is a narrow, smooth, highly polished line, not ex-

tending to the front or hind margins; the sides are angled an slightly spined. Scutellum light green, smooth, sides margined Elytra obscure purple, the suture margined with green excep at the tip; under side yellowish green with a short silken pu bescence. Legs purplish black, the femora incrassated, those o the hind legs extending a little beyond the apex of the elytra tibiæ elongated, compressed.

Length 9½ lines.

Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone) (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

13. CALLICHROMA CINDERELLA, n. s. B.M

C. fusco-æneum, antennis tibiisque nigris; femoribus rufis apic postice sinuato, tarsis supra pilis sericeis argenteis tectis.

Of a brownish brassy hue, the mandibles black at the ti brassy at the base; joints of palpi black, ferruginous at tip; hea more or less thickly punctured, elongated. Thorax with th sides strongly spined and smooth, the fore edge and the ba part of upper surface transversely striated; hind margin of thor ringed. Scutellum with a few transverse striæ. Elytra rath closely punctured, the base of the suture with a few transver striæ. Femora rufous, black at the tip and at the base, thickene those of the first two pair considerably, the hind ones somewh compressed; hind edge of femora at the tip subsinuate; tibi compressed, black, the first two pairs with short brownish hair tarsi clothed above with short silvery silky hairs, the hind tar much whiter than the others; the soles covered with yellowis hairs.

Length 9½ lines.

Hab. Australia (N. E. coast) (Coll. Dring).

14. CALLICHROMA CRANCHII, n. s. B.M

C. obscure viride, abdomine subtus rufo pilis aureis tecto, an tennis nigris, articulis angulatis, pedibus rufis; femoribu quatuor prioribus incrassatis.

Dark green, thorax above with two depressions filled wit short black hairs, sides with a sharpish spine. Elytra not muc wider at the base than throughout their length. Under sid covered with short golden-coloured silky hairs, abdomen rufou beneath and covered with short silky golden pubescence. Hea short and broad. Antennæ blackish, basal joint dotted an striated in front; third and following joints angled. Legs rufous femora of first two pair incrassated; the hind pair rather longe than the elytra, tibiæ compressed and somewhat incurved.

Length 12 lines.

Hab. Congo (Tuckey's Exp.).

A second specimen in the Museum Collection is darker in colour and more tinged with purple, the palpi are more rufous, and the tibiæ and tarsi are lighter in colour than the femora.

15. CALLICHROMA BASALE, n. s. B.M.

C. viridi-prasinum, elytris basi suturâque subflavis, antennis pedibusque rufis, articulo primo antennarum basi obscuro, articulis tertio et quarto postice subciliatis.

Green, antennæ rufous, basal joint striated across in front, the base blackish, the third and fourth joints behind somewhat ciliated. Thorax above transversely striated, a smoothish line down the middle. Elytra at the base and on the suture yellowish. Legs rufous, femora thickened, tibiæ of hind legs much compressed; tarsi rufous like the legs. Under side of abdomen green, hind margins of abdominal segments narrowly margined with coppery red and brown.

Length $7\frac{1}{4}$ lines.

Hab. Ashantee.

16. CALLICHROMA SPLENDIDUM. B.M.

Callichroma splendidum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 37.
Callichroma splendida, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

17. CALLICHROMA RUGICOLLE. B.M.

Callichroma rugicollis, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 220.
Hab. Mexico.

18. CALLICHROMA CAYENNENSE. B.M.

Callichroma scitula, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Callichroma Cayennensis, *Dup. Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America.

19. CALLICHROMA VITTATUM. B.M.

Cerambyx vittatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 268.
Oliv. Col. iv. 32. t. 2. f. 10.
Cerambyx ochropus, *Voet, Col.* iii. t. 10. f. 41.
Leptura viridi-aurea, *Degeer, Mem.* v. 145. t. 15. f. 1.
Leptura aurea, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1877.
Callichroma vittata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 557.
Callichroma rufipes, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Hab. Brazil.

20. CALLICHROMA ASSIMILATUM, n. s. I

C. viride; thorace vittis duabus nigro-viridibus velutinis; ribus et lineâ mediâ longitudinali transversim strigatis; el suturâ læte aureo-viridi, vittâ mediâ longitudinali velut corpore subtus læte viridi subsericeo; pedibus fuscis, femor rufis.

Allied to *C. vittatum*: the thorax has two velvety longitu vittæ; the sides of the thorax and a longitudinal line down middle are closely covered with transverse striæ; the scute is grooved down the middle and is of a golden green colour; elytra have the suture of a light silky green, in some li golden; a dark velvety band runs down the middle; the u side is of a lively green, with a slight silken pubescence; the tennæ are black; the legs are blackish brown, the femora b of a light ferruginous.

Length 8 to 9¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil.

21. CALLICHROMA COSMICUM, n. s. I

C. viridi-velutinum, capite, lineâ dorsali thoracis, sutur nitidis; antennis nigris; pedibus nigro-fuscis, femoribus posticis apice nigris; corpore subtus viridi, cinereo-f sericato.

Head triangular elongated, grooved longitudinally down middle and punctured. Thorax nodulose on the side, a sm line down the middle. Scutellum grooved down the middle, tip transversely furrowed. Elytra with the tips divaricatin a deep velvet green, the suture light shining green and tr versely striated with a lighter-coloured line down the mi clearest at the shoulder. Under side light green, silky, wit ashy grey pubescence. Femora of first two pairs of legs th ened, rufous; femora of hind legs compressed, basal half ruf apical blackish brown. Tibiæ of hind legs compressed.

Length 9¾ lines.

Hab. Honduras (Coll. Dyson).

22. CALLICHROMA FESTIVUM. B

Cerambyx festivus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 268.
Oliv. Col. iv. 30. t. 7. f. 44; t. 18. f. 44.
Cerambyx festus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1823.
Callichroma festiva, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 558.
Hab. W. Africa.

. CALLICHROMA ATRIPENNE. B.M.

llichroma atripenne, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843 p. 365.
ab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone) (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

. CALLICHROMA SPECIOSUM.

rambyx speciosus, *Dalman, Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* 153.
llichroma luctuosa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
ab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone).

. CALLICHROMA CHALYBEATUM, n. s. B.M.

atro-chalybeum, politum, antennis pedibusque nigerrimis, scutello angusto elongato, transversim sulcato, corpore subtus medio virescente.

Head deep chalybeous; mandibles at base chalybeous, then een, tip black; labrum emarginate in front. Thorax somehat nodulose above and ridged behind, with scattered puncres, the sides with a strong spined tubercle somewhat bent at e end. Scutellum elongated, narrow, with about twenty distinct nsverse grooves. Elytra with small scattered punctures. Anmæ deep black, basal joint not much thickened and slightly ictured in front. Legs deep black, femora of hind legs not te so long as the elytra; femora of the first two pair thickened sinuated at the end on the under side. Tibiæ of hind legs ressed, on the inside pitted except at the base and tip; black with ashy brown pubescence.
gth 14¼ lines.
W. Africa (Dix Cove) (Coll. Parry).

ALLICHROMA ALBITARSUS. B.M.

yx albitarsus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 267.
yx albo-tarsus, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* p. 86.
yx femoralis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. pl. 7. f. 45.
oma albitarsa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 557.
of France.

LICHROMA TENUE. B.M.

na tenue, *Chevr. Coll.*
e.

ICHROMA SINICUM, n. s. B.M.

viride; thoracis lateribus post mediam spinosis, thora transverse strigoso, punctis duobus medio lævibus;

scutello medio cavato; elytris angustatis depressis; pec chalybeato-viridibus tarsis posticis elongatis; corpore su pilis brevibus adpressis cinereis tecto.

Dull green; the sides of the thorax behind the middle spi the thorax above transversely strigose and with two smooth s in the middle, one behind the other; two large velvety m on the back part of the thorax; scutellum hollowed out ir middle; the elytra narrowed and depressed. Legs of a gree chalybeous; the femora of hind legs scarcely reaching to the of the elytra; the tarsi of hind legs very long and compre nearly as long as the tibia. Body beneath covered with s adpressed grey hairs.

Length 11¼ lines.

Hab. N. China (Coll. Fortune).

29. CALLICHROMA GIBBICOLLE, n. s.

C. obscure viride; thorace supra transversim strigoso, dorso s postice bigibboso, lateribus post medium spinosis; ped posticis purpureo-chalybeis, tarsis posticis elongatis c pressis.

Nearly allied to *C. Sinicum*, but differs in having two tube on hind part of thorax, one on each side; there are no vel like marks on the thorax, and the surface is more deeply groo The antennæ are purplish black, except the first joint, whic green; the scutellum is hollowed out in the middle and the s are margined; the first pair of legs are green, the tibiæ b clothed with shining brown hairs on the fore margin, the in side of the middle femora is of a dark chalybeous; the l legs are of a purplish chalybeous; the tarsi of hind legs are m elongated and compressed.

Length 11 lines.

Hab. N. China (Coll. Fortune).

30. CALLICHROMA PHAETHUSA, n. s.

C. nigro-viride; thorace strigis radiatis; scutello nigro, su obscurâ; pedibus virescenti-nigris; corpore subtus pilis c reis brevibus sericeis induto.

Dark green; the thorax with close strigæ, many of wh radiate from a centre; sides with a short spine in the mid Scutellum black, a short impressed line at the base. Elytr the base close to the suture, with a small space covered v coarser punctures than the rest of the surface, the suture dar under side of body dark green, covered with ashy grey pu

dark greenish black, with bluish reflections; femora
ather longer than the elytra.
lines.
ine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

IROMA ACCENSUM. B.M.

ccensum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
ine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

IROMA PERLÆTUM, n. s. B.M.

ide, capite viridi-æneum, antennis chalybeo-nigris,
rso delicatule transversim striato; pedibus chalybeo-
emoribus purpureo-rufis, posticis apice chalybeis;
otus læte viridi, pilis brevibus cinereis sericato.

y green, antennæ of a deep steel-colour with green
Thorax above delicately striated across, the sides
ehind the middle. Scutellum grooved down the
s of a steel-green, the femora purplish red, the tips
terior pair narrowly pointed with chalybeous; the
ora project a little beyond the elytra, and are more
with chalybeous. Body beneath of a light green,
eyish silky pubescence.
to 9¼ lines.

IROMA ADDICTUM. B.M.

ddictum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 245.
ne Islands (Coll. Cuming).

ROMA NYMPHA, n. s. B.M.

e subtus aureâ pube tectum, antennis pedibusque
halybeis, femoribus compressis purpurascenti-rubris,
tice binodoso, transversim sulcato, lateribus spinâ
elytris creberrime punctulatis.

l dotted, sides behind the eyes striated. Antennæ
enish blue, the first six joints behind more or less
d. Jaws shortish, green, tip brown. Thorax cha-
, with the sides sharply spined, two tubercles on
, the upper surface transversely grooved, the striæ
dulated and running sometimes into each other.
lowed in the middle. Elytra very thickly covered
punctures, longer than the femora of hind legs.
prothorax striated beneath; rest of the under side
owish green, with a golden pubescence; the middle

of abdomen shining; femora slightly bent, compressed, an pinkish red; tibiæ greenish blue, surface of hind tibiæ wav the inside transversely, except at the base and tip. Tarsi l tinged with chalybeous.

Length from 15¼ to 16¼ lines.

Hab. E. Indies (Coll. Stevens).

35. CALLICHROMA BIVITTATUM, n. s.

C. nigro-chalybeum; capite thorace elytrisque virescen elytris singulis, vittâ elongatâ atrâ velutinâ ad suturam, pore subtus viridi.

Head dark green, with bluish reflections; mandibles green, the tip brown, with brassy reflections; antennæ pi first joint at the tip grooved in front. Thorax above min striated across, varied with green and chalybeous, the strongly spined. Scutellum blue varied with green, with a pressed line down the middle. Elytra deep green, with an gated velvet black vitta close to the suture. Body beneath tallic green. Legs purple, sometimes varied with green femora compressed, not much dilated, tarsi obscure.

Length 13 to 16 lines.

Hab. E. Indies.

36. CALLICHROMA CANTORI.

Callichroma Cantori, *Hope, Linn. Trans.* xviii. 440. pl. 30.

Hab. E. Indies; Assam; Silhet.

37. CALLICHROMA GRIFFITHII.

Callichroma Griffithii, *Hope, Linn. Trans.* xviii. 440. pl. 30

Hab. E. Indies (Assam).

38. CALLICHROMA HARDWICKIANUM, n. s.

C. capite, thorace elytrisque æneo-viridibus politis, ant nigris, articulis quatuor basalibus viridibus; femoribus posticis elytris brevioribus, tibiis viridibus tarsis flavescent corpore subtus obscure viridi pubescente, abdominis segm tribus subtus rufescentibus.

Head, thorax and elytra of a bronzed green, polished; t with scattered punctures, deeply grooved transversely in each side with a wide pointed tubercle. Scutellum elon sides margined. Elytra with the base punctured. An black, with the first four joints green, the joints at the end what cup-shaped. Legs with the femora red, the tibiæ those of hind legs compressed and bent, the tarsi yellow

d legs not much thickened, the elytra reaching con-
ond them; under side of body dull green, pubes-
the abdominal segments somewhat rufous beneath.
lines.
Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke).
llied to *C. Cantori*.

IROMA SEMIGNITUM. B.M.

emignita, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1841, p. 227.
emignitum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
ine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

IROMA ELEGANS. B.M.

gans, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 269.
l. iv. 26. t. 5. f. 35.
legans, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
ies.

IROMA VIRENS. B.M.

ens, *L. Syst. Nat.* ii. 627.
l. iv. 29.
U. i. t. 40. f. 1.
irens, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 557.
ies.

IROMA COLUMBINUM. B.M.

olumbina, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
v. Zool. Cuv. 1838, p. 282.
irens, var.?

IROMA DUCALE. B.M.

ducalis, *Newman, Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist.*
7.
tors' Islands (Duke of Northumberland).

IROMA SUTURALE. B.M.

turalis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 268.
l. iv. 25. t. 6. f. 40.
ricomus, *Voet, Col.* iii. t. 10. f. 42, 43.
uturalis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 557.
rica.

45. CALLICHROMA VELUTINUM.

Cerambyx velutinus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 268.
Oliv. Col. iv. 24. t. 6. f. 41.
Callichroma velutina, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 5
Hab. S. America.

46. CALLICHROMA AMABILE.

Callichroma amabilis, *Dej. MSS. Coll. Goudot.*
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot); Brazil.

47. CALLICHROMA PURPURATUM.

Callichroma purpuratum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Venezuela.

48. CALLICHROMA SERICEUM.

Cerambyx sericeus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 268.
Oliv. Col. iv. 25. t. 5. f. 37.
Callichroma sericea, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 55
Hab. Brazil.

49. CALLICHROMA MELANCHOLICUM.

Callichroma melancholicum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico; Honduras.

50. CALLICHROMA CYANOMELAS, n. s.

C. nigro-velutinum, capite, femoribusque chalybe
tus chalybeo, pilis canis brevibus sericeis, ind

Allied to *C. melancholicum*; the palpi are
head is of a deep steel-blue, as is the first joint
The femora of all the legs are of a deep steel-bl
base, which is black. Tibiæ and tarsi black;
compressed, slightly bent, the sides nearly pa
deep blue, in some lights hoary grey, from th
with which it is covered.

Length 14 lines.
Hab. Guatimala (Coll. Deby).

51. CALLICHROMA PHYLLOPUS.

Callichroma Phyllopus, *Buq. in Guér. Icon.*
Hab. Brazil.

OMA MELANIANTHE, n. s.

um, elytris (basi excepto) nitidis chalybeo et pur-
ore subtus lævi; femoribus posticis elytris sub-

black, antennæ shorter than the body. Thorax
vith velvety hairs, the side with a wide tubercle;
overed with velvety hairs; greater part of elytra
; with chalybeous and purple; body beneath
black. Legs black, soles of tarsi yellowish brown;
legs somewhat shorter than the elytra; tibiæ of
ied, gradually wider from the base to the tip.
o 12¼ lines.
l (Coll. Gueinzius).

OMA LATIPES. B.M.

es, *Degeer, Mem.* vii. t. 49. f. 3.
l. ii. 269.
pus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1827.

OMA BIMACULATUM, n. s. B.M.

de, antennarum articulis quinque ultimis flavis
, elytris singulis medio flavo unimaculatis.

rax of an olive-green, shagreened and glittering;
an long, sides angularly dilated; elytra of a deep
reen, almost black, with a yellow subtriangular
dle of each approaching the margin. Antennæ
joint nearly as long as the two following it; the
eventh joints grooved on the inside; the first six
ie five terminal yellow and somewhat thickened.
purplish reflections; femora compressed, widened
it; tibiæ of hind legs compressed and dilated.
nes.
(Coll. Fortune).

OMA GUEINZII, n. s. Pl. IV. f. 8. B.M.

beum; antennis brevibus pallide-rufis; pedibus
bus apice nigro-chalybeis; tibiis posticis apice
atis et nigro-chalybeis; thorace supra postice bi-
itello medio cavato; elytris confertissime punctu-
nabus lævibus, interiore minore.

alybeous with greenish reflections; head blackish,
h and palpi ferruginous; antennæ short, pale ru-
above roughly punctured and somewhat bigibbous

behind; hind margin constricted and striated transvers
sides with a spine on the middle; the scutellum black,
the sides at the end margined. Elytra elongated, muc
than the posterior femora, minutely punctulated, with
gitudinal costæ, the inner the shortest. Legs rufous, fe
first two pair of a dark chalybeous, except at the base
extreme tip, which are rufous. Hind legs with the tibiæ
at the end and of a dark chalybeous; the tibiæ much d
the end, the dilated portion dark chalybeous. The dila
hind legs somewhat resembles that of *C. latipes*.

Length 17 lines.

Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

56. CALLICHROMA MICANS.

Cerambyx micans, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 267.
Callichroma micans, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Hab. Congo.

57. CALLICHROMA GORYI.

Callichroma speciosa, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) pl. 43. f. 6.
Hab. C. G. Hope.

58. CALLICHROMA ASSIMILE.

Callichroma assimile, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843
Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone).

59. CALLICHROMA LÆTUM.

Callichroma lætum, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1843
Hab. W. Africa (Palmas).

60. CALLICHROMA IGNEICOLLE.

Callichroma igneicolle, *Hope, Ann. & Mag. Nat. His* p. 368.
Hab. W. Africa (Ashantee).

61. CALLICHROMA FABRICII.

Cerambyx Fabricii, *Schœnh. & Dalm. Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* p. 152.
Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone).

62. CALLICHROMA AURICOLLE.

Callichroma auricolle, *Buq.*
Hab. Angola.

63. CALLICHROMA HOTTENTOTTUM.

Callichroma Hottentotta, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 221.
Hab. C. G. Hope.

64. CALLICHROMA CYLINDRICUM, n. s. B.M.

C. angustum cylindricum viridi-velutinum, scutello nitido, suturâ depressâ flavescente, antennis pedibusque rufis, tarsis sericeis pallidioribus; thoracis lateribus subtuberculatis, abdomine thoraceque subtus flavo pubescentibus.

Narrow and cylindrical, dark velvety green; scutellum lighter, the suture slightly depressed and covered with short yellowish hairs. Face long and striated in different directions; the labrum brown, margined with yellowish. Antennæ rufous, third joint slightly curved, third and fourth joints shortly ciliated. Thorax roundish, sides with a blunt tubercle; a slight transverse ridge just before the middle; upper surface transversely striated. Legs rufous, femora slightly thickened and flattened, tarsi covered with pale ash-coloured hairs; under side of body green, with short yellowish pubescence.

Length 9¼ lines.
Hab. Sierra Leone (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

65. CALLICHROMA TELEPHOROIDES. B.M.

Cerambyx Telephoroides, *Westw. Cab. Orient. Ent.* t. 29. f. 1.
Hab. Ceylon.

101. LITOPUS.

Litopus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 563.
Saperda, p., *Fabr.*

1. LITOPUS VIOLACEUS.

Litopus violaceus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 563.
Hab. C. G. Hope.

2. LITOPUS LATIPES. B.M.

Saperda latipes, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 322.
Litopus ater, *Dej. Cat.* p. 349.
Hab. S. Africa.

3. LITOPUS DISPAR. B.M.

Litopus dispar, *Bohem. Coll. Chevr.*
Hab. S. Africa.

102. CLOSTEROMERUS.

Closteromerus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350.
Saperda, p., *Fabr.*

1. CLOSTEROMERUS SEX-PUNCTATUS. B.

Saperda sex-punctata, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 322.
Cerambyx sexpunctatus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 354.
Closteromerus sexpunctatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350.
Hab. S. Africa.

2. CLOSTEROMERUS VIOLACEUS. B.

Closteromerus violaceus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. Africa.

3. CLOSTEROMERUS CYANIPENNIS. B.

Closteromerus cyanipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. Africa.

4. CLOSTEROMERUS LÆTUS. B.

Closteromerus lætus, *Klug, Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. Africa.

5. CLOSTEROMERUS IMPERIALIS, n. s. B.

C. capite, thorace, scutelloque æneo-viridibus; elytris pedibusq chalybeato-viridibus, corpore subtus violaceo-purpureo, s mentis viridi-marginatis, antennis apice multum incrassatis.

Head brassy green, in front margined with purple; antenn with the apical joints considerably thickened, the sides groove first joint purple at the base, dark green at the tip. Thor brassy green, smooth, with scattered punctures. Scutellu brassy green. Elytra of a dark greenish chalybeous, purplish the base; under side of abdomen of a violet-purple, segmen narrowly margined with green. Legs green, femora clavate.

Length 7 lines.

Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

103. PROMECES.

Promeces, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 27.
Cerambyx, p., *Fabr.*

CATALOGUE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

By ADAM WHITE, M.E.S.

PART VIII.

LONGICORNIA II.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1855.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

THE object of this book is to present a Catalogue of the well-established species of LONGICORN COLEOPTERA, with references to where they are figured and to the more important synonyma, with descriptions of some species which appear to be as yet unnoticed in Entomological works.

It is intended for the following purposes :—

1. As a list of the species contained in the Museum Collection. They are marked B.M. in the outer margin.

2. To point out the Desiderata of that Collection at the period of publication.

3. As labels for the Cabinet.

The species marked *Chevr. Coll.* have been compared with the corresponding species in the extensive collection of M. Chevrolat of Paris, which include the type specimens named in the Baron Dejean's Catalogue.

The remaining Parts are in progress, and will follow as soon as they can be completed.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
Nov. 1855.

CATALOGUE

OF

)NGICORN COLEOPTERA.

PART II.

Fam. 2. CERAMBYCIDÆ (*continued*).

107. COLOBUS.

ıus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 554 (not *Illig.*).
corus, p., *Fabr.*
nbyx, p., *Oliv.*

)LOBUS HEMIPTERUS. B.M.

er, thorace villoso, utrinque spinâ obtusâ armato; elytris de abbreviatis, vix striatis, apice acutiusculis.

)corus hemipterus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 310.
nbyx hemipterus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 127. pl. 23. f. 181.
bus hemipterus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 555.
Java.

OLOBUS SERICEUS. B.M.

sco-sericeus, antennis basi, pedibusque pallide ferrugineis; oracis lateribus subangulatis, abdominis basi subtus albido-icea.

bus sericeus, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc.* n. s. ii. pl. 4. f. 2.
N. China (Shanghai) (Coll. Fortune).

3. COLOBUS VELUTINUS.

Colobus velutinus, *Saunders, Coll.*
Hab. Silhet.

4. COLOBUS CINGALENSIS, n. s. B.M.

C. elytris pedibusque ferrugineis velutinis, abdomine atro, violaceo-micante, alis pallide ferrugineis apice subumbratis.
Hab. Ceylon. From Dr. Hooker's collection.

There is only a fragment of this distinct species in the Museum collection.

108. TOMOPTERUS.

Tomopterus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 544.

1. TOMOPTERUS STAPHYLINUS. B.M.

T. thorace antice et postice flavo anguste marginato; elytris lineâ obliquâ flavâ a humero ad apicem currente; abdomine nigro, segmento primo testaceo; pedibus subnigris femoribus ferrugineis.

Tomopterus Staphylinus, *Dup. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 545.
Hab. Brazil.

2. TOMOPTERUS PRETIOSUS.

T. elytris singulis lineâ obliquâ albâ, ad suturam fere connexis.

Tomopterus pretiosus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 21.
Hab. Brazil.

3. TOMOPTERUS VESPOIDES, n. s. Pl. V. f. 8. B.M.

T. thorace villoso, marginibus anticis posticisque flavo anguste ornatis, elytrorum parte laterali dimidiatâ pallide cinnamomeâ, abdominis segmentis subtus flavo marginatis; antennis, articulo primo basi rufo.

Upper parts of a blackish-brown, front of head with golden-coloured hairs, antennæ of a blackish-brown with the basal portion of first joint rufous. Thorax covered with long black and cinereous hairs, the anterior and posterior margins narrowly ornamented with short yellow hairs; front margin of metathorax with a line of yellowish hairs; the lateral half of the elytra of a light cinnamon-brown running into yellow on the inner margin, the shoulder and the space about it rather coarsely punctured;

rax on the hinder margin with two patches of yellow hairs: ı black, the two basal joints above yellow, the terminal ve covered with silky yellow hairs; the posterior marthe segments below rather widely bordered with golden Legs blackish, covered with cinereous hairs; femora of s at the base and tip yellow; the basal half of posterior llowish. In another specimen seemingly of the same the third and fourth joints of the antennæ are someous at the base, while the cinnamon-brown marking of a is limited to the shoulder and to two short lines directed ls from it, the space between the fork being black.
h from 3¼ to 4 lines.
ıatimala (Coll. Deby).

)PTERUS LARROIDES, n. s. B.M.

closely allied to the last species, with the thorax more ıe, more gibbous on the sides, and with two patches of airs placed transversely; the scutellum is covered with ellow pile; the femora of the hind legs at the base are e first joint of the antennæ is black at base.
nazon (Santarem). (Coll. Bates.)

are specimens with the scutellum black, and a blackishtta runs down the patch on the lateral half of each elyis is sometimes so wide as to render the patch almost ; these specimens appear to be males.

109. CHARIS.

Newman, Entom. p. 21.

IIS EUPHROSYNE. B.M.

antennæ piceæ, basi testaceæ: elytra testacea, mars suturali et marginali nigris; abdominis incisuræ ar-lanuginosæ."—*Newman.*

uphrosyne, *Newman, Entom.* p. 21.
azil.

IIS ERATO.

nigrum, antennis piceis; oculi nigri, magni, in faciem entes: prothorax punctus, niger, vestigiis lateralibus eis, lineâque obscurâ posticâ albidâ: scutellum argenteonosum; elytra puncta, testacea, marginibus late nigris, ıe singuli obliquâ prope suturam argenteâ; pedes ferru-

ginei, tarsis metatibiisque apice fuscis, metafemora basi lida; sternum nigrum, vestigiis argenteo-lanuginosis; abd basi testaceum, apice nigrum."—*Newman*.

Charis Erato, *Newman, Entom.* p. 21.
Hab. Brazil.

3. CHARIS MNEME.

"Nigra; antennis fuscis; oculi magni, nigri, in facien conniventes; prothorax rotundatus, asperè punctus, versus lanugine albidâ obsitus; elytra puncta, nigra, utriusque obliquâ albidâ; abdominis segmentum basale cætera nigra, subnitida, lanugine tenui argenteâ obsita; nigri, femoribus asperè punctis, metatibiis hirsutis."—*Ne*

Charis Mneme, *Newman, Entom.* p. 90.
Hab. Brazil (Coll. Miers).

4. CHARIS AGLAIA.

"Caput et antennæ nigra; oculi magni, in faciem ferè ventes, marginibus anticis manifesto elevatis; prothora tus, niger; elytra basi nigra, profundè puncta, apice at acuminata testacea glaberrima; sternum et abdomen pedes picei."—*Newman*.

Charis Aglaia, *Newman, Entom.* p. 22.
Hab. Brazil.

5. CHARIS ÆDE.

"Nigra, antennis subserratis, fuscis, testaceo annulatis magni, nigri, in faciem ferè conniventes; prothora asperè punctus, tuberis 3 glabris instructus, 1 juxta c versus elytrorum basin; elytra asperè puncta, nigra, ut maculâ obliquâ albidâ; pro- et meso-pedes fusci ve femoribus tumidis; metapedes testacei, femorum line riori nigrâ tibiarum scopâ magnâ posticâ nigrâ."—*New*

Charis Æde, *Newman, Entom.* p. 91.
Hab. Brazil (Coll. Miers).

6. CHARIS THALIA.

Charis Thalia, *Newman*.
Hab. Brazil.

7. CHARIS MELETE.

"Nigra; antennis apice dilatatis nigris, basi piceis; oc magni, in faciem ferè conniventes; prothorax asperè

, utrinque litterâ V niveâ lanuginosâ signatus: elytra ta, nigra, vittâ utriusque testaceâ; pedes rufo-picei, tarsis atioribus; meso- et meta-femoribus vix tumidis, basi is; mesosternum et abdomen cingulis niveis ornata."—nan.

Melete, *Newman, Entom.* p. 91.
razil (Coll. Miers).

.RIS ? LATICORNIS.

ginea, antennis apice dilatatis subserratis.

ius laticornis, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 469. t. 44. f. 1 (1825).
razil.

110. HELIOMANES.

anes, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17 (1840).
lis, pt., *Linn.*
pterion, pt., *Schrank.*

.IOMANES SIDUS.

is; antennæ corpore breviores; prothorax elongatus medio tudinaliter impressus, utrinque pone medium dente laterrmatus; elytra extus curvata, fusca, fasciis albidis undduabus."—*Newman.*

anes Sidus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17.
.ustralia.

.IOMANES UMBELLATARUM. B.M.

ris testaceis immaculatis, antennis longis.

lis umbellatarum, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 641.
iv. Coll. iv. t. 1. f. 3.
nz. F. I. G. 119. pl. 34.
lis minima, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* p. 57.
pterion minimum, *Schrank, Faun. Boica,* i. 689.
hus umbellatarum, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 375.
ister, Käf. Eur. 19. 99.
hus umbellatorum, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 109.
anes umbellatarum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 20.
Europe.

.IOMANES INSULARIS, n. s. B.M.

r, thorace punctato-reticulato, lateribus parallelis; elytris o pallidis apice piceis; antennis rufiusculis; pedibus s.

Black, the antennæ reddish; thorax somewhat elongated; sides nearly parallel, the upper surface covered with reticulations formed of large shallow punctures. Elytra pale in the middle, pitch-coloured at the tip. Legs pitchy, tibiæ paler; abdomen blackish-brown, segments punctured on the under side.
Hab. China (Hong Kong). J. C. Bowring, Esq.

This small species is of the same size as *H. umbellatarum*, to which it is nearly allied.

4. HELIOMANES BIMACULATUS. B.M.

H. niger, cinereo-pubescens, thorace grosse punctato, obsolete 3-calloso; elytris oblique impressis, sat dense punctatis, glabris testaceis, apice margineque plus minusve nigris.

Molorchus bimaculatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* iii. 428.
Molorchus affinis, *Leconte, Ann. Lyc. N. Hist. N. York*, i. p. 172. pl. 11. f. 12.
Heliomanes obscurus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. p. 21.
Heliomanes bimaculatus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 20.
Hab. N. America.

5. HELIOMANES CORNI.

H. niger, cinereo-pubescens, thorace grosse punctato, læte rufo obsolete calloso, elytris profundius oblique impressis, glabris punctatis maculâ magnâ testaceâ ad suturam extendente.

Heliomanes Corni, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 21.
Molorchus ruficollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360.
Hab. U. States (Alabama, Carolina).

6. HELIOMANES MINOR. B.M.

H. elytris testaceis apice lineolâ albâ, antennis longis.

Necydalis minor, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 641.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 1. f. 2.
Molorchus minor, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 19. 98.
Molorchus dimidiatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 375.
Panz. F. I. G. 41. f. 21.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 108.
Heliomanes minor, *Newman, Entom.* p. 20.
Hab. Europe.

OMANES INDICUS. B.M.

elytris subulatis, femoribus posticis valde clavatis abdo-
ne flavo.

us Indicus, *Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 28.
India. (Gen. Hardwicke.)

OMANES NIGRICEPS, n. s. Pl. V. f. 1. B.M.

testaceus, capite aterrimo, antennarum articulis septem
i nigris; thoracis dorso quadrinodoso; elytris punctatis,
extremo nigris; femoribus posticis elongatis clavatis,
nigerrimâ; tibiis posticis nigris, basi pallidis, pone ser-

testaceous yellow, the head of a deep black, smooth,
ie eyes punctured; antennæ with the first four joints
is, the remaining seven of a brownish-black. Thorax
oth, across it are four protuberances, two dorsal and
al; elytra punctured, extreme tip blackish-brown: wings
i at the base, brownish at the tip, with four or five deeper
ots beyond the middle. Two first pairs of legs entirely
iceous yellow, the hind legs much elongated, the femora
lubbed at the end, the club black, the tibiæ black, at
yellow, the posterior edge serrated and with two spines
d; tarsi yellow.
h 5 lines.
Indies (Moulmein) (Coll. Clerk).

111. GLAPHYRA.

i, *Newman, Entom.* p. 19.
, *Newman, Entom.* p. 418 (not *Dup.*).

'HYRA SEMIUSTA. B.M.

iea; prothorax et elytra profunde punctata; color casta-
abdominis segmentis apicalibus nigerrimis.

i semiusta, *Newman, Entom.* p. 19.
America (East Florida).

112. NECYDALIS.

s, p., *Linn. Syst. Nat.*
s, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 110.
man, *Entom.* p. 20.
us, p., *Fabr.*
terion, p., *Schrank.*

1. NECYDALIS MAJOR.

N. elytris ferrugineis immaculatis, antennis brevibus.

Necydalis major, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 641.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 1. f. 1.
Guér. Ic. R. A. pl. 44. f. 8.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 111.
Molorchus abbreviatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 374.
Panz. F. I. G. 41. 20.
Molorchus major, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 19. 97.
Necydalis ichneumonea, *Degeer, Mem.* v. 148. t. 5. f. 1.
Gymnopterion majus, *Schrank, Faun. Boica*, i. 688.
Var. Molorchus populi, *Buttner, Germ. Mag. der Ent.* iii. 2
Necydalis salicis, *Dup. Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 112.
Molorchus Duponti, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 299. pl. 1. f. F.
Hab. Europe.

2. NECYDALIS ULMI.

Molorchus ulmi, *Chevr. in Silbermann, Rev. Ent.* 1838, p. 7
Hab. Europe.

3. NECYDALIS MELANOPTERUS.

Molorchus melanopterus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

4. NECYDALIS AURICOMUS.

"Niger; capite croceo, antennis oculisque nigris; proth
nigerrimus, opacus; elytra semipellucida, pallida, apicibus
gricantibus; pectus et abdomen lanugine aureâ vestita.
Newman.

Necydalis auricomus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 16.
Hab. Australia (Adelaide).

5. NECYDALIS? DEPRESSUS.

N. brunneus, depressus, elytris testaceis.

Molorchus depressus, *Motchoulsky, Bull. Mosc.* 1845, p. 85.
Hab. Caucasus and Ural Mountains.

6. NECYDALIS MELLITUS.

N. niger, tenuiter pubescens, thorace punctulato, latitudine
giore, utrinque profunde constricto, medio canaliculato, el
alutaceis, parum punctatis, testaceis margine infuscato, n

ssis, abdomine, pedibus, antennarumque articulo staceis.

itus, *Say, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.* i. 194.
rtford Tr. 89.
icanus, *Haldem.* 44 ♀.
tus, *Haldem.* 44 ♂.
ourn. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. i. 317 ♂ ♀.
ca (U. States).

113. NECYDALOPSIS.

le. Caput breve, fere rotundatum, mandibulæ Maxillæ, lobo interno sat brevi, palpis sat crassis, lato, apice truncato. Labium breve, sat emargi- n articulo ultimo securiformi. Prothorax angus- Elytra corpore breviora, postice attenuata. Pedes ribus clavatis.

Blanchard, Gay, Chili, v. 473.

PSIS TRIZONATUS.

ue rufus, nitidus; antennis testaceo-rufis; pro- sto, medio paulo dilatato, convexo, subtrinodoso; piceque chalybeis, medio pallide flavis; pedibus

zonatus, *Blanch. Gay, Chili*, v. 474. t. 28. f. 5.

114. PLATYNOCERA.

ngatum. Caput paulo productum. Palpi crassi, runcato. Labium profunde divisum. Antennæ ulis ultimis dilatatis, compressis. Prothorax la- atus. Elytra versus apicem angusta. Pedes tim posteriores, femoribus gracilibus.

nch. Gay, Chili, v. 471.

RA RUBRICEPS.

; capite prothoraceque rufis; antennis nigris; dibus nigro-cyaneis.

riceps, *Blanch. Gay, Chili*, v. 472. t. 28. f. 4.

2. PLATYNOCERA LEPTUROIDES.

P. tota nigro-cyanea; antennis nigris; prothorace medio subbituberculato; femoribus rufis, apice cum tibiis et tarsis nigro-cyaneis.

Platynocera lepturoides, *Blanch. Gay, Chili*, v. 473.
Hab. Chili.

115. HESTHESIS.

Hesthesis, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17 *.
Molorchus, p., *Fabr.*

1. HESTHESIS VARIEGATUS. B.M.

"Abdomen atrum supra fascia baseos, pone hanc subtus fascia, versus apicem annulus totum abdomen cingens, pone hunc fascia dorsalis et tandem anus puncto fulvo terminatus. Pedes ferruginei plantis fuscis."—*Newman.*

Molorchus variegatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 375.
Hesthesis variegatus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17.
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

2. HESTHESIS BIZONATUS.

"Abdominis zonulæ duæ; prothoracis margo anticus tenue flavus; antennæ basi graciles ferrugineæ; apice crassiores fuscæ: pedes ferruginei, femoribus apice nigris, profemora fere tota nigra."—*Newman.*

Hesthesis bizonatus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17.
Hab. Australia.

3. HESTHESIS CINGULATUS. B.M.

H. niger, elytris dimidiatis luridis, apice maculâ albâ, abdomine cingulis tribus niveis.

Molorchus cingulatus, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 472.
Hesthesis cingulatus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17.
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

4. HESTHESIS FERRUGINEUS. B.M.

Molorchus ferrugineus, *Macleay, Boisd. Faune de l'Océan.* p. 487.
Hesthesis ferrugineus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 17; *Entom.* p. 20.
Hab. Australia (Ent. Club).

* This genus is now properly placed by Mr. Newman near *Distichocera*.

116. AGAPETE.

Agapete, *Newman.*

1. AGAPETE CARISSIMA. Pl. V. f. 4. B.M.

Agapete carissima, *Newman.*
Saund. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. n. s. i. t. . f.
Hab. Australia (Melbourne).

117. STENOPTERUS.

Stenopterus, *Illig. Mag.* iii. p. 120.
Necydalis, p., *Linn.*

1. STENOPTERUS SANGUINICOLLIS. B.M.

S. niger, thorace læte rubro, margine antico posticoque nigris, transversim biconstricto, dorso trituberculato, elytris testaceis, parce punctatis, pedibus posticis flavis, clavâ femorali tibiisque apice nigris.

Necydalis sanguinicollis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 9. t. 1. f. 7.
Stenopterus sanguinicollis, *Say, Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.* i. 194.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil. n. s. i. p. 20.
Hab. N. America (Canada W.).

2. STENOPTERUS RUFUS. B.M.

S. niger, elytris subulatis rufis; femoribus omnibus clavatis, antennis rufis, excepto infimo articulo.

Necydalis rufa, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 642.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 8. t. 1. f. 6.
Leptura attenuata, *Fourc. Ent. Par.* i. 84.
Stenopterus rufus, *Illiger, Mag.* iv. 127.
Panz. F. I. G. 120. 4.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 6. 76.
Molorchus dispar, p., *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 501.
Hab. Europe.

3. STENOPTERUS FLAVICORNIS.

S. niger; thorace antice posticeque flavo-marginato; elytris ferrugineis, basi nigris, punctatis; pectore abdomineque lateribus flavo-maculatis; antennis pedibusque luteis.

Stenopterus flavicornis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 6. 75 (1846).
Stenopterus rufus, p., *Mégerle.*
Hab. Europe (Dalmatia).

4. STENOPTERUS PRÆUSTUS.

S. ater, elytris testaceis, apice nigris, femoribus clavatis.

Necydalis præusta, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 372.
Stenopterus præustus, *Illiger, Mag.* v. 241.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 114.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 19. 100.
Var. tota nigra, opaca.
Necydalis atra, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 642. 5.
Fabr. S. El. ii. 371.
Molorchus dispar, p., *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 501.
Hab. Europe.

5. STENOPTERUS USTULATUS.

S. elytris obscure fuscis, basi subnigro, suturâ fascia pilorum borum, femoribus posterioribus basi flavescentibus.

Stenopterus ustulatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360; *Mulsant, Col.* p. 115.
Hab. S. France (Perpignan).

6. STENOPTERUS FEMORATUS.

S. elytris integris apice angustatis, hirtus, niger, abdomine r femoribus basi fulvis, apice inflatis nigris.

Necydalis femoratus, *Stev. Germ. Ins. Spec.* p. 519.
Stenopterus femoratus, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 6. 77.
Hab. S. Russia; Turkey.

7. STENOPTERUS LÆTUS.

S. depressus, viridi-flavescens metallicus.

Stenopterus lætus, *Motch. Bull. Mosc.* 1845, p. 85.
Hab. Turcomania.

8. STENOPTERUS GRACILIS.

S. niger, crasse punctatus; thorace (♀?) sanguineo; elytris natis, vage punctatis, interne hiantibus, obscure æneis; al mine subtilissime, pedibus profunde punctatis.

Stenopterus gracilis, *Brullé, Exp. Morée*, p. 257. pl. 44. f. 1
Hab. Greece.

9. STENOPTERUS AURIVENTRIS.

"St. niger, nitidus, pubescens, thorace tricalloso, antice pos que aureo tomentoso; elytris ferrugineo-flavis, apice ac natis, nigro-piceis; antennis nigris, articulis mediis ob fusco-rufis, nigro-terminatis; abdomine utrinque aureo-to

pedibus testaceis, femoribus apice nigris, tarsis piceis."—
r.

erus auriventris, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 23. 96 (1852).
urope (Sardinia).

INOPTERUS MELANARGYREUS, n. s. B.M.

rimus, punctatus; thoracis angulis posticis argenteo-
is; scutello, maculis et fasciis duabus corporis subtus,
revibus argenteis sericeis tectis.

black, head and thorax finely punctured; the posterior
f the latter each with a line of short silvery silky hairs;
m covered with short silvery silky hairs; elytra black,
at paler about the middle, punctured. Under side of
rith silvery spots and lines: under side of abdomen with
ery silky bands, the basal one widest, especially at the
he ends of these bands are seen from above, where the
d part of the elytra leaves the abdomen exposed; the
ide with a short pubescence having a silky lustre in
lights.
th 5 lines.
ort Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

INOPTERUS MOLORCHOIDES.

erus molorchoides, *Guérin, Voy. Favorite, Mag. de Zool.*
pl. 233. f. 2.
hili.

118. ODONTOCERA.

cera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 546.
erus, p., *Klug.*

NTOCERA VITREA.

e et pedibus testaceis, fronte lineâ longitudinali nigrâ,
e lineâ transversâ nigrâ; elytris nigro-fusco marginatis,
albis, disco flavo subaurato et lucido; abdomine subtes-
, a medio ad apicem fusco.

cera vitrea, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. (1833) p. 547.
ayenne.

NTOCERA GRACILIS. B.M.

ea, elytris testaceis æneo-marginatis.

erus gracilis, *Klug, Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xii. p. 472.
f. 7.

Odontocera gracilis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 548.
Stenopterus elegans, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 44. f. 9.
Hab. Brazil.

3. ODONTOCERA CYLINDRICA.

O. corpore punctato, testaceo-ferrugineo apice subnigr tibiis tarsisque subnigris; elytris apice truncatis subr

Odontocera cylindrica, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. (183
Hab. Brazil.

4. ODONTOCERA APICALIS.

O. sanguinea, elytris obscuris, apice flavis.

Stenopterus apicalis, *Klug, Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xii.
Hab. Brazil.

5. ODONTOCERA BRACONIDES.

O. fusco-nigra, nitida, pectoris lateribus ferrugineis, elytr tissimis, alis maculâ flavâ.

Stenopterus Braconides, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 94. t.
Hab. Brazil.

6. ODONTOCERA ALBITARSIS.

O. nigra, elytris dimidiatis subulatis disco pallidis, pedu corum tibiis nigro-hirtis, tarsis niveis.

Stenopterus albitarsis, *Klug, Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* t. 44. f. 12.

Hab. Brazil.

7. ODONTOCERA MURINA.

O. nigra, cinereo-tomentosa, elytris subulatis testaceis.

Stenopterus murinus, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 473. t. 44. f.
Hab. Brazil.

8. ODONTOCERA MELLEA, n. s.

O. melleo-flava, antennis nigro-annulatis; elytris corpo brevioribus, basi punctato, membranaceo, tunc vitre attenuato nigro; abdomine subtus medio nigro.
Long. lin. 5¼.

Head yellow; eyes large, black; face before the eyes w golden silky adpressed hairs; antennæ of a rusty-yel joints ringed with black, the second entirely pale. Tho

low, with three widish raised lines on the back, somewhat converging in front: scutellum yellow. Elytra extending somewhat beyond the middle of abdomen, narrowed at the end, base yellow punctured, especially on the shoulder, greater part of dorsal area pale vitreous, the tip black, punctured, edges thickened, margined, blackish near the tip. Abdomen with two middle segments beneath and the hind edge of basal segment black; under side and legs pale yellow.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

9. ODONTOCERA PARALLELA, n. s. B.M.

O. pallide flava; antennis nigro annulatis; thoracis dorso lineis duobus parallelis nigris; elytris apice angustatis, singulis lineâ marginali nigro-fuscâ; pedibus posticis subhirsutis, femoribus tibiisque apice fusco nigris.
Long. lin. $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Head yellow; eyes very large, black; antennæ with the joints thicker towards the apex, pale yellow tips ringed with blackish-brown. Thorax elongated, punctured, with a black line on each side, somewhat thicker in the middle. Scutellum pale yellow. Elytra as long as the abdomen, somewhat vitreous pale, a blackish-brown line on the margin of each from the shoulder to near the tip, but becoming obsolete; sutural margin a little obscure behind the scutellum. Under sides pale, abdomen beneath somewhat inclined to ferruginous. Legs yellow; hind ones with longish hairs, tips of femora and tibiæ blackish-brown.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

10. ODONTOCERA SIMPLEX, n. s. B.M.

O. nigra punctata; elytris elongatis vitreis pallidis, margine late suturâ anguste nigris, femoribus pedum duorum posticorum basi pallidis; tibiis posticis gracilibus nudis; antennis nigris, articulis 5–8 basi pallidis.
Long. lin. 4.

Head black, base of palpi pale; eyes large, nearly meeting in front; face with some greyish hairs; antennæ black, from the fifth to the eighth joints pale at the base. Thorax closely punctured, fore margin smooth, two depressed widish lines down the middle of the thorax: scutellum covered with greyish adpressed hairs. Elytra elongated, acuminated, vitreous, extending to beyond the middle of the body, apex obliquely abrupt; lateral margin widely bordered with black, suture narrowly edged with black, base of elytra and margin punctured; under side varied with greyish silky hairs, which form transverse bands at the end

of each abdominal segment. Legs black, base of the femc two hind pairs of legs pale; tibiæ of hind legs slender, wit tufts, a small part of the base pale.
Hab. South America (Para).

11. ODONTOCERA BISPECULIFERA, n. s.

O. nigra; antennis nigris, articulis 5–11 apice intus dila basi luteis, thorace confertim punctato parte anticâ pube cæâ subaureâ postice profunde ter emarginatâ, spatio hum lævi incluso; scutello pilis brevibus aureis; elytris curtis subrotundatis, singulis medio pallidis vitreis nigro-margin pedibus nigris; femoribus anticis intus pallidis, femoribus ticis elongatis, basi pallidis; tibiis posticis apice postice ciliatis.
Long. lin. 5¾.

Head black, eyes very large, only separated in front by a row line, face in front of the eyes with an impressed line forı two sides of a triangle, face covered with short golden h antennæ black, joints from the fifth to the last dilated a apex on the inside; base of these segments yellow. Thorax globular, thickly punctured; fore part with a golden-yellow bescence, with three deep notches in the middle behind, a space free from hairs near the front angle on each side: tellum covered with short yellow silken hairs. Elytra sl somewhat rounded at the apex, each with a pale smooth g space; a short ferruginous line on the shoulder, inside of w is a scabrous black spot; an elongated triangular black s extends behind the scutellum, and is common to both ely outside margin and a wider space at the tip punctured, bi Legs black, femora of first two pairs thickened, inside of fe of fore legs white; base of the femora of hind legs white; t of hind legs behind at the apex with some longish hairs.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

12. ODONTOCERA SUBVESTITA, n. s.

O. flavescens, capite nigro; antennis ferrugineo nigris arti primo flavo; thorace supra et metathorace pilis sericeis a vestitis; elytris corporis dimidiam attingentibus, attenu parte caudali crassiore, pallidis, liturâ elongatâ humerali fu pedibus posticis femoribus basi pallidioribus, tibiis apice ni hirtis.
Long. lin. 4½.

Head rather short, black; eyes very large, approaching in front; antennæ of a dark ferruginous, the basal joint ye

mal joints gradually thickening. Thorax nearly as broad with a more or less thick golden pubescence; a dorsal e band in some lights appears brown and free from small smooth spot on the back. Elytra short, reaching iiddle of abdomen, palish yellow, the tails somewhat d and rounded at the end; a largish elongated brown om the shoulder extends half way down the margin; h and part of the base is punctured. Femora of hind ly clavate, base paler; an elongated tuft of black hairs ound the tibia of hind legs near the tip.
iazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

NTOCERA COMPRESSIPES, n. s. B.M.

; capite flavo, gulâ mento et vertice nigris; antennis neis articulis 1 et 2 intus nigro lineatis; thoracis marnticâ et annulo transverso, in dorso crassiores, nigris; vitreis luteis, basi scabris nigro variegatis, apice oblique tis; tibiis posticis apice subdilatatis nigris hirtulis.
lin. 5¼.

with the face and cheeks bright yellow; eyes large, but l by a wide space in front, which has an impressed line middle running into a fovea; vertex and under side of k; antennæ ferruginous, terminal joints hardly thick- o basal joints with a black line on the inside. Thorax and closely punctured, as long as wide, fore part mar- h black; a black ring round the thorax, which is thicker iddle of the back. Elytra vitreous, depressed, extend- derably beyond the middle of abdomen, somewhat ob- uncated at the end, edges thickened and margined with iginous; base scabrous, shoulder ferruginous, an irre- ique black line rising from near the shoulder runs down e beyond the scutellum. Legs pale ferruginous, femora gs on the outside in the middle brownish; tarsi of hind ned, compressed and somewhat dilated at the end, and ith blackish hairs.
iazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

NTOCERA PŒCILOPODA, n. s. B.M.

elytris vitreis pallidis nigro-marginatis; abdominis basi et apice pallidis; pedibus nigris, femorum tibiarumque a; tibiis posticis pilis nigris hirtis.
lin. 5¼.

black, a depressed triangular space on the face with yish hairs; eyes very large, nearly meeting in front;

antennæ black, the sixth, seventh and eighth joints at the somewhat pale. Thorax rather longer than wide, with rou stamped punctures and some smooth spaces among the smooth space down the middle; thorax somewhat contr behind, and with two patches of pubescence in front. Scut obscure, covered with short hairs, and with two punctures a end. Elytra reaching slightly beyond the middle, gradual tenuated, apex truncated and slightly emarginated; surfac pressed, vitreous pale yellowish, base slightly scabrous; su margin and apex black, the black of the margin widened a end and punctured; metathorax varied with silky grey Abdomen with basal segment and part of the next white; pale. Legs black, base of all the femora white; inside of fe of fore legs excavated, inside of tibiæ of first two pairs of pale; hind legs with base of tibiæ white, the apical po covered with longish black hairs; tarsi black.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

15. ODONTOCERA CHRYSOZONE, n. s. Pl. V. f. 5.

O. lutea, antennis ferrugineis, thoracis marginibus sub-anti posticâ pilis aureis ornatis, fasciisque duobus transversis salibus nigris lateribus fere connexis; elytris vitreis basin vittâ oblique-transversâ nigrâ, suturâ mucronatâ, ma mucronatâ. Long. lin. 5¾.

Necydalis fasciata, *Oliv.* pl. i. f. 9?

Head yellow; eyes very large, black, face and narrow between the eyes clothed with silky golden hairs; antenna ruginous, the 6–10 joints triangularly dilated on the inside joints with blackish hairs on the outside. Thorax with transverse bands clothed with silky golden hairs; one of bands is close to front margin, the other is on the hind ma and they are both connected on the side of the thorax, the of the thorax deeply punctured, darkish yellow, with two t verse bands, the first the longest and nearly meeting at the Scutellum clothed with silky golden hairs. Elytra grad attenuated, flat, vitreous, strongly margined, margins of su and side produced at the end, which reaches considerably be the middle of abdomen; triangular patch at base of elytra t together punctured, the point meeting at the suture a littl hind the scutellum, the sides of the triangle forming a oblique band across each elytron, the glassy surface of yellowish. Legs and under side pale yellow; metathorax cl covered with silky golden pile; legs with several blackish mixed with yellow hairs.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

ONTOCERA EIRENE.

a, nigro-chalybea metatarsis albis; antennæ dimidio cor- vix breviores, apicem versus crassiores, vix dentatæ: elongata medio sulcata: elytra attenuata apice truncata,) abbreviata, neque metalas nec abdomen tegentia; meta- elongati, metatibiis hirtis, femoribus vix tumidis."— *an.*

cera Eirene, *Newman, Entom.* p. 92.
razil (Rio) (Coll. Miers).

ONTOCERA DICE.

aureum, circa oculos lanugine aureâ obsitum, maculâ antennas sitâ quoque aureâ; antennæ dimidio corporis ores, fuscæ, basi nigræ; prothorax nigerrimus, marginibus, parvâ transversâ laterali, vittis discoidalibus 2 basi con- is; scutellum albidum; elytris basi aspere puncta, nigra, lâ utriusque subtrigonâ juxta scutellum flavidâ; deindè icem nitida semihyalina, testacea, angustissima: pedes -testacei, metafemoribus vix tumidis; sternum et abdo- nigra, lanugine aureâ varia."—*Newman.*

cera Dice, *Newman, Entom.* p. 91 (1841).
razil (Rio) (Coll. Miers).

ONTOCERA EUNOMIA.

porrectum, elongatum, flavidum, oculis nigris, antennis crassioribus, subdentatis, dimidio corporis longioribus, , articulis basi pallidioribus; prothorax flavidus, dorso s, punctus; scutellum nigrum: elytra attenuata, apice ata, paullò abbreviata, neque metalas nec abdomen tegen- nigra, vittâ suturali apicem versus acuminatâ testaceâ: a tumida, metapedes elongati, metatibiis hirtis, pro- et -pedes, sternum et abdomen flavida; metapedes (basi um pallido excepto) nigri."—*Newman.*

cera Eunomia, *Newman, Entom.* p. 92.
razil (Rio) (Coll. Miers).

ONTOCERA? MAIA.

, lanugine argenteâ obsita, oculi magni, nigri; caput ante nas elongatum, longitudinaliter sulcatum; antennæ cor- manifesto longiores, apice haud incrassatæ, nullo modo tæ, 11-articulatæ, articulus primus badius, 2–7 nigri, 8 , 9 albus apice nigro, 10 et 11 nigri: prothorax capite esto longior, vix latior, ferè cylindraceus, badius, nitidus;

scutellum albo-lanuginosum; elytra attenuata, haud abbr viata, apice subtruncata, nitida, puncta, pallide testacea, late bus fuscis: femora paullo tumida, metapedes elongati, met tibiis hirtis; abdomen subtus et pedes pallida, metatar albidi."—*Newman*.

Odontocera? Maia, *Newman, Entom.* p. 92.
Hab. Brazil (Rio) (Coll. Miers).

20. ODONTOCERA ALBICANS. B.I

O. nigra, argenteo-maculata, antennis ante apicem albis, elyt pallidis nigro-marginatis, pedibus varicoloribus.

Stenopterus albicans, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 471. t. 44. f. 5.
Hab. Brazil (Rio).

119. OMMATA, n. g.

Antennæ long, the third, fourth, fifth and sixth joints slend seventh slender at the base, gradually thickened towards t tip; eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh shortish and thicken forming together an elongated club: face short, eyes very lar nearly meeting in front. Thorax longer than wide. Ely shorter than the abdomen, slender, narrow behind and margine Legs with the femora clavate; hind legs very long; tibiæ with longish brush of hairs surrounding them at the tips.

1. OMMATA ELEGANS, n. s. Pl. V. f. 6. B.I

O. nigra, elytris pallidis, translucidis, nigro-marginatis; ante narum articulis octavo nonoque basi pallidis; femoribus b pallidis; tarsis pedum posticorum albis.

Black, the elytra pale, almost transparent, margins and t thickened, black; eighth and ninth joints of the antennæ pa at the base; all the femora are pale at the base; the tarsi of th hind legs are white.

Length 3 lines.
Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

120. ACYPHODERES.

Acyphoderes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. p. 548.
Stenopterus, p., *Klug*.
Odontocera, p., *Serv.*

ERES CRINITUS. B.M.

tibiis posticis apice rufo-pilosis.

rinitus, *Klug, Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xii. p. 474.

rinita, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 549.
mentata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360.

ERES FEMORATUS. B.M.

ace argenteo-tomentoso, elytrorum disco femorum-llidis.

emoratus, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 475. t. 44. f. 10.

ERES AURULENTUS. B.M.

s, pube flavo-aurulentâ obductus, antennis serratis rorum vittâ suturali pallidâ, nitidâ.

urulentus, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* p. 71.
rulenta, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 443.
urulenta, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 548.

ERES SERICINUS, n. s. B.M.

us, antennis nigris; thorace hirtulo, pilis sericeis lteris fuscis variegatis, lineis tribus elevatis, mediâ ralibus curvatis, marginem anticam non attingen-tello pilis aureis ornato; elytris ferrugineo-fuscis, nuatis, marginibus anguste-nigris, humeris, basique pedibus ferrugineis et nigris.
8¼.

re the mouth raised and wrinkled, in front of the eye nd of golden-yellow hairs, a smooth raised ridge antennæ. Thorax rough, with brown hairs mixed ith a golden pile; dorsal surface somewhat depressed, ised smoothish lines, the central straight, the lateral ot reaching to the fore margin; metathorax varied en-yellow pubescence. Abdomen: beneath ferru-: of each segment black. Femora with upper part ase and tip black, tarsi yellowish; posterior tibiæ t the tip, with some slightly elongated ferruginous

closely allied to *A. aurulentus*.

5. ACYPHODERES HIRTIPES.

A. rufus, capite thoraceque nigris aureo-tomentosis, tibiis post barbâ nigricante.

Stenopterus hirtipes, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 473. t. 44. f. 9.
Hab. Brazil.

6. ACYPHODERES TOMENTOSUS. B

Odontocera tomentosa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

7. ACYPHODERES BRACHYPTERUS. B

Odontocera brachyptera, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1838, p. 28.
Hab. Cuba. Mexico.

8. ACYPHODERES SCOPARIUS.

A. depressus, niger, flavo-villosus, elytris rufo-testaceis, ti posticis barbâ nigricante.

Molorchus scoparius, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 469. t. 44. f. 2.
Hab. Brazil (Cametà).

9. ACYPHODERES ODYNEROIDES, n. s. Pl. V. f. 3. B.

A. niger, abdomine albo cingulato, thorace pilis sericeis aur elytris vitreis planatis apice attenuatis et acuminatis sulphur nigro marginatis.
Long. lin. 7¼.

Head black; a narrow grooved line down the middle yellow; f with a deepish subtriangular depression; labrum and spot beh it yellow; antennæ black, two basal joints shining, the oth obscure with short greyish pile. Thorax more or less thic clothed with a close golden pubescence; the back with th abbreviated punctured lines free from hairs, the side ones curv Scutellum obscure. Elytra reach considerably beyond the mid of abdomen, glassy, flat, pale sulphur-yellow, with obsc scattered punctures, gradually pointed, so that the two form gether a figure like an elongated swallow's tail; shoulder of e punctured and tinged with brown, margins thickened, brov under side black, thickly clothed with short silky hairs; segme of abdomen at the edge ciliated with white, forming four wl rings; legs black with scattered greyish hairs, femora thicken
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

)DERES ABDOMINALIS. B.M.

)dominalis, *Oliv.* pl. 1. f. 5.

121. SPHECOMORPHA.

)ha, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 396.

MORPHA CHALYBEA. B.M.

nigra; antennis articulo quinto ferrugineo excepto, ytrorum plagâ humerali alterâque dorsali albidis.

)ha chalybea, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 396.
(Ent. Club).

122. HEPHÆSTION.

, *Newman, Entom.* p. 10.

STION MACER.

ngustus; antennis nigris, articulo septimo, et basi octavi albidis, elytris nitide nigris, attenuatis, post tenuissimis, pedibus nigris, femorum basi tarsique

macer, *Newman, Entom.* p. 10.
. *Gay, Chili,* t. 28. f. 2.
(Chiloë).

STION OCREATUS.

ntennis nigris, elytris lævibus, nitide chalybeis, posuatis, pedibus nigris, femoribus croceis, abdomine ice nigro.

ocreatus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 10.
. *Gay, Chili,* t. 28. f. 1.
(Chiloë).

TION GRACILIPES.

, nigro-violaceus; capite canaliculato; antennis niulis nono, decimo et undecimo pallide flavis, ultimo ro; prothorace medio bituberculato, lateribus unielytris nitide nigro-violaceis ab humeris usque apicem mis; pedibus longissimis, nigris, tarsis posticis flavis.

gracilipes, *Blanch. Gay, Chili,* v. 469.

123. RHINOTRAGUS.

Rhinotragus, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* 513.
Oregostoma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. p.

1. RHINOTRAGUS FESTIVUS. B.M.

R. subtus niger; thoracis margine laterali et vittâ mediâ flavis; elytris flavis, suturâ et humeris nigris.

Rhinotragus festivus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 94. t. 19. f. 2.
Rhinotragus suturalis, *Dej. Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 550.
Hab. Brazil.

2. RHINOTRAGUS FRENATUS. B.M.

Rhinotragus frenatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. RHINOTRAGUS DORSIGER. B.M.

R. ater, punctatus, elytris marginatis flavis, plagâ communi dorsali apiceque nigris.

Rhinotragus dorsiger, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* 513.
Var. Thoracis margine rufo.
Rhinotragus marginatus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 94. t. 19. f. 1.
Rhinotragus anceps, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 495.
Rhinotragus sellatus, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Hab. Brazil (Ent. Club).

4. RHINOTRAGUS APICALIS.

R. elongatus, niger, elytris flavis, apice nigris.

Rhinotragus apicalis, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 236.
Hab. Bolivia.

5. RHINOTRAGUS RUBRICORNIS. B.M.

R. læte-ruber, thorace medio lineâ longitudinali nigrâ; elytris fasciâ nigrâ sinuatâ, apice nigro-sinuatis; antennis pedibusque læte rubris.

Oregostoma rubricorne, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 553.
Rhinotragus coccineus, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 44. f. 7.
Rhinotragus rubricornis, *Lap. An. Art.* ii. 441.
Hab. Brazil.

6. RHINOTRAGUS PUNICEUS. B.M.

R. capite antennis, pedibus abdomineque nigris; prothorace puniceo maculis duabus nigris; elytris puniceis apice nigris.

Rhinotragus puniceus, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 495.
Oregostoma binotatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 359.
Hab. Brazil.

7. RHINOTRAGUS ANALIS.

R. capite et antennis nigris, thorace supra nigro, margine posticâ testaceo late marginatâ; elytris testaceis maculâ magnâ nigrâ, basi bifidâ, apice angulo externo spinâ acutâ; pedibus nigris; 4 anticis femoribus testaceis, posticis nigris, basi testaceis.

Rhinotragus analis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 550.
Hab. Brazil.

8. RHINOTRAGUS TRIZONATUS.

Rhinotragus trizonatus, *Blanch. Cuv. R. A.* (*Crochard*) pl. 66 bis, f. 1.
Hab. ——?

9. RHINOTRAGUS NOTABILIS, n. s. B.M.

R. luteus; antennis nigris, articulis 8 ultimis basi flavis; thorace, maculâ magnâ dorsali nigrâ; elytris nigris, singulis vittâ elongatâ basali, et fasciâ transversali subapicali sulphureis; pedibus nigris; femoribus basi et apice intus, flavis.
Long. lin. 3¼–4¼.

Head yellow; hind margin, jaws and labrum blackish; a deep depression between the antennæ; antennæ black, eight last joints yellow at the base, the six basal joints with a few scattered hairs behind. Thorax minutely punctured, with two longitudinal impressed lines on the back, somewhat approaching in front; a large dorsal black spot extending from fore margin to beyond the middle: scutellum pale. Elytra punctured, truncated at the end, lateral and sutural margins produced; each with a large longitudinal sulphur-yellow vitta extending from the base to the middle, widest at the base, somewhat pointed at the end; each with a pale sulphur-yellow transverse band behind the middle, somewhat narrowed on the margin; under parts yellow, sides of metathorax black; three middle segments of abdomen black; abdomen and parts of thorax beneath clothed with a close shining pile; legs black; femora yellow, upper part of club black; femora of hind legs with a ring, and the upper edge of the apex black. In some specimens the yellow spot and bar of the elytra are diminished in extent.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

10. RHINOTRAGUS TRILINEATUS, n. s.

R. flavus; antennis, capite, thoracis maculis duabus lineis tribus elytrorum, unâ suturali, pedibus femor exceptis, abdomine apice, nigris.
Long. lin. 5–5¼.

Antennæ black, the five apical joints slightly yel base, third joint elongated, somewhat bent; head with lines and points, black, with an elongated yellow sp the antennæ; palpi yellow. Thorax yellow, longer coarsely and distinctly punctured, with a smooth lin middle not extending to the hind margin; two large l spots, sometimes connected with the black frontal m tellum yellow. Elytra gradually attenuating towards which is abruptly truncated; the elytra and sides are t gined; each elytron has a broad black band extendin shoulder to the apex; the outer margin is yellow to yond the middle; the suture from behind the scutell rowly edged with black; each elytron is depressed middle and of a pale yellow colour. Under side yellow with the sides of the basal segments with delicate g the last three segments and the apex of the fourth black, base of femora yellow; inside of anterior fem tips of femora coarsely punctured.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

11. RHINOTRAGUS MOLORCHOIDES, n. s.

R. gracilis, luteus; capite, thoracis maculâ magnâ irreg versâ, elytrorum marginibus nigris; antennis nigris, 8 ultimis basi pallidis; elytris vitreis.
Long. lin. 3½.

Head black, face with many silken incumbent hair black, the last eight segments with the base of each p Thorax longer than wide, with a large transverse bla the middle, notched in the middle in front, and doub behind, the mark is coarsely punctured: scutellum bl somewhat shorter than the abdomen, pale, vitreous, line black, punctured, extending from behind the shou apex; on the shoulder itself a short yellowish-red li slightly margined with black, apex truncated; abdom and metathorax covered with a close pale silky pile; th segments somewhat obscure; legs black, femora pal the tip of the club above, and the shank of hind fe with a black line.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

zil.

OTRAGUS? PUNCTATUS.

thorace dorso rufo, elytris medio argenteis nigro-punc-

us punctatus, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 471. t. 44. f. 4.
zil (Para).

OTRAGUS? LURIDUS.

neus, griseo-subvillosus, elytris ochraceis, medio macu-
igris.

us luridus, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 470. t. 44. f. 3.
il.

OTRAGUS EXILIS, n. s. B.M.

us, elytris distincte punctatis dorso excavatis, antennis
emoribus posticis apice, tibiis tarsisque mediis et pos-
gro-fuscis.
n. 3.

ous; elytra longitudinally hollowed throughout on the
somewhat roughly punctured; antennæ brown, legs
nora of hind legs brown at the tip; middle and hind
he tibiæ and tarsi blackish-brown.
zon (Villa Nova) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

1. ERYTHROPLATYS CORALLIFER, n. s. Pl. V. f. 5

E. ruber; antennis nigris, elytris rude punctatis, nigr notatis, postice latioribus.
Long. lin. 7¼.

Head red, with two obscure transverse black spots tex, covered with punctures and short impressed line black, the seven apical joints covered with a greyis bescence. Thorax as wide as long, punctured, witl longitudinal somewhat raised line down the middle, depressed line across the hind margin, at each end in a deep point: scutellum black, with short silky impressed in the middle. Elytra coarsely punctu from the middle to the end; black, each with four red irregular marks; suture at the base, then again middle, and at the end, with the apex of elytra and line near the shoulder, red: the spots on the elytra a the basal one is triangular, the next is conjugate, alm a suboblique band across, the third is beyond the close to the margin of elytron, and connected with line with a small spot behind it nearer the suture; u body and legs red.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

125. TROPIS.

Tropis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 34.
Rhagiomorpha, p., *Newman* (olim).
Ægorhinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360 (not *Erichs.*).

1. TROPIS OCULIFERA.

T. capite exserto lineâ longitudinali impresso; lateribus lanugine aureâ vestito; elytris quasi quadricarinatis, carinâ primâ maculâ rotundâ lanug inter primam et secundam lineâ aureâ lanuginosâ

Rhagiomorpha oculifera, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.*
Tropis oculifera, *Newman, Entom.* p. 34.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

2. TROPIS DIMIDIATA.

T. capite nigro, glabro; thorace flavo, glaberrimo, elytris basi flavis, apice nigris, splendore chalybe parallelis, quasi reticulatis, basi fere glabris, sin

carinato; pedibus nigris, splendore chalybeo nitentibus; pro- et meso-femoribus flavidis; sterno flavido, abdomine chalybeo.

Tropis dimidiata, *Newman, Entom.* p. 34.
Ægorhinus dimidiatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. New Holland (Ent. Club).

126. BIMIA.

Bimia, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1850.

1. BIMIA BICOLOR. B.M.

Bimia bicolor, *White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1850, *Annulosa*, 13. f. 2.
Hab. Australia.

2. BIMIA FEMORALIS. B.M.

Bimia femoralis, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* n. s. i. 82. pl. 4. f. 7.
Hab. Australia.

126*. AKIPTERA.

Akiptera, *Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* n. s. i. 82.

1. AKIPTERA SEMIFLAVA.

Akiptera semiflava, *Saunders, l. c.* p. 83. pl. 4. f. 6.
Hab. ——?

127. ENCYCLOPS.

Encyclops, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 392.
Leptura, p., *Say.*

1. ENCYCLOPS CÆRULEUS. B.M.

E. læte viridi-æneus, opacus, thorace reticulato-punctato, antrorsum angustato constrictoque, lateribus tuberculatis, elytris confertim punctatis; subtus cinereo-pubescens, pedibus flavis, antennis nigris.

Leptura cærulea, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* v. 280.
Encyclops pallipes, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 392.
Encyclops cæruleus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. i. 317.
Hab. U. States (Ent. Club) (E. Doubleday, Esq.).

128. DEILUS.

Deilus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 73.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Necydalis, p., *Rossi.*
Stenopterus, p., *Gené.*
Podius, *Megerle.*

1. DEILUS FUGAX.

D. elongatus, depressus, nigro-æneus; thorace subcyl
elytris punctatis costâ mediâ elevatâ; antennarum
femoribus tibiisque basi sanguineis.

Callidium fugax, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 339.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 6. f. 69.
Necydalis ceramboides, *Rossi, Faun. Etr. Mant.* p. 99. pl
Stenopterus scutellaris, *Gené.*
Deilus fugax, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 73.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 100.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 2. 56.
Hab. S. Europe (Tuscany).

129. COREMIA.

Coremia, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 22.
Saperda, p., *Fabr.*
Leptura, p., *Pallas.*

1. COREMIA HIRTIPES.

C. tibiis posterioribus rectis, elytris apice truncatis.

Saperda hirtipes, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 14. t. 1. f. 8.
Cerambyx hirtipes, *Guér. Icon.* pl. 44. f. 3.
Leptura plumipes, *Pall. Nat.* ix. t. 1. f. 2?
Coremia hirtipes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 23.
Coremia verripes, *Lacordaire*; *Dej. Cat.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. COREMIA ERYTHROMERA.

C. punctata, nigro-cærulea, tibiis posterioribus arcuatis;
apice rotundatis; antennis subrufis; pedibus rufis, fe
posterioribus nigris, tibiis apice nigro longe-pilosis.

Coremia erythromera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 2
Hab. Brazil.

ɪMIA SIGNATICOLLIS.

ɹata, nigra, pedibus gracilibus; femoribus posterioribus elongatis, tibiis tarsisque longe-pilosis; thorace maculâ nâ aurantiacâ; corpore subtus griseo-cinereo.

. signaticolle, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. p. 232. ɹazil.

130. RHOPALOPHORA.

ɹphora, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 100.
ɔma, p., *Germ.*
ƴx, p., *Klug.*

PALOPHORA AXILLARIS. B.M.

ɛssa, ænea, humeris fulvis villosis, antennis corpore lonus, femoribus apice incrassatis.

ƴx axillaris, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. p. 458. t. 43.

ɹphora Icarius, *Buquet.*
ɹma axillare, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 20.
ɹazil.

PALOPHORA CUPRICOLLIS. B.M.

ı, flavo-sericea pilosa, thorace ferrugineo, pilis sericeis ɔ-flavis, medio sulco nigro; scutello triangulari emargielytris supra planatis punctis impressis, maculâ parvulâ ad scutellum.

ɹphora cupricollis, *Höpfner, Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) ɔ (235).
ɹphora auricollis, *Chevr. MSS.*
ɛxico.

PALOPHORA LINEICOLLIS. B.M.

ɹphora lineicollis, *Chevr. Dej. Cat.* p. 359.
ɛxico.

PALOPHORA BICOLOR. B.M.

ɹphora bicolor, *Dej., Chevr. Coll.*
ɹazil.

PALOPHORA COLLARIS. B.M.

ı olivaceo-tomentosa, thorace elongato, mutico, rufo; ı margine carinatis, apice serratis, truncatis, extus mutis.

nigra, latere nigro-maculato; elytris olivaceo-viridibus pustulatis; antennis pedibusque nigris.

Head red, antennæ black. Thorax red, with a widish line down the middle, each side with a black spot. Elytra green, more or less thickly covered with pustules like the t Legs black.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Venezuela.

7. RHOPALOPHORA PULVERULENTA.

R. nigra, pubescens pilis brevibus albidis quasi pulveru densissime tecta; thorace elytrisque subrufis, grisec pubescentibus.

Rhopalophora pulverulenta, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) p. 3
Rhopalophora sericata, *Reiche.*
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot).

8. RHOPALOPHORA POROSA, n. s.

R. nigra, thorace sanguineo, elytris griseo-brunneis porosotatis, apice oblique abruptis, denticulatis.

Long. lin. 3¼.

Black, covered with a very short greyish mealy pubes Thorax red, longer than wide, broadest just behind the m surface somewhat waved; two lines of short pubescence, c each side of the thorax. Elytra greyish-brown, parallel, s porose-punctured, apex obliquely cut at the end and witl small teeth. Legs slender: femora of hind legs with th reaching but a little beyond the apex of elytra

)yx speciosus, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 457. t. 43.

)razil.

IOPALOPHORA BINODOSA. B.M.

ophora binodosa, *Chevr. Coll.*
Maldonado.

131. ELAPHOPSIS.

ophora ? (Elaphopsis), *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 101.

.PHOPSIS RUBIDA. B.M.

is, rubida ; elytris suturâ subfuscâ, antennis subfuscis,)us nigris, femoribus rubidis.

ophora ? (Elaphopsis) rubida, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii.)1.
)razil.

132. LISTROPTERA.

tera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 71.
um, p., *Fabr.*
)yx, p., *Oliv.*
roma, p., *Germ.*

TROPTERA TENEBROSA.

ace tuberculato, obscure rufo, lineâ dorsali nigrâ, elytris ssis, cinerascentibus, lineis duabus elevatis, atris.

im tenebrosum, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 337.
)yx tenebricosus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 34. pl. 18. f. 139.
tera tenebrosa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 71.
. America.

TROPTERA ATERRIMA. B.M.

holosericea, pedibus elongatis, thorace dorso quadrituber-o, elytris margine carinatis, serratis.

roma aterrimum, *Germ. Ins. Sp. Nov.* 497.
tera aterrima, *Erichs. Arch.* 1849, p. 142.
)razil. Peru.

TROPTERA ATRA.

gata, atra, parce albo-pilosa ; antennis articulis obconicis

4. LISTROPTERA ATRAMENTARIA, n. s.

L. nigerrima velutina; elytris (humeris marginibusque e subgriseo sericeis, planis, marginibus lævibus, thorac elongato; antennis articulis elongatis gracilibus, 3- subnodosis.

Long. lin. 5-6.

Deep velvety black; thorax rather longer than wide, r front margin a deep transverse impressed line, somewhat in the middle behind; an angled impressed line behi space between the lines somewhat nodose; under side a of thorax with short greyish silky hairs. Elytra depress covered with a short yellowish-grey pile, the base obliqu shoulder, and the sides narrowly margined with velvety femora without spine at the tip, shank of the femora longitudinally; under side of abdomen covered with greyish hairs.

Antennæ in both sexes with long slender joints, the the seventh, especially in the males, slightly nodose at t in the male the terminal joints are much more elongated the female.

Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

5. LISTROPTERA ANGULATA, n. s.

L. nigerrima; thorace curtulo, quadrinodoso, angulis prominulis rubro-notatis; elytris basi nigro oblique a parte cinereo-tomentosâ basi solum punctatâ.

Thorax shortish, with four protuberances; posterio

TROPTERA GERMARI, n. s. B.M.

rrima, thorace curtulo, subrotundato, lateribus distincte latis, elytris depressis cinereo-tomentosis, margine, vittâ-mediâ basi latiusculâ, parte cinereâ fere impunctatâ.

tera carbonaria, *Chevr.* var.?

species at first sight seems to resemble *L. aterrima*; but er inspection the thorax will be found to be shorter, the stinctly angled, the posterior angle sharp and protuberant; æ (male) slender, much longer than the body; the elytra re pointed at the end and less distinctly serrated; the black the middle is very wide at the base; the portion which from a short cinereous pubescence, is almost without res, while on each elytron of the other species there are rallel rows of punctures.
gth 5 lines.
Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

TROPTERA CARBONARIA.

rima; thorace vix longiori latitudine, lateribus quadrino-; elytris latis, planis, cinereis, cum basi duabusque lineis itudinalibus atris, in margine vix serratis; abdomine reo.

tera carbonaria, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, p. 178.
Venezuela (Caraccas).

TROPTERA THORACICA. B.M.

a, antennis brevibus articulis subtriangularibus, carinatis; ace elongato, in lateribus anticis supra et infra rubro; is planis cinereis, singulis basi nigris bifariam punctato-dri) striatis in margine et in medio nigro-lineatis, lateribus ostatis, extusque serratis; pectore nigro, abdomine cinereo; ribus clavatis, apice æqualiter bispinosis.

tera thoracica, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, p. 179.
Venezuela (Caraccas) (Coll. Dyson).

TROPTERA COLLARIS. B.M.

, pedibus elongatis, thorace apice luteo, elytris cinereis basi que nigris.

yx collaris, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 459. t. 43. f. 8.
Brazil (Para).

10. LISTROPTERA PERFORATA.

L. nigra, antennis corpore brevioribus, pedibus elongatis, punctatis denticulatis, thorace cylindrico luteo.

Cerambyx perforatus, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 459 f. 7.
Hab. Brazil (Cameta).

11. LISTROPTERA ? TENUIS.

L. opaca, nigro-cinerea, thorace elongato, versus basin pa ampliato, supra (ad extremitates infuscato) et infra elytris crebre punctulatis ad imam marginem sublatiori apice breviter truncatis, pectore et abdomine cinereis; a pedibusque nitidioribus, femoribus valde clavatis.

Listroptera ? tenuis, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, Rhopalophora tenuis, *Dej. Cat.* 359.
Hab. Mexico.

133. STENORHOPALUS.

Stenorhopalus, *Blanchard, Gay Chili*, v. 477.

1. STENORHOPALUS GRACILIS.

S. omnino niger, obscurus; antennis nigris; prothorace a supra subnodoso, lateribus unidentatis; elytris elonga gustissimis, striato-punctatis, costâ submarginali.

Stenorhopalus gracilis, *Blanchard, Gay, Chili*, v. 478. t.
Hab. Chili (Santiago).

134. ANCYLOCERA.

Ancylocera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 107.
Gnoma, p., *Fabr.*
Saperda, p., *Oliv.*

1. ANCYLOCERA RUGICOLLIS.

A. nigra, thorace rugoso, elytris sanguineis.

Gnoma rugicollis, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 317.
Saperda bicolor, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 32. t. 3. f. 25.
Ancylocera rugicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 359.
Hab. N. America.

LOCERA CARDINALIS. B.M.

ı, linearis, thorace elongato; corpore sanguineo, supra o-rugoso, ore antennis pedibusque clavatis nigris.

ɛ? cardinalis, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* p. 67.
ırpurea, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 93. t. 18. f. 15.
a cardinalis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 108.
ra sanguinea, *Dej. Cat.* p. 359.
ızil.

LOCERA TERMINATA. B.M.

; thorace elytrisque profunde striato-punctatis, singulo s duabus pedibusque nigris.

ra terminata, *Buquet, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1854, p. 344.
ızil (G. R. Waterhouse, Esq.).

LOCERA FOVEICOLLIS.

; thorace lævigato, excavato; elytris profunde punc-ngulis maculis duabus, pectore pedibusque nigris, femo-asi flavis.

ra foveicollis, *Buquet, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1854,

lumbia.

LOCERA WATERHOUSEI, n. s. B.M.

, antennis, thorace pedibusque nigris; abdomine ely-rubris, his apice nigris.

olack, thickly punctured, except behind the eyes, where icately transversely striated; antennæ depressed, with l joint coarsely punctured, the other joints depressed, rge and deepish impression. Thorax at least twice as wide, black, covered with round impressed dots and ort outstanding brown hairs; down the middle of the ıere is a shallow longitudinal depression, and on the margin in the middle there is a transverse, smooth, t raised, polished line. Elytra testaceous red, apex nargined with black, cut somewhat abruptly, the suture margin angulated; covered with distinct round deeply d punctures, smallest and thickest on a band close to e; at the suture behind the scutellum depressed. Legs sterior femora with a short spine at the apex on the mora compressed; tibiæ of hind legs at the very tip rt ferruginous hairs.
h 4½–5 lines.
ıazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

135. ISCHNOTES.

Ischnotes, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 18.

1. ISCHNOTES CYLINDRACEUS. Pl. VII. f. 1.

I. niger, opacus; inter oculos lineâ longitudinali vix e prothorace subtilissime punctato, ad marginem postica transversali punctorum profundorum impresso: elytr funde punctatis, pedibus brevissimis.

Ischnotes cylindraceus, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 18.
Hab. Australia (Adelaide).

136. AMPHIRHOË.

Amphirhoë, *Newman, Entom.* p. 24.

1. AMPHIRHOË DECORA.

A. fusca, punctata; elytris ferrugineo-fuscis, singulis lin dianâ gracili juxta basin interruptâ flavâ ornatis.

Amphirhoë decora, *Newman, Entom.* p. 24.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

137. MECYNOPUS.

Mecynopus, *Erichs. Arch.* 1842, p. 222.

1. MECYNOPUS COTHURNATUS.

M. ferrugineus, elytris pallidis, femorum basi tarsisque albidis.

Mecynopus cothurnatus, *Erichs. Arch.* 1842, p. 223.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

138. HEMESTHOCERA.

Hemesthocera, *Newman, Zoologist, Suppl.* 1850, p. cxi.

1. HEMESTHOCERA FLAVILINEA. Pl. VI. f. 2.

Hemesthocera flavilinea, *Newman, Zoologist, Suppl.* p. c
Hab. Australia (Coll. Strange).

139. CYCNODERUS.

rus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 101.

ʃODERUS TENUATUS. B.M.

: et thorace subpunctatis rubro-fuscis; elytris subpunc- scutello pilis cinereis tecto; pectore et abdomine fusco- s nitidis; pedibus subnigris, femoribus nitidis; antennis ıcis pilis nigris.

rus tenuatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 102.
rus tenuicollis, *Dup.*
azil.

ʃODERUS TESTACEUS. B.M.

ıo fulvo-testaceus, nitidissimus; capite convexo, lævi, impresso; antennis longissimis, basi subtus ciliatis, pro- e lævi; elytris nitidis, prope suturam impressis.

rus testaceus, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 479. t. 28. f. 8.
ıili (Concepcion; Araucania).

ʃODERUS BASALIS, n. s. Pl. VII. f. 5. B.M.

ıreo-chalybeus, elytris basi rubro-notatis; femoribus ıllidis; thorace transversim strigilato.

eep purplish-blue; the antennæ rather hairy, excepting l and three terminal joints, which are almost smooth. ylindrical, transversely strigilated, and constricted be- lytra with the shoulders of a pale yellowish-red; the hickened, somewhat compressed, the base pale, the club urplish steel-blue, somewhat hairy.
h 4¾ lines.
America (Ega on the Amazon) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

140. DISAULAX.

, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 562.
p., *Kirby.*

ULAX HIRSUTICORNIS. B.M.

thorace elongato, utrinque vittâ argenteâ coleoptrisque antennis medio fasciculatim barbatis.

ırsuticornis, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. 442.

Disaulax hirsuticornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 562.
Lamia plumicornis, *Drapiez, Ann. Sc. Phys. Bruxelles*, iii. p. 190. pl. 39. f. 5 (1820).
Callichroma plumicornis, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Hab. Brazil.

141. COSMISOMA.

Cosmisoma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 19.
Cosmius, p., *Perty*.
Saperda, p., *Kirby*.

1. COSMISOMA SCOPULICORNE. B.M.

C. rufo-piceum, thorace elongato, elytris vittâ aureâ, antennis articulo quinto apice scopulâ stellari.

Saperda scopulicornis, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. p. 442.
Cosmius ochraceus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 89. t. 18. f. 4.
Cosmisoma scopulicorne, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 20.
Var. Cosmisoma auro-lineatum, *Buquet*.
Hab. Brazil.

2. COSMISOMA TENELLUM. B.M.

Cosmisoma tenellum, *Mannerh. Dej. Cat.* p. 350. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. COSMISOMA SUBVIRESCENS, n. s. Pl. V. f. 7. B.M.

C. capite thoraceque viridi-æneo-metallicis; elytris olivaceo-viridibus; antennis nigris, articulo basali antice viridi, articulo quinto apice subrufo et scopigero; pedibus nigro-chalybeis, femoribus apice obscure viridibus.

Head and thorax brassy-greenish; antennæ black, the basal joint in front somewhat green, the fifth joint at the end somewhat rufous, and bearing a tuft of black hairs arranged round the joint in six pencils; thorax in the middle punctured, the contracted posterior part delicately transversely striated. Elytra of a dull olive-green, very closely punctulate; under side of body dull olive-green, rather thickly covered with a short cinereous pubescence. Legs of a blackish-blue colour, the clubbed part of the femora of a dull olive-green.

Length 4¼ lines.
Hab. Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

4. COSMISOMA LÆTUM. B.M.

C. sericeum, rubrum, elytris cyaneis, pedibus nigris, antennis nigris, articulo quinto scopâ rubrâ fasciculato.

Cosmisoma lætum, *Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) p. 232.
Hab. Brazil.

5. COSMISOMA VIRIDIPENNE. B.M.

Cosmisoma viridipenne, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

6. COSMISOMA SCOPIPES. B.M.

C. chalybeum, cærulescenti-micans, antennis nigro-fasciculatis pedibusque rufis, femoribus incrassatis, tibiis posticis ante apicem nigro-pilosis.

Cerambyx scopipes, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 457. t. 43. f. 10.
Cosmisoma scopipes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 20.
Hab. Brazil.

7. COSMISOMA AMMIRALIS. B.M.

C. thorace subspinoso, antennarum articulo quarto pilis nigris pallidisque barbato, secundo apice aculeo recurvato.

Cerambyx ammiralis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 625; *Voet.* iii. t. 23. f. 125.
Cosmisoma formosa, *Blanch., D'Orb. l'Amér. Mér.* p. 209. pl. 22. f. 5.
Cosmisoma ammiralis, *Erichs., Schomb. Reise B. Guiana,* iii. p. 572.
Hab. S. America (Surinam. B. Guiana. Bolivia).

8. COSMISOMA ÆNEICOLLE.

Cosmisoma æneicollis, *Erichs., Schomb. Reise B. Guiana,* iii. p. 572.
Hab. B. Guiana.

9. COSMISOMA SPECULIFERUM.

C. nigrum velutinum; thorace postice transverse striato; elytris planatis singulis maculâ magnâ argenteâ medianâ; antennis, articulo septimo scopâ nigrâ fasciculato, octavo scopâ minori albâ.

Cerambyx speculifer, *Gory, Guér. Icon. R. A.* pl. 44. f. 2, (texte) iii. p. 231.
Cosmisoma eximium, *Dej. Cat.* p. 350.
Hab. Cayenne.

10. COSMISOMA LEPRIEURII.

C. atrum nitidum, elytris maculâ argentatâ obliquâ mediani V-formi, antennis articulo tertio apice bifasciculato, quinto scopâ magnâ fasciculato.

Cosmisoma Leprieurii, *Buq. Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. p. 231.
Hab. Cayenne.

142. HOMALOMELAS, n. g.

Cerambyx, p., *Parry, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* v. 184.

Antennæ long, joints from the sixth to the tenth dilated at the end, the joints growing gradually wider from the sixth. Thorax rounded on the side, without spine, the back feebly striated across. Elytra depressed, ridged down the middle, the sides strongly margined. First two pairs of legs shortish; tibiæ and femora about equal; the hind legs elongated, the femora extending considerably beyond the elytra, scarcely if at all thicker at the end; tibia equal in length to tarsus; tarsi elongated, especially the basal joint, which is compressed.

1. HOMALOMELAS GRACILIPES. B.M.

Cerambyx gracilipes, *Parry, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* v. 184. pl. 18. f. 6.
Hab. Ceylon.

143. CHARIERGUS.

Chariergus, *Blanchard.*

1. CHARIERGUS QUADRIPUNCTATUS. B.M.

Chariergus quadripunctatus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. CHARIERGUS TABIDUS. B.M.

C. linearis, testaceus, antennis corpore longioribus, pedibus abdomineque fuscis.

Cerambyx tabidus, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 461. t. 43. f. 4.
Cosmisoma signaticorne, *Dej. Cat.*
Hab. Brazil.

RIERGUS PHTISICUS.

ris, subdepressus, testaceus, antennis longitudine cor-
tibiisque brunneis.

yx phtisicus, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. 460. t. 43.

azil (Bahia).

144. OZODES.

Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 98.

DES TRIANGULARIS. B.M.

triangularis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 359. *Chevr. Coll.*
azil.

DES NODICOLLIS. B.M.

fuscus, velutinus, infra ferrugineus et nitidus; antennis
o-ciliatis; elytris pilis brevibus sericeis cinereis macu-
s et linearibus, antennis pedibusque ferrugineis.

nodicollis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 99.
basipes, *Chevr. Coll.*
azil.

DES AURICHALCEUS. B.M.

aurichalceus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 359. *Chevr. Coll.*
azil.

DES VESTITUS, n. s. Pl. VI. f. 3. B.M.

-rufus, pilis brevibus flavis plus minusve dense tectus;
nis rufis, elytris fusco submaculatis; femoribus basi, tibiis
, pallidis.

s-brown, more or less thickly covered with golden-yel-
s; antennæ rufous, third and fourth joints rather thickly
at the end, the terminal joints elongated. Thorax in
th an impressed bent line, behind which are two very
bercles, placed transversely. Elytra rather thickly punc-
he base of each with two small blackish-brown marks;
the middle are two blackish-brown spots, nearly united,
r largest. Femora thickened, the clubs hairy, the base
ow; the tibiæ at the base and tip blackish, in the middle

pale yellow; tarsi pale yellow; abdomen beneath yellowish segments margined with brown.

Length 4½ lines.

Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

5. OZODES NIGELLUS, n. s.

O. niger, elytris pilis brevibus cinereo-flavis fasciâque latiu nigrâ; antennis nigris, femoribus apice, tibiisque nigris.

Blackish, the antennæ black, the apical joints rather Thorax about the middle with two rather large tubercles, bla with some short yellowish-grey hairs. Elytra punctured, thickly covered with yellowish-grey hairs, with a few bla spots free from hair; behind the middle of each a tran blackish somewhat oblique band. Tibiæ black, femora wit club black.

Length 4½ lines.

Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

This may possibly be the female of the preceding specie abdomen of the specimen is lost.

6. OZODES BREVIPES, n. s.

O. fusco-ferrugineus; antennis longitudinaliter sulcatis; rude punctatis, fasciâ basali angustâ transversâ pallidiore longitudinali medianâ et maculâ subflavis, tibiis brevi crassiusculis.

Brownish ferruginous; antennæ after the third joint lo dinally grooved; elytra roughly punctured, the base na margined across with paler ferruginous; a yellowish longit line runs down each elytron to the middle, it is followe larger spot of the same colour, which approaches the The legs short, especially the tibiæ, which are rather angled, and bristly with short hairs. Underside ferruginou a few short hairs.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Brazil.

7. OZODES LATIFASCIA, n. s.

O. piceo-niger, elytris sub-brevibus fasciâ latâ atrâ con antice et postice albo-marginatâ; thorace subcampa subpiloso, lateribus pube cinereâ oblique fasciatis.

Pitchy-black, elytra shortish with a wide black band c to both, margined with white in front and behind; thorax

rhat bell-shaped and slightly pilose, sides obliquely banded with ash-coloured pubescence.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

145. PIEZOCERA.

Piezocera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 92.

1. PIEZOCERA BIVITTATA.

Piezocera bivittata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 93.
Hab. Brazil.

2. PIEZOCERA CORIACEA.

Piezocera coriacea, *Erichs., Schomb. Reise,* iii. 573.
Hab. British Guiana.

3. PIEZOCERA CHEVROLATII, n. s. Pl. VII. f. 3. B.M.

P. ferruginea, elytris lucidis, punctatis, fuscis, maculis quatuor flavidis, postice rotundatis, thoracis dorso spinis duabus erectis; capite inter antennas spinis duabus curtis.

Of a ferruginous red on the head and thorax; two small spines between the antennæ, one on each side close to the basal joint; first and second joints of the antennæ rufous, the other joints brown; head punctured and somewhat hairy. Thorax with two erect spines, placed transversely across the middle, covered with rather long hairs. Elytra truncated and somewhat notched at the end, deep brown, with four large ochraceous spots, two on each elytron, the anterior largest and obliquely cut in front, the posterior somewhat notched in front, both rounded behind; at the base of each elytron, close to the scutellum, there is an inconspicuous yellowish spot. The legs and underside of the head and thorax pale yellow, underside of abdomen brown.

Length 4½ lines.

Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

There are two varieties of this species in the Museum collection; in the first, the head, thorax, antennæ and legs are of a ferruginous brown, the elytra being ochraceous, the suture and lateral margin brown; in the second variety, the elytra are nearly of a uniform black; in other respects, however, these specimens agree with the type as described above.

4. PIEZOCERA SUBMACULATA, n. s. B.M.

P. rufo-fusca; thorace postice medio profunde impresso; elytris singulis basi flavo sub-bimaculatis, fasciâque subapicali flavescente.

A small reddish-brown species, with the elytra rather indistinctly spotted at the base with yellow and with a yellowish transverse band before the tip; there is a deep impressed mark on the hind part of the thorax preceded by three shallow impressions arranged in a triangle. The hairs on the elytra are bristly and somewhat arranged in lines.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot.)

5. PIEZOCERA BIVITTIS, n. s. B.M.

P. ochraceo-rufa, thorace medio postice profunde impresso, vittis duabus dorsalibus nigris; elytris singulis nigris, marginibus lateralibus et fasciis duabus obliquis ochraceo-rufis, femoribus apice nigris, antennarum articulis basi (tertio quartoque exceptis) pallidis.

Of a reddish-ochre colour, with a triangular black mark on the crown of the head; antennæ brownish, with the first and most of the other joints pale at the base. Thorax with two rather large black vittæ on the back, separated by a pale line down the centre, which at the end is marked with a deep triangular impression. Elytra black, the lateral and hind margins pale, and with two oblique pale bands running backwards to the suture; underside and legs reddish-yellow, the femora clubbed and tipped with black.

Length $3\frac{1}{4}$ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Para) (R. Grahame, Esq.).

146. STENYGRA.

Stenygra, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 95.
Clytus, p., *Fabr.*
Callidium, p., *Oliv.*

1. STENYGRA COARCTATA.

St. atra, elytris medio coarctatis, maculis duabus albis, alterâ lineari obliquâ ad basin, alterâ majore in medio.

Clytus coarctatus, *Fabr. S. E.* ii. 349.
Callidium angustatum, *Oliv. Col.* pl. 6. f. 71.
Stenygra coarctata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 96.
Hab. Cayenne.

:NYGRA HISTRIO. B.M.

ite, antennis, thorace pedibusque rubris et nitidis; elytris icentibus basi fasciâ transversâ rubrâ nitidâ; elytris sin- maculis duabus pallidis, primâ postice emarginatâ, se- â obliquâ.

ra histrio, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 97.
Mexico.

:NYGRA CONSPICUA. B.M.

tris nigro-fuscis nitidis, fasciis duabus latis pallidis trans- s, ad suturam interruptis.

horus conspicuus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 91. t. 18. f. 11.
ra tricolor, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 97.
Brazil.

:NYGRA SETIGERA. B.M.

ra, nitida, setosa, thorace subgloboso rufo, elytris fasciis ius flavis.

um (Clytus) setigerum, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 516.
ra melanocephala, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358.
Brazil.

:NYGRA COSMOCERA, n. s. B.M.

da, setis vagis albidis; antennis articulis quarto–undecimo nteo-sericeis; capite antice scabriusculo; elytris rubigi- -fuscis, humeris concoloribus, elytris singulis maculâ tri- lari laterali, in medio a suturâ distante, vittulâque parvâ bliquâ ad basin.

a very deep reddish-brown, highly polished, and on the and legs with several scattered whitish outstanding bristly Head in front rough, from the irregular and confluent res, the crown of the head with scattered punctures. An- with the joints from the fourth to the eleventh covered inute silvery hairs. Thorax with the back in front and sides minutely punctured, two smoothish slightly raised on the back with some impressed punctures and short Elytra narrow, with a short suboblique yellow vitta near e, and about the middle a wide triangular yellow spot extends from the side to about the centre; underside of n ferruginous brown, the base of first two segments l with short silvery hairs.
th 6¾ to 8 lines.
Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

5. IBIDION AFFINE. B.M.

Ibidion affine, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

6. IBIDION INSIGNE. B.M.

Ibidion insigne, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

7. IBIDION PICTUM. B.M.

I. capite et thorace fuscis nitidis, pilis sparsis hirtis flavescentibus; elytris ferrugineis basi, apice nigris nitidis; elytris ad marginem externam maculâ flavâ elongatâ lineâ longiori nigrâ interne marginatâ; parte ferrugineâ apice fasciâ parvâ transversâ flavescente.

Ibidion pictum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 106.
Hab. Brazil.

8. IBIDION CARISSIMUM, n. s. Pl. V. f. 9. B.M.

I. pallide luteum lævissimum; capite, antennarum articulis duobus primis aterrimis; elytris, parte basali pallide luteâ, maculâ albâ, et postice fasciâ transversâ, ornatâ, parte posticâ aterrimâ, apice extremo cum spinis albis.

Pale luteous; head deep black; antennæ testaceous, two basal joints black. Thorax pale luteous, very smooth, twice constricted, in front slightly, behind more distinctly. Elytra pale luteous at the base, punctured in lines, an ivory-white spot without punctures, and a transverse white line behind separating it from the deep black apical portion, the tip of which, with the spines, is white. Abdomen beneath black, with the first joint at the base yellow.

Length 4 lines.
Hab. Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

9. IBIDION VENUSTUM. B.M.

Ibidion venustum, *Guer. Goudot Coll.*
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot).

10. IBIDION LÆSICOLLE.

I. piceo-nigrum, nitidum, flavescenti-setosum, thorace elongato, inæquali, elytris maculâ ante medium et fasciâ infra mediun testaceis, apice spinosis.

Cerambyx (Stenocorus) læsicollis, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 511.
Hab. Brazil.

11. IBIDION STRIATOCOLLE, n. s.

I. nigrum; thorace supra antice lævi; postice subeleva transversim striato, lateribus et margine posticâ seri elytris singulis maculis duabus flavis, maculâ posteriori t versâ suturam attingente; lineis 5 longitudinalibus punct setigerorum; apice bispinosis, spinâ externâ majore; th subtus subsericeo; tibiis longitudinaliter sulcatis.

Deep black; thorax above in front smooth; behind, the is somewhat raised and is transversely striated, the sid this portion having a greyish silky gloss; behind there impressed bent line, the sides of which also are glossy scutellum is somewhat notched at the end, and it is co above with silvery-white hairs; each elytron has five lon dinal rows of points, each bearing a bristle; a little fro base is a yellow spot placed in the middle of the elytron, b the middle and touching the suture is a transverse yellow not reaching the lateral margin, when the elytra are clos forms a continuous narrow yellow band; the tip of each el is two-spined, the outer spine the larger.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Para (Coll. W. B. Bates).

12. IBIDION SIGNATUM.

Ibidion signatum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 104.

Hab. Brazil.

13. IBIDION ERYTHROCEPHALUM, n. s.

I. nigro-fuscum, capite rufo, elytris albis, basi nigris, linea liquâ nigrâ, maculâque communi nigrâ, post mediam pa postice rotundatâ; abdomine subtus ferrugineo; th quinque-tuberculato.

Head red, an impressed line on the crown extending fro base of the antennæ to behind the eyes; antennæ brown basal joint red. Thorax brownish-black, the back with fi bercles. Elytra white, the base with a black band, emitti the suture an oblique black line which runs on the margin a the middle into a large black spot, common to both el rounded behind, the surface with five longitudinal lines of n distant punctures, each bearing a hair. Legs (broken i specimen). Under side of abdomen ferruginous.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. Guatimala (Coll. Deby).

14. IBIDION FLAVICORNE. B.M.

Ibidion flavicorne, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

15. IBIDION SERICEOCOLLE. B.M.

Ibidion sericeocolle, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico.

16. IBIDION SUBMACULATUM. B.M.

Ibidion subnaculatum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. W. Indies.

17. IBIDION ANDREÆ. B.M.

I. piceum, thorace elongato, antennis pedibusque pallidis, elytris setosis, apice spinosis, testaceis; cruce mediâ fasciâque ante apicem piceis.

Cerambyx (Stenocorus) Andreæ, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 511.
Ibidion Andreæ, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358.
Hab. Brazil.

18. IBIDION GUTTIFERUM. B.M.

Ibidion guttiferum, *Dej., Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Columbia.

19. IBIDION SIGNATICOLLE. B.M.

Ibidion signaticolle, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Venezuela.

20. IBIDION TETRASPILOTUM. B.M.

Ibidion tetraspilotum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Columbia.

21. IBIDION GENICULATUM. B.M.

Ibidion geniculatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358. *Chevr. Coll.*
Stenocorus affinis, *Dej.* (olim).
Hab. Brazil.

22. IBIDION GUIANENSE, n. s.

Luteolum, politum, capite thoraceque piceis, thorace antice et postice rufo marginato; elytris pallidis basi et ad suturam usque ad medium punctatis, singulis medio fossulâ longitudi-

nali ad basin; antennis pedibusque luteolis; corpore subtus cinereo.

Polished; head and thorax very smooth pitchy, margined in front and behind with rufous; antennæ pale yellow, with short hairs on the hind margins of the joints; scutellum covered with short silky hairs; elytra pale yellow, the base and a small portion near the suture at the base punctured, a fossula near the base of each not extending to the middle; legs pale yellow; body beneath covered with a cinereous pile.

Length 5 lines.

Hab. British Guiana (Coll. Schomburgk).

23. IBIDION SUBCRUCIATUM, n. s. B.M.

I. corpore subferrugineo; elytris singulis apice spinosis flavo-testaceis, fasciis duabus transversis fuscis, unâ basali, alterâ medianâ ad suturam lineâ fuscâ longitudinali connexis.

A large species, with the head, thorax, abdomen and legs subferruginous, the antennæ paler; thorax above nodulose on the posterior half, with a slight pubescence; scutellum covered with a short thick silky yellowish pubescence; elytra punctured, with a few short bristles, and each with three longitudinal lines of deeper impressed points, one along the suture, the second close to it but not so long, the third about the middle; the elytra testaceous, a rufous-brown transverse band at the base, at the shoulder running a little way down the lateral margin, at the suture connected by a narrow brown line with a second band which extends across the middle; the spine and the margin near the tip rufous-brown.

Length 9¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (M. Emile Von Bruck).

24. IBIDION QUADRIGUTTATUM, n. s. B.M.

I. elytris ferrugineo-flavis, singulis guttis duabus marginalibus nigris, obliquis, primâ albo subtus latiuscule marginatâ, secundâ albo supra anguste marginatâ; elytris apice longe mucronatis.

Head black; antennæ ferruginous, third joint blackish at the base and the tip, fourth, fifth and sixth blackish at the tip; joints grooved, behind with scattered longish ferruginous hairs. Thorax black, smooth, surface somewhat waved, varied with a pale greyish close pubescence. Scutellum with a short grey pubescence. Elytra of a bright ferruginous-yellow colour, each with two black guttæ on the margin, but not reaching the suture; the first midway between the middle and the base obliquely directed downwards, followed by a white elongated spot

dorso monticuloso, antice nigerrimo, lævi, postice sericeo, elytris flavescentibus, fasciâ subapicali ferruce albis mucronatis, lineolâ mediâ nigrâ et arcu nigro

. 5½.

ck; antennæ yellowish, basal joint dark brown with a he inside not reaching the tip, joints from the third grooved; third joint broader than the rest. Thorax ck unequal, with four or five slight elevations, two of the hind margin; fore half of thorax deep glossy erior half covered with short white silvery pile; vations within the white space black; the thorax scattered yellowish hairs; scutellum with a short . Elytra sharply mucronated at the tip, palish a rather wide transverse subferruginous band beniddle, tips white; each elytron has a blackish nd of which proceeds from near the shoulder, and ng not far from the suture falls into the margin iddle; a blackish oblique line crosses the elytron arch and the ferruginous band; elytra with sparse rranged in lines and each bearing an outstanding y yellowish hair; metathorax pale yellow, abdomen ow. Legs pale, femora and tibiæ somewhat darker femora of hind legs reaching to beyond the end of vith two spines at the end.

antennæ, especially on the inside, with some long hairs. Thorax blackish, surface covered with a sh silky pubescence; back with five elevations, the thre largest, approximating behind, the two posterior trans near the hind margin, which is transversely grooved with the shoulder and the base yellow, a large black p minating obliquely behind the middle, with an oblique longitudinal white band, running parallel to the front brown mark; a transverse white band beyond the middle white, mucronated, the space between the white band a apex covered with a widish rusty-brown band broadest at ture; scattered hairs spring from the punctures; under si legs pale ferruginous tinged with brown, closely covere short greyish hairs; legs with longish scattered hairs. P femora reaching to end of elytra.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

27. IBIDION BIARCUATUM, n. s.

I. thorace nigro fusco lævigato marginibus anticis et post rugineis; elytris flavescentibus, apice albis mucronati utrinque albâ elongatâ, arcu nigro literam X fere form Long. lin. 7¼.

Head brown, the vertex smooth, face rugose, notch covered with silvery-grey hairs; eyes large, projecting, facets very distinct. Antennæ ferruginous, first joint on the outside, punctured, with a projecting tooth in fro apex, joints from the third grooved and angled. Thorax b brown, smooth, polished, front and hind margins ferr cylindrical, somewhat bent in front and somewhat co behind. Scutellum covered with silvery hairs. Elytra yellow tinged with brown with the tip white, a larg patch on the side of each, with a black arch in it, the part not reaching the suture; punctured, the punctures apex of elytra near the margin with a sharp point. L tibiæ grooved, femora of hind legs with two spines at reaching to beyond the end of elytra, plates at base o legs with close adpressed silvery pile. Abdomen at the ruginous, the apical segments brownish-black, all cove short shining pubescence.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

28. IBIDION THORACICUM, n. s.

I. elytris pallide luteis fasciis quatuor angustis obscuri obliquâ, alteris transversis singulis lineis 5 puncto

stantium, scabrorum postice setigerorum; thorace subnigro, arcu elongato antice pilis argenteis, lateribus flavescentibus.
Long. lin. 4.

Head blackish-brown varied with greyish hairs, a band of greyish hairs across the vertex. Antennæ yellowish, first joint brown, ends of joints brownish; all the joints, but especially the terminal ones, covered with short close hairs, inside of third, fourth and fifth joints with longish scattered hairs. Thorax blackish above and on the sides, with a triangular yellowish spot behind, a large horse-shoe-shaped arch on the back, the front not reaching the fore margin and covered with a silvery pubescence, the sides yellowish; two little curved streaks of white hairs before the dorsal triangle. Scutellum pale, with close silvery pile. Elytra pale tawny-yellow, each with four obscure blackish bands, that nearest the base oblique and curved up towards the shoulder, the second about the middle, the third and fourth close to each other and not far from the apex, which is strongly mucronated; each elytron with five longitudinal rows of impressed points, the hind margin of which is raised, and each produces a strongish bristle directed backwards; under side of thorax and abdomen pale, the segments of the latter margined with brown. Legs pale, with longish scattered hairs; posterior femora reaching to end of elytra, with two short spines at the end.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

29. IBIDION BASALE, n. s. B.M.

I. capite flavescente, antennis pallidis, articulo primo et secundo ferrugineis, tertio et quarto nigris, illo basi pallido; thorace quinque verrucis, mediâ maximâ; elytris pallidis nigro variegatis, singulis sulco basali notabili, ad medium elytri attingente.
Long. lin. 4¼.

Head pale yellowish, the face with a widish heart-shaped impression; antennæ pale yellow, two basal joints ferruginous; third and fourth joints black, the former pale at the base, the joints from the second to the sixth with longish scattered hairs on the outside, third and fourth with a few on the inside. Thorax pale yellowish varied with white silky pile on the sides, the back with five warts, the largest in the middle and grooved down the centre. Elytra pale, with a blackish-brown mark at the base extending to the middle and cut obliquely at the side, the base of the patch somewhat warty and with two smooth ferruginous lines, one on the suture and one inside the shoulder; a deepish wide groove extends as far as the middle; the apical half of each elytron with two brownish-black blotches; each elytron with

three longitudinal rows of punctures bearing each a bristle; apex with a pale mucro. Under side pale ferruginous with the sides darker; femora with the club dark brown on the under side.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

30. IBIDION SIMPLEX, n. s. B.M.

I. capite thoraceque ferrugineo-fuscis lævigatis; antennis pallidis, articulo basali fusco; elytris pallide-luteis, singulis ad suturam lineis tribus punctorum ad apicem obsoletis, lineolâ basali, sub-bis-curvatâ fuscâ, ad dimidium elytri tendente. Long. lin. 4.

Head ferruginous, the space above the mouth somewhat raised and smooth; antennæ pale yellow, the first two segments brown. Thorax highly polished, smooth, deep ferruginous-brown; elytra pale yellow, mucronated at the tip, a narrow brown line extends from the shoulder to the middle of each elytron, and forms two wide curves; there is a band of punctures which get obsolete long before reaching the tip; underside deep brown; legs pale, femora of hind legs brown at the tip, which is armed with two short spines; tibiæ and tarsi of fore legs brownish-black at the tip; other tarsi pale ferruginous.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos and Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

31. IBIDION BATESIANUM, n. s. Pl. VI. f. 6. B.M.

I. nigro-fuscum, elytris maculâ marginali anti-medianâ pallidâ, intus integrâ, apice late tecto pube cinereâ fusco subpunctatâ, lineolâ albâ obliquâ antice marginatâ, antennis pallidis, articulo tertio crassissimo, fusiformi et fusco tincto, quarto brevi pallido incrassato, quinto et sequentibus gracilibus. Long. lin. 3.

Head short in front, antennæ with the first two joints ferruginous, third thickest of all, spindle-shaped, pale at the base and on the under side, tinged with brown above; fourth joint pale yellow, short, much thickened, the following joints slender, yellowish; third, fourth, fifth and sixth joints with longish pale hairs on the hinder edge; elytra somewhat flattened at the base, shining blackish-brown with a triangular spot on each side before the middle, the base of the triangle on the margin; the apex widely tipped with short greyish hairs, with a few punctures arranged in lines, from each of which proceeds a bristly hair; these punctures in some lights seem as if surrounded with brown, which gives the grey apex a mottled look; apex of elytra mucronated. Legs pale, femora tinged with brown, tibiæ brownish, with scattered longish hairs. Under side of body ferruginous.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem, Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

2. IBIDION APPROXIMATUM, n. s. B.M.

. nigro-fuscum, elytris maculâ marginali mediâ albâ intus emarginatâ, apice late tecto pube cinereâ antice subundulatâ, longe mucronatâ, antennis pallidis, articulo tertio incrassato fusiformi.
Long. lin. 3.

Head short in front, blackish-brown with a slight greyish pubescence; antennæ pale yellow, first two joints tinged with brown, third joint thickened, spindle-shaped, pale yellow tinged with brown behind, the hinder edge of third, fourth and fifth joints with longish pale hairs, fourth joint not thicker than the fifth. Thorax blackish-brown with a greyish pubescence, constricted behind; the front part with a slightly elevated line down the middle; scutellum with a greyish pubescence; elytra blackish-brown, with a pale marginal patch about the middle of each elytron deeply notched on each side, widest on the margin; apex broadly tipped with a greyish pubescence somewhat undulated and occasionally bare in front, and separated from the white patch by a narrow brown line; mucro at the end of each elytron long and pale. Legs pale, with longish scattered hairs; hind femora scarcely reaching to apex of elytra, very slightly mucronated at the end. Metathorax ferruginous, clothed with a short greyish pile; abdomen ferruginous below.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

This may be the other sex of *I. Batesianum*.

33. IBIDION FUSIFERUM.

I. ferrugineum, lucidum, thorace subinæquali, elytris singulis maculis duabus pallidis, apice nigro-fuscis, antennis articulo tertio tumido.

Ibidion fusiferum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 106.
Hab. Brazil.

34. IBIDION CONJUGATUM, n. s. B.M.

I. nigrum, antennis femoribusque ferrugineis, tibiis articulisque primis antennarum nigro-fuscis, elytris fasciis duabus marginalibus obliquis albis margine connexis, apice albis mucronatis.
Long. lin. 2¼–3¼.

Head blackish, mouth slightly ferruginous, eyes with the facets rather coarse; antennæ ferruginous, basal joint black, polished, second joint black, third joint blackish at the base, not thicker than the following, which have many shortish hairs. Thorax black, shining, constricted behind, with shortish scattered hairs.

thorax ferruginous.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

35. IBIDION SULCICORNE, n. s.

I. rubido-ferrugineum, antennarum articulis secundo et planatis angulatis et sulcatis, thorace obscuro, elytris punctatis punctis setigeris, singulis vittâ longitudinali prope basin ad medium prope attingente, vittâque brevi obliquâ pone medium.
Long. lin. 5¼.

Of a reddish ferruginous; between the antennæ at the two slight projections, one on each side; antennæ with fourth joint rather longer than the third, both of them flatt angled, and longitudinally grooved. Thorax with the s dull, with a constricted line near the hind margin. E shining, punctured, apex mucronate; a longitudinal yellow on each elytron rather nearer the suture than the margin touching the base and extending to near the middle, behin short oblique band, somewhat wider near the suture; apex s what more clear than the rest of the elytra, the punctures h short setæ; femora of hind legs reaching to the end of e their extremity slightly bimucronate.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

36. IBIDION PHORACANTHOIDES, n. s.

I. ferrugineo-fuscum, nitidum, griseo-setigerum, elytris sin maculis duabus testaceis transverse positis ante medium marginali minori, alterâ rotundatâ, fasciâ communi subar

testaceous spots placed transversely, one close to the margin very small, the other in the middle larger and rounded; beyond the middle of the elytra, and common to them, there is a transverse somewhat arcuated band, not reaching the side margins of elytra; femora of hind legs not nearly reaching to the end of elytra, and without spines at the extremity.
Hab. Brazil. From Mr. Noel's Collection.

37. IBIDION ROTUNDIPENNE, n. s. B.M.

I. flavo-testaceum; elytris fasciâ transversâ medianâ fusculâ obscurâ, apice rotundato, pedibus brevibus, antennis articulis cylindricis.
Long. lin. 4¼.

Of a yellowish testaceous, with shortish scattered hairs; head and thorax somewhat ferruginous. Head punctured; antennæ with the joints cylindrical. Elytra with the tips rounded, and an obscure brownish band across the middle, widest at the margin. Legs short, femora of hind legs not nearly reaching to the end of elytra.
Hab. ——?

This specimen seems to be immature; older specimens are likely to have the band of the elytra more conspicuous.

38. IBIDION VENEZUELÆ, n. s. B.M.

I. ferrugineo-fuscum, nitidum, elytris singulis maculis duabus pallide flavis, anteriore infra basin et medium, latere emarginatâ, secundâ obliquâ ad medium, elytris apice subemarginatis, marginibus subobtuse mucronatis.
Long. lin. 4¾.

Of a ferruginous brown, polished; thorax on the back subnodose, the hollowed parts covered with a greyish pile. Each elytron has two pale yellow spots, the first midway between the base and the middle, and notched on the side; the second is a short oblique band about the middle, reaching neither to the suture nor to the margin, the apex of each somewhat notched, the margin with a blunt point; femora of hind legs reaching to the end of the elytra.
Hab. Venezuela.

39. IBIDION UNICOLOR, n. s. B.M.

I. piceo-fuscum, nitidum, thorace glabrato; elytris punctatis, punctis ad apicem obsoletis, apice longe-mucronatis, suturâ mucrone breviore, femoribus posticis apice muticis.
Long. lin. 3¾.

Of a pitchy-brown, polished; thorax very smooth; elytra punctured closely, punctures obsolete at the tip, which has a very long mucro; the suture terminates in a shorter point. Femora of hind legs not reaching to end of elytra, without spines at the end.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

40. IBIDION PALLIDULUM, n. s. B.M.

I. pallide rufum, antennis pedibusque flavescentibus; elytris maculâ elongatâ marginali albâ post humerum, fasciâ obliquâ albâ pone medium et apice albo.
Long. lin. 3¼.

Palish rufous, the head and thorax darker, antennæ and legs pale yellowish; third, fourth and fifth joints of antennæ with a few longish hairs on the hinder edge; thorax polished, smooth; elytra pale rufous, with a large elongated pale marginal mark, rounded towards the suture; an oblique white band behind the middle, and the tip white, the band and the tip connected, tip slightly mucronate; elytra punctured in lines, which are rather close and curved, especially near the base; femora with two spines at the apex, the outer larger; under side of body pale ferruginous.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

41. IBIDION SUBEBURNEUM, n. s. B.M.

I. ferrugineum, politum, elytris singulis guttis duabus longitudinalibus eburneis vittâ angustâ obliquâ medianâ et apice albis, elytris lineis punctorum setas pallidas gerentium.
Long. lin. 3¼–4¼.

Ferruginous, polished; antennæ with the third, fourth, fifth and sixth joints with scattered pale hairs on the hinder edge; each elytron with two longitudinal ivory-like spots, the marginal one somewhat behind the other; an oblique white line across the middle, scarcely reaching the suture, the apex white, with a slight mucro; elytra with lines of points, from each of which proceeds a pale bristle. Femora of hind legs extending beyond the end of elytra, the extremity with two short mucrones.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem and Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

42. IBIDION RUFULUM, n. s. B.M.

I. parvulum, lævigatum, politum, rufulum; elytris apice bimucronatis, pilis sparsis, femoribus posticis apicem elytrorum haud attingentibus.
Long. lin. 2¾.

Small, smooth, polished, of a uniform reddish colour; elytra at the apex with two mucrones about equal in length, with scattered reddish hairs; femora not extending to the tip of the elytra.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

43. IBIDION MELANODACRYS, n. s. B.M.

I. parvulum, flavo-testaceum, elytris singulis guttis duabus nigris marginalibus, primâ pone humerum, secundâ ad medium, antennis articulo tertio incrassato.
Long. lin. 2¼.

Small, yellowish testaceous; antennæ with the third joint much thickened, fusiform, yellowish at the base and at the tip, brownish in the middle; fourth joint short, somewhat thickened; thorax smooth, polished. Elytra smooth, polished, tip mucronated, each with two of the deepest black spots; one transverse, behind the shoulder and widest towards the margin, one longer, just behind the middle, oblique, at one end approaching the margin. Femora of hind legs not reaching to the end of the elytra. Under side of the body and legs of the same colour as the upper part.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

44. IBIDION MUSIVUM.

I. nitidum, nigrum, parce albo-setulosum, capite infra antennas orbitisque testaceis; prothorace elongato, cylindrico, subarcuato, basi apiceque constricto, margine anteriore vittisque duabus lateralibus testaceis; elytris basi seriatim punctatis, medio depressis, suturâ, margine summo laterali vittâque arcuatâ ab humero ultra medium descendente testaceis, apice lato maculis duabus ante medium, fasciâque obliquâ pone medium albis; pedibus posterioribus antennisque testaceis.

Ibidion musivum, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 141.
Hab. Peru.

45. IBIDION COMATUM.

I. læve, nigro-fuscum subtus lucidius quam supra; capite, thorace elytrisque pilis sparsis hirtis flavescentibus; antennis nigro-fuscis; pedibus fusco-ferrugineis.

Ibidion comatum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 104.
Hab. Brazil.

46. IBIDION SEX-GUTTATUM. B.I

I. ferrugineum, elytris singulis maculis tribus flavescentibu primâ ovatâ, secundâ subobliquâ, tertiâ parvâ apicali; antenn pedibusque pallide flavis.

Ibidion sexguttatum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 105.
Hab. Brazil.

148. HETERACHTHES.

Heterachthes, *Newman, Entom.* p. 9.
Ibidion, p., *Dej.*

1. HETERACHTHES EBENUS. B.M

H. concolor, niger, opacus, antennarum articulis incrassatis tan tum nitidis.

Heterachthes ebenus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 9.
Ibidion dimidiaticorne, *Dej. Cat.* p. 359.
Ibidion ebenum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. 2
Hab. U. States (E. Florida).

2. HETERACHTHES ERYTHROCNEMUS. B.M

Ibidion erythrocnemum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Venezuela.

3. HETERACHTHES QUADRIMACULATUS.

H. piceus, pernitidus, punctis parcis piliferis, thorace medio sub calloso; elytris versus apicem indeterminate testaceis, basi maculis utrinque duabus flavis.

Ibidion quadrimaculatum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. p. 23.
Heterachthes quadrimaculatus, *Haldem.*
Hab. U. States.

149. STIZOCERA.

Ibidion (Stizocera), *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 107.

1. STIZOCERA ARMATA.

S. capite et thorace lateritiis, nitidis; elytris testaceis, punctatis, punctis piligeris; antennis flavescentibus, articulis tertio quarto et quinto cylindricis, apice spinâ armatis.
Ibidion ? armatum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 107.
Hab. Brazil.

150. OMMIDION.

ɔn, *Newman, Charlesworth's Mag. of Nat. Hist.* iv. 196
).

IDION MODESTUM.

ɔn modestum, *Newman, Charlesworth's Mag. of Nat.* iv. 196.
azil.

151. LISTROCERUM.

rum, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, p. 284.

ROCERUM ASPERICORNE.

atum, lividum, thorace et corpore infra piceo-nigris; rufo, rotundato, inter antennas elevato et angulosim inato, in longitudine profunde sulcato, ore nigro; palpis ineis, oculis lateralibus, valde globosis; antennis corpore um longioribus, articulis elongatis, scobinatis infra et , primo clavato, transversim rugoso, versus apicem extus ito, piceo, secundo transversim stricto, piceo, sequentibus s; thorace longissimo, planiusculo, antice posticeque usque versus medium subattenuato, ad basin latiore, ɔpaco cum lineâ longitudinali latâ nitidiore; minutissime so; scutello mediocri, subrotundato, livido; elytris is latitudine, planiusculis, modice rugosim punctatis et , angulosim rotundatis in suturâ; femoribus latis com-, paululum recurvis; tibiis anterioribus brevioribus subis, primo articulo tarsorum elongato, unguiculis minutis cibus.

um aspericorne, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855,

. Africa (Old Calabar).

152. CERCOPTERA.

ra, *Spinola, Mag. de Zool.* 1840.

OPTERA BANONII.

ra Banonii, *Spinola, Mag. de Zool.* 1840, pl. 12.
—?

153. CARTALLUM.

Cartallum, *Meg., Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 94.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Gmel.*

1. CARTALLUM EBULINUM. B.M.

C. corpore nigro, elytris viridi-cæruleis, antennis mediocribus ferrugineis articulo infimo nigro.

Cerambyx ebulinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 2. 637.
Callidium ruficolle, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 334.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 19. t. 2. f. 27.
Cerambyx Italicus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1851.
Cerambyx monspeliensis, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1842.
Cartallum ruficolle, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 95.
Guér. Icon. R. A. pl. 44. f. 5.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 96.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 4. 80.
Hab. Europe; Africa.

154. PHYTON.

Phyton, *Newman, Entom.* p. 19.
Obrium, p., *Leconte.*
Diozodes, *Haldem.*
Callidium, p., *Say.*

1. PHYTON PALLIDUM. B.M.

Ph. depressum, pallidum, nitidissimum, thorace postice valde angustato, lævigato, margine anticâ lineis tribus subelevatis fuscis; elytris punctis parcis piliferis, lineis quatuor obliquis fuscis, ad suturam angulos formantibus; pectore tibiisque testaceis.

Callidium pallidum, *Say, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.*
Phyton limum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 19.
Obrium lepidum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358.
Diozodes pallida, *Haldem.*
Obrium pallidium, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil.* n. s. ii. p. 22.
Hab. N. America (Ent. Club).

ON MODESTUM, n. s. B.M.

le testaceum, punctato-rugulosum ; thorace postice tribus fuscis externis curvatis ; elytris singulis carinâ dinali, apice emarginatis, post medium lituris duabus bliquis parallelis.
lin. 2–3¼.

ale testaceous, punctured and rugulose, antennæ pale, e joints tinged with brown ; behind the antennæ a ridge ıe middle ; thorax behind with three brown streaks, the ngitudinal, the lateral curved. Elytra with a slight ıal keel not reaching to the apex, surface especially at punctured and rugulose, two brownish lines behind e oblique, parallel, the lower shortest and thickest, tip :marginate. Legs pale, femora tinged with brown.
azon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

155. OBRIUM.

Meg., Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 93.
ι, p., *L.*
p., *Fabr.*

IM CANTHARINUM. B.M.

e submutico, corpose rufo, oculis femoribusque nigris, elytris mollibus, antennis longis.

ι cantharinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 637.
errugínea, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 330.
Col. iv. p. 35. t. 2. f. 17.
ι. *F. I. G.* 34. 14.
ι fuscicornis, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1837.
antharinum, *Curtis, Brit. Ent.* pl. 91.
. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 94.
ope.

IM BRUNNEUM. B.M.

neum, thorace subspinoso, antennis pedibusque con-is.

runnea, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 331.
. *F. I. G.* 34. 15.
runneum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 94.
er, *Käf. Eur.* 2. 55.
ope.

3. Obrium fuscatum.

Obrium fuscatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Senegal.

4. Obrium Amazonicum, n. s.

O. fusculum, pilis curtis confertis passim tectum, elytris p
tatis, singulis longitudinaliter indistincte unicostatis.
Long. lin. 5¾.

Brownish punctured, everywhere covered with crowded s
hairs; the elytra and thorax punctured, each of the elytra
a very indistinct longitudinal rib.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

5. Obrium Fabricianum.

Callidium minutum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 332. 60.
Oliv. t. 5. f. 56.
Clytus minutus, *Fabr. S. El.* i. 346.
Obrium Fabricianum, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* ii. 28.
Hab. New Zealand (Rev. W. Colenso).

6. Obrium guttigerum.

Obrium guttigerum, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* ii. 28. t. 56. f. 4.
Hab. New Zealand (Port Nicholson).

7. Obrium gynandropsidis.

Obrium gynandropsidis, *L. Fairm. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1
p. 59.
Hab. Tahiti.

156. GRACILIA.

Gracilia, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 81.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Leptidea, p., *Muls.*
Nothrus, *Haldem.*

1. Gracilia fasciolata.

G. elongata, ferrugineo-picea, pilosa; thorace elongato, ma
postico ad scutellum dentibus binis erectis; elytris ru
oribus, ante apicem maculâ oblongâ medioque fasciolis l
tudinalibus brevibus duabus tribusve testaceis.

Callidium fasciolatum, *Ziegl., Stev. Bull. Mosc.* 1834, p. 17
Callidium timidum, *Ménétr. Voy. au Caucase,* p. 228.

Gracilia timida, *Muls. Col. Fr.* 102. pl. 2. f. 2.
Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1849, *Bull.* p. lxvi.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 23. 94.
Hab. Tauria; S. Europe.

2. GRACILIA PYGMÆA. B.M.

G. thorace nudo, corpore fusco, antennis longis flavescentibus.

Callidium pygmæum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 339.
Saperda minuta, *Fabr. Mant.* i. 150.
Callidium Vini, *Panz. F. I. G.* 66. 10.
Gracilia pygmæa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 81.
Muls. Col. Fr. 103.
Var. Callidium pusillum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 344.
Hab. S. Europe.

3. GRACILIA BREVIPENNIS.

G. corpore supra depresso, fusco; thorace in fœminâ testaceo-ferrugineo; elytris brevibus, abdomen haud tegentibus.

Leptidea brevipennis, *Muls. Col. Fr.* 105. pl. 2. f. 3.
Gracilia thoracica ♀, *Solier, MSS.*
Hab. S. Europe.

4. GRACILIA MINUTA.

G. rufo-brunnea, thorace unicolore.

Leptidea minuta, *Motch. Bull. Nat. Mosc.* 1845, p. 84.
Hab. Russia (R. Oural).

5. GRACILIA FUSCA.

Gracilia fusca, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 24.
Nothrus fuscus, *Haldem.*
Hab. U. States.

6. GRACILIA MANCA.

Gracilia manca, *Leconte, l. c.* ii. 24.
Hab. U. States (New York).

157. AXINOPALPIS.

Axinopalpis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358.
Redtenb. Gatt. p. 108.
Obrium, p., *Krynicki.*

1. AXINOPALPIS GRACILIS.

A. obscure ferrugineus, subpubescens, antennis pedibusque pallidioribus, thorace brevi supra subtuberculato.

Axinopalpis gracilis, *Ziegl., Dej. Cat.* p. 358.
Obrium gracile, *Krynicki, Bull. Mosc.* v. 162 (1832).
Hab. Austria.

158. SCLETHRUS.

Sclethrus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 247.
Ibidion, p., *Gory.*

1. SCLETHRUS AMŒNUS. B.M.

S. capite nigro, antennis piceis; prothorace rugoso nigro, lineis duabus longitudinalibus caput versus abbreviatis lanuginosis, viridi-argenteis; elytris chalybeis dimidio basali nitido, apicali opaco, utroque bifasciato, fasciis angustis, lanuginosis, viridi-argenteis, obliquis, primâ fere medianâ integrâ, secundâ subapicali imperfectâ, ambabus e margine laterali suturæ basin versus tendentibus.

Sclethrus amœnus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 247.
Ibidion amœnum, *Gory, Mag. de Zool.* 1833, pl. 58?
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

159. CYLINDREPOMUS.

Cylindrepomus, *Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 268.

1. CYLINDREPOMUS NIGROFASCIATUS.

C. angustus, parallelus, undique cinereo-sericeus; antennis pedibusque rufis; thorace cylindrico; elytris acuminatis, cinereo-sericeis, limbo externo, maculâ subhumerali, fasciâ mediâ, maculâque ante apicem nigris.

Cylindrepomus nigro-fasciatus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 268. t. 17. f. 2.
Hab. New Guinea (Triton Bay).

160. PSILOMERUS.

Psilomerus, *Blanchard, Chevr. Coll.*

1. PSILOMERUS GRACILICORNIS. B.M.

Psilomerus gracilicornis, *Blanch.*
Psilomerus marginicollis, *Chevr.*
Hab. E. Indies (Neelgherries).

161. METHIA.

Methia, *Newman, Entom.* p. 418.
Thia, *Newman, Entom.* p. 18 (olim), nec *Leach.*
Obrium, p., *Dej.*

1. METHIA PUSILLA. B.M.

M. testacea; oculis nigris, antennis fuscis; thorace fusco, lineis duabus longitudinalibus anticis testaceis; elytris pallide testaceis, humeris, fasciâ pone medium undatâ apicibusque fuscis.

Methia pusilla, *Newman, Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 144.
Thia pusilla, *Newman, Entom.* p. 18.
Obrium Dejeanii, *Leconte, Dej. Cat.* p. 358.
Hab. N. America.

162. STENHOMALUS, n. g.

Head with the eyes prominent, wider than the thorax, almost meeting below. Jaws longish, knife-shaped. Antennæ longer than the body, fourth joint rather longer than the third, fifth longer than the fourth; tenth and eleventh joints somewhat curved. Thorax contracted before and behind, bulging on each side in the middle. Body depressed. Legs slightly clavate. Elytra rounded at the apex.

1. STENHOMALUS FENESTRATUS, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 2. B.M.

S. piceo-brunneus, elytris medio ad suturam maculâ pallidâ subdepressâ, ante apicem et ad suturam maculâ elongatâ pallidâ depressâ medio fenestratâ.
Long. lin. 3½.

Pale pitchy-brown, antennæ lighter rufescent, third, fourth, fifth and sixth joints with scattered longish hairs on the hinder margin and a delicate greyish pubescence, especially on the terminal joints. Thorax somewhat nodulose on the middle of the back, with scattered erect hairs. Scutellum with the base covered by the thorax, yellowish. Elytra pitchy-brown, punctured, shoulders and tip smooth; each about the middle and close to

the suture has a somewhat depressed palish yello
tween which and the tip there is another elongate
pressed, palish spot, which is fenestrated in the mi
slightly clavate, pitchy.
Hab. N. China (Coll. R. Fortune).

163. MEROSTENUS, n. g.

Head somewhat depressed, short before the eyes.
jecting, wider than the thorax. Antennæ as long a
third joint not so long as the fourth, fifth and the foll
longer than the fourth. Thorax somewhat narrow,
wide. Elytra elongated, flattened, at the apex prod
with the femora slightly clavate, of two hind legs co

1. MEROSTENUS PRODUCTUS, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 3.

M. pallido-testaceus, punctatissimus, thoracis dor
tribus abbreviatis; elytris apice subobtuse product
Long. lin. 4½.

Of a pale testaceous colour, very thickly punctur
thorax with three abbreviated carinulæ; elytra at th
what bluntly produced.
Hab. Jamaica (Coll. Gosse).

164. CERESIUM.

Ceresium, *Newman, Entom.* p. 322.
Obrium et Callidium, p., *Newman* (olim).

1. CERESIUM IMMITE.

C. testaceum; prothorace fere cylindraceo, capite
longiore, subtiliter punctato, tuberculis nonnullis
structo; elytris punctatis, apice rotundatis.

Obrium immite, *Newman, Entom.* p. 247.
Ceresium immite, *Newman, Entom.* p. 322.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

2. CERESIUM ÆTHIOPS.

C. nigrum, nitidum; antennis articulis 5 apicalibı
lanuginosis; capite, thorace elytrisque profunde
fasciâ lanuginosâ pone elytrorum medium.

Obrium Æthiops, *Newman, Entom.* p. 247.
Ceresium Æthiops, *Newman, Entom.* p. 322.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

3. CERESIUM RARIPILUM. B.M.

C. nigrum, scabre punctatum, pilis longis sparsis undique obsitum; scutello albido-tomentoso.

Ceresium raripilum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 322.
Hab. Philippine Islands.

4. CERESIUM GENICULATUM, n. s. B.M.

C. nigrum, punctatum, puncto singulo pilum cinereum gerente, antennis pedibusque rufis, femoribus apice, tibiisque basi nigris.

Black, punctured, each point having a cinereous hair; the antennæ, palpi and legs rufous, the tip of the femora and base of the tibiæ black, the punctures on the thorax confluent; tibiæ with rather long yellowish-grey hairs.
Length 6 lines.
Hab. E. Indies.

5. CERESIUM SINICUM, n. s. B.M.

C. nigriusculo-fuscum; ore, antennis, elytris pedibusque subferrugineis, thorace punctato-subruguloso, lineâ mediâ interruptâ dorsali lævi, lineis duabus posticis abbreviatis griseo-pilosis, et maculâ parvâ griseo-pilosâ anticâ in utroque latere.

Darkish brown; mouth, antennæ, elytra and legs somewhat ferruginous; thorax roughly punctured, with a smooth interrupted line down the middle and two shortened lines behind covered with greyish hairs, and a small greyish hairy spot in front on each side.
Length 5¼ lines.
Hab. N. China (Coll. Fortune).

6. CERESIUM LEUCOSTICTICUM, n. s. Pl. VI. f. 1. B.M.

C. nigro-piceum, antennis pedibus suturâque subferrugineis, thorace punctato, lineâ elongatâ lævi, maculis duabus albis piligeris, antice, lineolisque posticis duabus albis piligeris, scutello albo, piligero; elytris singulis maculis 4–6 albis piligeris, unâ basali suturali et communi.

Dark pitchy-brown; antennæ, legs and suture somewhat ferruginous; thorax punctured, with a smooth longitudinal line in

the middle, two small spots in front covered with small hairs, one on each side, and a white line on each side behind; scutellum covered with white hairs; behind it on the suture and divided by it, a small spot of white hairs; about the middle two or three small spots of white hairs; behind near the tip two small spots of white hairs, sometimes forming a small band. Beneath spotted on the sides with white.

Length 3¼ to 4¼ lines.

Hab. E. Indies.

7. CERESIUM ZEYLANICUM, n. s. B.M.

C. obscure fuscum, elytris antennisque subferrugineis, pedibus obscure fuscis, thorace pilis griseis depressis; plagâ magnâ dorsali mediâ nudâ, angulis anticis lineâque longitudinali subelevatis, lævibus; maculis quatuor parvis nudis, in parte posticâ 2·2, scutello pilis griseis depressis.

Long. lin. 6¼.

Dull brown; elytra and antennæ somewhat ferruginous; legs dull brown; thorax with greyish depressed hairs, a large naked space in the middle; the anterior angles and a longitudinal line somewhat raised and smooth; four small spots free from hair, situated behind, arranged in a square; scutellum with depressed greyish hairs.

Hab. Ceylon.

8. CERESIUM CRETATUM, n. s. B.M.

C. cinnamomeum, capite albo bimaculato, thorace guttis sex albis maculato, elytris singulis guttis sex albis, duabus sub-basalibus obliquis, tribus medianis et alterâ transversâ subapicali.

Long. lin. 4.

Cinnamon-brown, head with two white spots; thorax with six white spots; each of the elytra with six white spots, two near the base oblique, three in the middle, and one transverse near the tip.

Hab. N. India.

9. CERESIUM? INTORTUM.

C. capite parvo luteo, oculis fuscis, antennis luteis, articulis apice fuscis; thorace capite longiore, luteo, marginibus anticâ et posticâ fuscis, dorso trituberculato; elytris apice rotundatis, punctatis luteis, fasciis diversis fuscis; femoribus repente tumidis, basi luteis apice fuscis, tibiis tarsisque luteis.

Callidium intortum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 223.
Ceresium? intortum, *Newman, l. c.* 322.
Hab. Australia.

10. CERESIUM? VILE.

C. pallide fuscum, lanugine cinereâ plus minusve irroratum, thoracis dorso punctato, inæquali, maculis nonnullis lanuginosis cinereis obscuris notato; elytris parallelis, punctatis, apice inermibus; femoribus tumidis.

Callidium vile, *Newman, Entom.* p. 223.
Ceresium? vile, *Newman, l. c.* 322.
Hab. Australia.

165. CURIUS.

Curius, *Newman, Entom.* p. 17.
Plectromerus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358.

1. CURIUS DENTATUS. B.M.

C. testaceus, obscurus, subtiliter ac crebre punctatus; capite fusco, antennis pallidis, articulis apice fuscis; prothorace testaceo, vittâ longitudinali ante marginem posticam divisâ, fuscâ; elytris testaceis, fusco nubilis; femoribus apice late fuscis.

Curius dentatus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 17, and fig.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 22.
Hab. N. America (E. Florida).

2. CURIUS SCAMBUS. B.M.

C. luteolus fusco varius, antennarum articulis basi pallidis, apice fuscis, thorace fere cylindrico, glabro, subtiliter punctato, elytris profunde punctatis, pedibus mediocribus, repente valde tumidis, tibiis subarcuatis.

Curius scambus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 79.
Plectromerus signifer, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. N. America (E. Florida).

166. ONCHOMERUS.

Onchomerus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 358.
Curtomerus, *Steph. Manual*, p. 269.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*

1. ONCHOMERUS PILICORNIS.

O. thorace subtuberculato, ferrugineo, elytris testaceis, an mediocribus, villosis, femoribus clavatis.

Callidium pilicorne, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 341.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 68. t. 8. f. 99.
Curtomerus luteus, *Steph. Manual of Brit. Col.* p. 275.
Hab. W. Indies; Britain (introd.).

2. ONCHOMERUS BIPUNCTATUS, n. s. Pl. VII. f. 2.

O. pallide testaceus, elytris singulis maculâ parvâ nigrâ me thorace creberrime punctato; antennis articulo quarto articulis tertio et quinto subæqualibus.

Pale testaceous; thorax obscure, very thickly and c punctured; antennæ with the fourth joint short, very little than the second; the third and fifth joints about equal in l elytra somewhat shining, rather thickly punctured in the n with a small black spot.

Length 4 to 5 lines.
Hab. W. Africa (Sierra Leone) (Rev. D. F. Morgan).

3. ONCHOMERUS UNICOLOR.

Onchomerus unicolor, *Latr. Dej. Cat.* p. 358. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mauritius (Coll. Chevr.).

167. TRITOMACRUS.

Tritomacrus, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* i. 510.

1. TRITOMACRUS TESTACEUS.

T. testaceus, oculis fere concoloribus, antennis corpore valde gioribus.

Tritomacrus testaceus, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* i. 510.
Obrium pallidum, *Bentley, MSS.*
Hab. Ireland (introduced).

168. DERE, n. g.

Antennæ shortish, not reaching to the end of the elytra, joint the longest, the following joints short, somewhat thic towards the end. Thorax nearly as wide as long, graduall

efore and behind from the middle. Elytra long, de-
ılong the back on each side of the suture, sides rounded.
ırtish, femora not reaching to the end of the elytra.

: THORACICA, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 1. B.M.

cyanea, thorace miniaceo, dorsi marginibus anticis et
ıs nigris, elytris ad suturam deplanatis, singulis apice
inatis et bimucronatis.
lin. 3¼.

deep cyaneous colour, the thorax vermilion-red, the
d posterior margins black; elytra flattened near the
ach notched at the tip, and furnished with two sharp

China (Coll. R. Fortune).

169. CLYTUS.

Fabr.
, p., *Linn.*
rx, p., *Linn.*
n, p., *Oliv.*
ıs, *Muls. Col. Fr.* 71.
ıs, *Leconte.*
tus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* 91.
lis, *Dej. Cat.* 357.
ıysus, *Motch. Bull. Mosc.* 1845, p. 369.

'US ERYTHROPUS. B.M.

; thoracis fasciis tribus, elytrorum fasciâ baseos et ma-
lecem, quarum suturalibus 4, luteis; antennis pedibus-
ıbris.

rythropus, *Chevr. Col. du Mex.* 4.
). & *Gory, Mon.* p. 4. pl. 2. f. 1.
exico.

'US PROXIMUS.

; thorace globoso fasciis tribus, elytrorum fasciâ baseos
culis undecim luteis.

roximus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 5. pl. 2. f. 2.
azil.

3. CLYTUS MEXICANUS. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis fasciis tribus, elytrorum maculis undecim, quarum suturalibus 4, luteis; antennis pedibusque rubris.

Clytus mexicanus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 6. pl. 2. f. 3.
Hab. Mexico.

4. CLYTUS VARIEGATUS.

C. niger; capite luteo maculato; thoracis lineâ anticâ transversâ et lineis duabus posticis, in medio interruptis; elytrorum maculis numerosis, luteis; antennis pedibusque rubris.

Clytus variegatus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 6. pl. 2. f. 4.
Hab. Mexico.

5. CLYTUS VITTICOLLIS. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis vittâ utrinque luteâ; elytris luteo irroratis, punctis tribus suturalibus luteis; pedibus antennisque rubidis.

Clytus vitticollis, *Hope, Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 7. pl. 2. f. 5.
Hab. Mexico.

6. CLYTUS CHALYBEATUS, n. s. B.M.

C. nigerrimus, capite antice et postice flavo, thorace maculis duabus posticis flavis, elytris nigro-chalybeis velutinis, singulis lineolis duabus perobliquis, unâ trans angulum humeralem, alterâ post scutellum ad medium lateris currente; abdominis basi singulis lateribus plagis duabus magnis albis.

Of a deep black, antennæ black, head in front and behind covered with yellowish scales; thorax behind with a large yellowish scale-covered spot on each side, under side in the middle with a greyish pubescence; elytra of a deep blackish steel-blue, each with two oblique lines of white hairs, the first across the humeral angle, the second springing from a common white spot behind the scutellum, and extending obliquely to the side terminating beyond the middle; sides of thorax between middle and hind legs with a white patch; abdomen on each side at the base with two large spots covered with white scales. Legs black, first and second pairs somewhat pubescent.

Length 10 lines.
Hab. Brazil (Spirito Santo).

7. CLYTUS ACUTUS. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis lineis duabus transversis, elytrorum lineis 5 angulatis luteis, antennis pedibusque nigris.

tus, *Germ. Mag. Ent.* iv. p. 170.
& *Gory, Mon.* p. 9. pl. 3. f. 8.
siliensis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 356.
il.

S RUFIPES.

thoracis fasciis tribus, elytrorum lineis 5 transversis et suturalibus tribus luteis; pedibus antennisque rubris.

pes, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 8. pl. 2. f. 6.
il.

S CONGENER. B.M.

thorace rotundato, fasciis tribus luteis; elytris fasciâ rectâ, fasciis quatuor arcuatis punctisque suturalibus luteis; pedibus antennisque fere rubris.

igener, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 8. pl. 3. f. 7.
il.

US PALLIDE-ZONATUS. B.M.

lide-zonatus, *Chevr. Coll.*
nos Ayres.

US CAYENNENSIS. B.M.

thoracis lineis transversis tribus; elytrorum lineis sis angulatis 4, et maculâ longitudinali posticâ ad suuteis.

yennensis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 10. pl. 3. f. 9.
il.

US CASTANEUS.

us; thoracis lineolis transversis tribus, elytrorum linet lineâ suturali, luteis.

taneus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 10. pl. 3. f. 10.
il.

US NEBULOSUS. B.M.

is; antennis nigris, cinereo-annulatis; elytris fuscis transversis nebulosis cinereis.

bulosus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 11. pl. 3. f. 11.
li.

14. CLYTUS ANTENNATUS, n. s. B.M.

C. fuscus, subsericeus, thorace squamulis flavis tecto; elytris apice mucronatis, fasciis duabus latiusculis, lineisque duabus undatis cinereo-flavis; antennis corpore sublongioribus articulis tertio ad septimum apice extus spinosis; corpore subtus pilis brevibus cinereo-flavis induto.

Brown, somewhat silky; head with the under side, a band before and behind the eyes covered with greyish-yellow scales. Thorax depressed above, covered with short yellow hairs, beneath the hairs are greyish; the posterior margin brown. Antennæ brown, somewhat longer than the thorax, the joints from the third to the seventh with a spine at the end on the outside. Elytra sharply spined at the tip, with two rather wide transverse bands of pale yellowish hairs, one before and one behind the middle, the first not reaching the suture; behind each is an undulating greyish-yellow line; under side and legs covered with short yellowish-grey hairs.

Length 9½ lines.

Hab. W. Coast of America (Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R.N.).

15. CLYTUS HARTWEGII, n. s. Pl. VI. f. 8. B.M.

C. niger; thorace profunde bi-impresso; elytris ornatis maculis, lineisque angulatis pallidis, puniceo tinctis; antennarum articulis tertio ad sextum, apice extus spinosis; pedibus posticis, tarsorum articulo primo elongato, dilatato, femoribus omnibus basi ferrugineis.

Black; head with a band of short pale hairs in front, and two pale hairy spots before the antennæ spotted with red, the inside of the notch of the eye and a short band behind each covered with pale-red-blotched hairs. Thorax ashy-brown above, rounded on the sides, somewhat reticulated above, slightly pilose, with two deep impressions, one on each side of the back: scutellum black. Elytra black, with various pale spots and angled letter-like lines, more or less tinged with pink or red; six of the spots are on the suture in three lines, a spine at the apex of each elytron. Legs black, base of femora ferruginous; basal joint of the tarsus of hind foot elongated and dilated. Under side of body covered with short cinereous hairs.

Length 9 lines.

Hab. Mexico (Oajaca) (Coll. Hartweg).

16. CLYTUS CHILIENSIS.

C. niger; capitis lineolâ posticâ, thoracis lineâ arcuatâ, elytrorum

lineolis quatuor arcuatis et alterâ posticâ rectâ, corporis subtus maculis octo, flavis; elytrorum basi antennisque fulvis.

Clytus Chiliensis, *Chevr.*, *Lap. & Gory*, *Mon.* p. 11. pl. 3. f. 12.
Hab. Chili.

17. CLYTUS BORYI.

C. fuscus, fere niger; thoracis lineis 4 transversis, elytrorum lineis 5 transversis luteis.

Clytus Boryi, *Lap. & Gory*, *Mon.* p. 12. pl. 3. f. 13.
Gay, *Chili*, t. 29. f. 5.
Hab. Chili.

18. CLYTUS HOFFMANNI.

C. villosus, niger; thorace globoso; elytris apice acutis, longitudinaliter unicostatis, fasciis 2 obliquis et alterâ transversâ cinereis; corpore subtus maculis 4 flavis.

Clytus Hoffmanni, *Lap. & Gory*, *Mon.* p. 13. pl. 6. f. 13 bis.
Hab. S. America?

19. CLYTUS APELLES. B.M.

C. thorace flavido-tomentoso, immaculato; elytris nigris, griseo flavoque signatis; antennis pedibusque nigris, pubescentiâ argenteâ leviter tectis.

Clytus Apelles, *Newman*, *Ent. Mag.* v. 394.
Hab. Mexico (Ent. Club).

20. CLYTUS LABYRINTHICUS. B.M.

Clytus labyrinthicus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico.

21. CLYTUS PICTUS. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis fasciis 4, elytrorum maculis transversis sex, plus minusve arcuatis, luteis; pedibus antennisque rubris.

Leptura picta, *Drury*, *Ill.* i. 91. pl. 41. f. 2.
Leptura Robiniæ, *Forster*, *Cent. Ins.* 43.
Leptura ziczac, *Voet. Col.* iii. 54. t. 19. f. 91, var.
Callidium flexuosum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 331.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 34. t. 6. f. 76.
Clytus flexuosus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 345.
Lap. & Gory, *Mon.* p. 13. pl. 4. f. 14.

Arhopalus Robiniæ, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 17.
Arhopalus pictus, *Leconte, l. c.* p. 177.
Hab. N. America.

22. CLYTUS DECORUS. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis fasciis 4, elytrorum fasciis 5, tertiâ arcuatâ, apiceque luteis; pedibus antennisque nigris.

Callidium decorum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 63. t. 8. f. 92.
Clytus decorus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 460.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 14. pl. 4. f. 15.
Hab. N. America.

23. CLYTUS SUTURALIS. B.M.

C. fuscus; thorace cylindrico, elytrorum vittâ suturali latâ cinereâ, pedibus obscuris.

Callidium suturale, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 62. pl. 7. f. 91.
Clytus suturalis, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 473.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 15. pl. 4. f. 16.
Euryscelis suturalis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 357.
Euryscelis longipes, *Dej.* (olim).
Hab. W. Indies (St. Domingo).

24. CLYTUS PODAGRICUS, n. s.

C. ferrugineus, pilis brevibus flavo-griseis, elytris singulis maculâ lævi ferrugineâ triangulari postice rectâ, ad suturam sed non ad latus; femoribus incrassatis, tibiis posticis incrassatis fusiformibus.

Of a ferruginous-brown, covered with short yellowish-grey scale-like hairs; thorax gibbous, with three short transverse carinulæ, parallel to each other, one near the front margin, two near the hind margin; elytra pointed in the middle, and gradually sloping from the point to the suture; a triangular space on each free from hairs, close to the suture, edge straight behind; all the femora thickened; tibiæ of the hind legs thickened, spindle-shaped; antennæ pale ferruginous.

Length 5 lines.
Hab. St. Domingo.

25. CLYTUS JEKELII. B.M.

C. fuscus; elytris cinereis, suturâ et lineolâ arcuatâ albis.

Clytus longipes, *Buq., Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 16. pl. 4. f. 17 (nec *Kirby*).
Hab. Chili.

. CLYTUS DEVASTATOR. B.M.

rubro-fuscus; thorace transversim rugoso, elytrorum lineolâ albâ cordis figuram in suturâ fingente, corpore subtus albo maculato.

ytus devastator, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 17. pl. 4. f. 18 bis.

ar. Elytrorum maculâ suturali angustâ cinereâ.

ytus rufescens, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 16. pl. 4. f. 18.
ab. Cuba; Mexico.

'. CLYTUS ANGULATUS. B.M.

rubro-fuscus; thorace inæquali lateribus subspinoso, elytrorum maculis 4 transversis et puncto utrinque luteis.

ytus angulatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 350.
llidium rhombifer, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 46. pl. 4. f. 51.
ytus rhombifer, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 17. pl. 4. f. 19.

ar. Elytrorum suturâ, maculis tribus transversis et puncto utrinque cinereis.

ytus Hopei, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 20 (18). pl. 5. f. 20?
ab. Jamaica; N. America.

). CLYTUS RUFUS. B.M.

rubro-fuscus; elytrorum maculis minutis quinque, secundâ suturali elongatâ, albis.

llidium rufum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 28. pl. 7. f. 81.
ytus rufus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 467.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 19. pl. 5. f. 21.
ab. Columbia.

'. CLYTUS CARINATUS.

obscurus; thorace longitudinaliter carinato lineis tribus transversis, elytrorum maculâ humerali et tribus alteris transversis, luteis; pedibus rubidis.

ytus carinatus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 19. pl. 5. f. 22.
ib. N. America.

. CLYTUS ERYTHROCEPHALUS. B.M.

rubro-fuscus; thorace subinæquali; elytris nigris, basi fere rubrâ et fasciis tribus luteis.

llidium erythrocephalum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 335.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 47. pl. 5. f. 60.
Pal. Beauv. Ins. Rec. pl. 37. f. 5.

Clytus erythrocephalus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 350.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 20. pl. 5. f. 23.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 22. 92.
Callidium acuminatum, *Fabr. Spec. Ins.* i. p. 243.
Callidium (Clytus) aspericolle, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 517.
Hab. N. America (Europe (Fiume)?).

31. CLYTUS IMPAR. B.M.

C. niger; elytrorum maculâ baseos et fasciis tribus, duabus ultimis obliquis, luteis.

Callidium (Clytus) impar, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 517.
Clytus impar, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 21. pl. 5. f. 24.
Hab. Brazil.

32. CLYTUS PUSILLUS.

C. niger; elytrorum lineâ baseos semicirculari et fasciis duabus suturalibus luteis.

Clytus pusillus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 22. pl. 5. f. 25.
Hab. Brazil.

33. CLYTUS CURVATUS. B.M.

C. niger; thorace longitudinaliter subelevato, fasciis tribus; elytris maculis duabus baseos, lineis tribus transversis obliquis et maculâ apicali luteis.

Clytus curvatus, *Germ. Mag.* iv. 171.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 25. pl. 6. f. 29.
Var. Clytus dorsalis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 23. pl. 5. f. 27.
Hab. Brazil.

34. CLYTUS MAGICUS. B.M.

C. velutinus, niger; thoracis parte posticâ cinereâ; elytrorum basi rubrâ et lineis transversis cinereis tribus, quarum duæ priores obliquæ, cinereis.

Clytus magicus, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 93. t. 18. f. 16.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 25. pl. 6. f. 30.
Hab. Brazil.

35. CLYTUS CHEVROLATI.

C. castaneus, thorace subquadrato et elytris postice luteis; hi maculâ ante apicem fuscâ.

Clytus Chevrolati, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 26. pl. 6. f. 31.
Hab. Cuba.

6. CLYTUS LUSCUS. B.M.

♂. niger; thorace in medio subelevato margine anticâ rufâ et maculâ utrinque rubrâ; elytris basi rubris, lunulâ suturali luteâ et lineis posticis nonnullis cinereis; antennis pedibusque fuscis; femoribus apice obscuris.

Clytus luscus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 347.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 27. pl. 6. f. 32.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 27.
Clytus aculeatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 356.
Clytus humeralis, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 394.

Var. Thoracis lineis tribus transversis luteis.

Callidium scutellare, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 51. t. 5. f. 52.
Clytus scutellaris, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 467.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 53. pl. 11. f. 62.
Hab. N. America.

7. CLYTUS MORITZII. B.M.

Clytus Moritzii, *Mannerh.*
Hab. Venezuela.

8. CLYTUS ARANEIFORMIS. B.M.

♂. niger; thorace inæquali; elytris basi rubidis, fasciis duabus angulatis albis, suturâ postice albâ; pedibus antennisque rubris, femorum apice nigro.

Callidium araneiforme, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 61. t. 7. f. 90.
Clytus araneiformis, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 468.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 28. pl. 6. f. 33.
Hab. W. Indies (St. Domingo).

9. CLYTUS SOBRINUS. B.M.

♂. niger; thorace postice cinereo; elytrorum lineis duabus obliquis et lineâ posticâ luteis.

Clytus sobrinus, *Lap. & Gory*, p. 29. pl. 6. f. 35.
Hab. Brazil.

10. CLYTUS BATESII, n. s. B.M.

♂. thorace nigro, antice griseo anguste postice late marginato, maculâ magnâ mediâ posticâ nigrâ; elytris aureo-flavis, singulis maculâ marginali subhumerali; maculâ trapezoideâ mediâ, suturam non attingente, et apice nigris.
Long. lin. 5¼.

Thorax black, in front narrowly, behind widely, margined with greyish, a large spot behind (in the middle) black; elytra golden-yellow, each with a marginal black spot beneath the shoulder; a trapezoidal black spot in the middle not touching the suture; the tip black.
Hab. Amazon (Santarem) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

41. CLYTUS OLIVACEUS. B.M.

C. niger; thorace postice cinereo; elytris basi et postice cum fasciâ latâ luteâ cinereis, lunulâ suturali albâ.

Clytus olivaceus, *Lap. & Gory*, p. 30. pl. 7. f. 36.
Hab. Brazil.

42. CLYTUS AUGUSTI.

C. niger, thorace inæquali; elytrorum basi, apice et lineâ transversâ albis.

Clytus Augusti, *Chevr. Col. du Mex.* fasc. 4.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 30. pl. 7. f. 37.
Clytus dubius, *Chevr. Col. du Mex.* fasc. 4.
Hab. Mexico.

43. CLYTUS TRIANGULARIS.

C. niger; elytrorum lineâ baseos obliquâ, maculâ triangulari ad suturam et fasciâ posticâ cinereis.

Clytus triangularis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 31. pl. 7. f. 38.
Hab. Cayenne.

44. CLYTUS GLOBICOLLIS.

C. niger, thorace globulari; elytrorum lineâ baseos obliquâ, maculâ triangulari ad suturam et alterâ posticâ transversâ albis.

Clytus globicollis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 32. pl. 7. f. 39.
Hab. Cayenne.

45. CLYTUS TROGLODYTES.

C. niger, thorace ovato; elytrorum lineâ baseos obliquâ; maculâ suturali triangulari et lineolâ posticâ transversâ albis.

Clytus troglodytes, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 33. pl. 7. f. 41.
Hab. Cayenne.

5. CLYTUS UNICOLOR.

. obscure griseo-cinereus, elytris subfuscis, thorace carinulis tribus longitudinalibus obscuris.

lytus unicolor, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 34. pl. 8. f. 43.
ab. Peru.

7. CLYTUS LÆTUS. B.M.

. thorace rufo, elytris truncatis, atris; maculis tribus flavis, antennis pedibusque ferrugineis.

lytus lætus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 348.
ab. Brazil (Para).

8. CLYTUS WALLACEI, n. s. B.M.

. niger; ore, genis, antennisque fusco-ferrugineis, antennis apice pallidioribus, elytris lineâ brevi sub-basali, et maculâ triangulari communi, læte aureis, abdominis segmentis duobus primis niveis, meso- et meta-thoracibus subtus niveo-maculatis; pedibus nigris, tarsis flavis.

Black; mouth, cheeks and antennæ brownish ferruginous, ie antennæ at the ends paler. Thorax with the posterior half mewhat cinereous; scutellum at the end somewhat cinereous, short fine yellow oblique line near the base and a similarly loured triangular spot on the suture common to both; behind ie middle of the elytra there is an obscure transverse cine- ous band; the first two segments of the abdomen beneath ow-white, a large triangular snow-white spot on the sides of ie metathorax, and a short white line on the margin of the esothorax. Legs black, tarsi yellowish-brown.
Length 4 lines.
ab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

9. CLYTUS FESTIVUS. B.M.

. niger, velutinus; scutello, elytrorum maculâ baseos oblongâ, alterâ triangulari ad suturam et maculâ apicis oblongâ, luteis.

lytus festivus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 348.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 85. pl. 16. f. 98.

ar. Thorace elevato, elytrorum maculâ baseos obliquâ; alterâ triangulari ad suturam et tertiâ in medio luteis.

lytus curtus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 34. pl. 8. f. 42.
ab. S. America.

50. CLYTUS LEPRIEURI.

C. castaneo-fuscus, scutello albo; elytrorum maculâ ad mar ginem externam erectâ, alterâ triangulari ad suturam et line transversali posticâ albis.

Clytus Leprieuri, *Buq., Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 29. pl. 6. f. 34.
Hab. Cayenne.

51. CLYTUS PALMATUS. B.M

C. velutinus, niger; thorace fusco; scutello elytrorumque m culis tribus suturalibus luteis.

Callidium palmatum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 29. pl. 7. f. 82.
Clytus festivus, p., *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 465 (nec *Fabr.*).
Clytus palmatus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 84. pl. 16. f. 97.
Hab. Brazil.

52. CLYTUS FULMINANS. B.M

C. thorace globoso maculato; elytris nigris; fasciis undat angulatis albis.

Callidium fulminans, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 332.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 32. t. 5. f. 63.
Clytus fulminans, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 346.
Lap. & Gory, p. 35. pl. 8. f. 44.
Hab. N. America.

53. CLYTUS LICIATUS. B.M

C. thorace subvilloso, nigro; lineis quatuor albis, intermedii abbreviatis, antennis brevibus.

Cerambyx liciatus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 636.
Callidium liciatum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 33. t. 1. f. 8, t. 3. f. 35.
Clytus liciatus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 461.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 36. pl. 8. f. 45.
Callidium Hafniense, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 343.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 12.
Callidium confusum, *Herbst, Arch.* p. 98. t. 26. f. 18.
Cerambyx longipes, *Vill. Ent.* i. 256. t. 1. f. 29.
Var. Clytus atomarius, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 346.
Callidium omega, *Rossi, Faun. Etrusc.* i. 154.
Leptura O-o, *Schrank, En. Ins.* i. 162.
Leptura maculata, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1877.
Hab. Europe.

)SPERSUS.

testaceo-tomentosus, thorace globoso, elytris
tis, maculis sex testaceis.

is, *Gebler*, (*Ledebour*, p. 181) *Bull. Mosc.* 1848,

Barnaul).

)MINULA, n. s. B.M.

antennarum articulis septem ultimis albo-seri-
nigro angulis anticis albo-notatis, postice lineis
)us albis, unâ utrinque; elytris singulis a basi
n ferrugineis, lineâ angustâ fulguratâ albâ, apice
iturâ oblique albo-marginatâ, lineâque angustâ
nter nigrum et ferrugineum.

ntennæ black, with the last seven joints covered
ish hairs. Thorax black, longer than wide,
very minute warts, a slight furrow down the
erior angles of thorax with a round whitish spot,
th a short whitish line. Scutellum black. Elytra
o a little beyond the middle ferruginous, each
rrow line of white hairs, a narrow oblique white
e ferruginous space, the apex deep black, the
d margined with a whitish band, which is widest
first two pairs ferruginous, hind pair ferruginous
of the femora and the tibiæ black. Body black
iorax and two basal segments of abdomen on the
th yellowish-white.
(Coll. Fortune).

RAYII, n. s. Pl. VI. f. 4. B.M.

)race maculis 12 aureis angulatis decorato, duabus
supra; elytris nigro et ferrugineo variegatis albo-
ntennis articulis sex ultimis albis, corpore subtus
edibus mediis et posticis femoribus et tibiis basi

næ with the last six joints white, prothorax with
yellow spots, ten on the upper side, four in front,
ones behind the margin, four in a transverse line
lle, and one longer than the rest on each side
um black, with a patch of white hairs at the tip;
us, ends and sides with black patches and lines,
me zigzag white lines; elytra somewhat trun-

cated at the end, each apiculated at the suture and the sides; under side of thorax with white spots. Abdomen on each side with five white bands. Legs black, base of tibiæ and femora of middle and hind legs ferruginous.

Length 7 lines.

Hab. N. China (Coll. Fortune).

57. CLYTUS VICINUS. B.M.

C. niger; thorace fusco, punctis quatuor transversim dispositis nigris; elytrorum puncto humerali, lineolis duabus transversis ad suturam erectis apiceque albidis.

Clytus vicinus, *Hope, Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 38. pl. 8. f. 47.
Var. Clytus carenifrons, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 65. pl. 12. f. 75.
Hab. E. Indies.

58. CLYTUS SMEEI.

C. obscure fuscus; thorace rubido punctis duobus nigris; elytrorum lineâ baseos circulari, puncto pone humeros fasciâ posticâ apiceque luteis.

Clytus Smei, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 37. pl. 8. f. 46.
Hab. E. Indies.

59. CLYTUS HAYII. B.M.

C. latior, niger; thoracis lineis duabus utrinque; elytrorum maculâ humerali, fasciis tribus arcuatis apiceque cum pedibus luteis.

Clytus speciosus, *Say, Amer. Ent.* iii. pl. 53 (nec Cl. speciosus. *Adams, Mannerh.*).
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 39. pl. 8. f. 48.
Clytus Hayii, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. 118. pl. 65. f. 6.
Arhopalus speciosus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* ii. p. 17.
Hab. N. America (United States).

60. CLYTUS DETRITUS. B.M.

C. fuscus; thorace nigro, fasciis duabus transversis; elytris fasciis quinque flavis; fasciis duabus posticis coadunatis.

Leptura detrita, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 640.
Callidium detritum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 335.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 34. t. 2. f. 17.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 94. f. 5.

ıs, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 350.
Gory, Mon. p. 40. pl. 8. f. 49.
Käf. Eur. 12. 94.
etritus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 71.
.

CHINENSIS. B.M.

ɔscurus; caput elongato-subquadratum, flavum, inter ɔicarinatum cum carinulâ geminâ frontali; mandi-s, extus flavo-pilosis; oculis emarginatis piceis; ɪrevibus validis, quatuor primis articulis flavis, se-fuscis. Thorax rotundatus, rubidus, antice postice-ı et minute marginatus, in margine antico flavo-cum maculâ rotundatâ, flavâ. Elytra fusca, in e apicali rubidâ, fasciis tribus flavis; primâ obliquâ ındâ circumflexâ subintegrâ, tertiâ ultra mediam et triangulari, infra obscuro limbatâ in ipsâ basi centi subfasciatâ; humeris validis, obtuse rectan-ıus apicem sensim attenuatâ, in summo oblique corpus infra fuscum, dense pilosum, rotundatâ ctorali et laterali flavis; abdomen late flavo-fascia-ı fulve-pilosi, femoribus crassis, basi obscuris.

ısis, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 417.
na (Coll. Fortune).

CHARUS. B.M.

ıvo, lineis tribus nigris; elytris nigris, basi, fasciâ um et apice flavis.

s, *Say, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.* i. 193.
ıarus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s.

erica.

MARGINICOLLIS. B.M.

ɔrace antice et postice luteis; elytris basi fuscis, tuor luteis.

nicollis, *Chevr., Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 41. pl. 9. f. 50.
Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 26.
ides, *Dej. Cat.* p. 356.
erica.

64. CLYTUS QUADRIFASCIATUS. B.M.

Clytus quadrifasciatus, *Chevr.*
Clytus quadrinus, *Goudot, MSS.* (nec *Chevr.*)
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot).

65. CLYTUS MONTEZUMA.

C. niger; thoracis margine antico et postico et maculâ utrinque flavis; elytris lineâ baseos rotundatâ et fasciis duabus transversis, flavis; apice cum pedibus antennisque fuscis.

Clytus Montesuma, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 42. pl. 9. f. 51.
Hab. Mexico.

66. CLYTUS ARCUATUS. B.M.

C. velutinus, niger; thoracis margine antico et maculâ utrinque cum scutello flavis; elytris punctis duobus baseos fasciis tribus transversis arcuatis et maculâ apicali flavis; antennis pedibusque fulvis; pedibus quatuor anticis maculis nigris.

Leptura arcuata, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 640.
Callidium arcuatum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 333.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 35. t. 2. f. 16.
Panz. F. I. Germ. iv. f. 14.
Cerambyx detritus, *Voet. Col.* iii. p. 55. t. 19. f. 99.
Callidium lunatum, *Fabr. Mant.* i. 155.
Clytus arcuatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 347.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 42. pl. 9. f. 52.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 12. 95.
Platynotus arcuatus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 73.
Hab. Europe.

67. CLYTUS SPECIOSUS. B.M.

Callidium speciosum, *Adams, Mem. Nat. Mosc.* v.
Clytus speciosus, *Mannerh. Bull. Mosc.* 1838, p. 73 (nec *Say*).
Clytus scalaris, *Brullé, Exp. Morée*, p. 254. pl. 43. f. 10.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 47. pl. 9. f. 55.
Var.? Clytus siculus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 46. pl. 9. f. 54.

Var.? Niger; thoracis fasciis duabus scutelloque flavis; elytris maculâ baseos ovatâ, alterâ pone basim, fasciis quatuor in medio; femorum apice obscuro; pedibus antennisque fuscis.

Clytus Bobelayei, *Brullé, Exp. Morée*, p. 253. pl. 43. f. 12.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 45. pl. 9. f. 53.
Clytus desertorum, *Falderm.*
Hab. Sicily; Turkey; Turcomania.

LYTUS POPOVII.

ro-piceus, cinereo-velutinus, ore, antennis pedibusque -ferrugineis, thorace suborbiculato, pulvinato, subtiliter iloso-punctato, elytris nigro-testaceis, cinereo-velutinis, gine basali utrinque ad scutellum angulum emittente limue laterali et apicali rufo-ferrugineis.

i Popovii, *Mannerh. Bull. Mosc.* 1849, p. 241.
E. Siberia.

LYTUS FLORALIS. B.M.

ngatus, niger; thorace flavo, fasciâ mediâ nigrâ; scutello o; elytris nigris, maculâ baseos transversâ, alterâ pone m, fasciis duabus in medio apiceque flavis; pedibus anisque castaneis.

ibyx floralis, *Pallas, Iter*, ii. p. 724.
s floralis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 346.
ap. & Gory, Mon. p. 47. pl. 10. f. 56.
uls. Col. Fr. p. 74.
ium florale, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 332.
liv. Col. iv. p. 47. t. 5. f. 53.
anz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 16.
s aulicus, *Laich. Tyr. Ins.* ii. 103.
ium fasciatum, *Herbst, Arch.* p. 98. t. 26. f. 17.
ra arcuata, *Schrank, En. Ins. Aust.* 164.
ibyx trilineatus, *Voet. Col.* iii. p. 54. t. 19. f. 90?
ibyx nigro-fasciatus, *Voet. Col.* iii. p. 55. t. 19. f. 93?
ibyx indicus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1856.
Europe.

LYTUS ALTAICUS.

er, cinereo-tomentosus, thorace globoso, antennis pedique ferrugineis, elytris margine antico et laterali testaceis, e truncatis.

i altaicus, *Gebler, Bull. Mosc.* 1836, p. 342; 1848, p. 392.
Altai Mountains.

LYTUS ZEBRA. B.M.

ngatus, flavus; thorace fasciis duabus nigris; elytris ma- suturali, punctis tribus et lineolâ apicali obliquâ, nigris; ibus antennisque fere rubris.

i Zebra, *Dalman, Schœnh. Syn.* i. 3. *App.* p. 194.
ap. & Gory, Mon. p. 49. pl. 10. f. 57.
Odessa; Crimea.

72. CLYTUS THORACICUS. B.M.

C. niger; capite antennisque fusco-rubris; elytris maculâ latâ baseos, fasciâ mediâ obliquâ apiceque cum pedibus fusco-rubris; femoribus basi obscuris.

Clytus thoracicus, *Donov. Ins. N. Holl.* t. . f. .
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 50. pl. 10. f. 58.
Hab. Australia.

73. CLYTUS CURTISII.

C. cylindricus, niger, thoracis fasciâ, elytris maculâ baseos et fasciis tribus flavis.

Clytus Curtisi, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 49. pl. 10. f. 56 bis.
Hab. Australia.

74. CLYTUS KLUGII.

C. rubro-fuscus; elytris luteis, basi rufescentibus fasciis tribus nigris; antennarum articulis 5–11 luteis.

Clytus Klugii, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 51. pl. 10. f. 59.
Hab. Mexico.

75. CLYTUS HOTTENTOTTUS.

C. niger; thoracis maculis tribus rubris; elytris maculâ baseos rotundatâ et fasciis duabus obliquis flavis; antennis pedibusque rubris.

Callidium hottentottum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 3. f. 28, 29.
Clytus hottentotus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 51. pl. 10. f. 60.
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

76. CLYTUS TROPICUS. B.M.

C. elongatus, niger; thorace punctis quatuor flavis; elytris basi fuscis, puncto pone humeros, lineâ arcuatâ et duabus posticis transversis flavis; pedibus antennisque fuscis, femoribus obscuris.

Clytus tropicus, *Panz. F. I. Germ.* 115. f. 5.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 75.
Clytus mucronatus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 52. pl. 10. f. 61 (nec *Fabr.*).
Hab. Europe.

LYTUS ARVICOLA. B.M.

ger; thorace punctis quatuor flavis; elytris maculâ transâ pone humeros, lineâ baseos arcuatâ, fasciâ pone basim ceque flavis; pedibus antennisque castaneis.

lium arvicola, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 64. t. 8. f. 93.
is arvicola, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 465.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 113. f. 5.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 54. pl. 11. f. 63.
Muls. Col. Eur. p. 77.
. Europe.

CLYTUS DOCTUS, n. s. B.M.

rrugineus, thorace supra nigro bilineato; elytris rude punctis subnigris, margine suturâ apiceque ferrugineis, singulis aculis tribus flavis nigro impressis, unâ basali brevi subobliuâ, unâ ante medium literam V simulante et alterâ obliquâ ost medium, antennis, pedibus et corpore subtus ferrugineis.

errugineous; front part of head with a black spot in the dle, crown of head with two black spots; thorax roughly ctured, with two black lines on the back, considerably sepad from each other and extending to the front and hind mar-; thorax angled in the middle, and the part from the angle ear the front edge somewhat produced and edged with black. ra coarsely and thickly punctured, black, a widish space at tip ferruginous, gradually passing into black, margin and re ferruginous; each elytron has three yellow marks, one at base short, somewhat oblique, another before the middle ewhat like the letter V, and another somewhat behind the dle and oblique; they are marked with a few black punc-s, and have a golden appearance; elytra rounded at the t. Legs and under side ferruginous, inside of femora, of t and middle legs marked with black, under side with short ish hairs, sides of metathorax black.
ength 5¾ lines.
. ——?
llied to *Clytus Hardwickii*.

CLYTUS UNDULATUS. B.M.

iger, holosericeus; elytris lineolâ transversâ, fasciis duabus ıdatis apiceque pallide flavis; antennis pedibusque rufis.

us undulatus, *Say, Amer. Ent.* iii. p. 53.
us undatus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 175. pl. 7. f. 5.
Clytus lunulatus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 175.

Var. Clytus fuscus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 176.
Var. Clytus Sayi, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 55. pl. 11. f. 64.
Var. Clytus interruptus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 57. pl. 11. f. 67.
Hab. N. America (Rev. William Kirby).

80. CLYTUS LONGIPES. B.M.

C. subtus elytrisque fuscus; prothorace oblongo, disco carinato et muricato; elytris puncto fasciisque tribus sublunatis piloso-albis, pedibus rufis, posticis longissimis.

Clytus longipes, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 176 (not *Buq., Lap. & Gory*).
Hab. N. America (Rev. William Kirby).

81. CLYTUS MURICATULUS. B.M.

C. subtus elytrisque fuscus; prothorace oblongo muricato; elytris puncto, lunulâ fasciisque duabus obliquis, piloso-albis; pedibus rufis.

Clytus muricatulus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 177.
Hab. N. America (Rev. William Kirby).

82. CLYTUS RURICOLA. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis margine antico scutelloque flavis; elytris puncto humerali, lineâ baseos arcuatâ, fasciâ mediâ transversâ, flavis; pedibus antennisque fuscis, femorum apice obscuro.

Callidium ruricola, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 65. pl. 8. f. 96.
Clytus ruricola, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 56. pl. 11. f. 65.
Clytus hamatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* iii. 423.
Hab. N. America.

83. CLYTUS ARIETIS. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis margine antico et postico, scutello, elytrorum fasciis quatuor flavis; antennarum basi pedibusque fuscis.

Leptura arietis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 640.
Callidium arietis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 36. pl. 2. f. 20.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 4. f. 15.
Cerambyx quadrifasciatus, *Degeer, Mem.* v. p. 81.
Callidium Gazella, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 333.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 66. t. 8. f. 97.
Clytus arietis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* 58. pl. 11. f. 68.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 81.
Var. Clytus Bourdilloni, *Dupont, Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 81.
Hab. Europe.

Clytus Ibex.

horace ruguloso, nigro, antennis pedibusque obscure ferru-neis, thorace antice, elytris striâ transversâ humerali, fasciis nabus angulatis disci apiceque flavis.

ns Ibex, *Hummel, Essais*, iv. 53; *Ledebour*, p. 183.
Gebler, Bull. Mosc. 1848, p. 396.
b. Altai Mountains.

Clytus Antilope. B.M.

iger; thoracis punctis quatuor flavis; elytris circa scutellum, um puncto humerali, lineâ baseos arcuatâ, fasciâ mediâ apice-ne flavis; pedibus antennisque fuscis.

tus Antilope, *Illig. Mag.* iv. 119.
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. i. 3. p. 465.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 60. pl. 12. f. 69.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 10. 90.
lidium hieroglyphicum, *Drap. Ann. Sc. Phys. Bruxell.* i. 294. l. 11. f. 6.
tus arietis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 347 (nec *Linn.*).
b. Europe.

Clytus Capricornus.

niger, albo-hirtus, thorace globoso, antennis pedibusque fer-ugineis, thorace punctis duobus, elytris puncto, lineâ antror-um sinuatâ alterâque subobliquâ, transversâ flavis.

tus capricornus, *Gebler*, (*Ledebour*, p. 182) *Bull. Mosc.* 1848, . 394.
b. Siberia (Irtisch).

Clytus Caucasicus.

elongatus, ater, dense cinereo-tomentosus, thorace subcylin-lrico; elytris subglabris, confertim coriaceis nigris; angulis nticis, scutello lateribus, medio maculis sex, fasciâ lunari, ipiceque latâ testaceo-albis, antennis nigro-annulatis.

rtus caucasicus, *Victor* (*Motchoulsky*) *Bull. Mosc.* 1839, p. 54. . 1. f. *G*.
b. Caucasus.

Clytus Capra. B.M.

ater; thorace globoso, antennis tibiis tarsisque fulvis, elytris asciis flavis; secundâ antrorsum arcuatâ; apice rotundatis, muticis.

Callidium (Clytus) Capra, *Germ. Spec. Ins. Nov.* 518.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 61. pl. 12. f. 71.
Clytus Sibiricus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 356.
Hab. Siberia.

89. CLYTUS HIRCUS.

C. niger; elytris basi castaneis, lineolis duabus obliquis albidis.

Clytus Hircus, *Gebler, Hummel, Essais Ent.* iv. 54.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 60. pl. 12. f. 70.
Hab. Siberia.

90. CLYTUS RHAMNI. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis margine antico et postico, scutello, elytrorum baseos lineâ arcuatâ, puncto humerali, fasciâ posticâ apiceque flavis; antennis tibiisque fuscis.

Clytus gazella, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 62. pl. 12. f. 72 (nec *Fabr.*).
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 82.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 10. 91.
Var. Clytus Temesiensis, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 519.
Var. Clytus Rhamni, *Germ. Reise Dalm.* p. 323. pl. 9. f. 5.
Hab. Europe.

91. CLYTUS TRIFASCIATUS. B.M.

C. niger; thorace rubro; elytrorum maculâ baseos, lineâ arcuatâ, fasciâ mediâ apiceque albis.

Clytus trifasciatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 351.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 112. f. 2.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 63. pl. 12. f. 73.
Mulsant, Col. Eur. p. 87.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 10. 92.
Callidium trifasciatum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 336.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 52. t. 5. f. 59.
Var. Clytus ferrugineus, *Dufour, Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 87.
Cerambyx Portugallus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1854.
Var. Clytus Ægyptiacus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 352.
Clytus Ægyptiacus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 66. pl. 13. f. 76.
Hab. Europe.

92. CLYTUS OCELLATUS.

C. niger, elytrorum maculâ transversâ et lineâ baseos circulari, lineâ transversâ bisinuatâ apiceque albis.

Clytus ocellatus, *Hope, Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 64. pl. 12. f. 74.
Hab. E. Indies.

US RUFICORNIS.

capite antennis thoraceque fusco-rubris; elytris nigris, seos arcuatâ, fasciâ mediâ obliquâ apiceque cinereis; subtus pedibusque nigris.

ruficorne, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 6. f. 73.
cornis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 67. pl. 13. f. 77.
ope.

US NIGRIPES.

thorace elongato, rubro; elytrorum lineâ baseos, ediâ apiceque albidis.

ripes, *Brullé, Exp. Morée*, p. 255.
& Gory, Mon. p. 68. pl. 13. f. 78.
r, *Käf. Eur.* 15. 75.
ce.

US ARABICUS.

s, convexus, niger; thorace elongato, lateribus antice ostice attenuatis; elytris rufis, pone medium nigris, iereis, medio lineis tribus transversis arcuatis pallide cundâ obliquâ, abbreviatâ, antennis apice pedibusque

bicus, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 10. 95.
ey.

US MYSTICUS. B.M.

elytris antice gibbis, cum basi fusco-rubrâ, lineâ anatâ, maculâ suturali, fasciâ mediâ apiceque cinereis; cinereo-annulatis.

ystica, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 639.
mysticum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 337.
Col. iv. p. 50. pl. 1. f. 14.
F. I. Germ. 82. f. 9.
ticus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 352.
& Gory, Mon. p. 69. pl. 13. f. 80.
quadricolor, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* p. 56.
mysticus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 93.
ium hieroglyphicum, *Herbst, Arch.* p. 99. t. 26. f. 20.
albo-fasciatus, *Degeer, Mem.* v. p. 82.
s rusticus, *Scop. Del. Fl. et Fn. Ins.* ii. 47. t. 20. f. 6.
litteratus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1857.
pe.

97. CLYTUS HILARI.

C. niger; elytris antice gibbis, lineâ baseos arcuatâ, maculâ suturali, fasciâ mediâ apiceque cinereis; antennis cinereo-annulatis.

Clytus Hilari, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 71. pl. 13. f. 81.
Hab. Brazil.

98. CLYTUS CAPRÆA. B.M.

C. niger; thorace latitudine breviore, margine antico flavo, medio longitudinaliter elevato; elytris annulo basali ad suturam extendente, fasciis duabus posticis obliquis, apiceque flavis; subtus flavo annulatus; pedibus posticis modice elongatis.

Clytus Capræa, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* iii. 424; *Amer. Ent.* iii. 53.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 26.
Clytus elevatus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 32. pl. 7. f. 40.
Clytus gibbicollis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 24. pl. 6. f. 28.
Hab. N. America.

99. CLYTUS PELLITUS, n. s. B.M.

C. fuscus; elytris pilis variegatis nigris fuscisque ornatis, scutello, arcubus duobus paulo post scutellum et suturâ ab arcubus ad apicem, pilis flavescentibus tectis; antennis brunneis; capite, thorace et corpore subtus pilis cinereis, tibiis femoribusque basi subferrugineis.

Brown; elytra varied with black and brown hairs; scutellum, two short bent lines a little behind the scutellum, and the suture from these lines to the tip covered with short yellowish hairs, two spots on the suture. Head with the labrum brownish-yellow, with a transverse black line in the middle. Antennæ brown, reaching a little beyond the middle of the elytra. Elytra rounded at the end. Thorax above and beneath, and body beneath covered with short greyish hairs. Legs with the tibiæ and base of the femora somewhat ferruginous.

Length 8 lines.
Hab. Mexico (Oajaca) (Coll. Hartweg).

100. CLYTUS REICHEI. B.M.

Clytus Reichei, *Gory.*
Clytus Mellyi, *Chevr.*
Hab. Brazil (Rio Grande).

101. CLYTUS SOMMERI.

♂. pubescens, luteus; elytris lineâ baseos circulari et fasciis duabus sinuatis fuscis; antennis castaneis.

Clytus Sommeri, *Chevr. Col. du Mex.* fasc. 4.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 72. pl. 14. f. 83.
Hab. Mexico.

102. CLYTUS POLLINOSUS. B.M.

♂. pubescens, luteus; elytris lineis duabus baseos transversis et maculis lateralibus nonnullis fuscis; antennis castaneis, apice obscuris.

Clytus pollinosus, *Chevr. Col. du Mex.* fasc. 4.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 73. pl. 14. f. 84.

Var. thoracis maculis duabus elytrisque nigris, elytrorum maculâ baseos rotundatâ, fasciis duabus mediis et lineâ circulari apicis luteis; antennis fuscis, basi nigris.

Clytus tibialis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 71. pl. 13. f. 82.
Hab. Mexico.

103. CLYTUS MELANOTELUS, n. s. B.M.

♂. antennis pedibusque nigris; thorace pilis flavis hirtulo; elytris nigris, fasciis brevibus septem flavo-pilosis, duabus basalibus duabusque apicalibus transversis, tribus alteris obliquis. Long. lin. 7.

Head black, with three bands of mustard-yellow hairs, one before the eyes, one between the eyes, and one behind the eyes which extends round the head; antennæ black. Thorax blackish, as seen through the longish grey and shorter yellowish hairs with which it is covered. Elytra black, with seven short yellow-haired bands; two basal transverse, two apical transverse, the three intermediate oblique, the middle one of the last extending backwards along the suture, a yellow spot on the suture before the last two bands; under side covered with yellow hairs, which are very few and straggling on the middle of the abdomen: apex of the elytra pointed, a short ridge near the suture from about the middle to near the tip. Legs black.
Hab. Mexico (Coll. Glennie).

104. CLYTUS RUBRIPES, n. s. B.M.

♂. elongatus, niger, pedibus rufis; capite lineis tribus transversis flavis; thorace supra et subtus pilis brevibus flavis;

abdominis lateribus flavo-maculatis, elytris singulis fasciis duabus transversis basalibus flavis, lineâ maculisque tribus flavis suturalibus, maculisque quatuor dorsalibus flavis, ornatis.

Black; the head with three transverse lines of short yellow hairs, one before, one between, and one behind the eyes. Thorax rounded, slightly narrower behind, covered with short yellow hairs. Elytra black, each with two parallel, transverse lines of yellow hair close to the base, a longish sutural yellow line and three yellow spots on the suture, and four small yellow lines or spots on the back; elytra sharply pointed at the end, a space close to the suture and for two-thirds of its length depressed, the sides of the space slightly keeled. Legs and tarsi wholly ferruginous.

Length 5¼ lines.

Hab. Mexico (Oajaca) (Coll. Hartweg).

105. CLYTUS PERSPICILLUM. B.M.

C. fuscus; thorace postice, scutello, elytrorum puncto baseos, altero suturali, fasciis duabus apiceque, luteis; pedibus antennisque castaneis.

Clytus perspicillum, *Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Mosc.* iv. 423. pl. 6. f. 7.

Clytus comptus, *Ziegl., Mannerh., Hummel, Ess. Ent.* iv. p. 36. *Mannerh. Bull. Mosc.* 1838, p. 74.

Clytus pubicollis, *Duftschm., Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 73. pl. 14. f. 85.

Hab. Caucasus; S. Russia.

106. CLYTUS SEMIPUNCTATUS. B.M.

C. niger; thoracis puncto minuto cinereo; scutello, elytrorum puncto baseos, altero suturali, maculâ mediâ rotundatâ, fasciâ posticâ arcuatâ apiceque albis; pedibus antennisque fere rubris.

Clytus semipunctatus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 346.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 94. f. 4.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 75. pl. 14. f. 87.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 15. 74.

Callidium speciosum, *Schneid., Fuessl. N. Mag.* iii. 2. 125.

Leptura figurata, *Harrer, Beschr.* i. p. 213.

Hab. Europe.

107. Clytus insularis.

C. obscure fuscus; scutello, elytrorum puncto baseos, altero suturali, fasciis duabus, apiceque luteis; antennis pedibusque fuscis, femoribus nigris.

Clytus insularis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 74. pl. 14. f. 86.
Hab. St. Domingo.

108. Clytus trizonatus.

C. breviusculus, cylindricus, cinereo-virescenti sericeus; antennis obscure fuscis; thorace sericeo, punctis nigris duobus; elytris maculis tribus latis nigris.

Clytus trizonatus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 270. t. 16. f. 7.
Hab. New Guinea (Triton Bay).

109. Clytus Verbasci. B.M.

C. luteo-virens; thoracis maculis tribus, elytrorum maculâ baseos rotundatâ et duabus posticis transversis nigris.

Callidium Verbasci, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 336.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 40. pl. 1. f. 15.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 17.
Clytus Verbasci, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 351.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 78. pl. 15. f. 90.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 90.
Leptura Herbstii, *Brahm, Ins. Kal.* i. 148.
Hab. Europe.

110. Clytus lugens.

C. elongatus, subcylindricus, niger, subtiliter cærulescenti-cinereo-pubescens; elytris postice oblique truncatis, extus acuminatis, singulis maculis duabus nigris, maculâ posticâ obsoletâ.

Clytus lugens, *Handschuch, in Küster, Käf. Eur.* 15. 76.
Hab. Europe (Carthagena).

111. Clytus ornatus. B.M.

C. luteo-virens; thoracis fasciâ, elytrorum lineâ baseos circulari et fasciis duabus posticis, nigris.

Clytus ornatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 351.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 76. pl. 14. f. 88.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 89.
Callidium ornatum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 6. f. 15 *b*.
Clytus Verbasci, *Laich. Tyr. Ins.* ii. 105.

Stenocorus C. duplex, *Scop. Del. Fl. et Fn. Ins.* ii. 46. t. 20. f
Cerambyx venustus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1856.
Leptura strigosa, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1877.
Hab. Europe.

112. CLYTUS DAMASCENUS.

C. lætè flavus; capite in summo et thorace in medio n unifasciatis; elytris fasciis nigris quatuor notulisque du ante medium, flavis; antennis ferrugineis.

Clytus damascenus, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1854, p. pl. 7. f. 3.
Hab. Syria (Damascus).

113. CLYTUS LITURATUS.

C. cinereus; thoracis maculâ transversâ nigrâ; scutello a elytris nigris, lineâ baseos, maculâ triangulari in suturâ, culâ posticâ apiceque cinereis.

Clytus lituratus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 77. pl. 14. f. 89.
Hab. E. Indies.

114. CLYTUS QUADRIPUNCTATUS.

C. luteus; elytrorum punctis quatuor nigris.

Clytus quadripunctatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 352.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 79. pl. 15. f. 91.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 91.
Callidium quadripunctatum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 337.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 41. t. 2. f. 19.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 19.
Leptura villosa, *Rossi, Faun. Etr.* i. 162.
Leptura nævia, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1877.
Hab. Europe.

115. CLYTUS WEBBEI.

C. cinereo-luteus; elytrorum punctis duobus nigris.

Clytus Webbei, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 80. pl. 15. f. 92.
Hab. Teneriffe.

116. CLYTUS GRISEUS.

C. elongatus, subcylindricus, cinereo-pubescens; elytrorum maculis nigris.

Clytus griseus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 80. pl. 15. f. 92 bis.
Hab. Spain; Barbary; Teneriffe.

CLYTUS GLAUCUS. B.M.

er; elytris glaucis basi nigro maculatis.

glaucus, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 351.
ap. & Gory, Mon. p. 81. pl. 15. f. 93.
ucas, Alger. t. 42. f. 1.
ium glaucum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 336.
liv. Col. iv. p. 42. pl. 6. f. 68.
Algeria; E. Indies.

CLYTUS WIEDEMANNI.

er; elytris sordide luteis, puncto humerali nigro.

Wiedemanni, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 82. pl. 15. f. 94.
E. Indies.

CLYTUS SAGITTATUS. B.M.

eus; thorace valde punctato; elytrorum maculis duabus ralibus, triangularibus, elongatis, cinereis.

sagittatus, *Germ. Mag. der Ent.* iv. 171.
ap. & Gory, Mon. p. 82. pl. 15. f. 95.
econte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 177.
pubescens, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 8.
ej. Cat. p. 356.
N. America.

CLYTUS TERMINANS. B.M.

er; thorace cinereo subirrorato; elytrorum fasciâ baseos atâ, lineolâ fasciâ posticâ apiceque cinereis; antennis fere is.

terminans, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 345.
ap. & Gory, Mon. p. 83. pl. 15. f. 96.
ium campestre, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 65. pl. 8. f. 95.
colonus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 468.
ium colonum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 331.
liv. Col. iv. p. 31. t. 6. f. 67.
ium coloreum, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. p. 345.
scabricollis, *Meg., Schneid.* (*Schœnh.*)
N. America.

121. Clytus Capensis. B.M.

C. fusco-niger, cinereo irroratus.
Clytus capensis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 90. pl. 16. f. 104.
Clytus vicinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 356.
Hab. S. Africa.

122. Clytus Buqueti.

C. niger; thorace cinereo pubescente in medio cum puncto utrinque nigro; scutello, elytrorum lineâ baseos arcuatâ, humerali rotundatâ, fasciâ posticâ et maculâ apicali elongatâ albidis.

Clytus Buqueti, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 86. pl. 16. f. 99.
Hab. Java.

123. Clytus Javanicus.

C. niger; thorace viridi pubescente, in medio cum puncto utrinque nigro; scutello albo; elytrorum lineolâ baseos arcuatâ, alterâ humerali obliquâ et fasciis duabus, posteriori apicali, albidis.

Clytus Javanicus, *Buq.*, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 87. pl. 16. f. 100.
Hab. Java.

124. Clytus amœnus.

C. niger; thorace rubro; elytrorum maculâ humerali, fasciâ mediâ apiceque albis.

Clytus amœnus, *Buq.*, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 88. pl. 16. f. 101.
Hab. Senegal.

125. Clytus rubricollis.

C. niger; thorace rubro, elytris spinosis, puncto humerali et fasciis tribus, albis.

Clytus rubricollis, *Buq.*, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 88. pl. 16. f. 102.
Hab. Java.

126. Clytus tricolor.

C. cinereus; thoracis maculâ latâ, elytrisque nigris; his fasciâ latâ in medio et alterâ angustatâ ad apicem, cinereis.

Clytus tricolor, *Chevr. Col. Mex.* fasc. 4.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 89. pl. 16. f. 103.
Hab. Mexico.

127. Clytus Pelletieri. B.M.

C. velutinus, niger; thorace globoso, scutello, elytrorum lineâ baseos obliquâ, puncto exteriori, fasciâ transversâ apiceque albis.

Clytus Pelletieri, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 93. pl. 17. f. 109.
Hab. Algeria.

128. Clytus leucozonus.

C. niger; elytrorum lunulâ baseos lineisque duabus obliquis cinereis; pedibus antennisque fuscis.

Clytus leucozonus, *Chevr., Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 90. pl. 17. f. 105.
Hab. U. States (Boston).

129. Clytus Latreillei.

C. niger; elytrorum fasciis quatuor luteis, secundâ arcuatâ, antennis fuscis.

Clytus Latreillei, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 91. pl. 17. f. 106.
Hab. Brazil (Rio).

130. Clytus Spixii.

C. niger; thoracis margine antico et postico maculâque transversâ utrinque luteis; elytris basi apiceque fuscis, lineâ arcuatâ et fasciis duabus transversis luteis; pedibus antennisque fuscis.

Clytus Spixi, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 92. pl. 17. f. 107.
Hab. Brazil.

131. Clytus Senegalensis.

C. cinereus; elytris nigris, maculâ humerali latâ cinereâ, alterâ triangulari ad suturam et dimidiâ posticâ, luteis.

Clytus Senegalensis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 92. pl. 17. f. 108.
Hab. Senegal.

132. Clytus Massiliensis. B.M.

C. niger; scutello, elytrorum lineis baseos obliquis arcuatis apiceque albis.

Leptura massiliensis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 1067.
Callidium massiliense, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 334.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 55. pl. 6. f. 70.
Panz. F. I. G. 82. *f.* 8.

Stenochorus Lineola, *Scop. Del. Fl. et Fn. Ins.* ii. t. 20. f.
Leptura Achilleæ, *Brahm, Ins. Kal.* i. p. 141.
Clytus massiliensis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 94. pl. 17. f. 1
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 83.
Hab. S. Europe.

133. CLYTUS DURVILLEI.

C. niger, luteo-pubescens; elytrorum lineâ baseos arcuatâ mediâ apiceque luteis.

Clytus Durvillei, *Chevr., Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 95. f. 111.
Hab. Australia. Rockingham Bay (Voy. H.M.S. Rattle

134. CLYTUS ALBICINCTUS.

C. elongatus, niger; fasciis duabus apiceque albis, priori ad suturam erectâ.

Clytus albicinctus, *Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 28.
Clytus filiformis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 95. pl. 17. f. 11
Hab. Nepal (Major-General Hardwicke).

135. CLYTUS ALBO-FASCIATUS.

C. niger; elytrorum lineâ baseos arcuatâ et fasciis duabu ticis albis.

Clytus albo-fasciatus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 96. pl. 18. f
Hab. N. America.

136. CLYTUS SUMATRENSIS.

C. niger, viridi-pubescens; elytrorum lineis duabus basec quis et fasciâ posticâ luteis.

Clytus Sumatrensis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 96. pl. 18. f.
Hab. Sumatra; Java.

137. CLYTUS BRAHMINUS.

C. niger, cinereo-pubescens; thorace cylindrico, maculâ versali nigrâ; elytris nigris, maculâ humerali obliquâ, duabus apiceque cinereis.

Clytus Brahminus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 97. pl. 18. f. 1
Hab. E. Indies.

138. CLYTUS ELONGATULUS.

C. filiformis, valde elongatus, niger, cinereo-pubescens; thorace ovato, punctis duobus nigris; elytris nigris, maculis quatuor cinereis.

Clytus elongatulus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 97. pl. 18. f. 116.
Clytus pudicus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246??
Hab. Java.

139. CLYTUS PUDICUS. B.M.

C. niger, lineâ utriusque elytri basin versus obliquâ, fasciâque rectâ communi medianâ niveis, apice lanuginosâ canâ rotundatâ.

Clytus pudicus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
Clytus elongatulus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 97. pl. 18. f. 116?
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

140. CLYTUS AUSTRALIS. B.M.

C. cinereo-niger; elytris nigris, maculis suturalibus quinque cinereis.

Clytus australis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 99. pl. 19. f. 118.
Hab. "N. Guinea," *Lap. & Gory.* S. Africa (Port Natal) (Coll. Plant).

141. CLYTUS SUBCRUCIATUS, n. s. B.M.

C. subniger, capite lævi, brevi, subrotundato; thorace supra subpapilloso; elytris singulis suturâ a basi ad medium lineâ rufulâ basi et apice incrassatâ, in medio lineam parvam obliquam postice directam emittente, et alteram a parte posticâ; antennis pedibusque subferrugineis.

Blackish; head smooth, short, roundish. Thorax covered with numerous small warts. Each of the elytra with a reddish line on the suture extending from the base to a little beyond the middle, somewhat thickened at the base and at the end; from the middle there springs a short reddish and grey line directed obliquely backwards; at the end of the sutural line there is another short greyish line. Antennæ and legs somewhat ferruginous, in one specimen blackish; end of elytra truncated, a short spine on the outside of the truncature; margins of abdominal segments grey.

Length 4¼ to 5¾ lines.
Hab. Port Natal (Coll. Gueinzius).

142. CLYTUS GLAUCINUS.

C. cinereus; elytris nigris, maculâ baseos ocellatâ, alterâ in medio obliquâ apiceque cinereis; pedibus rubidis.

Clytus glaucinus, *Boisd. Voy. Astrol.* ii. p. 483. pl. 9. f. 22.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 98. pl. 18. f. 117.
Hab. Australia.

143. CLYTUS PLEBEIUS. B.M.

C. niger; elytrorum lineâ baseos suturali arcuatâ, puncto humerali, fasciâ posticâ apiceque albis.

Callidium plebeium, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 334.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 49. t. 6. f. 72.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 72. f. 7.
Clytus funebris, *Laich. Tyr. Ins.* ii. p. 111.
Leptura rustica, *Razoum. Hist. Nat.* i. 155.
Cerambyx figuratus, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* p. 55.
Leptura Lamda, *Schrank, Beytr.* p. 67. t. 3. f. 13.
Cerambyx leucozonias, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1846.
Clytus plebeius, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 349.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 99. pl. 19. f. 119.
Muls. Col. Fr. p. 85.

Var. C. cinereo-pubescens, niger; thorace elongato; elytrorum basi, lineâ arcuatâ, maculâ obliquâ apiceque cinereis.

Clytus cinereus, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 68. pl. 13. f. 79.
Var. Clytus latifasciatus, *Fisch. Bull. Mosc.* iv. 439. t. 6. f. 8.
Hab. Europe.

144. CLYTUS GRACILIPES.

C. atro-fuscus; thorace elongato, gibbo, immaculato; elytris maculâ elongatâ, humerali, liturâ obliquâ scutellum haud attingente, fasciâ mediâ apiceque albido-pubescentibus, pedibus gracilibus.

Clytus gracilipes, *Falderm. Mém. Acad. St. Petersb. Sav. ét.* ii. 100.
Gebler, Bull. Mosc. 1848, p. 395.
Hab. Altai Mountains.

145. CLYTUS QUINQUEFASCIATUS.

C. luteus; thoracis fasciâ elytrisque nigris; his maculâ pone humeros, alterâ suturali obliquâ et fasciis duabus posticis luteis.

lytus quinquefasciatus, *Hope, Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 101. pl. 19. f. 120.
lab. Japan.

46. CLYTUS MACAUMENSIS. B.M.

lytus macaumensis, *Chevr. Rev. Zool. Cuv.* 1845, p. 98.
lab. China (Hong Kong) (J. C. Bowring, Esq.).

47. CLYTUS SIGNATICOLLIS. B.M.

· pubescens, luteus; thoracis maculâ mediâ et puncto utrinque, elytrorum lineâ baseos circulari et fasciis duabus posticis, nigris.

lytus signaticollis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 103. pl. 19. f. 122.
ab. E. Indies. N. China (Coll. Fortune).

48. CLYTUS SEMILUCTUOSUS, n. s. B.M.

· niger, gracilis; thorace subscabroso; margine posticâ albo bimaculatâ, scutello albo; elytris singulis, maculâ, lineâ curvatâ mediâ partim suturali, et fasciâ subapicali albis; pectoris lateribus albo maculatis et lineatis; abdominis segmentis duobus basalibus albis.

Elongated, black; thorax somewhat scabrous; the posterior gles white; scutellum white; elytra, each with a white spot ar the base, a white curved line about the middle part running ı the suture, and a transverse band near the apex; breast arked and lined with white; the two basal segments of abdoen white. Legs and antennæ black; tibiæ and tarsi with short llowish-brown hairs.
Length 5 to 6 lines.
ab. Tenasserim (J. D. C. Packman, Esq.).

49. CLYTUS ANNULARIS. B.M.

· luteus; thoracis maculâ elongatâ, bifidâ in medio et puncto utrinque; elytrorum lineâ baseos circulari, fasciâ in medio et maculâ posticâ rotundatâ, nigris.

allidium annulare, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 337.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 48. pl. 6. f. 74.
lytus annularis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 352.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 102. pl. 19. f. 121.
ar. Callidium bidens, *Weber, Obs. Ent.* i. p. 90.
lytus bidens, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 351.
ab. E. Indies.

150. CLYTUS PROTOGENES. B.M.

C. antennis fusco-testaceis; thorace flavescente, maculâ pone caput subtrigonâ, fasciâque transversâ medianâ latâ recurvâ nigris; elytris flavescentibus, maculâ utriusque basin versus lunatâ recurvâ, fasciâ medianâ communi scutellum versus apicatâ, maculâque utriusque ante apicem difformi nigris; apice truncato, angulo externo acute uni-dentato; pedibus fusco-testaceis, metafemoribus elytris valde longioribus apice nigricantibus.

Clytus Protogenes, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

151. CLYTUS PHIDIAS. B.M.

C. capite, antennis, thorace et pedibus nigricantibus, pilis albidis obsitis; elytris piceis, vittâ utriusque medianâ latâ nigrâ, lineis utriusque tribus lanuginosis albidis, primâ literam C assimili marginem costalem spectanti, secundâ pone medium obliquâ, tertiâ abbreviatâ subapicali.

Clytus Phidias, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

152. CLYTUS TRIMACULATUS. B.M.

Clytus trimaculatus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. E. Indies (Neilgherry Hills).

153. CLYTUS HORSFIELDII, n. s. B.M.

C. gracilis, luteus; antennis pedibusque rufis; thoracis dorso arcubus duobus et punctis duobus lateralibus nigris; elytris singulis basi lineis duabus parallelis, ad medium elytri directis et conjunctis, fasciâ et puncto subapicali nigris, apice oblique truncatis et extus mucronatis; abdomine subtus pilis aureis brevibus sericeis tecto.

Slender, covered with yellow hairs; antennæ rufous, third, fourth and fifth joints ciliated on the outer margin. Thorax on the back with two short arched lines, neither reaching the front nor hind margins, but closer to the hind margin than the front, on each side a small elongated black spot; elytra margined with black; from the shoulder a brownish-black line runs to the middle, and a little behind the scutellum there is another which runs parallel with it, and is connected with it at the end by a cross line; behind this is a short somewhat curved line and a spot near the apex; the apex is obliquely truncated and mucro-

the outside; the legs are ferruginous; the posterior tend a little beyond the elytra.
. 5¾ lines.
a.

'TUS AUREICOLLIS.

ıtus, niger; capite pubescenti; antennis pedibusque thorace oblongo, rufo-sericeo; elytris nigris, apice r spinosis, maculâ mediâ communi flava.

reicollis, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 269. t. 16. f. 6.
omon Islands (St. George).

'TUS CHRYSODERES, n. s. B.M.

thorace tomento aureo confertissime vestito, subpyri- elytris fasciis tribus cinereis, marginem lateralem haud ntibus, unâ apicali; apice truncato extus mucronato, : albo-maculato, abdomine subtus segmento primo in ıs, segmento secundo toto, albis; antennis nigris, apice neis, articulis tertio quartoque apice extus spinosis.

ted, black, the thorax densely clothed with golden bpyriform, in front slightly narrowed; elytra at the end , truncature mucronated on the outside, with three grey ross each, not touching the lateral margin, the band he base somewhat arcuated, the third apical; breast rith white patches. Abdomen beneath with the first on the sides and the second segment entirely white; black, ferruginous at the tip, the third and fourth joints) on the outside spiny.
ı 5¼ lines.
stralia.

'TUS BICINCTUS. B.M.

; capite nigro, thorace globoso elytrisque strigis tribus ı et albis.

cinctus, *Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 28.
India (Major-General Hardwicke).

'TUS SPINICORNIS.

nigro, antennis basi nigro-piceis apice testaceis; arti- ;rtio quartoque apice uni-spinosis; thorace læte fulvo;

elytris nigris, singulis lunulâ fasciâ maculâque apicali pedibus nigris.

Clytus spinicornis, *Newman, Zool.* 1850, *Suppl.* p. (*Chevr.*).
Hab. New Zealand.

158. CLYTUS ASSIMILIS.

C. virescens; thorace trimaculato elytrisque nigro-mac

Clytus assimilis, *Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 28.
Hab. Nepal (Major-General Hardwicke).

159. CLYTUS INCANUS.

C. niger; elytris cinereo-signatis, utriusque lineâ basali, culari, maculâ inclusâ nigrâ, fasciâ latâ medianâ c alterâ apicali cinereis.

Clytus incanus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

160. CLYTUS LEUCOSCUTELLATUS.

C. elongatus rufo-testaceus; thorace elongato, scutel albo; elytris strigis tribus albis.

Clytus leucoscutellatus, *Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 28
Hab. N. India (Major-General Hardwicke).

161. CLYTUS LLAMA.

Clytus Llama, *Mulsant, Col. Fr. App.*
Hab. Europe.

162. CLYTUS SEXGUTTATUS.

Clytus sexguttatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 357.
Lucas, Algér. t. 42. f. 2.
Hab. Algeria.

163. CLYTUS GIBBOSUS.

C. cinereus; elytris nigris, basi gibbis, apice spinâ validâ maculâ triangulari latâ in medio apiceque cinereis.

Callidium gibbosum, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 338.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 45. pl. 2. f. 18.
Clytus gibbosus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 353.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 105. pl. 20. f. 124.
Anaglyptus gibbosus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 92.

'ar. Elytris radiis tribus arcuatis cinereis.

naglyptus scriptus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 92.
Hab. Europe.

64. CLYTUS VERRUCOSUS. B.M.

. thorace valde compresso-elevato, elytris basi valde gibbosis, pone gibberâ oblique impressis, postice cinereo-pubescentibus, apice oblique truncatis, antennarum articulo tertio spinâ longâ armato.

Callidium verrucosum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 67. pl. 8. f. 98.
Clytus verrucosus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 467.
Cyrtophorus verrucosus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* ii. p. 29.
Hab. N. America.

165. CLYTUS COMPRESSICOLLIS.

C. niger; thoracis medio elevato; elytris basi gibbis postice dimidio obscuris; pedibus rubris.

Clytus compressicollis, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 106. pl. 20. f. 125.
Clytus verrucosus, var.?
Hab. N. America.

166. CLYTUS NIGER.

C. niger; thorace modice compresso; elytris basi paullo gibbosis, postice cinereo-pubescentibus, apice integro, antennis non spinosis.

Cyrtophorus niger, *Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior; Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* ii. 29.
Hab. N. America (Eagle Harbour).

67. CLYTUS DUPLICATUS.

. niger; thorace paullo compresso; elytris basi gibbosis, lineis duabus obliquis, approximatis, transversâ valde remotâ, pone medium sitâ, apice integris; antennis non armatis.

lytus duplicatus, *Haldem.*
rtophorus duplicatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* ii. 29.
ab. U. States (Pennsylvania).

cinereo; elytris rude pun
vatâ, tenui, lunatâ, glaber

Clytus lunatus, *Newman*, *E*
Hab. Philippine Islands (Cc

170. CLYTUS SCRIPTUS.

C. fusco-rufescens, albido st
truncatis spinosis.

Clytus scriptus, *Dalmann in*
Hab. Sierra Leone.

171. CLYTUS MACULICOLLI

C. niger, albo-maculatus, elyti
latis, pedibus ferrugineis, f

Clytus maculicollis, *Dalmann*
Hab. E. Indies.

172. CLYTUS NAUTICUS.

C. nigro-piceus, obscurus, su
pubescens; thorace rugoso-
longitudinalibus, elytris n
cinereo-pubescentibus, his

Clytus nauticus, *Mannerh.* B
Hab. California.

ris, antennarum articulis septimo et octavo albis, cæteris

ascialis, *White, Stokes' Voyage, App.* i. p. 510. pl. 2. f. 4.
ıstralia.

171. RHAPHIUM.

p., *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 104.
ım, *Dej., Chevr.*

PHIUM QUADRICOLOR. B.M.

ım, elytris flavis; capite et elytrorum maculâ magnâ datâ nigris; corpore subtus albido; pedibus anticis fuscis, is nigris.

quadricolor, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* p. 104. pl. 19. f. 123.
ım terminale, *Dej. Coll.* (*Chevr.*).
xertus, *Newman* (olim).
hilippine Islands.

172. EUDERCES.

s, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 30.
p., *Fabr.*
m, p., *Oliv.*

ERCES PICIPES. B.M.

elytris strigâ obliquâ albâ.

m picipes, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. p. 338.
v. *Col.* iv. p. 57. pl. 4. f. 43.
icipes, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 353.
p. & *Gory, Mon.* p. 107. pl. 20. f. 127.
s picipes, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 30.
America.

173. TILLOMORPHA.

pha, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 482.
us, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 158.
p., *Fabr.*

OMORPHA PINIADEA. B.M.

inea, elytris aureis, strigis duabus albis.

n Pini, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 71. pl. 8. f. 105?

Clytus piniadeus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 353.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 109. pl. 20. f. 129.
Clytus supernotatus, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* iii. 425?
Psenocerus Pini, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 158?
Hab. N. America.

2. TILLOMORPHA LINEOLIGERA.

T. nigra; capite convexo, ruguloso; antennis parce pilosis, testaceis, basi nigris; prothorace convexo, sat elongato, basi coarctato; elytris basi nigro-velutinis, apice nigro-nitidis, lituris transversalibus duabus pallide flavis, primâ basali rectâ, secundâ obliquâ mediâ; pedibus nigris.

Tillomorpha lineoligera, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 483. t. 29. f. 4.
Hab. Chili (Valparaiso and Illapel).

3. TILLOMORPHA SPINICORNIS. B.M.

T. rubra; thorace, elytrorum maculâ baseos et parte posticâ cinereis; elytris basi gibbis cum lineolâ mediâ.

Clytus spinicornis, *Chevr. Col. Mex.* 4.
Lap. & Gory, Mon. p. 108.
Clytus elegans, *Lap. & Gory, Mon.* pl. 20. f. 128.
Hab. Mexico.

4. TILLOMORPHA CLEROIDES, n. s. B.M.

T. nigra, pilis cinereis vagis; elytris antice pilis cinereis tectis, fasciâ nigerrimâ obliquâ, elytris apice nigerrimis lucidis; metathoracis lateribus argenteo-maculatis.

Black; head deeply punctured, grooved across the vertex. Thorax above transversely grooved in front; the lateral margin near the front emarginate; elytra in front covered with ash-coloured hairs, each with a deep black oblique band about the middle; elytra at the end shining, very black; sides of the metathorax spotted with silvery-white.
Length 3¼ lines.
Hab. Columbia.

5. TILLOMORPHA MŒSTULA, n. s. B.M.

T. griseo-holosericea; elytris singulis fasciâ medianâ subtransversâ velutino-nigrâ, vittâ nigrâ a humero currente ad fasciam, antennis articulo primo elongato.

Covered with a yellowish-grey silky pubescence; elytra, each traversed by a narrow velvety black band, placed somewhat ob-

d running up the suture for a little way; a black, some-
ed vitta extends from the shoulder, and is separated
other band only by a slight margin of griseous hairs;
vith the basal joint as long as the second and third
:en together; the fifth joint as long as the basal joint
le the length of the fourth joint.
3 lines.
tralia.

174. CLYTELLUS.

Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc. n. s. ii.

ELLUS METHOCOIDES. B.M.

-niger, pronoto striato-punctato; elytris basi carneo-
is rude oblongo-punctatis, ultra basin glaberrimis nigro-
nitidissimis lævibus, apicibus albo-hirtis.

methocoides, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* n. s. ii. pl. 12.
na (Hong Kong) (Lieut.-col. Champion).

175. AMETROCEPHALA.

phala, *Blanchard, Gay, Chili,* v. 480.

ROCEPHALA MONSTROSA.

cens, capite globuloso, lævi, obscuro; antennis fuscis;
race antice coarctato, lateribus unidentato, elytris medio
is, parte anticâ nigrâ, parteque posticâ cinereo-sericeâ.

phala monstrosa, *Blanchard, Gay, Chili,* v. 481. t. 29.

li (Valdivia).

176. PSEUDOCEPHALUS.

phalus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 353.

OCEPHALUS FORMICIDES.

fusco, sericato; antennis oreque testaceis; thorace
li fusco, sericato; elytris fuscis, lanugine cinereâ seri-
ctis, fasciâ communi medianâ arcuatâ fusco marginatâ
ri; femoribus fuscis, basi apiceque testaceis; tibiis
is; tarsis testaceis apice fuscescentibus.

phalus formicides, *Newman, Entom.* p. 353.
tralia (Port Phillip).

2. PSEUDOCEPHALUS ARIETINUS.

P. nigricans; antennis, femoribus basi, tibiis tarsisque læte testaceis, elytris Arietis signo retrorsum spectanti albido ornatis.

Pseudocephalus arietinus, *Newman, Zool.* 1851, *Supp.* cxxxvii.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

177. ERIPHUS.

Eriphus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 88.
Callidium (Clytus), p., *Germ.*
Obrium, p., *Newman.*
Arhopalus, p., *Leconte.*

1. ERIPHUS CONCINNUS. B.M.

Eriphus concinnus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. ERIPHUS BISIGNATUS. B.M.

E. ater, holosericeus, thorace subgloboso, lateribus spinoso, coccineo; maculis duabus atris.

Callidium (Clytus) bisignatum, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* 516.
Eriphus bisignatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 89.
Eriphus rubricollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
Hab. Brazil.

3. ERIPHUS IMMACULICOLLIS. B.M.

E. ater, subtus paullo nitidus; thorace supra et subtus coccineo; antennis pedibusque nigris.

Eriphus immaculicollis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 89.
Hab. Brazil.

4. ERIPHUS TRICOLOR. B.M.

Eriphus tricolor, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

5. ERIPHUS CROCEICOLLIS, n. s. B.M

E. niger, crebre et rude punctatus; thorace croceo, elytris æneo-centi-nigris.

Head and antennæ black, face very short; antennæ with a few longish hairs on each joint, chiefly on the outside, terminal joint the longest. Thorax saffron-coloured, coarsely punctured, with

ıe short erect hairs; scutellum black. Elytra black, with ssy reflections, coarsely and thickly punctured, punctures r the suture smaller, with short erect black hairs; prothorax ıeath saffron, mesothorax beneath saffron and marked with a ike raised figure; metathorax pitchy, with a light spot in the ıdle and behind; under side of abdomen pitchy-black, shining, ghtly punctured. Legs black, somewhat compressed, with ttered black hairs; femora of second and third pairs of legs the inside with a short spine.
Length 5 lines.
b. Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

ERIPHUS PLAGIATUS, n. s. B.M.

niger, obscure punctatus; elytris miniaceis, plagâ elongatâ suturali et apice nigris.

Head and antennæ black, antennæ margined with hairs on outside; third joint of antennæ by much the longest; the minal joint not longer than the preceding. Thorax black, brous, almost warty; scutellum black. Elytra vermilion-red, ghtly punctured; a long spear-shaped black mark on the ırre, common to both elytra, tips of elytra black. Legs black.
Length 4 lines.
b. Brazil (Spirito Santo).

ERIPHUS DIMIDIATUS, n. s. Pl. VI. f. 7. B.M.

niger; thorace aurantiaco-flavo, medio nigro lineato; lateribus ingulis medio gibbosis, elytris basi flavis, medio longitudinaliter bicostatis.

Black; thorax of a rich orange-yellow, in the middle with a ıad black line on each side, with a slight gibbosity in the ddle, the surface as if reticulately punctured; scutellum black. ytra for the basal half orange-yellow, with two longitudinal ıtæ in the middle, the apex of a lustrous black, the black runıg angularly into the orange. Legs black, base of femora of ıt pair of legs inclined to yellow; under side of abdomen and tathorax black, somewhat silky; metathorax punctured; anınæ somewhat dilated at the end.
Length 6 lines.
b. Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

ERIPHUS CRUENTATOR. B.M.

phus cruentator, *Chevr. Coll.*
b. ——?

9. ERIPHUS IRRORATUS. B.M.

E. thorace rotundato punctato rufo, elytris cæruleis basi rufis punctis albis sparsis.

Callidium irroratum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 70. t. 8. f. 104.
Hab. (W. Indies) St. Domingo.

10. ERIPHUS SUTURALIS. B.M.

E. hirtus, punctatus, rufus, nitidus; thorace subgloboso, antennis tarsisque atris.

Callidium suturale, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* iii. p. 411.
Callidium miniatum, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 515.
Obrium rufum, *Newm. Ent. Mag.* v. 295.
Eriphus rubens, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
Arhopalus suturalis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 18.
Hab. N. America (Ent. Club).

11. ERIPHUS LEPRIEURII.

Eriphus Leprieurii, *Buq., Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. p. 226.
Hab. Cayenne.

12. ERIPHUS LEUCOGRAMMUS, n. s. B.M.

E. capite thoraceque rubris; elytris vage punctatis, hirtis, nigris, lineâ longitudinali albâ ad suturam, antennis nigris.
Long. lin. 3¼.

Head and thorax bright red; elytra black with scattered punctures, hairy, with a longitudinal white line close to the suture; antennæ black, joints from the third to the seventh slightly spined on the outside at the tip; legs and abdomen brownish-black.
Hab. Jamaica (Coll. P. H. Gosse).

13. ERIPHUS COLLARIS.

Eriphus collaris, *Erichs., Schomb. Reise B. Guiana,* iii. 572.
Hab. British Guiana.

14. ERIPHUS ALBO-LINEATUS.

Eriphus albo-lineatus, *Buq., Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 226.
Hab. Brazil.

15. ERIPHUS UNIPUNCTATUS.

Eriphus unipunctatus, *Buq., Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 226.
Hab. —— ?

6. ERIPHUS ÆNEICOLLIS.

Eriphus æneicollis, *Buq., Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 226.
Hab. Cayenne.

7. ERIPHUS BIPARTITUS.

Eriphus bipartitus, *Buq., Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 226.
Hab. Brazil.

8. ERIPHUS SELLATUS.

Eriphus sellatus, *Buq., Guér. Icon. R. A.* (texte) iii. 226.
Hab. Brazil.

9. ERIPHUS MEXICANUS.

E. ater, subtus nitidus; thorace coccineo, margine postico puncto nigro; elytris basi fasciâ latâ transversâ coccineâ ad marginem externam dilatatâ; capite antennis pedibus scutelloque nigris.

Eriphus mexicanus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 89.
Hab. Mexico.

178. CALLIDERIPHUS.

Callideriphus, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 487.
Eriphus, p., *Dej.*
Callidium, p., *Say.*
Rhopalus, p., *Leconte.*

1. CALLIDERIPHUS GROSSIPES.

C. ruber, planus; antennis nigris, articulo primo rubro; prothorace rubro, medio nigro-maculato; elytris planis, parallelis, nigro-cyaneis, dense subtiliterque punctatis; pedibus nigris, femoribus clavatis, rubris.

Callideriphus grossipes, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 487.
Hab. Chili.

2. CALLIDERIPHUS ACULEATUS. B.M.

Chrysoprasis aculeata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. CALLIDERIPHUS LÆTUS. B.M.

C. planus, nigro-cærulescens; capite rugoso; antennis nigris, basi cærulescentibus; prothorace nigro, vel rubro maculato,

vel rubro basi, apiceque nigro-maculato; elytris nigrescentibus, striato-punctatis; pedibus nigris, femoribus cum abdomine cærulescentibus.

Callideriphus lætus, *Blanch.*, *Gay*, *Chili*, v. 488. t. 29. f. 6.
Eriphus thoracicus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
Hab. Chili.

4. CALLIDERIPHUS TENUIS.

C. totus niger; capite villoso; antennis fulvis, articulorum apice infuscato; prothorace ruguloso; elytris apice inermibus profunde rugoso-punctatis; pedibus nigris, tibiis anticis fuscis.

Callideriphus tenuis, *Blanch.*, *Gay*, *Chili*, v. 489.
Hab. Chili (Santa Rosa; Valparaiso).

5. CALLIDERIPHUS BIPUNCTATUS.

Eryphus bipunctatus, *Perty*, *Del. An.* 91. t. 18. f. 10.
Hab. Brazil (Minas Geraes).

6. CALLIDERIPHUS CROCICOLLIS. B.M.

Callideriphus crocicollis, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

7. CALLIDERIPHUS IGNICOLLIS. B.M.

C. niger, pilis erectis nigris supra vestitus; thorace supra læte rufo, parce punctato, pilis flavis; elytris confertissime punctatis.

Callidium ignicolle, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* iii. 412.
Callidium sanguinicolle, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* 515.
Eriphus coccineicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 351.
Arhopalus ignicollis, *Leconte*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 18.
Hab. N. America.

179. CORETHROGASTER.

Corethrogaster, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.

1. CORETHROGASTER GENICULATUS.

Corethrogaster geniculatus, *Dej. Cat.* 354.
Hab. Senegal.

CORETHROGASTER ANNULIPES.

cinnamomeus, capite rotundato anguste sulcato, geniculisque late nigris; antennis flavis, palpis rufis; thorace in dorso septem-tuberculato, lateribus obtuse unidentato; elytris acupunctatis obsoletis duabus lineolis costiformibus, postice rotundatis et parce fulvo-setosis.

rethrogaster annulipes, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, p. 183.
ab. Benin (Old Calabar).

180. PENTOMACRUS, n. g.

Antennæ very long; first joint thickened, angled on the upper de; fourth joint half the length of the third joint; fifth joint long as the third and fourth joints put together; the remaining joints considerably elongated; the terminal joint bent. yes placed horizontally, not much notched, and scarcely produced behind the notch. Mandibles sharp-pointed. Thorax not wide as the elytra, somewhat flattened above. Femora of all e legs slender at the base, much thickened and somewhat ompressed at the end, angularly dilated on the under side wards the tip; metathorax furrowed for a considerable part of s length.

. PENTOMACRUS FEMORATUS, n. s. Pl. VI. f. 5. B.M.

. ochraceo-flavus, punctatus; capite nigro; thoracis fasciâ anticâ nigrâ, medio postice profunde emarginatâ; elytris fasciis tribus nigris transversis, suturâ connexis, unâ basali latiore, unâ medianâ, et alterâ subapicali.

Of an ochre-yellow; first and second joints of the antennæ at he base black; head black, palpi ochraceous; front part of horax black, the posterior part of the black band deeply notched ehind; an H-shaped impression on the hinder margin. Elytra ith a wide basal black band, the shoulder with a yellow spot, a arrower black band across the middle and another before the pex: these bands are connected together by the edge of the ature being black; the elytra are elongated and somewhat narowed at the apex, and rather thickly punctured; under side ellow; legs yellow; antennæ somewhat darker.

Length 7 lines.
Hab. Jamaica (Coll. P. H. Gosse).

181. ACHRYSON.

Achryson, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 572.
Cerambyx, p., *L.*
Stenocorus, p., *Fabr.*

1. ACHRYSON SURINAMUM. B.

A. thorace mutico subcylindrico, corpore subferrugineo, elytris liturâ unâ alterâve fuscâ, antennis mediocribus.

Cerambyx surinamus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 632.
Cerambyx longicollis, *Degeer, Mém.* v. 117. t. 14. f. 11.
Stenocorus pallens, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 309.
Cerambyx surinamensis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 42. t. 13. f. 93.

Var. Elytris testaceis, punctis duobus strigâque undatâ fuscis.
Stenocorus circumflexus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 310.
Cerambyx circumflexus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 127. t. 23. f. 182.
Achryson circumflexum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* ii. 573.
Hab. America (West Indies).

2. ACHRYSON UNDULATUM. B.

Achryson undulatum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America (Buenos Ayres).

3. ACHRYSON SIGNATIPENNE. B.

Achryson signatipenne, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Achryson lineolatum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

4. ACHRYSON LINEOLATUM.

A. fortius punctatum, cinereo-pubescens, luteum, prothorace tundato, fusco lineolato; elytris apice prope suturam unis nosis, maculâ scutellari, puncto basali, maculâ laterali pe humerum, fasciolâ undatâ mediâ, lineolis duabus ante, singu que pone fasciolam nigris.

Achryson lineolatum, *Erichs. Arch.* 1847, p. 142.
Hab. Peru.

182. EBURIDA.

Eburida, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 19.

1. EBURIDA SUBLINEATA. B.

Eburida sublineata, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 19.
Hab. New Zealand (Port Nicholson).

IDA SERICEA, n. s. B.M.

usca, venis aureo-flavis sericantibus variegatâ, antennis tertio quarto subbreviore.
lin. 5.

ddish-brown, head with scattered golden-yellow hairs an impressed line down the middle; antennæ with the t somewhat shorter than the fourth. Thorax with an line down the middle, on each side a band of scattered llow hairs. Elytra with veins and spots formed of silky yellowish hairs.
w Zealand (Waypa River).

183. BLABINOTUS.

s, *Woll. Ins. Mad.* p. 425.

NOTUS SPINICOLLIS. B.M.

lindricus, fusco-piceus, valde cinereo- et flavescenti-pubescens, prothorace inæquali tuberculato, ad latera nediâ instructo, elytris profunde punctatis piloso-mar-, antennis pedibusque fusco-ferrugineis.

s spinicollis, *Woll. Ins. Mad.* p. 425. t. 9. f. 1.
leira. From Mr. Wollaston's Collection.

184. STROMATIUM.

m, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 80.
, p., *Fabr.*
, p., *Newman.*
orus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 65.

IATIUM BARBATUM. B.M.

rotundato, subtus, utrinque maculâ tomentosâ, ferru- ♂), antennis longis barbatis.

barbatum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 339.
Col. iv. t. 4. f. 41 ♂.
compressum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 340.
Col. iv. p. 11. t. 4. f. 44.
m barbatum, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 80.
m pilosum, *Dej. Cat.* (olim) p. 353.
Indies.

2. STROMATIUM LONGICORNE. B.M.

S. cano-fuscum, lanuginosum, punctatum; antennis gracilibus, articulis basi pallidis apice nigris, subtus hirsutis; prothorace dorso tuberculis quinque obsoletis instructo, punctis nonnullis magnis impresso; elytris punctis haud profundis, pustulisque nonnullis vix lineatim dispositis signatis; pedibus fuscis, femoribus basi pallidis.

Arhopalus longicornis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

3. STROMATIUM ASPERULUM, n. s. B.M.

S. cinnamomeo-fuscum, punctatum, pilis minutis canis depressis obsitum; elytris pustulis variis setigeris; thorace medio lineâ brevi lævi subelevatâ.

Of a cinnamon-brown, rather closely punctured and rather thickly covered with short grey adpressed hairs; first joint of antennæ in front grooved at the base; cilia on the outer edge of joints of antennæ grey. Thorax deeply and coarsely punctured; in the middle a short slight, somewhat raised longitudinal line. Elytra with many deeper impressions, each bearing a bristle and having the edges, especially the posterior, raised; a slight costa down the middle of each; femora dilated, compressed.

Length 10¼ lines.
Hab. China (Hong Kong) (J. C. Bowring, Esq.).

This species is near *S. longicorne*, but may at once be distinguished from it by the elytra being more scabrous.

4. STROMATIUM UNICOLOR. B.M.

S. thorace rotundato, mutico, corpore testaceo unicolore, elytris punctis elevatis sparsis.

Callidium strepens, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 343.
Cerambyx fulvus, *Villers, Linn. Ent.* i. 256.
Callidium unicolor, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 58. t. 7. f. 84.
Var. Callidium pallidum, *Zoubkoff, Bull. Mosc.* vi. 336.
Callidium ineptum, *Ménétr., Dej. Cat.*
Callidium hirsutum, *Falderm., Dej. Cat.*
Callidium concolor, *Leach, Dej. Cat.*
Solenophorus strepens, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 65.
Stromatium unicolor, *Woll. Ins. Mad.* p. 423.
Hab. S. Europe; Madeira; N. Africa; Persia; Turcomania.

OMATIUM ? MACULATUM, n. s. Pl. VII. f. 4. B.M.

de-luteum, thorace medio verrucis duabus parvis nigris; is medio bicostatis, costis subvicinis, singulis maculis tri- nigris, unâ ante mediam partem lineolam parvam subobli- i emittente; elytrorum margine laterali nigrâ.

yellow; thorax as wide in front as behind, the sides parallel about the middle, with two small black warts on k, placed transversely, front edge brownish; elytra with ght costæ in the middle approaching each other, the inner into the suture; the lateral margin black, a small black n the middle, not far from the base; a squarish black efore the middle of the elytra, with a short black lineolet ling from it obliquely behind and directed towards the ; behind the middle a little bent lineolet.
th 9¼ lines.
eylon.

185. PHACODES.

es, *Newman, Entom.* p. 7.
ım, p., *Fabr.*

ACODES OBSCURUS. B.M.

ace subvilloso, fusco, elytris testaceo cinereoque variis, nis mediocribus.

ım obscurum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 333.
liv. *Col.* t. 4. f. 45.
les lentiginosus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 7 (olim).
les obscurus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 418.
ophanes obscurus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 271. pl. 17.

Van Diemen's Land; Swan River.

ACODES PERSONATUS. B.M.

cus, griseo-pubescens, scutello albo-tomentoso, elytris asperato-punctatis, plagâ posticâ politâ, pube albidâ A.

les personatus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Nat.* 1842, p. 221.
ım fulvo-maculatum, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud*, 6. f. 8.
ım flavo-maculatum, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 273.
Van Diemen's Land.

3. PHACODES ESSINGTONI.

P. brunneus; thorace lineâ longitudinali parum elevatâ, tuberculisque binis fere mediis insignito; elytris vittâ albidâ, tuberculis variis per discum aspersis; corpore infra griseo, pedibus pallidis.

Callidium Essingtoni, *Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc.* 1841, p. 49.
Hab. Australia (Port Essington).

4. PHACODES MOSSMANNI.

P. fuscus, viridi-tinctus; elytris fasciâ medianâ maculisque incertis, lanuginosis, canis ornatis.

Phacodes Mossmanni, *Newman, Zool.* 1850, *App.* p. cxxiv.
Hab. S. Australia.

186. HESPEROPHANES.

Hesperophanes, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Muls. Col. de Fr. p. 66.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Œmona, p., *Newman.*

1. HESPEROPHANES NEBULOSUS. B.M.

H. thorace rotundato, elytrisque nebulosis, corpore brunneo, antennis brevibus.

Callidium nebulosum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 45. t. 1. f. 6.
Callidium holosericeum, *Rossi, Faun. Etrusc.* i. p. 153. t. 1. f. 6.
Cerambyx cinereus, *Villers, Linn. Ent.*
Hesperophanes nebulosus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 68.
Hab. S. Europe.

2. HESPEROPHANES GRISEUS. B.M.

H. thorace rotundato, pubescente, corpore obscure cinereo, antennis brevibus.

Callidium griseum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 340.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 58. t. 7. f. 85.
Hesperophanes affinis, *Lucas, Algér.* pl. 41. f. 10.
Hab. N. Africa.

3. HESPEROPHANES SERICEUS. B.M.

H. thorace holosericeo, cinereo, elytris testaceis; punctis elevatis rubris, scutello niveo.

Callidium sericeum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 337.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 10. t. 3. f. 38.
Hesperophanes rotundicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Lucas, Ann. Sc. Nat. 1842, p. 185.
Var. Callidium Latreillei, *Brullé, Exp. Sc. Morée*, p. 256. pl. 43. f. 8.
Hab. N. Africa; Greece.

4. HESPEROPHANES FASCICULATUS.

Hesperophanes fasciculatus, *Falderm. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* v. (1837) p. 266. t. 8. f. 1.
Hab. Russia (Trans-Caucasus).

5. HESPEROPHANES RORIDUS.

Callidium (Hesperophanes) roridum, *Brullé, Webb & Berth. Iles Canar.* p. 62. t. 1. f. 6.
Hab. Canary Islands.

6. HESPEROPHANES BIMACULATUS. B.M.

H. fuscus; thorace rotundato, villoso, elytris maculis duabus ferrugineis.

Callidium bimaculatum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 344.
Oliv. Col. t. 5. f. 61.
Cerambyx bimaculatus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1849.
Hesperophanes bimaculatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Hab. S. Africa.

7. HESPEROPHANES CINEREUS.

H. omnino dense cinereo-pubescens; capite punctato; antennis cinereo-sericeis; prothorace crebre punctato, maculis duabus anticis pallidis; elytris cinereis, punctatis, punctis majoribus sparsis, fusco-nigris, sat nitidis; pedibus abdomineque cinereis, fusco-punctatis.

Hesperophanes cinereus, *Blanchard, Gay, Chili*, v. 493. t. 28. f. 9.
Hab. Chili.

8. HESPEROPHANES STIGMATIPENNIS, n. s. B.M.

H. fuscus; capite crasso, thorace pilis brevibus adpressis tecto, medio supra tuberculis duobus parvis, elytrorum lateribus parallelis, dorso lineatim punctigero, singulis post mediam partem tuberculis duobus elongatis lævibus, approximatis.

Brown; head thick, in front nearly as wide as the thorax. Thorax as wide as the elytra, with two small tubercles on the

back placed transversely, the surface covered with short pressed hairs; elytra with the sides parallel, and many impr points arranged in lines; about the middle of each are smooth elongated tubercles placed close to each other, like t in the genus *Eburia*, the inner shorter than the outer and r nearer the base.

Length 7¾ lines.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

9. HESPEROPHANES BASALIS, n. s. Pl. VII. f. 6.

H. obscure fuscus, pilis cinereis medio tectus; thorace p ochraceo maculato, vittulisque duabus subelevatis; elytri gulis basi ad suturam maculâ ochraceâ et plagâ triangul marginem ante medium desinente.

Dull brown, covered with short ash-coloured hairs; t behind in the middle with an ochre-yellow spot, and on side of it a short slightly raised lineolet somewhat yellow; elytron with an ochre-yellow mark at the base close to the tellum, and a large triangular yellow mark near the margin the upper angle sometimes running up to the shoulder; e with two costæ; under side of abdomen somewhat shi under side of body more or less thickly covered with gr hairs.

Length 9¼ lines.

Hab. N. India (Himalaya Mountains).

10. HESPEROPHANES AMICUS, n. s.

H. fuscus, pilis brevibus flavo-griseis plus minusve dense t elytris cinnamomeis, scutello pilis flavo-griseis dense t oculis magnis, prominentibus, antennis basi ad apicem datim angustioribus.

Of a deep brown, more or less thickly covered with yello grey short hairs. Head with the eyes large and prominent tennæ with the joints densely covered with short hairs, the j gradually diminishing in thickness from the base to the where the joints are compressed. Thorax rather coarsely p tured, with scattered hairs, as wide as long, in front and b thickly fimbriated; before the middle widest; scutellum thickly covered with short yellowish-grey hairs. Elytra c mon-brown, thickly but not deeply punctured, and with hairs from the punctures, which are separate from each o margin of the apex with the hairs thick and crowded. blackish-brown, femora compressed. Male narrower than fe

Length from 10¼ to 14 lines.

Hab. S. Africa (Port Natal, Zooloo) (Coll. Gueinzius).

11. HESPEROPHANES? PUBERULUS.

H. validiusculus, brevis, rufus vel fusco-obscurus, crebre et mediocriter punctatus, pube cinereâ indutus; palpis pedibusque ferrugineis, femoribus late clavatis subcompressis; capite rotundato, antice elongato; oculis subtriangularibus, convexiusculis, supra et intus basi subemarginatis; antennis brevibus circiter sesqui corporis longitudine, undecim articulis elongatis subæqualibus, tertio quintoque tamen longioribus; thorace elongato, duplo longiore quam latiore, cylindraceo, medio modice subampliato, antice posticeque recto et supra leviter depresso; scutello transversim rotundato; elytris thorace latioribus et duplo tamen longioribus, parallelis, apice rotundatis et in suturâ subrectangulis; articulo primo tarsorum conico; secundo quadrato; tertio, longe bilobo, sat lato; unguiculis brevibus curvatis.

Hesperophanes? puberulus, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, p. 284.
Hab. W. Africa (Old Calabar).

187. DIATOMOCEPHALA.

Diatomocephala, *Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 266.
Hesperophanes, p., *L. Fairm.*
Stenochorus, p., *Gyll.*
Arhopalus, p., *Newm.*
Œmona, p., *Newm.*
Nyctipeta, *Eschsch.*

1. DIATOMOCEPHALA MACULATICOLLIS.

D. tota pallide fusca, subnitida, parce breviterque pilosa; thorace rugoso, maculis quatuor cum scutello albido-sericeis; elytris punctatis, breviter pilosis; pedibus fusco-rufis.

Diatomocephala maculaticollis, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 267.
Cerambyx maculaticollis, *Hombr. & Jacq. l. c.* t. 16. f. 9.
Hab. Samoa.

2. DIATOMOCEPHALA GUTTATICOLLIS.

Hesperophanes guttaticollis, *L. Fairm. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.*
Hab. Taiti.

3. DIATOMOCEPHALA SIMPLEX. B.M.

D. fusco-testacea, cinereo-pubescens, thorace mutico, lateribus dense pallido-villosis, elytris apice integris, antennis pedibusque rufis, femoribus clavatis.

Stenochorus simplex, *Gyll. in Schœnh. Syn. Ins. App.* i. 3. p.
Arhopalus ambiguus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 246.
Œmona Philippensis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 247.
Nyctipeta Luzonicus, *Eschsch. in Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Hesperophanes Luzonicus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Callidium Zelandicum, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud*, pl. 17
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming) (Oceania).

188. TRICHOFERUS.

Trichoferus, *Woll. Ins. Mad.* p. 427.

1. TRICHOFERUS SENEX.

T. subcylindricus, fusco-piceus, valde subcinereo-pubescens thorace transverso-subgloboso, obscure piloso-bimaculato tris punctatis piloso-submarmoratis, antennis pedibusque ferrugineis.

Trichoferus senex, *Woll. Ins. Mad.* p. 427. t. 9. f. 3.
Hab. Madeira (Coll. Wollaston).

189. GRAMMICOSUM.

Grammicosum, *Blanch., D'Orbigny, l'Am. Mér. Gay, Chili*, v. 489.

1. GRAMMICOSUM FLAVOFASCIATUM.

G. fuscum; antennis dilutioribus; prothorace crebre punct plagâ mediâ lævi, tuberculis quatuor minutis instructo; coriariis, apice parce pilosis, fasciâ mediâ sinuosâ, macu apicis flavescentibus.

Grammicosum flavofasciatum, *Blanch. Voy. D'Orb.* t. 22. *Gay, Chili*, v. 490.
Hab. Chili (Coquimbo).

2. GRAMMICOSUM SIGNATICOLLE.

G. fuscum, capite rugoso; antennis pallide fuscis, cinere bescentibus, prothorace rugoso, tuberculato, punctis later duobus vittisque angustis duabus cinereo-sericeis, interr cuatâ, externâ abbreviatâ; scutello dense sericeo; elyt nitidis, crebre punctatis.

Grammicosum signaticolle, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 491. t. 2
Hab. Chili (Coquimbo).

1. GRAMMICOSUM? MINUTUM.

G. fuscum, pallide pilosum; capite sericeo; antennis fuscis, articulorum apice fulvo; prothorace noduloso, parce sericeo; elytris fuscis, fasciâ sinuatâ mediâ flavâ.

Grammicosum? minutum, *Blanch.*, *Gay*, *Chili*, v. 492.
Hab. Chili.

190. DRYMOCHARES.

Drymochares, *Mulsant. Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon*, 1847, p. 518.

1. DRYMOCHARES TRUQUII.

Drymochares Truquii, *Mulsant. Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon*, 1847, p. 519.
Hab. Italy (Maritime Alps; Tenda).

191. CEROPOGON.

Ceropogon, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Cerasphorus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 11.
Callidium, p., *Klug.*

1. CEROPOGON HIRTICORNE. B.M.

C. testaceum, pube flavescente tectum; antennis flavescenti-ciliatis, antennis pedibusque testaceis.

Callidium hirticorne, *Klug*, *Erm. Verz.* p. 44.
Cerasphorus hirticornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 11.
Ceropogon hirticorne, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Hab. W. Africa.

2. CEROPOGON? DIVERSICORNE. B.M.

Callidium diversicorne, *White*, *Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 20.
Hab. New Zealand.

192. PHYMATIODERUS.

Phymatioderus, *Blanch.*, *D'Orbigny*, *l'Am. Mér.*

1. PHYMATIODERUS BIZONATUS.

P. testaceus, prothorace tuberculato; elytris testaceis, punctatis, fasciis duabus paulo obliquis, nigris.

Phymatioderus bizonatus, *Blanch.*, *D'Orbigny*, *l'Am. M*
f. 10.
Gay, *Chili*, t. 28. f. 11.
Hab. Chili (Santiago).

193. ANCYLODONTA.

Ancylodonta, *Blanchard*, *Gay*, *Chili*, v. 494.

1. ANCYLODONTA TRISTIS.

A. fusco-cinerascens; capite ruguloso; oculis valde p
tibus; antennis pallide fusco-fulvis, ciliatis; prothc
goso, antice bituberculato, lateribus uncinato; elytri
fuscis, cinereo-sericeis; pedibus concoloribus.

Ancylodonta tristis, *Blanch.*, *Gay*, *Chili*, v. 494. t. 28.
Hab. Chili.

194. SAPHANUS.

Saphanus, *Meg.*, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 81.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*

1. SAPHANUS PICEUS.

S. ater, thorace spinoso, nudo, antennis brevibus.

Callidium piceum, *Laich. Tyr. Ins.* ii. p. 56.
Callidium spinosum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 335.
Germar, *Faun. Ins. Eur.* xii. f. 10.
Saphanus spinosus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 81.
Hab. Europe.

2. SAPHANUS CYLINDRACEUS.

Saphanus cylindraceus, *L. Fairm.*
Hab. Europe.

195. OPSIMUS.

Opsimus, *Eschsch.*, *Dej. Cat.* 354.

1. OPSIMUS QUADRILINEATUS.

O. elongatus, brunneo-testaceus, subtilissime punctula
cinereo-flavescente obductus, capite et thorace line

elytrisque in utroque lineis binis longitudinalibus, elevatis, glabris.

Dpsimus quadrilineatus, *Eschsch., Mannerh. Bull. Nat. Mosc.* 1843, p. 305.

Hab. N. America (Sitka).

196. OXYPLEURUS.

Oxypleurus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 57 (1839).

1. OXYPLEURUS NODIERI.

O. corpore subdepresso, rufo-fusco; thorace pubescente, lateribus angulato-spinosis; elytris pubescentibus, punctis sparsis nudis.

Oxypleurus Nodieri, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* i. 57. pl. 3. f. 2.

Hab. South of France.

197. ROMALEUM, n. g.

Antennæ long, with the third, fourth and fifth joints (at least) on the outside with a short spine at the tip; third joint the longest, somewhat bent, first three joints rather thickly ciliated behind (last three joints wanting in the specimen). Thorax large, wider than long, plano-convex above, somewhat narrower behind than in front. Elytra bimucronate at the tip. Legs strong, femora somewhat compressed, sides parallel.

1. ROMALEUM OPERARIUM, n. s. Pl. VI. fig. 9. B.M.

R. fusco-nigrum, brevissimis pilis subsericeis densissime tectum; thorace confertissime punctulato, lateribus singulis, sulcis duobus antice curvatis, et fossulâ in medio postice; elytris singulis crebre punctatis, apice sinuatim emarginatis et bimucronatis; abdominis segmentis quatuor subtus marginibus lævibus, nitidis, rufis.

Long. lin. 18.

Of a deep brownish-black, face above labrum with a narrow yellowish transverse line; a longitudinal shallow furrowed line down the middle of the head, deepest between the eyes. Thorax very densely covered with minute punctures; on each side are two deepish irregular grooves, not reaching the hind margin and running far short of the fore margin, the inner one longest, curved at the end; a short impressed fossula in the middle before the hind margin, with a short smooth line before it. Elytra

closely punctured, and rather thickly covered with short silky hairs, each widely notched at the end and bimucronate. Abdomen beneath with four of the segments with the margins smooth, shining, rufous.
Hab. E. Indies? (T. P. Dossetor, Esq.).

198. CRIOCEPHALUS.

Asemum, p., *Eschsch. Bull. Nat. Mosc.* 1830, p. 66.
Criocephalus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 63.
Criocephalum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Arhopalus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 77.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*

1. CRIOCEPHALUS RUSTICUS. B.M.

C. thorace mutico, subrotundo, nudo, corpore lurido, antennis subulatis.

Cerambyx rusticus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 634.
Callidium rusticum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 338.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 11. t. 3. f. 39.
Panz. F. I. G. 70. f. 9.
Zetterst. Ins. Lap. p. 205.
Callidium triste, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 342.
Cerambyx lugubris, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1847.
Arhopalus rusticus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 77.
Criocephalus rusticus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 63.
Var. Criocephalus ferus, *Dej. Cat., Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 64.
Var. Criocephalus pachymerus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 64.
Var. Criocephalum polonicum, *Motch. Bull. Nat. Mosc.* 1845, p. 88.
Hab. Europe.

2. CRIOCEPHALUS PRODUCTUS.

C. valde elongatus, linearis, niger; thorace nitido, parce subtiliter punctato, profunde canaliculato, utrinque profunde impresso; elytris rugoso-punctatis, bicostatis; antennis corpore vix brevioribus; tuberculo infra oculum acuto.

Criocephalus productus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 36.
Hab. N. America (Oregon).

LUS NUBILUS.

ce opaco convexo, minus subtiliter scabro, lateri- otundatis, disco haud impresso; elytris grossius tatis, postice subangustatis, apice latius rotun- aullo prominulâ.

ibilus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*

a (U. States).

LUS AGRESTIS. B.M.

ce opaco, dense subtilissime punctato, vix canali- sione profundâ basali, alterâque utrinque dorsali tris obsolete bicostatis; antennis corpore duplo iberculo infra-oculari acuto.

e, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 170 (nec *Fabr.*).
restis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s.

ssum, *Luczot.*
veicolle, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
a.

LUS OBSOLETUS. B.M.

ace opaco, dense granulato-punctato, lateribus tis, impressionibus tribus parvis notato; elytris nctatis, obsolete bicostatis, apice acutius rotun- haud prominulâ; tuberculo suboculari obtuso.

etum, *Randall, Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.* ii. 27.
scurus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* (olim).
soletus, *Leconte, l. c.* p. 196.
aganum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
a.

LUS CORIACEUS.

, delicatule punctatus, elytris subconvexis pu- osque lineis elevatis.

oriaceum, *Motch. Bull. Nat. Mosc.* 1845, p. 89.

199. ASEMUM.

Asemum, *Eschsch. Bull. Mosc.* 1830, p. 66.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 79.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*

1. Asemum striatum. B.M.

A. thorace mutico subrotundo, corpore nigro, elytris striatis, antennis brevibus.

Cerambyx striatus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 635.
Callidium striatum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 343.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 44. t. 2. f. 24 *a, b.*
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. 13.
Zetterst. Ins. Lapp. p. 205.
Var. β. *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 24 *c.*
Callidium agreste, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 338.
Cerambyx dichrous, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1846.
Asemum striatum, *Eschsch. Bull. Mosc.* 1830.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 79.
Hab. Europe.

2. Asemum atrum.

A. atrum, thorace punctulato, elytris lineis elevatis obsoletis.

Asemum atrum, *Eschsch. Bull. Mosc.* ii. 66.
Mannerh. Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 304.
Hab. California.

3. Asemum mœstum. B.M.

A. nigrum, punctatum, breviter dense pubescens; thorace rotundato scabro, medio punctato, nunc canaliculato, nunc utrinque impresso; elytris obsolete striatis; oculis depressis angustis.

Asemum mœstum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 35.
Haldem. 35.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 35.
Asemum striatum, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 171.
Asemum substriatum, *Haldem.*
Asemum fuscum, *Haldem.*
Hab. N. America.

4. Asemum australe.

A. piceum, punctatum, dense pubescens; thorace rotundato,

, medio punctato, subcanaliculato; elytris obsolete ; oculis majoribus convexis; antennis basi crassioribus.

australe, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s.

States (Georgia).

200. HYLOTRUPES.

ɔes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 77.
n, p., *Fabr.*
ɾx, p., *Linn.*

ɔTRUPES BAJULUS. B.M.

ace mutico subrotundo villoso, tuberculis duobus; an- brevibus.

ɾx bajulus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 636.
n Bajulus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 333.
ɔ. *Col.* iv. p. 7. t. 3. f. 30.
ɯ. *F. I. Germ.* 70. f. 1.
terst. Ins. Lapp. p. 206.
ɾx caudatus, *Degeer, Mém.* v. p. 86.
n Linneianum, *Laich. Tyr. Ins.* ii. p. 69.
ɾx similis, *Marsh. Ent. Brit.* i. 335, var.
lotrupes imperfectus, *Falderm.*
ɔes puellus, *Villa, Col. Eur.* p. 36.
ɔes lividus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 56.

ɔrace latiore, elytris postice angustatis.

ɔes bullatus, *Haldem., Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.* *l.* n. s. ii. p. 31.
ɔes bajulus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 77.
[ylotrupes affinis, *Hummel.*
ɯrope.

201. LEIODERUS.

ɯs, *Redtenb. Gatt. deutsch. Käf.* p. 110.
, *Schaum, Cat. Col. Eur.* 1852, p. 83.

DERUS TESTACEUS.

ɯs testaceus, *Redtenb. Gatt. deutsch. Käf.* 110.
Kollari, *Schaum, Cat. Col. Eur.* 1852, p. 83.
ɯstria.

202. CALLIDIUM.

Callidium, *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*
Merium, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.*
Phymatodes, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* 47.
Physocnemum, *Leconte.*
Ropalopus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* 40.
Semanotus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* 54.
Anisarthron, *Sturm.*

1. CALLIDIUM INSUBRICUM.

C. punctatum, atrum, elytris coriaceis, æneis.

Callidium Insubricum, *Germ. Ins. Spec.* 514.
Guér. Icon. R. A. pl. 44. f. 4.
Callidium Fischeri, *Krynicki, Bull. Mosc.* 1829, p. 187.
Hab. Europe; Siberia.

2. CALLIDIUM RUSSICUM. B.

C. nigrum; thorace verrucoso, elytris testaceis, maculâ me apiceque nigris.

Callidium russicum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 336.
Oliv. Col. t. 4. f. 49.
Hab. Russia.

3. CALLIDIUM LIGNEUM. B.

C. nigrum; thorace tuberculato, villoso; elytris rubris, mac apiceque violaceis.

Callidium ligneum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 341.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 23. t. 7. f. 79.
Physocnemum ligneum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phil* n. s. ii. p. 32.
Callidium russicum, var. ?
Hab. N. America.

4. CALLIDIUM HUNGARICUM. B

C. nigrum; thorace glabro, subspinoso, elytris obscuro-æneis

Callidium hungaricum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 337.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 7.
Callidium ungaricum, *Herbst, Arch.* p. 96. t. 26. f. 11.
Callidium cognatum, *Laich. Tyr. Ins.* ii. 58.
Cerambyx pannonicus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1856.
Hab. Europe.

CALLIDIUM DILATATUM. B.M.

supra æneum, subtus luride-testaceum; thorace rotundato, elytris rugosis coriaceis, postice dilatatis.

llidium dilatatum, *Payk. Faun. Suec.* iii. p. 91.
Zetterst. Ins. Lapp. p. 206.
allidium variabile, p., *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 337.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 15. t. 6. f. 65.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 6.
erambyx æneus, *Degeer, Mém.* v. p. 89.
allidium æneum, *Herbst, Arch.* 96. t. 26. f. 12.
erambyx aurichalceus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1857.
allidium venosum, *Mém. St. Petersb.* vi.
lab. Europe.

CALLIDIUM SIBIRICUM.

elongatum, piceum, hirtum; thorace nitido, confertim punctulato, lateribus medio subangulato et unituberculato, supra bi-impresso, elytris granulato-punctatis.

llidium brevicolle, *Gebler* (olim), *Bull. Mosc.* 1833, p. 302 (nec *Schœnh.*).
llidium sibiricum, *Gebler, Bull. Mosc.* 1848, p. 391.
b. Siberia.

CALLIDIUM CORIACEUM. B.M.

supra nigrum; elytris coriaceis fuscis subtilissime punctulatis, pubescentibus, femoribus subviolaceis.

llidium coriaceum, *Payk. Faun. Suec.* iii. p. 91.
b. N. Europe.

CALLIDIUM MACROPUS.

atrum, opacum; thorace spinoso, postice subattenuato, hirto, punctatissimo, elytris planis, punctato-rugosis, angulis rectis non rotundatis.

lidium macropus, *Ziegl., Germ. Ins. Sp. Nov.* 514.
Krynicki, Bull. Mosc. v. 161.
b. Austria; S. Russia.

CALLIDIUM MELANCHOLICUM. B.M.

fuscum; thorace plano, nudo; maculâ dorsali, fulvâ; pedibus testaceis, antennis brevibus.

Callidium melancholicum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 342.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 5. 78.
Callidium brevicolle, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins. App.* p. 191 (not *Gebler*).
Callidium thoracicum, *Com. de Col. Nov.* p. 41.
Lucas, Ann. Sc. Nat. 1842, p. 186.
Phymatodes thoracicus, *Mulsant, Col. de France*, p. 51.
Hab. S. Europe; N. Africa (Algeria).

10. CALLIDIUM LIVIDUM.

Callidium lividum, *Rossi, Faun. Etr. Mant.* 1. *App.* 98.
Hab. Italy.

11. CALLIDIUM UNIFASCIATUM. B.M.

C. brunneum; thorace subgloboso, elytris fasciâ unicâ albâ.

Callidium unifasciatum, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 56. t. 1. f. 12.
Rossi, Faun. Etr. ii. *App.* p. 343. *Mant.* t. 7. f. M.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 119. f. 23.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 2. 51.
Hab. Europe.

12. CALLIDIUM VIOLACEUM. B.M.

C. thorace mutico, subrotundo, pubescente, corpore violaceo, antennis mediocribus.

Cerambyx violaceus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 635.
Callidium violaceum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 335.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 16. t. 1. f. 2.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 4.
Kirby, Linn. Trans. v. 246. t. 12.
Zetterst. Ins. Lapp. p. 206.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 2. 50.
"Krink-jon" (Laplanders).
Hab. Europe.

13. CALLIDIUM ANTENNATUM. B.M.

C. chalybeum; antennis, præsertim basi, crassis; prothorace latiusculo late bifoveolato, femoribus incrassatis, tibiis subincurvis.

Callidium antennatum, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 393.
Var. Callidium janthinum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 355.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 34.
Hab. N. America.

4. CALLIDIUM CLAVIPES. B.M.

. nigrum, opacum; femoribus omnibus clavatis, antennis longis.

allidium clavipes, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 335.
Oliv. Col. iv. t. 3. f. 33.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 3.
erambyx nigro-planus, *Degeer, Mém.* v. p. 88.
erambyx nigricans, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1857.
opalopus clavipes, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 41.
ab. Europe.

5. CALLIDIUM FEMORATUM. B.M.

. thorace mutico, subrotundo, corpore atro, femoribus rubris, antennis mediocribus.

erambyx femoratus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 634.
allidium femoratum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 336.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 22. t. 7. f. 77.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 5.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 2. 52.
eptura punctuosa, *Fourcr. Ent. Par.* i. p. 83.
opalopus femoratus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 41.
ab. Europe.

6. CALLIDIUM SANGUINEUM. B.M.

. thorace mutico, subrotundo, elytrisque sanguineis, corpore nigro, antennis mediocribus.

erambyx sanguineus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 636.
allidium sanguineum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 340.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 14. t. 1. f. 1.
Panz. F. I. G. 70. f. 9.
Muls. Col. Fr. 44.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 5. 76.
ab. Europe.

7. CALLIDIUM CASTANEUM.

allidium castaneum, *Redtenb. Ins. Austr.*
ab. Europe.

8. CALLIDIUM ALNI. B.M.

. nigrum; elytris fasciis duabus albis, elytrorum basi, antennis tibiisque ferrugineis.

Leptura alni, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 639.
Cerambyx globifer, *Voët, Col.* iii. p. 48. t. 18. f. 80, t. 22.
Leptura turcica, *Geoffr. Ins. App.* p. 528.
Callidium alni, *Oliv. Col.* iv. pl. 3. f. 37.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 20.
Muls. Col. Fr. p. 45.
Callidium (Merium) alni, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 173
Hab. Europe.

19. CALLIDIUM RUFIPES.

C. thorace lævi, nitido, elytris violaceis, tibiis rufis, ar brevibus.

Callidium rufipes, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 343.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 21. t. 6. f. 66.
Muls. Col. Fr. p. 46.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 5. 77.
Callidium amethystinum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 336.
Cerambyx erythropus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1847.
Cerambyx cyanochrysos, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1846.
Leptura gallica, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1877.
Leptura spinosæ, *Schrank, Enum. Ins.* 165.
Hab. Europe.

20. CALLIDIUM HUMERALE.

C. corpore supra depresso, fusco-violaceo, pubescente; tennisque pallidioribus; thorace inæquali, subtuber elytris rugulose punctatis.

Phymatodes humeralis, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 53.
Callidium humerale, *Com. de Col. Nov.* p. 44.

Var. Atrum, luteo-pilosum; thorace rufo-tomentoso, elytr ferrugineis, punctatis, lineis duabus subelevatis.

Callidium barbipes, *Dahl., Charp. Hor. Ent.* 226.
Redtenb. Gatt. p. 109.
Anisarthron barbipes, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 2. 54.
Callidium axillare, *Dahl.* (*Muls.*)
Callidium pubescens, *Ziegl.* (*Muls.*)
Anisarthron molle, *Sturm, Cat.* 1843, p. 249.
Hab. S. Europe (Illyria, &c.).

21. CALLIDIUM ANALE.

Callidium anale, *Redtenb. Ins. Austr.*
Hab. Europe.

CALLIDIUM VARIABILE. B.M.

corpore supra depresso; thorace inæquali, tuberculato; elytris elongatis, flexilibus, subpubescentibus punctatis, singulis nec longitudinali subelevatâ instructis.

ambyx variabilis, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 669.
matodes nigrinus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 47.
lidium fennicum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 334.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 2.
tura rubricollis, *Voët, Col.* iii. 57. t. 20. f. 97.
ambyx carniolicus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1858.
matodes præustus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 49.
lidium præustum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 341.
ambyx deustus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. p. 1850.
ambyx testaceus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 635.
lidium testaceum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 341.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 15. t. 1. f. 11.
lidium luridum, *Payk. Faun. Suec.* iii. p. 87?
matodes nigricollis, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 49.
ium variabile, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 172.
matodes variabilis, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 47.
Woll. Ins. Mad. p. 425.
idium variabile, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 2. 53.
. Europe; Madeira; N. America.

CALLIDIUM ANGOLENSE.

nigro-piceum, subtilissime pubescens; thorace obsolete triberculato; elytris obscure cyaneis, nitidis, subtiliter punctis subtiliterque unicostatis; abdomine rufo-testaceo.
ong. 7 lin.

idium angolense, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1843, p. 261.
. Angola.

CALLIDIUM ANGUSTUM.

longum, planiusculum, nitidulum, griseo-pubescens, nigrum; orace rufo; elytris dense rugoso-punctatis, nigrescentianeis.

dium angustum, *Kriechbaumer, Cer. Münch.* 8.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 22. 91 (1851).
Europe (Munich).

CALLIDIUM SIMILARE.

fum; fronte, pectore abdomineque nigris, ano rufo; elytris lybeis.

idium varium, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 345.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 54. t. 5. f. 55.
ımbyx versicolor, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1852.
Clytus bicinctus, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
natodes varius, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. p. 33.
. N. America.

CALLIDIUM PROTEUS. B.M.

ıigrum, punctulatum, pilosum; thorace utrinque punctis nfluentibus scabro; elytris violascentibus lineis longitudi-ılibus callosis pallidis, femoribus rufis.

idium (Merium) Proteus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 172. . 5. f. 5.
ıocnemum Proteus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* s. ii. p. 32.
. N. America.

CALLIDIUM SIMILE. B.M.

igrum, punctulatum, pilosum; thorace utrinque pulvinato, inutissime et confertissime confluenter punctulato; elytris ıeo-luridis, lineis duabus elevatis callosis pallidis confluen-ıus; antennis apice femoribusque rufis.

dium (Merium) simile, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 173.
ıocnemum simile, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* s. ii. p. 32.
N. America (Rev. W. Kirby).

CALLIDIUM COLLARE. B.M.

grum, supra obscurum, punctatissimum; thorace læviusculo, ıdo, rufo, lateribus subspinosis.

dium collare, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 171.
natodes collaris, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. p. 33.
N. America.

CALLIDIUM NICOLAS, n. s. B.M.

gro-brunneum; thorace punctato, plagulis quinque dorsa-ıs lævigatis; elytris rufo-brunneis, singulis fasciâ transversâ ıdianâ ochraceâ, margine a humero ad fasciam ochraceâ.
ng. lin. 4.

a blackish-brown; head punctured and with scattered sh hairs. Thorax punctured irregularly, with five smooth s on the back, two in front, three behind, the central the

:d to the last species, and probably may prove a 'erent sex; the spots on the elytra are not band-like , and the terminal joints of the antennæ are short. a (Swan River).

UM CUCUJUS, n. s. B.M.

cum, depressum, subtus pallidius; thorace supra i latiusculis elevatis glabratis antice coeuntibus; alis maculis tribus pallide flavis, duabus primis onvexis et formantibus vittam, tertiâ apicali.
4.

own, depressed, with short hairs, the face behind transversely and rather deeply impressed; third næ much shorter than the fourth. Thorax gra- ted behind, punctured, with three widish smooth on the back somewhat connected in front, a smooth e on fore margin. Elytra punctured, each with ow spots, one at the tip, one behind the base, and middle; these two latter are sometimes connected, m a longitudinal vitta, widest behind. Legs and ish yellow.
ralia.

UM CATOXANTHUM, n. s. B.M.

ssum, punctatum, unicolor, fuscum, subtus flavum; ris; thorace lineis tribus elevatis glabratis.
l.

losely allied to the *Cucujus*, that at first sight it for a variety; it is larger, of a uniform brown hree raised smooth lines on the back somewhat front; the legs and under side are yellow.
ia.

UM ? EROSUM.

apite punctato, ore testaceo; antennis apice fuscis; nentoso, punctato, vel potius punctis confluentibus rufo, medio subtuberculato; elytris acuminatis, is, lineis duabus elevatis, interstitiis punctis confer- cherrime erosis, suturâ margineque rufis, corpore busque tomentosis.
; capite rufo, antennis fuscis, elytris rufis liturâ inter elevatas solum nigricante, pedibus nigro-piceis.

sum, *Macleay, App. King's Survey*, ii. 450.
ia.

40. CALLIDIUM? ARTIFEX.

C. capite, thorace elytrisque pilis longis fuscescentibus obsitis; antennis fuscescentibus; sterno abdomineque sordide ochraceis; femoribus sordide ochraceis, apicibus fuscescentibus; tibiis tarsisque fuscescentibus; thorace dorso complanato, punctis magnis impresso, spatiis nonnullis elevatis glabris, lateribus rotundato; elytris complanatis, crebre punctatis, apicibus rotundatis; pedibus brevibus, femoribus paullo tumidis.

Callidium artifex, *Newman, Entom.* p. 353.
Hab. Australia (Port Phillip).

41. CALLIDIUM? TEREBRANS.

C. piceum, nitidum, utriusque elytri vittâ abbreviatâ, ante medium sitâ, medio fere interruptâ, sordide ochraceâ; apice quoque ochraceo; gulâ, sterno, abdomine pedibusque obscure testaceis; antennis, tibiis tarsisque paullo obscurioribus.

Callidium terebrans, *Newman, Entom.* p. 353.
Callidium artifex, var. ?
Hab. Australia (Port Phillip).

42. CALLIDIUM? SPHÆRICOLLE.

C. lividum, minute scabrosum; antennis gracilibus pedibusque pallidis; thorace valde globoso, antice posticeque recto, marginato in basi et fortiter constricto.

Callidium? sphæricolle, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, p. 283
Hab. W. Africa (Old Calabar).

43. CALLIDIUM? AUSTRALE.

C. villosulum, fuscum; thorace ruguloso, tuberculo laterali acuto elytris livide luteis, margine laterali lato, obscuriori; subtus pectore, abdomine, pedibus antennisque fusco-ferrugineis.

Callidium australe, *Dej., Boisd. Faune de l'Océan.* ii. 480.
Hab. Australia.

44. CALLIDIUM? MOROSUM.

C. elongatum, cinereo-fuscum, pubescens, striatum; thorace ruguloso; elytris punctis crebris impressis, subtus dilutius.

Callidium morosum, *Dej., Boisd. Faune de l'Océan.* ii. 480.
Hab. Australia.

. CALLIDIUM? FUNESTUM.

fuscum, subpilosum ; thorace rugoso, elytris rugoso-punctatis, costis subelevatis ; subtus abdomine, pedibus antennisque fusco subferrugineis.

llidium funestum, *Dej., Boisd. Faune de l'Océan.* ii. 481.
b. Australia.

203. CALLIMUS.

llimus, *Mulsant, Col. de France* (*Securip. Suppl.*) 1846.
llidium, p., *Fabr., Oliv.*

CALLIMUS ABDOMINALIS.

niger ; thorace mutico, abdomineque rufis, elytris punctatis violaceis.

llidium abdominale, *Oliv. Col.* iv. t. 8. f. 103.
enopterus decorus, *Gené.*
b. S. France ; Sardinia.

CALLIMUS CYANEUS.

villosus, violaceus ; thorace plano, tuberculato ; abdominis penultimo segmento ferrugineo, antennis mediocribus.

llidium cyaneum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 344.
perda angulata, *Schrank, Naturf.* 24. p. 77.
llimus Bourdini, *Muls. Col. Fr.* (*Securipalpes, Suppl.*) 1846.
b. S. Europe.

204. NOTHORHINA.

thorhina, *Redtenb. Gatt.* p. 109 (1845).
llidium, p., *Fabr.*
torhina, p.—Callidium, p., *Schaum, Cat.* p. 84.

NOTHORHINA PUNCTATA.

nigra, punctata ; thorace pubescente, femoribus rubris, antennis mediocribus.

llidium punctatum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 336.
thorhina punctata, *Redtenb. Gatt.* p. 109.
b. Europe.

2. NOTHORHINA MURICATA.

N. linearis, depressa, fusco-picea; antennis pedibusque p ferrugineis, thorace lateribus muricato.

Callidium? muricatum, *Dalman in Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. 193.
Nothorhina muricata, *Redtenb. Gatt.* p. 109.
Var. Nothorhina scabricolle, *Wilh. Redtenb. Col. Austr.* p. 24.
Hab. Europe (Sweden; Austria).

205. TETROPIUM.

Tetropium, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 174.
Isarthron, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Criomorphus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 58.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*

1. TETROPIUM LURIDUM.

T. thorace mutico, subrotundato, corpore nigro, elytris luri

Criomorphus aulicus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 58.
Var. Cerambyx luridus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 634.
Callidium luridum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 342.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 23. t. 7. f. 78.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. f. 10.
Zetterst. Ins. Lapp. p. 206.
Var. Callidium fulcratum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 336.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 22. t. 7. f. 83.
Cerambyx ruficrus, *Schrank, Naturf.* 24. p. 77.
Leptura crassipes, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1877.
Var. Callidium aulicum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 343.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 70. 14.
Callidium impressum, *Payk. Faun. Suec.* iii. p. 84.
Callidium curiale, *Panz. Naturf.* 24. p. 29. t. 1. f. 40.
Var. Callidium fuscum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 342.
Callidium arvense, *Panz. Naturf.* 24. p. 30. t. 1. f. 41.
Callidium triste, *Panz. F. I. Germ.* 70. f. 11.
Cerambyx castaneus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 636.
Isarthron luridum et fuscum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 354.
Hab. Europe.

. TETROPIUM CINNAMOPTERUM. B.M.

- atrum, pilosum; antennis, pedibus, pectoris lateribus, elytrisque rufis; femoribus incrassatis haud clavatis.

allidium (Tetropium) cinnamopterum, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 174. pl. 5. f. 8.
etropium cinnamopterum, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 35.
ab. N. America (Rev. W. Kirby).

. TETROPIUM FEMORALE.

arthron femorale, *Ménétr. Cat. rais.* 228.
Falderm. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. v. 267.
ab. S. Russia.

206. OMOTES.

motes, *Newman, Entom.* p. 353 (1842).

. OMOTES CUCUJIDES.

. ochracea, oculis tantum nigris, nitida, punctata, pilis ochraceis obsita.

motes cucujides, *Newman, Entom.* p. 354.
ab. S. Australia (Port Phillip).

. OMOTES PUNCTISSIMA.

. testacea, punctata, pilis testaceis obsita, parum depressa; elytris profunde ac confertim punctatis, oculis nigris.

motes punctissima, *Newman, Zool.* 1851, *Suppl.* cxxix.
ab. S. Australia.

207. SMODICUM.

modicum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 357.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. n. s. ii. p. 24.
allidium, p., *Say.*

. SMODICUM CUCUJIFORME. B.M.

. lineare, depressum, flavo-testaceum, nitidum; thorace lateribus parallelis, basi subangustato, parcius punctato, lineâ dorsali lævi; elytris sat dense punctatis.

Callidium cucujiforme, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* v. p. 277.
Smodicum cucujiforme, *Leconte*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. p. 24.
Callidium cylindrides, *Newman*, *Ent. Mag.* v. p. 394.
Smodicum melanophthalmum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 357.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

2. SMODICUM IMPRESSICOLLE. B.M.

Smodicum impressicolle, *Mannerh.*, *Dej. Cat.* p. 357. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. St. Domingo.

3. SMODICUM BRUNNEUM. B.M.

Smodicum brunneum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Smodicum sulcifrons, *Coll. Paris.*
Hab. Columbia.

4. SMODICUM EBENINUM.

S. dense punctulatum, nigro-piceum, nitidum; antennis (11 articulis) pedibusque obscure rufis, capite longitudine sulcato; thorace longiore quam latiore, ovali, antice posticeque recto, vix marginato, in dorso circulatim depresso; elytris rotundatis bicostatis; corpore infra nitidiore, abdomine quinque segmentis.

Smodicum ebeninum, *Chevr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1855, p. 183.
Hab. Benin (Old Calabar).

208. CALLIDIOPIS.

Callidiopis, *Blanch.*
G. N. Callidio affine, *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 8.
Stenocorus, p., *Erichs.*

1. CALLIDIOPIS SCUTELLARIS. B.M.

C. nigra; thorace tuberculato, elytris punctatis, scutello albo, antennis mediocribus ferrugineis.

Callidium scutellare, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 338. 26.
Erichs. Wiegm. Arch. 1842, p. 117.
Callidium? piceum, *Newman*, *Entom.* p. 9.
Hab. Australia.

DIOPIS PRÆCOX. B.M.

; antennis elytrisque muticis, thorace calloso, elytris is basi dilutioribus, antennis pedibusque rufis.

is præcox, *Erichs. Wiegm. Arch.* 1842, p. 220.
a Diemen's Land.

DIOPIS SIGNIFERA. B.M.

ata, ferrugineo-fusca; elytris maculis undecim flavis ; femoribus apice tumidis basi attenuatis, luteis, tibiis basi luteis.

? signiferum, *Newman, Entom.* p. 10.
fulvo-maculatum, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 273. t. 16. r.
stralia; Tasmania.

209. URACANTHUS.

us, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 108.

ANTHUS TRIANGULARIS. B.M.

eus; thorace albo-lineato, tuberculato; elytris albo punibus, apicibus bidentatis lateribusque purpureo-fuscis.

us triangularis, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 108. t. 15. f. 4.
a triangularis, *Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1833, p. 64.
stralia.

ANTHUS BIVITTA. B.M.

eus; capite obscuro, leviter griseo-tomentoso; pro- obscuro, dorso transverse corrugato, ad latera strigâ em anteriorem haud attingente, maculisque duabus tomentosis signato; elytris griseo-tomentosis, singulis ngitudinali glaberrimâ.

us bivitta, *Newman, Ent. Mag.* v. 172.
stralia (Ent. Club).

ANTHUS MARGINELLUS. B.M.

-brunneus; thorace albo-lineato, elytrisque brunneo- atis.

us marginellus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 198.
stralia (Swan River).

4. URACANTHUS PALLENS.

U. cervino-brunneus; thorace conico et albo-lineato; elytris pallidioribus apicibus bidentatis.

Uracanthus pallens, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. p. 198.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

5. URACANTHUS FUSCO-CINEREUS, n. s. B.M.

U. fusculus; thorace supra nigro-fusco transversim strigato, vittis duabus albis; elytris singulis basi maculis tribus lævibus brunneis, primâ humerali, secundâ medio, tertiâ suturali; elytris basi squamulis griseis, ad mediam partem in fuscas squamas transeuntibus.

Brown; head behind with two bands of white hairs; thorax above transversely striated, with two pointed tubercles in the middle, deep blackish-brown in the middle and on the sides, and with two bands of white hairs.

Length 13 to 14 lines.
Hab. Australia.

210. SCOLECOBROTUS.

Scolecobrotus, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. p. 109.

1. SCOLECOBROTUS WESTWOODII. B.M.

S. flavo-ferrugineus; elytris basi punctulatis, ad apicem bidentatis.

Scolecobrotus Westwoodii, *Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc.* i. 109. t. 15. f. 5; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1833, p. 64; *Trans. Zool. Soc.* iii. 198.
Hab. Australia.

211. HOLOPTERUS.

Holopterus, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 475.

1. HOLOPTERUS CHILENSIS.

H. omnino luteus; capite subtiliter sulcato; antennis cum pedibus luteis, carinatis; prothorace conico, subtiliter villoso, dorso bituberculato, lateribus vix unituberculato; elytris dense punctato-striatis, apice spinosis; abdomine velutino.

Holopterus chilensis, *Blanch., Gay, Chili*, v. 476. t. 28. f. 6.
Hab. Chili.

212. ŒMONA.

Newman, Entom. p. 8.
White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror, p. 21.
p., *Fabr.*

NA VILLOSA. B.M.

gineo-griseo-villosa, scutello orbitâque oculorum fulvis.

rillosa, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 320.
hirta, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 309.
humilis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 8.
illosa, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 21. t. 4. f. 1.
w Zealand.

NA ZELANDICA.

lela, subdepressa, omnino pallide fusca, parce breviter-ıereo-sericea; antennis fusco-rufis, corpore longioribus; : sericeo, lineâ mediâ postice obliteratâ, punctis duobus lineisque duabus postice elevatis, lævibus; elytris puncgulosis, sericeis.

ı zelandicum, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 272. t. 17. f. 4.
w Zealand (Akaroa).

NA SIMPLEX, n. s. B.M.

-brunnea, hirtula; thorace nitidiusculo, areâ subundatâ, arum articulo tertio et quarto fere æqualibus, capite nte, supra antice verruculis tribus glabratis; elytris dorso ıato.
lin. 9¾.

: sight in size and general appearance resembles *Œ. vil-* differs in having the thorax smooth, the surface some-ed, shining, and with scattered punctures; the head is and has before the antennæ three smooth slight eleva-ed transversely; scutellum covered with shortish grey lytra regularly punctured, a short hair from each punc-: back of the elytra is depressed.
ıt is believed to be the male the thorax and head are ıder, the general colour is paler, and the sides of the the base are margined with black.
d Howe's Island. Voyage of H.M.S. Herald (Mr. J. livray).

213. BRACHYTRIA.

Brachytria, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 16.
Callidiomorphus, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud.*

1. BRACHYTRIA GULOSA. B.M.

B. fusca; facie, gulâ, capitis parte posticâ, prosterni parte anticâ croceis; elytrorum margine costali, maculâ medianâ albidâ signatâ; capite rugose punctato; prothorace rugoso, punctis magnis confluentibus impresso; elytris tricarinatis, utriusque carinis duabus distinctis fere ad apicem desinentibus, tertiâ subsuturali indistinctâ longe ante apicem desinente.

Brachytria gulosa, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 16.
Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud, iv. 265.
Callidiomorphus depressus, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud,* pl. 17. f. 3.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land (Rev. A. Beaufort).

2. BRACHYTRIA LATEBROSA. B.M.

B. nigra, pilosa; lineâ thoracis medianâ, marginibusque elytrorum lateralibus sanguineis; aspere ac profunde punctata, punctis magnis confluentibus; utriusque elytri lineis tribus elevatis, internâ et medianâ obsoletis, externâ distinctissimâ; elytrorum apicibus fere fasciculatis.

Brachytria latebrosa, *Newman, Entom.* p. 95.
White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror, p. 19. t. 4. f. 4.
Hab. Australia (Swan River; Kangaroo Island) (Ent. Club).

214. EBUROPHORA, n. g.

Antennæ not reaching much beyond the middle of the elytra; fifth, sixth and seventh joints longer than third and fourth. Thorax longer than wide, somewhat narrowed in front and behind, above convex. Elytra gradually sloping from the middle to the tip. Eyes much narrowed on the upper part. Legs short, femora slightly clavate.

1. EBUROPHORA OCTO-GUTTATA, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 7. B.M.

E. ferrugineo-brunnea, punctata; elytris apice nigris, singulis maculis parvis quatuor lævigatis quasi eburneis; corpore subtus griseo-hirtulo.
Long. lin. 4¼.

Of a ferruginous brown; the antennæ from the fourth to the seventh joints ferruginous at the base; thorax closely covered with distinct rounded punctures, each of which has a hair. Elytra irregularly but closely punctured, with two indistinct longitudinal ridges at the base; each with four small yellowish-white smooth spots resembling ivory, one at the base nearer the suture than the shoulder; two obliquely transverse near the margin before the middle, and a fourth beyond the middle; apex black. Body beneath covered with short greyish hairs.
Hab. Australia (Melbourne).

215. PYTHEUS.

Pytheus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 14.

1. PYTHEUS JUGOSUS. B.M.

P. capite et thorace rugatis; elytris dorso complanatis, jugosis, interstitiis profunde punctatis, marginibus lineisque duabus discoidalibus elevatis; capite, antennis, thorace et sterno nigris; elytris, pedibus et abdomine ferrugineis; elytris maculâ communi dorsali alteràque apicali nigris.

Pytheus jugosus, *Newman, Entom.* p. 14.
Hab. Australia (Sydney) (Ent. Club).

216. LEPIDISIA, n. g.

Head with the eyes distant, deeply notched. Antennæ reaching to beyond the middle of the elytra, thickish; third and fourth joints about equal in length, fifth joint the longest, sixth to the eleventh joints shorter and about equal in length. Thorax rather longer than wide, with a slight protuberance on each side. Elytra depressed.

1. LEPIDISIA BIMACULATA, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 9. B.M.

L. squamosa, virescenti-grisea; antennis subrufis, articulo quinto annulo pilorum alborum, elytris singulis maculâ parvâ impressâ rotundatâ sericeâ flavescenti-albâ.
Long. lin. 3½.

Covered with small adpressed yellowish-white scales on a greenish-grey ground; head flat in front; antennæ somewhat ferruginous, the first joint scaly; fifth joint with a widish ring of yellowish-white silky hairs; thorax somewhat impressed in

the middle behind, with an abbreviated black line free fr
hairs; margin and under side of thorax densely covered w
pale silvery scales. Elytra bluntly subacuminate at the ap
with a rounded impressed spot about the middle of each fil
with close yellowish-white silky scales.
Hab. Australia (Melbourne).

217. NAVOMORPHA.

Navomorpha, *Blanch.*
Tmesisternus, p., *Serv.*
Coptomma, p., *Newman.*

1. NAVOMORPHA LINEATA. B.

N. thorace lineis duabus, elytris quatuor albis, mediis coëu
tibus abbreviatis.

Callidium lineatum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 340.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 26. t. 4. f. 50.
Cerambyx australis, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1849.
Tmesisternus lineatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 73.
Coptomma lineatum, *Newm., White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 2
t. 4. f. 5.
Hab. New Zealand.

2. NAVOMORPHA SULCATA. B.M

N. thorace tomentoso, cinereo, elytris albo nigroque striatis.

Callidium sulcatum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 340.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 26. pl. 4. f. 48.
Coptomma sulcatum, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 20.
Hab. New Zealand.

3. NAVOMORPHA ACUTIPENNIS. B.M

Coptomma acutipenne, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 20. t. 4
f. 2.
Hab. New Zealand.

218. COPTOMMA.

Coptomma, *Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 18.
Callidium, p., *Fabr.*

1. COPTOMMA VARIEGATUM. B.M.

C. thoracis dorso glabro, atro; lineis quatuor albis, elytris flavo-irroratis.

Callidium variegatum, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 340.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 25. t. 5. f. 58.
Tmesisternus variegatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. p. 72.
Coptomma vitticolle, *Newman* (olim), *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 18.
Coptomma variegatum, *Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 274. pl. 17. f. 1.
White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror, p. 20.
Hab. New Zealand.

219. DEMODES.

Demodes, *Newman, Entom.* p. 322.

1. DEMODES IMMUNDA. Pl. VII. f. 7. B.M.

D. picea, punctata, lanugine fulvâ passim obsitâ, scutello glaberrimo.

Demodes immunda, *Newman, Entom.* p. 322.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

220. TEMNOSTERNUS, n. g.

Head wide, with the eyes small, the lower portion not much larger than the upper. Antennæ reaching beyond the end of the elytra, back of the joints ciliated, third and fourth joints the longest. Thorax depressed, wider than long, with a small lateral tubercle or spine behind the middle; below deeply incised behind the fore legs, between which there is a blunt projection. Scutellum blunt at the end, transverse. Elytra depressed, pointed at the end.

1. TEMNOSTERNUS PLANIUSCULUS, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 6. B.M.

T. brunneus, punctatus; capite pilis curtis flavescentibus, fasciâ brunneâ pone oculos sine pilis; thorace lateribus supra transversim strigosis, dorso medio depresso, vittâ longitudinali brevi-pilosâ, lineâ mediâ elevatâ lævi; scutello brevi-piloso, elytris singulis apice subcurvato-acuminatis, carinulâ longitudinali a basi ad apicem currente, suturâ pallide-pilosâ.
Long. lin. 5¼.

Pale brownish; head with thickish short yellowish-white hairs;

face with brown punctures and a longitudinal brown in
line down the middle extending to vertex; a widish bro
behind each eye. Thorax with the sides above transver
gose and punctured; space down the middle depres
covered with short close yellowish-white hairs; a smoo
brown line down the middle; a transverse impressed
the hinder margin. Scutellum covered with short pa
Elytra punctured, punctures deepest at the base, nearly
towards the tip, powdered here and there with greyish l
pressed along the suture, and the depressed part with sh
greyish hairs; a slight longitudinal keel on each from
to the apex, somewhat curved and pointed at the end,
is blackish; abdomen below smoothish down the mi
sides covered with short greyish hairs.
Hab. Australia.

221. TMESISTERNUS.

Tmesisternus, *Latr. R. A.* v. 121 (1829).
Icthyosomus, *Dej.* (olim) *Cat. Col.*

1. TMESISTERNUS TRIVITTATUS.

T. ater, flavo-tomentosus; thorace elytrisque punctatis
fasciis tribus albis transversis, posticâ obsoletâ.

Tmesisternus trivittatus, *Guér. Voy. Coquille,* p. 130. t.
Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud, iv. 284. t. 16. f. 15.
Tmesisternus bizonulatus, *Guér. Icon. Règne Anim.* t.
Expl. p. 250.
Tmesisternus bicinctus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe, ii. p. 473.
Hab. New Guinea (Dory).

2. TMESISTERNUS BIZONATUS.

T. nigrescens; capite medio sulcato, flavido-sericeo;
nigrescentibus; thorace punctato, pilis cinereis et
variegato; elytris punctatis, cinereo-sericeis, pilis flavi
variegatis, fasciis duabus angustis, posticâ mediocriter
lineâque posticâ obsoletâ flavescentibus.

Tmesisternus trivittatus, var., *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. P*
t. 16. f. 16.
Tmesisternus bizonatus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 285
Hab. New Guinea.

NUS MARMORATUS.

, atomis maculisque fusco-griseis sparsis; maculâ
i elytrorum basi, fasciis duabus latis irregularibus
s, in ultimâ punctis quatuor fulvo-griseis.

armoratus, *Guér. Voy. Coquille*, p. 131. t. 7. f. 13.
nea (Dory).

NUS DISTINCTUS.

nctatus; thorace quadrato, nigro marginato; ely-
lateralibus, alterâque triangulari suturali, nigris
tis cinereo-testaceis conjunctis.

istinctus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
. *Astrolabe*, ii. p. 471.
nea.

NUS UNIPUNCTATUS.

i; maculâ communi elytrorum basi nitidâ, punc-
e quatuor obliquis tenuibus nigris.

nipunctatus, *Guér. Voy. Coquille*, p. 132.
nea (Port Praslin).

NUS SEPTEMPUNCTATUS.

pite maculis duabus anticis lineisque duabus pos-
elytris sulcatis punctis septem majoribus albis.

eptempunctatus, *Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe*, ii. 470.
ept points, *Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe*, t. 9. f. 16.
?

NUS SPINICOLLIS.

us; thorace transverso, quadrato, punctato, spinâ
eâ; elytris profunde striatis, striis punctatis, to-
reis, punctisque oblongis cinereo-flavescentibus,
s dispositis.

pinicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
. *Astrolabe*, ii. p. 472.
u.

NUS JASPIDEUS.

; capite punctis anticis lineisque duabus posticis
; thorace transverso, punctato; elytris lineis
sversis, undulatis, pallide cinereis.

Tmesisternus jaspideus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe, ii. p. 473.
Hab. New Guinea.

9. TMESISTERNUS OBLONGUS.

T. nigro-cinereus; thorace subquadrato, punctato; elytris striato-punctatis lineâ submediâ arcuatâ, transversâ, albidâ, alteráque obliquâ, obsoletâ, subposticâ.

Tmesisternus oblongus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe, ii. p. 474.
Hab. New Guinea.

10. TMESISTERNUS POLITUS.

T. nigro-æneus; capite sulcato, parce punctato, fulvo-sericeo; antennis nigrescentibus; thorace lato, parce grosseque punctato, fulvo-sericeo, lineâ mediâ lævi, lateribus bidentato; elytris æneis, nitidis, parcissime punctatis, fasciolis macularibus quatuor, apiceque albido-sericeo.

Tmesisternus politus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 288. t. 16. f. 17.
Hab. New Guinea (Triton Bay).

11. TMESISTERNUS RUFIPES.

T. oblongus, fusco-piceus, cinereo-sericeus; antennis fusco-rufis; capite cinereo-bivittato; thorace punctato, sericeo, leviter tricarinato; elytris dense punctatis, apice bidentatis, sericeis, plagâ baseos, lineis longitudinalibus et transversalibus lævibus; pedibus rufis.

Tmesisternus rufipes, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 287. t. 16. f. 13.
Hab. Arrow Islands (Lombo Bay).

12. TMESISTERNUS HIEROGLYPHICUS.

T. angustus, fusco-piceus, cinereo-sericeus; capite medio sulcato; antennis piceis; thorace punctato, cinereo-sericeo, lateribus vix dentato; elytris sericeis, punctatis, truncatis, angulo externo spinoso, lineis transversalibus dentatis pallidis antice fusco-adumbratis, maculisque posticis flavescentibus.

Tmesisternus hieroglyphicus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 286. t. 16. f. 4.
Hab. New Guinea (Triton Bay).

TMESISTERNUS TESSELLATUS.

obscure cinereus; thorace subquadrato, punctato; elytris striato-punctatis, postice nigricantibus, lineis undatis, transversis duabus cinereis spinâque apicali.

mesisternus tessellatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 353.
Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe, ii. 471.
Hab. New Guinea.

. TMESISTERNUS RUGOSICOLLIS. B.M.

angustiusculus, piceo-niger; capite medio sulcato, parce fulvo-sericeo; antennis nigrescentibus; thorace plano, glabro, nigro, fortiter punctato, lateribus sub-bidentato; elytris sat convexis, apice truncatis, punctatis, fusco-sericeis, fasciis angustis arcuatis, flavido-sericeis.

mesisternus rugosicollis, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 283. t. 16. f. 11.
Hab. New Guinea (Triton Bay); Ceram (Collection of Madame Ida Pfeiffer).

5. TMESISTERNUS OBSOLETUS.

. angustior, fuscus, cervino-sericeus; capite medio sulcato, fulvo-roseo-sericeo; antennis fuscis; thorace punctato, lateribus sub-bidentato; elytris versus apicem attenuatis, oblique truncatis, fortiter punctatis, cervino-sericeis, maculis irregularibus.

Tmesisternus obsoletus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 282. pl. 16. f. 20.
Hab. New Guinea.

6. TMESISTERNUS SULCATIPENNIS.

T. fuscus; capite fulvo-roseo-sericeo; antennis piceis; thorace rugoso-punctato, parce sericeo, lateribus bidentato; elytris apice truncatis, fortiter punctatis, tricostulatis, fusco-sericeis, fasciolis valde dentatis pallidioribus.

Tmesisternus sulcatipennis, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 281. t. 16. f. 19.
Hab. New Guinea (Triton Bay).

7. TMESISTERNUS BIARCIFERUS.

T. fuscus; capite testaceo-fulvo-sericeo; antennis piceis; thorace crebre punctato, parce piloso, lateribus dentato; elytris apice truncatis, punctatis, lineâ pallido-sericeâ arcuato-triangulari.

Tmesisternus biarciferus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 280. t. 16. f. 12.
Hab. New Guinea (Triton Bay).

18. TMESISTERNUS ADSPERSUS.

T. latus, subplanus, nigro-æneus; capite sulcato, lateribus albido-piloso; antennis basi nigris, apice fuscis; thorace lateribus grosse punctato, albido-piloso; elytris grosse punctatis, plagâ basilari lævi, maculis fasciolisque duabus albido-sericeis.

Tmesisternus adspersus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 279.
Tmesisternus marmoratus, *Voy. Pole Sud*, t. 16. f. 18 (nec *Guér.*).
Hab. Arrow Islands (Lombo Bay).

19. TMESISTERNUS MIRABILIS. B.M.

T. cyaneus; elytris viridibus micantibus, fasciis tribus albis, posticâ obsoletâ, tibiis fulvis.

Tmesisternus mirabilis, *Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe*, ii. 468.
Icthyosome admirable, *Boisd. Voy. Astrolabe*, t. 8. f. 5.
Hab. New Guinea (Dory); Amboina or Ceram (M^me^ Pfeiffer).

222. PASCOËA, n. g.

Head wider than long, flat, depressed, with an outstanding somewhat compressed appendage on each side behind the eyes; eye almost separated into two parts by the very deep notch from which springs the antenna. Head narrowed much behind the eye; jaws strong and ridged on the outside and somewhat hollowed out below, covering the palpi; under side of head behind the labium hollowed out. Antennæ reaching to the end of the elytra; joints after the first ciliated on the inside, first joint stoutish, thickened gradually towards the tip; third joint rather longer than the first, somewhat bent inwardly; fourth joint slightly longer than the third and slightly bent outwardly; the others gradually shorter and thinner to the end. Thorax wider than long, transverse, front edge nearly straight, back flattish, sides twice sinuated, a short sharpish spine on each side, rather wide at the base and inserted beneath the flattened back of the prothorax, fore angle somewhat rounded, hind angle straight; mesothorax in front notched between the middle legs, and receiving a sternal process on the under side of the prothorax. Elytra somewhat wider than the thorax, lobed at the base on each side of the scutellum, lobe rounded and produced over the

lge of thorax; shoulder produced into a rounded lobe; us between the two lobes rather deep; elytra elongated, ly narrowed towards the tip, which at the suture is slightly ed, and on the outer margin is produced into a rather ine. Front legs rather shorter than the others.

COÏA IDÆ, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 5.

lescenti-niger; capite thorace pedibusque nigris; elytris llico-viridibus, subsulcatis, sulcis punctatis, medio obso- fasciis quatuor macularibus transversis inconspicuis al- pilosis; abdominis lateribus pilis brevibus adpressis vi- ntibus irroratis.
ʒ. lin. 11.

l above coarsely, irregularly and sparingly punctured, hat grooved down the middle, behind each eye a short line of hairs; beneath polished. Thorax with a smooth wn the middle, the back somewhat coarsely and sparingly red, and with short scattered palish hairs; sides of the beneath, in front of the spine, with several deep punc- beneath thinly covered with short greyish hairs. Elytra lackish metallic-green, at the base with purplish reflec- omewhat grooved, the grooves deepest at the base and s the tip, and each with a row of impressed punctures; oves have, here and there, short lines of hairs, which are nged as to form three to four irregular and not very con- us transverse whitish bands; under sides of tarsi and ends e thickly clothed with subferruginous hairs; sides of ab- varied with shortish silky adpressed greenish hairs.
Ceram (Coll. Madame Ida Pfeiffer).

223. HETEROCLYTOMORPHA.

clytomorpha, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 277.

TEROCLYTOMORPHA QUADRINOTATA.

co-rufescens; capite punctato-rugoso; antennis conco- us; thorace crebre punctato, lateribus sericeo, fortiter ato; elytris crebre punctatis, apice longe spinosis, maculis nor punctisque duobus pallide fulvo-sericeis.

clytomorpha quadrinotata, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 277. '. f. 10.
Solomon Islands.

224. LEPTOCERA.

Leptocera, *Dej., Latr., Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iii. 109.
Cerambyx, p., *Fabr.*

1. LEPTOCERA SCRIPTA. B.M.

L. thorace inermi, nigro; lineis duabus albis, elytris obscure-cyaneis; lineolis fasciâque mediâ abbreviatâ, compressis, cinereis.

Cerambyx scriptus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 280.
Cerambyx cœlatus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 99. pl. 11. f. 79 ♀, pl. 12. f. 79 *b* ♂.
Lamia interrupta, *Oliv. Enc. Méth.* 58.
Saperda scripta, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 420.
Leptocera scripta, *Dej. Cat.* p. 360.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii. 109.
Hab. Isle of France.

2. LEPTOCERA GRAPHICA.

L. supra ænea; thorace nigricante, punctato, subcylindrico, lineis quatuor albicantibus; elytris punctatis maculis tribus impressis suturâque postice albicantibus; antennis pedibusque nigris, femorum basi testaceâ.

Leptocera graphica, *Boisd. Voy. Astrol.* ii. p. 511. pl. 9. f. 17.
Hab. Vanikoro, Australia.

3. LEPTOCERA HELENÆ, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 8. B.M.

L. viridis metallica; antennis rufis, capite pedibusque violaceis, tarsis albidis, thorace pilis flavidis confertis bivittato, elytris singulis truncatis apice, vittâ impressâ longitudinali a basi ultra medium, pilis flavidis confertis; vittâque alterâ simili apicali sed angustiore ad suturam.
Long. lin. 5.

Of a deep metallic-green; head violet; canthus of the eye and a patch behind each eye thickly covered with short close yellowish hair; thorax on each side with an impressed vitta running from the front to the hinder margin and filled with closely lying yellowish hairs; this vitta is bent a little inwardly on the hind margin; scutellum impressed down the middle. Elytra with scattered punctures, a longitudinal impressed vitta down the middle of each, from the base to beyond the middle, filled with closely lying yellowish hairs; another narrower vitta immediately behind it, close to the suture, widest in front; apex

ely truncated. Antennæ rufous, joints black . and fifth joints equal in length, fourth only f preceding. Legs violet-red, tarsi clothed with ıs; metathorax and abdomen on each side with ıairs placed closely.
ides (Aneiteum); Voyage of H.M.S. Herald llivray).

225. ENICODES.

Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins. ii. 117 (1832).
chreiber.

ICHTELII. B.M.
elii, *Schreiber, Linn. Trans.* vi. 200. t. 21. f. 8 ♂.
ii, *G. R. Gray, Griff. A. K. Ins.* ii. . pl. 65.

. *Ent.* i. pl. 15. f. 4 ♀.

OMITESSA, n. s. Pl. VIII. f. 4. B.M
:tallicus, capite thoraceque viridibus; thoracis ıaim multistrigoso, lateribus singulis vittâ brevi elytris violaceo-purpureis, medio singulis lon-:levatis, apice subabrupte acuminatis, lateribus i flavo-pilosâ, maculâ ante medium, vittâque ›ilosis.

-green with greyish hairs on the cheeks, widely ıe antennæ, with an impressed line down the ad, deepest on the crown; antennæ with the tip ctured. Thorax somewhat elongated and con- green, with many transverse striæ on the back, ısverse impressed line near the hind margin, x a strangulated appearance; side with a wide th close yellowish hairs, not so thickly placed in d; scutellum covered with short greyish hairs. et-purple, each down the middle longitudinally lown the suture and the lateral margin; the tip tly acuminate on the side of the suture, which has short grey hairs on each side; the sides with vitta, slightly covered with yellowish-grey hairs; e middle densely covered with hairs, and behind parated from it, another vitta almost reaching to

i-fusca, lanuginosa; lanugine maculatim disposità; subtus et femoribus fusco-piceis, maculis numeginosis albidis.

recisa, *Newman, Entom.* p. 320.
pine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

EA PANNOSA. B.M.

thorace punctatis, punctis magnis sparsis; thoracis nticâ lateraliter manifesto denticulatâ; elytris punctis vix distinctis, longitudinaliter quodammodo ordistincte striatis, apice oblique truncatis, angulo exproducto vix acuto, cinereo: fusca, lanuginosa, elytri maculâ difformi ante apicem magnâ, dense lanugitus lanuginosa, maculis numerosis minutis glabris; abdominis tribus maculâ longitudinali glabrâ quotâ.

annosa, *Newman, Entom.* p. 320.
pine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

EA ORBIGNYI.

ietallica, elytrorum apice obscuriore, vittis duabus humeris; maculâ mediâ ovatâ, fasciâ obliquâ desio-griseis.

gnyi, *Guér. Voy. Coquille*, p. 134. t. 7. f. 6.
reland (Port Praslin).

EA BILINEA. B.M.

pere ac prave punctato, longitudinaliter profunde ac to; prothoracis dorso complanato, antice angustato, dentibus binis medianis armato, glabro; sterno posucto, in mesosterni incisuram recepto; elytris paullo tis, basi prothorace latioribus apicem versus pedegustatis, obsolete carinatis, apice truncatis, truncavâ angulis vix productis; fusca, lineis duabus albidis othoraci elytrisque communibus.

ilinea, *Newman, Entom.* p. 320.
pine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

ÆA FORNICATA. B.M.

onvexiusculis; lanuginosa, fulvo-fusca; capitis proue lineis duabus longitudinalibus albidis; sterno posucto; elytri utriusque maculis lanuginosis, dorsalibus, ibus, primâ basali, fere humerali, difformi, secundâ

medianâ parvâ, elongatâ, fere suturali; tertiâ pone medium, parvâ, fere marginali; maculisque nonnullis minutis submarginalibus.

Homonæa fornicata, *Newman, Entom.* p. 321.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

7. HOMONÆA ALIENA. B.M.

H. capite profunde sparseque punctato; thorace capite paullo latiore, lateribus dentibus binis medianis valde approximatis armato, dorso postice paullo depresso, glabro, sparse punctato; sterno postice producto; elytris, basi thorace paullo latioribus, apicem versus vix angustatis, dorso vix complanatis, apice rotundatis, prave punctatis; fusca, paullo lanuginosa; utriusque elytri maculis duabus lateralibus lanuginosis albidis, primâ majore undatâ, ante medium sitâ, secundâ minore, curvatâ, pone medium sitâ.

Homonæa aliena, *Newman, Entom.* p. 321.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

228. CRINOTARSUS.

Crinotarsus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 275.
Homonæa, p. ?, *Newman.*

1. CRINOTARSUS PLAGIATUS.

C. fuscus; capite medio leviter sulcato, fronte luteo-tomentosâ, antennis fulvo-fuscis; thorace sericeo, lineâ mediâ lævi; elytris fuscis, cinereo-sericeis, plagâ communi baseos nitidâ, lineisque quatuor elevatis, lævibus; tarsis anticis longe ciliatis.

Crinotarsus plagiatus, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud,* iv. 276. t. 16. f. 10.
Hab. Bahaou.

229. ICHTHYODES.

Ichthyodes, *Newman, Entom.* p. 321.

1. ICHTHYODES BIGUTTULA. Pl. VII. f. 9. B.M.

I. fusco-picea, lanugine cinereâ vestita; elytri utriusque maculâ parvâ mediana guttiformi albidâ; abdomine et femoribus cinereo-lanuginosis, maculis numerosis minutis rotundis, glabris.

Ichthyodes biguttula, *Newman, Entom.* p. 321.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

Fam. 3. LAMIIDÆ.

:, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 1825.
:, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 167.
, *Newman, Entom.* p. 275.
halides, *Mulsant, Col. de Fr.* p. 115.

1. ACROCINUS.

x, p., *L.*
p., *Fabr.*
s, *Thunb.* (nec *Latr.*).
s, *Illiger, Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 347.

CINUS LONGIMANUS. B.M.

cis spinis mobilibus, elytris fasciis coccineis et flavis ornatis, basi unidentatis apiceque bidentatis.

x longimanus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 621.
longimanus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 242.
. *Col.* iv. p. 6. t. 3. f. 12 *b*, t. 4. f. 12 *c*.
s longimanus, *Thunb. Götting. Gel. Ang.* 1805, xxix. 28.
s longimanus, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 347.
ca, *Grew, Mus. Roy. Soc.* p. 163. t. 13.
n Beetle, *Shaw.*
azil.

CINUS ACCENTIFER. B.M.

ce quadrispinoso, spinis duabus lateralibus mobilibus, variegatis lineolis albis notatis.

accentifer, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 8. pl. 4. f. 16.
s accentifer, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 348.
s accentifer, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 19.
azil.

CINUS TROCHLEARIS. B.M.

ce spinis mobilibus, elytris fusco canoque variis, punctis s.

x trochlearis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 622.
trochlearis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 7. t. 13. f. 49.
x depressus, *Degeer, Mém.* v. p. 110. t. 14. f. 2.
s trochlearis, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 348.
s trochlearis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 19.
America.

2. OREODERA.

Oreodera, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 19.
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Oliv.*

1. OREODERA SCABRA. B.M.

O. thorace spinoso et tuberculato, elytris basi scabris, apice bidentatis, antennis longissimis.

Lamia scabra, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 290.
Cerambyx scaber, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 75. t. 17. f. 128.
Lamia rudis, *Oliv. Enc. Méth.* 26.
Hab. S. America and Jamaica.

2. OREODERA HOFMANNII. B.M.

Oreodera Hofmannii, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361. *Chevr. Coll.*
Oreodera princeps, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. OREODERA CINEREA. B.M.

Oreodera cinerea, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 20.
Hab. Brazil.

4. OREODERA FASTIDITA. B.M.

Oreodera fastidita, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361. *Chevr. Coll*
Hab. Brazil.

5. OREODERA ALBOSPARSA. B.M.

Oreodera albo-sparsa, *Buquet, Dej. Cat.* p. 361. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

6. OREODERA TRINODOSA. B.M.

O. grisea; thorace obtuse spinoso, punctis perforato, dorso trinodoso, elytris vage punctatis, apice oblique truncatis.

Lamia trinodosa, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* 471.
Oreodera apiata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

[redacted]

. Oreodera 5-tuberculata.

. cinerea; antennis obscuro-annulatis; thorace punctato, 5-tuberculato; elytris albidis, basi, puncto suturali duabusque maculis marginalibus obscuris.
Long. lin. 7¼.

amia 5-tuberculata, *Drapiez, Ann. Gén. des Sc. Phys. Brux.* v. 328. pl. 83. f. 6.
Hab. Brazil (Rio Janeiro).

. Oreodera ærumnosa.

. depressa, fusca, cinereo-tomentosa; elytris parce punctatis, basi densius granulatis, apice emarginatis, dente acuto terminatis, margine laterali intus tridentato fusco, disco fusco-punctulato, tarsis tibiisque nigris, his basi cinereis.
Long. lin. 7.

reodera ærumnosa, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 142.
Hab. Peru.

. Oreodera achatina.

. subdepressa, nigra, cinereo-tomentosa; elytris profunde punctatis, basi tuberosis, apice oblique truncatis, obtusis, fuscis, basi, fasciâ obliquâ mediâ apiceque cinereis, his fusco-punctulatis; pedibus cinereis, tibiis annulo ante medium apiceque nigris; antennis nigro annulosis.
Long. lin. 5¼.

reodera achatina, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 143.
Hab. Peru.

3. ANISOPODUS.

nisopus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 30 (nec *Meigen*).
eptoscelis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364 (nec *Lap.*).

. Anisopodus arachnoides. B.M.

nisopus arachnoides, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 31.
eptoscelis arachnoides, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
Hab. Brazil.

. Anisopodus phalangodes.

. oblongus, planus, badius, dense cinereo-pubescens, infra lateribus nigro-vittatis; elytris seriatim fusco-punctatis, apice

mucronatis; pedibus posticis fortiter elongatis, femoribus abrupte clavatis.
Long. 5¼ lin.

Leptoscelis phalangodes, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 145.
Hab. Peru.

3. ANISOPODUS PROLIXUS.

A. elongatus, subdepressus, fuscus, dense cinereo-pubescens, subsericeus, elytris disco albicantibus, seriatim nigro-punctatis, maculâ mediâ bilobâ nigrâ, apice mucronatis; pedibus posticis leviter elongatis, femoribus abrupte clavatis.
Long. 7 lin.

Leptoscelis prolixus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 145.
Hab. Peru.

4. ANISOPODUS CURVILINEATUS, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 1. B.M.

A. canescens; elytris singulis lineâ curvatâ subobliquâ mediana, suturam nec marginem tangente, postice fuscâ, antennis griseo-rufulis, pedibus unicoloribus.

A smaller species than *A. arachnoides*; the antennæ of a reddish-grey; head, thorax and elytra greyish-red; each elytron about the middle has a curved definite suboblique line, touching neither the margin nor the suture; in front of this line the elytra are more grey, and behind it there is a narrow margin of deepish brown; the elytra have the margin of the same colour with the general surface. Legs reddish-grey, uniform in colour.
Length 4 lines.
Hab. Brazil.

5. ANISOPODUS STRIGOSUS.

A. elongatus, depressus, fuscus, dense griseo-pubescens, subsericeus, prothorace elytrisque fusco-strigosis, his apice mucronatis; femoribus posticis simplicibus.

Leptoscelis strigosus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 145.
Hab. Peru.

4. POLYRHAPHIS.

Polyrhaphis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent.* Fr. iv. 26.
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambix, p., *Oliv.*

1. POLYRHAPHIS HORRIDA. B.M.

P. cinerea; thorace acute-spinoso, elytris spinosis.

Lamia horrida, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 289.
Cerambix horridus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 66. pl. 4. f. 29.
Hab. Cayenne.

2. POLYRHAPHIS PAPULOSA. B.M.

P. thorace acute-spinoso et tuberculato, elytris punctis elevatis scabris.

Cerambix papulosus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. 72. pl. 20. f. 156.
Polyrhaphis papulosa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 27.
Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg. 1847, p. 143.
Hab. Cayenne; Peru.

Olivier erroneously gives the E. Indies as the locality of this species.

3. POLYRHAPHIS SPINIPENNIS. B.M.

P. thorace pube fusco-cinereâ tecto, dorso spinis duabus brevibus; elytris spinosissimis, pedibus fusco-nigris, griseo-annulatis.

Polyrhaphis spinipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361.
Laporte, Hist. An. Art. ii. 460.
Hab. Brazil and Columbia.

4. POLYRHAPHIS GRANDINI.

P. elongata, capite thoraceque albidis, elytris parallelis, spinosis, variegatis, apice oblique truncatis, bidentatis; pedibus flavo-annulatis.

Polyrhaphis Grandini, *Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1854, p. 444.
Hab. Brazil.

5. POLYRHAPHIS ANGUSTATA.

P. maxime-elongata, brunneo-rufa; capite thoraceque punctatis, elytris tuberosis serie dispositis, apice oblique truncatis, extrorsum unidentatis.

Polyrhaphis angustatus, *Buq. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1854, p. 444.
Hab. Cayenne.

5. MEGABASIS.

Megabasis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 53.
Lamia, p., *Kirby, Linn. Trans.*
Acanthocinus, p., *Perty, Del. An.*

1. MEGABASIS SPECULIFER. B.M.

M. cinereus, thorace, elytrisque basi spinosis, his lunulâ lævigatâ nitidissimâ, speculum instar micanti notandâ.

Lamia speculifera, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. p. 439.
Acanthocinus speculifer, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 95. t. 19. f. 5.
Megabasis speculifer, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 54.
Hab. Brazil.

6. DRYOCTENES.

Dryoctenes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 27.
Lamia, p., *Germ.*

1. DRYOCTENES SCRUPULOSUS. B.M.

D. glaucus, fusco umbrosus, thorace acute spinoso, elytris asperis obsolete lineatis, apice truncatis, unispinosis, femoribus valde clavatis.

Lamia scrupulosa, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 470.
Dryoctenes caliginosus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 28.
Hab. Brazil.

7. STEIRASTOMA.

Steirastoma, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 24.
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*
Lamia, p., *Schœnh.*
Trachyderes, p., *Thunb.*

1. STEIRASTOMA BREVIS. B.M.

S. depressa, nigra, cinereo-variegata, elytris acuminatis, thorace multispinoso.

Cerambyx brevis, *Sulzer, Ins.* p. 45. t. 5. f. 5.
Cerambyx carinatus, *Voët, Col.* iii. p. 37. t. 13. f. 55, 56.
Cerambyx depressus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 276 (nec *Linn.*). *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 21. pl. 5. f. 30.
Lamia brevis, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 380.
Steirastoma depressa, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 24.
Hab. Brazil.

RASTOMA INTRICATA. B.M.

ma intricata, *Chevr. Coll.*
America.

RASTOMA LARVA. B.M.

ma larva, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
lumbia.

RASTOMA DEPRESSA. B.M.

e quadrispinoso, dorso depresso, elytris fastigiatis ne-
, antice punctis elevatis sparsis.

x depressus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. 626 (nec *Fabr.*).
ma confusa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
America; Columbia.

us erroneously gives Coromandel as the habitat of this.

LASTOMA STELLIO. B.M.

ma stellio, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
zil.

LASTOMA MARMORATA. B.M.

bo-maculata, thorace tricostato, lateribus dilatato, spinâ
Â armato, tibiis rufis, elytris oblongo-trigonis, dorso
carinatis, apice oblique truncatis.

res marmoratus, *Thunb. Mém. Acad. St. Petersb.* viii.
t. 10. f. 4 (1822).
anuelata, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 480 (1824).
na Lacerta, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
. *Hist. An. Art.* ii. 461 (1840).
zil.

ASTOMA SENEX, n. s. B.M.

upra cano; antennis, articulo tertio supra canaliculato,
tus spinis quatuor parvis; thoracis latere tuberculo
so; elytris singulis carinâ forti, basi ad mediam partem
errucosâ, spatio suturali cano, elytrorum lateribus sub-
ieis nigro variegatis; humeris et basi subverrucosis,
verrucis paucis parvis nigris, apice fortiter mucronato.

n front and above grey; antennæ with the third joint
above, the base on the outside with three or four small
ntennæ darkish brown, the base and tip grey; the basal
ne male clubbed, simple; sides of the thorax with a

tubercle bearing three smaller tubercles; each of the elytra with a strong keel, the base of it to the middle covered with small warts; the space about the suture grey; sides of the elytra somewhat ferruginous, variegated with black; the shoulders and the base with several small black warts. On the suture are a few small black warts, the apex on the outside is strongly spined. The abdomen beneath in the middle is quite smooth, the sides with short yellowish hairs.

Length 8½ to 9 lines.

Hab. Mexico.

8. STEIRASTOMA HISTRIONICA, n. s. B.M.

S. antennarum articulo basali (maris) apice intus uninodoso, articulo tertio rectiusculo; capite, thorace, elytrisque pilis curtis griseo-rubris; thoracis dorso, tuberculis quatuor lineâque mediâ lævibus; scutello elongato; elytris singulis carinâ dorsali basi curvatâ et postice productâ; humeris et elytrorum basi, papillis paucis nigris; elytris supra nigro-punctatis, apice inermi; tarsis anticis supra nigris.

The basal joint of the antennæ (in the male) with the apex with a single tubercle near the tip, the third joint nearly straight; head in front with three raised lines, the central one the longest and dilated between the antennæ; thorax above in the middle with four smooth tubercles and a smooth line down the middle; scutellum elongated. Elytra with the dorsal keel curved at the base and produced behind; the shoulders and base with a few small black warts; head, thorax and elytra more or less thickly covered with greyish-red hairs, with a few small black spots; the apex simple; anterior tarsi black.

Length 9½ to 10½ lines.

Hab. Honduras, Mexico.

9. STEIRASTOMA BIVITTA, n. s. B.M.

S. fusco-grisea, thorace latere unispinoso, supra fusco bivittato; vittis distantibus; scutello griseo, hirto, lineâ basali lævi; elytris basi papillis paucis, singulis costâ carinatâ ad suturam, maculâ fuscâ subtriangulari post medium, apice subsinuato extus acute mucronato; abdomine subtus sublævi.

Of a brownish-grey, varied with irregular small brown marks; head in front with a few brown dots; antennæ dark grey, joints brown at the tip. Thorax with the outer side of each of the two strong dorsal ridges deep brown; the sides of the central slight ridge with many impressed punctures; scutellum grey, hairy, with a short smooth line at the base. Elytra at the base with a

few papillæ; each with a longitudinal keeled ridge close to the suture; a somewhat triangular brown mark beyond the middle; the apex truncated and somewhat sinuated, the outer angle strongly mucronated. Tibiæ ringed with grey and brown; under side of abdomen smoothest.

Length 8½ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Para).

10. STEIRASTOMA MELANOGENYS, n. s. B.M.

S. genis nigris, fronte lineis tribus tenuibus glabratis; thorace supra subtricostato, latere tuberculo trinodoso; elytris griseo-fuscis, suturâ nigro-punctatâ, singulis carinâ late curvatâ, supra subverrucosâ; antennis (maris) articulo basali apice clavato simplici, articulo tertio subcurvato, ad basin spinis 4–5 brevibus.

Greyish-brown, the cheeks black; forehead with three slender, short, smooth lines; thorax above with three smooth somewhat interrupted keels, the side with a trinodose tubercle; elytra with the suture spotted with black, each with a dorsal keel, which is widely curved, and on the upper edge is slightly warty; apex with a strong spine; the antennæ (in the male) with the basal joint much clubbed at the end and simple; the third joint somewhat bent, channeled above, and with four or five small spines near the base.

Length 8 lines.

Hab. Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

8. MYOXOMORPHA.

Myoxomorpha, *Blanchard, Chevr. Coll.*
Acanthoderus, p., *Dej.*
Trypanidius, p., *Dej.*

1. MYOXOMORPHA FUNERARIA. B.M.

Acanthoderus funerarius, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Acanthocinus mexicanus, *Wiedem.*
Acanthoderus viaticus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico.

2. MYOXOMORPHA FUNESTA. B.M.

Trypanidius melancholicus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Myoxomorpha morosa, *Blanch., Chevr. Coll.*
Acanthoderes funesta, *Erichs. in Schomb. Reise*, iii. 573.
Hab. Brazil.

9. PTERIDOTELUS, n. g.

In general form and appearance closely resembles the genus *Acanthoderes*, but differs from all the numerous species of that genus in the peculiar form of the antennæ. The sixth and seventh joints are much wider than the preceding and are dilated at the end; the four following joints are short; the ninth and tenth joints have a blunt tooth at the base on one side *; the last six joints form a kind of club. The thorax has three dorsal ridges.

1. PTERIDOTELUS LATICORNIS, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 2. B.M.

P. pilis griseis et albis tectus et nigro-punctatus; antennarum articulis nigro et cinereo annulatis; thoracis marginibus anticis posticisque nigro-punctatis; scutello medio cinereo, lateribus nigris; elytris singulis, maculis sex nigris, tribus marginalibus, tribus fusco-circumdatis; femoribus incrassatis cinereis, nigro-variegatis; tibiis cinereis nigro-annulatis; tarsis supra cinereis, articulo secundo et tertio basi nigris.

Closely covered with grey and white hairs and spotted with black; antennæ cinereous, ringed with black, the terminal joints nearly wholly black, except at the bases, which are grey; thorax with the front and hind edges dotted with black. Elytra delicately varied with grey and white, and with a few black dots; on each are six larger black spots, three of them on the margin, the other three surrounded with brown hairs; there are a few small black warts on the shoulder and at the base of the ridge which traverses each elytron. The thickened femora are cinereous and variegated with darker colour; the tibiæ are grey and ringed with black; the tarsi are grey above, the second joint and the third joint at the base are black; the soles are yellowish.

Length 5¾ to 6¼ lines.
Hab. Venezuela.

10. ACANTHODERES.

Acanthoderes, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 29.
Lamia, p., *Germ.*
Cerambyx, p., *Oliv.*

* These two joints resemble similar joints in the males of some species of the Hymenopterous genus *Crabro*.

1. ACANTHODERES VIDUUS. B.M.

A. ater, pilis albidis variegatus; elytris albide hirsutis, fasciis tres undulatas subinterruptas maculasque parvas interjectas carinamque mediam longitudinalem nigras exhibentibus.

Lamia vidua, *Vigors, Zool. Journ.* ii. 239. t. 9. f. 6. (1826).
Lamia betulina, *Klug, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xii. p. 462. t. 42. f. 4.
Acanthoderes vidua, *Erichs., Schomb. Reis.* iii. 573.
Hab. Brazil.

2. ACANTHODERES SATELLINUS.

A. depressus, fuscus, cinereo-tomentosus, ore porrecto; prothorace tricarinato, lateribus nigro; elytris antice asperato-punctatis, dorso unicostatis, maculis duabus nigris lateralibus, alterâ magnâ triangulari pone medium, alterâ parvâ ante apicem sitâ, apice oblique truncato, extus spinâ brevissimâ munito; tibiis nigro-biannulatis, antennis nigris, cinereo-annulosis.
Long. lin. 9.

Acanthoderes satellinus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 143.
Hab. Peru.

3. ACANTHODERES FULVIVENTRIS. B.M.

Acanthoderes fulviventris, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America.

4. ACANTHODERES LEUCOGÆUS.

A. subdepressus, niger; fronte albo-tomentosa, prothorace punctato, obsolete tricostato, lateribus obtuse tuberculato, luteo-consperso; elytris antice asperato-punctatis, dorso obsolete unicostatis, apice truncato extus denticulo munito, albo tomentosis, plagâ latâ communi suturali fasciâque pone medium fuscis, luteo conspersis, præterea puncto ante medium maculâque irregulari prope apicem fuscis; pectoris abdominisque lateribus pedibusque albo-tomentosis, tibiis annulo apiceque nigris, tarsis apice testaceis, antennis brevibus, albo nigroque annulatis.

Acanthoderes leucogæus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 143.
Hab. Peru.

5. ACANTHODERES LUCTUOSUS. B.M.

Acanthoderus luctuosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
Acanthoderes viduus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

6. ACANTHODERES PICTUS.

A. subcylindricus, dorso depressiusculo, niger, prothorace lateribus albido-tomentoso, dorso bituberculato, lateribus spinâ tenui armatis; elytris albo-tomentosis, basi maculâque magnâ irregulari ante medium laterali, postice liturâ nigrâ terminatâ cervinis, basi cristulâ serratâ elevatâ; pedibus albo-tomentosis, basi tibiarumque annulis duobus nigris; antennis nigro testaceoque annulatis.
Long. lin. 5.

Acanthoderes pictus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 144.
Hab. Peru.

7. ACANTHODERES CONTAMINATUS. B.M.

Acanthoderus contaminatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Acanthoderus miliaris, *Dup.*
Hab. Brazil.

8. ACANTHODERES ADUMBRATUS. B.M.

Acanthoderus adumbratus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico.

9. ACANTHODERES ALBITARSIS. B.M.

Acanthoderus albitarsis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
Hab. Brazil.

10. ACANTHODERES JASPIDEUS. B.M.

A. albo-tomentosus, thorace spinoso, dorso carinato, binodoso, elytris planiusculis, bicostatis, brunneo-bifasciatis, apice spinosis.

Lamia jaspidea, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 475.
Acanthoderus costatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

11. ACANTHODERES LATERALIS. B.M.

Acanthoderus lateralis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Cayenne.

12. ACANTHODERES SUBSIMILIS. B.M.

Acanthoderes subsimilis, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

NTHODERES DISTINCTUS. B.M.

lerus distinctus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
xico.

NTHODERES MEXICANUS. B.M.

lerus Mexicanus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
leres maculicornis, *Chevr. Coll.*
lerus macula-alba, *Chevr.*
lerus crassipes, *Dupont.*
inus rusticus, var., *Dej.* (olim).
nthoderes loricus, *Reiche.*
xico; Caraccas; Honduras.

NTHODERES SOBRINUS. B.M.

leres sobrinus, *Chevr. Coll.*
nezuela.

NTHODERES THORACICUS, n. s. B.M.

eo-fuscus, fronte et vertice griseo-flavis; thorace medio flavo, dorso tuberculis tribus, uno minore postico, subelongatis et antice positis; scutello griseo-flavo, e laterali nigrâ, scutellum fere circumscribente; elytris e flavo et nigro subtessellato; abdomine subtus lateribus naculatis.

h brown, the elytra with a few yellowish spots; the and crown greyish-yellow; thorax with three tuber- in front elongated suboblique; between these, and vider behind, is a greyish-yellow band; there is a slightly ercle on the middle near the hind margin; the scutellum -yellow, the sides margined with black, the black nearly ng the scutellum; elytra dark brown, with a few small spots especially on the suture; the margin is tessellated w and black; abdomen with the sides beneath spotted w.
6 lines.
zil (Para).

NTHODERES NIGRICANS. B.M.

erus nigricans, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
lumbia; Venezuela.

18. ACANTHODERES VARIUS. B.M

A. thorace spinoso et tuberculato, corpore nigro vel cinereo vario, femoribus clavatis, antennis mediocribus.

Lamia varia, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 288.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 48. 19.
Cerambyx varius, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 82. t. 3. f. 16.
Cerambyx nebulosus, *Degeer, Ins.* v. p. 71.
Cerambyx clavipes, *Schrank, En. Ins.* p. 135.
Acanthoderes varius, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 31.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 143.
Hab. Europe.

19. ACANTHODERES DAVIESII. B.M

A. fuscus, albo-punctatus.

Cerambyx Daviesii, *Swed. Act. Holm.* iii. (1787) p. 195. t. 8. f. (
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 104. t. 6. f. 42.
Lamia punctata, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 288.
Acanthoderus multiguttatus, *Dej.* (olim).
Acanthoderes Daviesii, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 29.
Hab. Columbia.

20. ACANTHODERES SWEDERI, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 6. B.M

A. niger, sericeus; capite maculis sex parvis luteis, duabus frontalibus, duabus in genis, et duabus verticalibus; thorace lateribus singulis maculis duabus pallide luteis, marginibus anticis et posticis punctis impressis; elytris singulis maculis tribus majoribus pallide luteis, unâ suturali, communi, altera risque sex minimis, unâ basali ad scutellum, unâ apicali pedibus nigris, tarsorum articulis duobus ultimis supra aurantiaco-fulvis.

Deep black, with a silky lustre especially on the elytra; head with six small yellow spots, two on the front, one on each cheek, and two on the crown of the head; antennæ black, some of the joints a little cinereous at the base. Thorax with im pressed punctures near the front and hind margins, and two short punctured lines in the middle, one at the base of each of the two dorsal tubercles; each side has two light yellow spots one before and the other behind the lateral tubercles. Elytra above smooth, with a slight indication of a keel: above are five largish pale yellow spots, three a little before the middle and across the elytra, the middle one common to both, being on the suture, and twelve smaller spots, two at the base, one on each side near the scutellum; eight behind the middle on an undulating line, and two at the tips; the tip truncated, somewhat

mucronated on the outside; legs black, tarsi with the two terminal joints above of a tawny orange; metathorax spotted with pale yellow on the sides; abdomen beneath with the basal segment slightly spotted with pale yellow, the second with one spot on each side, and the terminal with two largish spots.

Length 5¼ lines.

Hab. Para (J. P. Geo. Smith, Esq., and Coll. Bates).

21. ACANTHODERES SEMINIGER. B.M.

Acanthoderes seminiger, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America.

22. ACANTHODERES SEMIGRISEUS. B.M.

Acanthoderus semigriseus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
Hab. Brazil.

23. ACANTHODERES FASCIALIS, n. s. B.M.

A. fronte flavescenti-griseo, vertice nigro; antennis articulis basi flavo-griseis, apice nigris; thorace supra nigro; scutello nigro; elytris flavo-griseis, obscuriore variegatis; elytris singulis fasciâ postmedianâ nigrâ, antice dentem magnam nigram emittente; fasciâ brevi nigrâ subapicali suturam haud attingente; abdomine subtus flavo-griseo, segmento basali nigro; pedibus flavo-griseis nigro punctatis.

Forehead yellowish-grey, crown of the head black; antennæ with the joints at the base yellowish-grey, at the tips black; thorax above black, with a few yellowish-grey points; scutellum black; elytra yellowish-grey, varied with darker colour; each elytron has a black band behind the middle, which emits in front a widish black tooth; near the tip is a short black band, not reaching the suture; abdomen beneath yellowish-grey, basal segment black; legs greyish-yellow, spotted with black.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

24. ACANTHODERES MACULICOLLIS. B.M.

Acanthoderus maculicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil (Para).

25. ACANTHODERES MELANOSTICTICUS, n. s. B.M.

A. griseo-rufus, elytris punctis maculisque nigris; antennis, articulis a tertio, basi rufescentibus apice nigris; thorace tuberculis duobus magnis dorsalibus, medio subcarinato, rufulo nigro-punctato; elytris singulis carinâ dorsali subcurvatâ,

maculâ transversâ nigrâ ante medium et alterâ post medium; tibiis medio rufulo annulatis, tarsis nigris, articulo ultimo ochraceo.

Of a greyish-red; the antennæ with the joints, from the third, reddish at the base and blackish at the tip; thorax with two large dorsal tubercles, and down the middle slightly keeled; the spaces between the dorsal and lateral tubercles and the front and back margins are dotted with black; each of the elytra has a dorsal somewhat curved keel, and a transverse black mark before the middle of the elytra and another behind it; there are besides numerous black dots, two or three of those on the margin larger than the others; the tibiæ in the middle are ringed with reddish, the tarsi are black, the last joint is ochraceous.

Length 5–5¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Coll. Noel).

26. ACANTHODERES LOTOR, n. s. B.M.

A. pallide-subochraceus; thorace tuberculis duobus magnis dorsalibus divergentibus et carinâ medianâ subdepressâ; scutello subnigro, pallidiore circumdato; elytris singulis humeris prominulis, carinâ medianâ longitudinali, basi posticè productâ, dorso maculis paucis et strigâ dentatâ post medium partem nigro-fuscis, corpore subtus obscure-fusco, canescente; abdominis lateribus et apice ochraceis alboque maculatis; femoribus basi subnigris, tibiis ochraceis fusco annulatis, tarsis ochraceis; antennis obscuris, articulo primo excepto ochraceo, articulis cæteris basi cinereis.

Pale ochraceous; antennæ dull brown, the joints at the base cinereous, the first joint ochraceous; thorax with two large dorsal diverging tubercles and a keel down the middle, which is somewhat depressed; the posterior margin of the thorax is edged with deep brown, which runs down on the lateral spine; in some specimens this is spotted with grey. Scutellum black, edged with paler colour; each of the elytra with the shoulders prominent, and a longitudinal keel down the middle, which is produced behind; the back has a few brown spots and a dentated streak behind the middle of a deep brown; the suture from the middle to the end being spotted with brown and sometimes with grey; the body beneath is of a dull brown, with grey hairs; the side of the abdomen and the tip ochraceous and spotted with white; femora at the base blackish, the tibiæ ochraceous ringed with brown, the tarsi ochraceous.

Length 5¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

rHODERES BICUSPIS.

eus, helvo-tomentosus, thorace spinâ recurvâ armato; unctatis, latere costatis, apice truncatis, extus spinosis, iculo piloso.

uspis, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 477.
il.

rHODERES NIGRITARSIS, n. s. B.M.

-griseus, fusco punctatus et subfasciatus; fasciâ unlbidâ ante medium; thorace bituberculato et carinâ ostice obsoletâ; scutello fusco-bimaculato; elytris basi culatis, carinâ medianâ subcurvatâ; corpore subtus et is pilis obscure griseis; antennis subnigris, articulis reis; tarsis tibiisque apice nigris.

ull griseous, thickly spotted with brown, and with a ish bands; before the middle of the elytra there is a tish band; the thorax above has two large tubercles al keel, which is obsolete behind; the scutellum has spots; the elytra at the base have several small scatrcles, and the keel down the middle is somewhat e body beneath and the femora are covered with dull urs; the tarsi and tips of the tibiæ are black; the anblackish, the joints being grey at the base.
6¼ lines.
ico.

11. ERPHÆA.

richs. Arch. f. Naturg. 1847, p. 144.

:A PUMICOSA.

ense albido-tomentosa, prothorace dorso quinque-tuo; elytris inæqualibus, tuberculato-plicatis, parce sepostice declivibus, declivitate fusco-cinereâ; antennis nctatis annulatisque, tibiis apice tarsisque nigris.
lin.

micosa, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 144.

12. BRACHYCHILUS.

us, *Blanch., Gay, Chili,* v. 499.

1. BRACHYCHILUS SCUTELLARIS.

B. niger, pallide cinereo-vestitus; capite dense sericeo; ant cinereo-villosis, articulorum omnium apice glabro, n prothorace medio fortiter punctato, undique sericeo; sc albido; elytris apice obtusis, humeris angulosis, nigris, albidâ vel flavidâ variegatis, sæpe in fasciis duabus vel plus minusve condensatâ.

Brachychilus scutellaris, *Blanch.*, *Gay*, *Chili*, v. 500.
Hab. Chili (Santiago; Santa Rosa).

2. BRACHYCHILUS LITURATUS.

B. niger; supra nigro-villosus, subtus cinereo-pubescens tennis fulvis, articulo primo alterorumque apice infus scutello albido; elytris nigris, seriato-punctatis, fasciâ s suturâ interruptâ, maculâ seu fasciâ mediâ, vittâque albido- seu flavido-sericeis.

Brachychilus lituratus, *Blanch.*, *Gay*, *Chili*, v. 500. t. 29.
Hab. Chili (Santiago; Coquimbo, &c.).

13. MYOXINUS.

Myoxinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.

1. MYOXINUS GRAVIS.

Myoxinus gravis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

14. SCLERONOTUS.

Scleronotus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.

1. SCLERONOTUS SCABROSUS.

Scleronotus scabrosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. SCLERONOTUS EGENSIS, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 3.

S. nigro-fuscus, fulvo subvariegatus; antennarum articulis secundo et tertio basi fulvo punctatis; elytris singulis medio tuberculum verruciferum gerentibus dorso pap postice subsulcato; pedibus fulvo-punctatis.

Of a blackish-brown, variegated here and there with fu
Head and thorax deeply punctured with black; antenna

al joint elongated, not much thickened at the tip, dotted
vous; second joint and third joint at the base dotted
vous; the other joints at the base palish; back of the
vith three tubercles, the posterior in the middle some-
inted in front; the posterior margin punctured; elytra
ubercle near the base, which has several small warts on
ach elytron are nine or more lines of small warts, which
back part are somewhat continuous and ridged. The
essellated; tibiæ of hind pair of legs bent.
th 5 lines.
razil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

15. LAGOCHEIRUS.

eirus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
irus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 144.
oderes, p., *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 29.
yx, p., *Linn.*
p., *Fabr.*

OCHEIRUS ARANEIFORMIS. B.M.

ace spinoso, antennis longis; articulo quinto barbato,
s porosis.

yx araneiformis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 625.
ury, Ill. ii. t. 35. f. 4.
iv. Col. iv. p. 64. t. 5. f. 34.
yx Ypsilon, *Voët, Col.* iii. t. 9. f. 34.
oderes araneiformis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 30.
eirus araneiformis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
gocheirus parapleurus, *Mannerh., Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
razil; St. Domingo.

OCHEIRUS PLANTARIS.

s, griseo-pubescens, prothorace dorso trituberculato, ely-
ntice asperato-punctatis, subtiliter nigro-fasciculatis, pone
am fasciâ latâ undulatâ obliquâ albidâ, utrinque nigro-
; tarsis flavis, articulo ultimo apice nigro.
. 8 lin.

irus plantaris, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 144.
eru.

16. PHLÆOPSIS.

Phlæopsis, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 289.

1. PHLÆOPSIS PUBESCENS.

P. fuscus, cinereo-sericeus; antennis fulvis, basi articulor cinereo-sericeis; thorace supra bituberculato, cinereo, ma fusco; elytris passim tuberculatis, seriatim punctatis, lit subhumerali nigrescenti.

Acanthoderus pubescens, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud*, t. f. 12.
Phlæopsis pubescens, *Blanch. Voy. Pole Sud*, iv. 289.
Hab. Solomon Islands (St. George's).

17. HEBECERUS.

Hebecerus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
Acanthocinus, p., *Boisd.*

1. HEBECERUS PLUMULA. B.

H. niger, maculis elytrorum nonnullis incertis lanuginosis ca antennis decem-articulatis, basi sat proximis, articulo secu sesquialtero, quinto apice plumoso.

Acanthocinus? plumula, *Newman, Zool.* April 1851, *App.* p. cx
Acanthocinus piliger, *Macleay*?
Hab. Australia; Van Diemen's Land.

2. HEBECERUS CROCOGASTER. B

H. niger, subtus fulvo-pulverulentus; capite fulvo variega thorace punctato, impresso, lineâ laterali alterâque mediâ soletâ fulvis, utrinque tuberculo minuto; elytris costatis tice punctis impressis, fulvo plagiatis et punctatis.

Acanthocinus crocogaster, *Dupont, Boisd. Faune Océan.* ii. p. 4
Hab. Australia.

3. HEBECERUS AUSTRALIS. B

H. niger, subtus cinereo variegatus; thorace punctatissimo, berculo laterali acuto; elytris cinereo variegatis, subcost punctis majoribus impressis.

Acanthocinus australis, *Dej., Boisd. Faune Océan.* ii. p. 489.
Hebecerus australis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
Hebecerus funereus, *Macleay, Dej. Cat.*
Hebecerus annulicornis, *Latr., Dej. Cat.*
Acanthoderus inglorius, *Newman, Ent.* p. 361.
Hab. Australia.

ERUS MARGINICOLLIS. B.M.

fuscus; thorace lateraliter subtuberculato, margine e; elytris striatis punctis crebris majoribus impressis; alternatim nigris cæsiisque.

us marginicollis, *Dej., Boisd. Faune de l'Océan.* ii. *Voy. Astrol.* pl. 9. f. 12.
alia.

ERUS SPARSUS. B.M.

sparsus, *Reiche, Chevr. Coll.*
alia.

ERUS LINEOLA. B.M.

nctatus, maculis minutis lanuginosis irroratus, thoolâ laterali longitudinali albâ.

is lineola, *Newman, Zool.* April 1851 (*App.* p. cxxx).
aroo Island; Van Diemen's Land.

ERUS? HOLLANDICUS.

nerascens, tenuissime fulvo conspersus, punctatus; ne medium fasciâ sinuatâ pallide cinereâ; subtus ue irroratus et annulatus.

is Hollandicus, *Dupont, Boisd. Faune de l'Océan.* ii.

alia.

RUS? FASTIDIOSUS.

inereus; thorace tuberculo laterali minuto; elytris ie fasciatis, punctisque impressis; abdomine subtus nulato.

is fastidiosus, *D'Urv., Boisd. Faune de l'Océan.* ii.

Guinea.

18. PENTACOSMIA.

, *Newman, Ent.* p. 361.

OSMIA SCOPARIA.

ea, lanugine pallidiori maculatim obsita; elytris ob-

solete unicarinatis, punctatis, punctis magnis profun que sparsis.

Pentacosmia scoparia, *Newman, Ent.* p. 361.
Hab. Port Phillip (S. Australia).

19. ACANTHOCINUS.

Acanthocinus, *Meg., Steph. Brit. Ins.* iv. p. 231 (1831).
Astynomus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Ædilis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 32.
Graphisurus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 169.
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*

1. Acanthocinus nodosus.

A. thorace spinoso, elytris cinereis, nigro-maculatis, longissimis; articulo tertio apice nodoso.

Cerambyx nodosus, *Fabr. Mant.* i. 131.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 75. t. 14. f. 103.
Lamia nodosa, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 289.
Astynomus nodosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Lamia bifidator, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 286.
Ædilis nodosus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*
Hab. N. America.

2. Acanthocinus ædilis.

A. thorace spinoso; punctis quatuor luteis, elytris obtus losis, antennis longissimis.

Cerambyx ædilis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 628.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 81. t. 9. f. 9.
Lamia ædilis, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 287.
Cerambyx acernus, *Voët, Col.* iii. t. 4. f. 1, 2, 3.
Acanthocinus ædilis, *Stephens, Brit. Ins.* iv. 232.
Ædilis montana, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 32.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. p. 145.
Astynomus ædilis, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 12. 97.
Hab. Europe.

3. Acanthocinus dorsalis.

A. griseo-tomentosus; thorace spinoso, medio fusco;

punctatis, maculis duabus suturalibus brunneis, apice oblique truncatis.

Lamia dorsalis, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 472.
Ædilis signata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 33.
Astynomus signatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Hab. Brazil.

3. ACANTHOCINUS ATOMARIUS. B.M.

A. cinereus; thorace spinoso et tuberculato; elytris fusco-variis, punctis elevatis nigris, scabris; antennis longis.

Lamia atomaria, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 287.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 48. f. 18.
Cerambyx atomarius, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 131. t. 11. f. 74.
Cerambyx costatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 277 ♂.
Cerambyx ædilis, var., *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 81. t. 9. f. 59 *d.*
Ædilis atomaria, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 147.
Astynomus atomarius, *Küster, Käf. Eur.* 12. 98.
Hab. Europe.

4. ACANTHOCINUS UNDULATUS. B.M.

Acanthocinus undulatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. N. America.

5. ACANTHOCINUS PUSILLUS. B.M.

A. cinereo-pilosus nigro punctatus; elytris fasciâ obliquâ maculisque pluribus fuscis, prothorace postice acute spinoso.

Acanthocinus (Graphisurus) pusillus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 169.
Astynomus subfasciatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Ædilis despectus, *Leconte, Agass. Lake Superior*, p. 234.
Hab. N. America.

6. ACANTHOCINUS CARINULATUS.

A. lineari-elongatus, niger, opacus, cinereo-variegatus; thorace breviter spinoso, elytrisque rugoso-punctatis, his basi fasciâque latâ nigris, apice subtruncatis.

Astynomus carinulatus, *Eschsch., Gebler, Bull. Mosc.* 1833, p. 302; *Bull. Mosc.* 1848, p. 397.
Hab. Siberia.

7. ACANTHOCINUS FISTULOSUS. B.M.

Astynomus fistulosus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Columbia; Mexico.

9. ACANTHOCINUS GOUDOTII, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 5. B.M.

A. griseo-fuscus; thoracis dorso latere singulo ocellato; elytris subacuminatis, lineâ flavescente, basi bis furcatâ, marginem lateralem tangente, tunc ad suturam oblique directâ, et ad suturam subreticulatâ; elytrorum basi subgibbosâ; corpore subtus griseo; abdominis segmentis lateribus singulis nigro bimaculatis.

Of a dark greyish-brown with scattered punctures; thorax with impressed punctures in front and behind; three small dorsal tubercles, the two in front placed transversely; on the thorax at the base of each lateral spine there is an ocellus, the circle of which is yellow, the centre being dark brown; each elytron is somewhat gibbous on the back at the base, and somewhat pointed at the tip; at the base there is a forked yellow line, one of the branches being from the shoulder, the other is again forked, the branch directed towards the suture; this line then touches the margin, and from the middle of the lateral margin proceeds obliquely to the suture, down which it passes to the tip; on the suture it is widened and encloses two brown spaces, which give it a reticulated appearance, there is also a short yellow branch directed backwards; the under side is griseous, each segment of the abdomen on the sides has two black spots; the legs are obscure, the femora somewhat banded with black, the tibiæ in the middle have a rather wide palish ring; the antennæ are slightly ciliated on the under side, the joints are brownish, with the bases greyish.

Length 7½ to 8¼ lines.

Hab. Columbia (Quindiu) (Coll. Goudot).

10. ACANTHOCINUS FASCIATUS. B.M.

A. thorace subspinoso, elytris truncatis ex flavo-griseis, fasciis undulatis punctatis fuscis, antennis maculatis.

Cerambyx fasciatus, *Degeer, Mém.* v. p. 114. t. 14. f. 7.
Cerambyx pensylvanicus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* iv. 1863.
Cerambyx obsoletus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 130. t. 13. f. 90?
Lamia obsoleta, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 375?
Graphisurus fasciatus, *Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer.* p. 169.
Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. ii. p. 175.
Astynomus lævicollis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Hab. N. America.

11. ACANTHOCINUS MELANOPHILUS. B.M.

Eutrypanus melanophilus, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Venezuela; Columbia.

12. ACANTHOCINUS EDMONDI.

Astynomus Edmondi, *Leon Fairm. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 1852, *Bull.* p. lxiii; *l. c.* 1855, p. 321.
Ædilis xanthoneura, *Mulsant & Rey, Opusc. Entom.* 1853, p. 4.
Hab. S. Europe.

20. EUTRYPANUS.

Eutrypanus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Ædilis, div. 2, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv.
Lamia, p., *Germ.*

1. EUTRYPANUS ELLIPTICUS. B.M.

E. griseus; thorace obtuse spinoso, dorso trinodoso, elytris punctatis, apice oblique truncatis, fasciâ infra medium brunneâ.

Lamia elliptica, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 471.
Trypanidius scutellaris, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Hab. Brazil.

2. EUTRYPANUS TRIANGULIFER.

E. niger; prothorace utrinque vittâ latâ albâ, elytris cinereis, ochraceo-strigosis, passim nigro-maculatis, maculâ magnâ communi triangulari pone medium.
Long. lin. 5–6.

Eutrypanus triangulifer, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 144.
Hab. Peru.

3. EUTRYPANUS NITIDUS, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 4. B.M.

E. pilis brevibus sericeis cinereo-flavis ornatus, punctis maculisque variis nigris; antennis obscure fuscis, articulis basi cinereis; thorace supra maculis quatuor nigris posterioribus majoribus lateribus singulis nigro-fasciatis; scutello nigro, medio cinereo-flavo; elytris singulis paulo post basin excavatis, maculâ parvâ albâ communi ante mediam partem; fasciis duabus nigris interruptis ad medium interspatio albo variegato, maculâ trifoliatâ nigrâ ad apicem; abdomine subtus nigro, lateribus fasciâ dentatâ cinereo-flavâ; pedibus subnigris cinereo variegatis.

With greyish-yellow hairs, varied with black dots and marks. Antennæ dull brown, the joints ash-coloured at the base. Thorax above with four black marks, the two hind ones larger than the others, the sides of the thorax below the lateral tubercle with a black band; scutellum black, in the middle greyish-yellow;

each of the elytra a little behind the base hollowed out; before the middle there is a sutural white spot common to both, the front and back of which are marked with black; there are two interrupted black bands near the middle, the space between which is varied with white; near the apex is a large black spot, in some specimens divided so as to resemble three leaves placed together; the abdomen is black in the middle, the sides with a toothed band of greyish-yellow hairs; the legs are black and varied with cinereous.

Length 5½ lines.

Hab. Venezuela.

4. EUTRYPANUS COLOBOTHEIDES, n. s. B.M.

E. thorace lateribus postice subtuberculatis; thorace, elytrisque fusco-griseis, elytris punctis maculisque parvis flavescentibus irroratis; thorace supra vittis duabus dorsalibus nigris, medio subcoarctatis et pallido marginatis, elytris singulis maculis tribus nigro-fuscis, mediana majore; abdomine subtus griseo pilis densissime tecto, abdominis marginibus anguste pallidioribus; antennis fuscis, articulis basi pallidioribus, articulo sexto basi cinereo.

Thorax with the sides somewhat tubercled behind, brownish-grey, with two dark brown bands, which are contracted about the middle, and are margined with palish yellow; on each side near the front is a short brown line; the hinder margin has a row of punctures; the scutellum and elytra are brownish-grey, each of the latter has numerous small yellow dots, a small dark brown spot at the base, and three dark brown marks on the back, one behind the middle the largest, but touching neither the margin nor the suture: the spot near the apex is notched behind; the under side is thickly covered with griseous hairs, the margins of the segments being somewhat paler; the antennæ are brown, the joints at the base paler, the sixth joint at the base is grey; the two hind legs have the first joint of the tarsi grey.

Length 6 to 7 lines.

Hab. Brazil.

5. EUTRYPANUS TESSELLATUS, n. s. B.M.

E. nigro-fuscus; thoracis lateribus subtuberculatis, dorso medio fusco punctis duobus albis anticis, latere albo fasciato; elytris basi ad mediam partem pallidis fusco tessellatis; fasciâ lata nigro-fuscâ, apice albo nigro-fusco maculato; abdomine subtus albido, metathorace fusco, lateribus unimaculato.

The head with the sides and a line on each side of the front

and a short one between the eyes white, the vertex deep brown; the antennæ darkish brown, the third, fourth and fifth joints at the base cinereous; the thorax in the middle has a widish dark brown band, with two small pale spots in front, the sides with a pale band, in which are two or three brown marks; elytra from the base to the middle whitish, tessellated with dark brown, a widish dark brown band beyond the middle; the apex white and marked with brown; under side white, metathorax on the sides with a brown mark. Legs dark brown, ringed with cinereous; tarsus of hind legs with the first joint elongated and cinereous.

Length 4¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Coll. Noel).

21. ÆGOMORPHUS.

Ægomorphus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Oreodera, p., *Serv.*

1. ÆGOMORPHUS ADSPERSUS. B.M.

Ægomorphus adspersus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. ÆGOMORPHUS VETUSTUS. B.M.

Ægomorphus vetustus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. ÆGOMORPHUS PUBICORNIS. B.M.

Oreodera pubicornis, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 21.
Ægomorphus pubicornis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Hab. Brazil.

4. ÆGOMORPHUS TRANSVERSUS. B.M.

Ægomorphus transversus, *Dup., Dej. Cat.*
Ægomorphus mœrens, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

5. ÆGOMORPHUS CYLINDRICUS. B.M.

Ægomorphus cylindricus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Ægomorphus ocellatus, *Mannerh.*
Hab. Brazil.

6. ÆGOMORPHUS MONILIFERUS, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 7. B.M.

Æ. griseo-canescens; thorace antice et postice nigro-punctato; elytris lateribus basi lineis 8–9 punctorum impressorum, fundo læte metallico-purpureo; dorso, basi punctorum lineis sex interruptis; margine suturâ et dorso ad mediam partem albo lineatis et fusco maculato; tibiis apice fuscis.

With a thick greyish pubescence; head down the middle with an impressed line, on each side of it behind the eye there is a brown spot; antennæ cinereous, with the joints at the tip tinged with brown; thorax with the front and back margins rather thickly punctured with black, and a few smaller scattered punctures on the back; scutellum blunt behind, grey, with a small brown spot at the base. Elytra with the sides at the base with eight or nine lines of impressed points, the bottom of each ornamented with a metallic purple spot, as if it was covered with tinsel; the back of the elytra at the base has six interrupted lines of impressed points, three of them placed on ridges; the suture, margin and back of the elytra about the middle are lineated with white, the lines being spotted with dark brown; under side closely covered with short greyish hairs; femora above slightly spotted with brown, tibiæ at the end brown.

Length 6 to 7 lines.

Hab. Brazil (Para).

7. ÆGOMORPHUS CULTRIFER, n. s. B.M.

Æ. griseus, fusco-variegatus; thorace supra subtuberculato, dorso medio maculis duabus subtriangularibus fuscis, lateribus tuberculo apice acuminato et elevato; scutello fusco griseo-subcincto; elytris singulis basi subtuberculatis, medio tuberculo supra acuto et apice postice producto; elytris singulis apice fasciis duabus fuscis; abdominis segmentis subtus lateribus fusco maculatis; pedibus griseis, femoribus intus fusco punctulatis, tibiis apice late fusco.

Griseous, variegated with brown; thorax very slightly tubercled above, and with two largish brown triangular spots; the lateral tubercle acuminated, the point turned up; scutellum brown, slightly margined with greyish; each of the elytra at the base with some small tubercles: in the middle of each near the base is an elongated tubercle, the upper edge of which is sharp, and the point produced behind; each of the elytra near the tip has two brownish bands; the abdomen beneath at the sides spotted on the base with dark brown; legs griseous, the femora on the inside punctulated with brown; tibiæ at the apex widely

margined with brown; tarsi above brown, basal joint above cinereous.

Length 6 lines.

Hab. Para.

22. ALPHUS.

Alphus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Lamia, p., *Germ.*

1. ALPHUS SELLATUS. B.M.

Alphus sellatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. ALPHUS CANESCENS. B.M.

Alphus canescens, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. ALPHUS TUBEROSUS. B.M.

A. niger, olivaceo-tomentosus; thorace spinoso, dorso bicristato, elytris oblique punctato-striatis, fasciâ ante apicem obliquâ, tuberosâ, albo-pilosâ.

Lamia tuberosa, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 477.
Alphus nivosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

4. ALPHUS SUBSELLATUS, n. s. B.M.

A. obscure cinereus, fusco subtessellato; antennarum articulis apice fuscis; elytris dorso cinereo subsellato, lateribus nigro-strigatis; scutello apice bituberculato; pedibus cinereis fusco submaculatis.

A species closely allied to *A. tuberosus*, but differs in the antennæ having the joints at the end spotted with dark brown; the thorax having none of the raised ochraceous markings so conspicuous in that species on the hind part. The scutellum has two small tubercles at the end which are of a pale ochraceous; the base of the elytra has not the regular rows of black points so conspicuous in *A. tuberosus*; each of the lateral margins has a dark strongly marked blackish streak; on the back of the elytra there is a transverse saddle-like grey space, but not raised as in the *A. tuberosus*

Length 5½ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Coll. Noel).

5. ALPHUS GRISEO-FASCIATUS. B.M.

Ædilis griseo-fasciata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 33.
Alphus triangularis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Hab. Brazil.

23. MACRONEMUS.

Macronemus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*

1. MACRONEMUS ANTENNATOR. B.M.

M. thorace quadrispinoso, antennis longissimis, tenuibus, ferrugineis albo-subannulatis.

Lamia antennator, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 288.
Macronemus antennator, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Hab. Brazil.

2. MACRONEMUS FILICORNIS. B.M.

Macronemus filicornis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. MACRONEMUS ASPERULUS, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 8. B.M.

M. genis post oculos cinereis, thorace medio maculâ hastatâ læv nigrâ, lateribus postice flavo-griseis; elytris verrucis sublinea tim dispositis, singulis ad apicem plagâ oblongâ obliquâ pla natâ; antennis fulvo-rufis, articulis apice pallidioribus.
Long. lin. 5¼.

The cheeks behind the eyes cinereous; thorax in the middle between the dorsal tubercles with a smooth spear-shaped black mark; the sides behind yellowish-grey; elytra each warty between the shoulder and the scutellum, and with two waving lines of warts; dark brown varied with black; near the tip with an oblong oblique depressed grooved space. Antennæ of a tawny rufous, the joints at the tip paler.
Hab. Venezuela.

24. TRYPANIDIUS.

Trypanidius, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Lamia, p., *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.*

1. TRYPANIDIUS ANDICOLA. B.M.

T. robustus, brevis, fuscus; thorace brevi, plagâ posticâ, lineis elevatis duabus convergentibus, lævibus, serieque transversâ punctorum ad basin; elytris convexis, gibbosis, apice spinosis, antice carinâ circulari instructis, medio fuscis, postice cinereis, parte anticâ tuberculatâ, parte posticâ lævi, cinereâ.

Trypanidius Andicola, *Blanch.*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. l'Amér. Mér.* p. 209. pl. 22. f. 6.
Hab. Venezuela.

2. TRYPANIDIUS DIMIDIATUS. B.M.

Trypanidius dimidiatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Trypanidius variegatus, *Mannerh.*, *Dej. Cat.*
Hab. Brazil.

3. TRYPANIDIUS UMBROSUS. B.M.

T. gilvo-tomentosus, albo nigroque variegatus; thorace obtuse spinoso, dorso trinodoso; elytris vage punctatis, juxta scutellum tuberculatis, apice oblique truncatis.

Lamia umbrosa, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 473.
Trypanidius litigiosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
Hab. Brazil.

4. TRYPANIDIUS ANDREÆ. B.M.

Trypanidius Andreæ, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

5. TRYPANIDIUS FASCICULATUS, n. s. Pl. IX. f. 9. B.M.

T. olivaceo-brunneus; capite fusco punctulato; elytris basi punctatis, singulis fasciculis plurimis brevium pilorum, basi longioribus et in lineis ordinatis; elytris post mediam partem fasciâ transversâ cinerascente, postice nigro-maculatâ; femoribus fusco-punctulatis; tarsis flavescentibus, articulis duobus basalibus supra cinereis; abdominis lateribus segmentis flavescente marginatis; antennis articulis fusco-punctulatis, apice fuscis.

Olive-brown, the antennæ thickly punctured with small brown spots, apex of the joints brown; the thorax in front with a line of impressed points, the back part with a double line of points; across the thorax, but interrupted on the tubercles, are many scattered punctures; the scutellum is covered with black hairs;

the elytra are punctured deeply at the base, and less deeply the general surface, and have each three or four rows of fas of hairs; the anterior half of the elytra is dark, the pos is lighter, and behind the middle there is a transverse som waved ashy band, with a deep brown spot on the margin b it; femora punctulated with brown; tarsi yellowish, th basal joints above ash-coloured; sides of the abdomen wit segments margined with yellowish.

Length 7¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. Bates); Columbia? (Coll. Goud

25. LEIOPUS.

Leiopus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 86.
Liopus, *Ericks. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 145.
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*

1. Leiopus conspersus.

L. griseus; thorace denticulo armato, orbitis oculorum c thorace elytrisque maculis croceis atrisque conspersis, apice truncatis.

Lamia conspersa, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 474.
Leiopus gratiosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
Leiopus nigropunctatus, *Chevr. Dej. Cat.*
Hab. Brazil; Mexico.

2. Leiopus nebulosus.

L. thorace spinoso, elytris fastigiatis punctis fasciisque antennis longiusculis.

Cerambyx nebulosus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 627.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 54. t. 7. f. 47.
Panz. F. I. Germ. 14. f. 13.
Cerambyx parvus tigriformis, *Voët, Col.* iii. p. 12. t. 4. f.
Lamia nebulosa, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 375.
Leiopus nebulosus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 86.
Mulsant, Col. Fr. iv. p. 150.
Hab. S. Europe.

PUS PUNCTULATUS. B.M.

ce spinoso, elytris fasciâ mediâ apiceque cinereo pubes-
us, punctis nigris.

ɣx punctulatus, *Payk. Fn. Suec.* iii. p. 57.
Histrio, *Voët, Col.* iii. p. 59. t. 21. f. 103?
unctulata, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 376.
punctulatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365.
ırope.

PUS MODICUS. B.M.

modicus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365. *Chevr. Coll.*
ɾazil.

PUS TIGRINUS. B.M.

tigrinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365. *Chevr. Coll.*
ova Scotia.

PUS CONTEMPTUS. B.M.

contemptus, *Chevr. Coll.*
ambiguus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365.
exico.

PUS ALBILATERA. B.M.

albilatera, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365. *Chevr. Coll.*
tæniatus, *Chevr., Dej. Cat.*
olumbia; Mexico.

PUS HIEROGLYPHICUS. B.M.

hieroglyphicus, *Buq., Dej. Cat.* p. 365. *Chevr. Coll.*
ɾazil (Para).

PUS DESPECTUS. B.M.

despectus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365.
ɾazil.

OPUS VICINUS. B.M.

vicina, *Haldem.*
. America.

OPUS NOTULATUS. B.M.

notulatus, *Chevr. Coll.*
concinnus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365.
exico.

12. LEIOPUS CAUDATUS. B.M.

Leiopus caudatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico; Cayenne.

13. LEIOPUS LEBASII. B.M.

Leiopus Lebasii, *Dej.*
Hab. Columbia.

14. LEIOPUS CONSPICILLARIS.

L. niger, dense subtiliterque cinereo-pubescens; elytris apice emarginatis, extus spinâ terminatis, lateribus fasciisque tribus latis, undatis, abbreviatis nigris, albido-cinctis, maculâque magnâ rotundatâ flavescenti-albâ laterali ante medium; thorace spinâ laterali mediâ; femoribus omnibus clavatis.
Long. lin. 5.

Liopus conspicillaris, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 146.
Hab. Peru.

15. LEIOPUS GILVELLUS. B.M.

Leiopus gilvellus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Columbia.

16. LEIOPUS FEMORALIS. B.M.

L. ater, opacus, subtiliter fusco-pubescens; thorace antrorsum valde angustato, lateribus ante spinam rectis, femoribus basi testaceis.

Alcidion femorale, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
Liopus femoralis, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 171.
Hab. N. America.

17. LEIOPUS CŒNOBITA.

L. fuscus, dense cinereo-tomentosus, supra flavo-irroratus; scutello nigro-cincto; elytris puncto infra scutellum maculâque transversâ atro-tomentosis, flavo-cinctis; apice emarginatis, spinâ brevi terminatis; thorace spinâ laterali mediâ; femoribus posticis clavatis.
Long. lin. 5½–8.

Liopus cœnobita, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 145.
Hab. Peru.

18. LEIOPUS EREMITA.

L. niger, dense cinereo-tomentosus; elytris parce punctatis, apice oblique truncatis, fasciis tribus nigris, flavo-cinctis, primâ angustâ, undatâ, ab humero oblique ad suturam descendente, secundâ mediâ, angulatâ, extus fortiter dilatatâ, tertiâ obliquâ ante apicem, tibiis apice tarsisque nigris, thorace spinâ laterali mediâ, femoribus posticis clavatis.
Long. lin. 5¼.

Liopus eremita, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 145.
Hab. Peru.

19. LEIOPUS CRETIGER, n. s. B.M.

L. ochraceo-luteus, fusco-punctatus; elytris ante mediam partem fasciâque angustatâ fuscâ albido variegatâ, maculâque parvâ suturali communi; lateribus post medium maculâ marginali subtriangulari cretaceâ; pedibus abdomineque subtus fusco creberrime punctulatis.

Of a dirty ochraceous yellow, punctured with brown; antennæ with the first joint thickly punctulate; thorax with two indistinct paler longitudinal bands down the middle; elytra with an obscure brownish band before the middle, indistinctly varied with white; behind it there is a small white spot on the suture, and common to both elytra; the lateral margin of each elytron has a chalk-like spot of a somewhat triangular form and marked with two darker spots. Legs and abdomen beneath thickly punctulated with brown.
Length 4¾ lines.
Hab. Columbia (Coll. Goudot).

20. LEIOPUS ALBOPLAGIATUS, n. s. B.M.

L. pallide fulvo-ochraceus, sericeus; elytris plagâ magnâ laterali albâ, elytris punctatis; metathoracis lateribus albis.

Pale ochreous-grey, silky; posterior margin of thorax with a row of impressed points; scutellum truncated behind. Elytra from the base to beyond the middle punctured, the punctures for the most part running in lines, a large white marginal patch on each elytron occupying nearly the half of the margin, but not extending half way to the suture; antennæ, legs, and under side similar in colour and covering to the upper side; antennæ slightly darker at the tips; sides of metathorax white.
Length 6¼ lines.
Hab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

21. Leiopus Dorcadioides, n. s. B.M

L. punctulatus, brunneus, cano sublineatus; capite inter antennas lineâ impressâ transversâ et lineâ longitudinali ab ore ad vertice currente; oculis supra distantibus; thorace cinereo fusco punctulato, vittis duabus medianis antice approximatis scutello cinereo; elytris singulis apice oblique abruptis, margine, suturâ et lineolis abbreviatis cinereis.

Covered with minute punctures, brown; head between the eyes with a rather deep transverse impressed line and another longitudinal line less deep, extending from the mouth to the crown; antennæ with the first thickened joint cinereous, the other joints subferruginous; eyes above distant from each other; thorax cinereous, rather closely dotted with brown, the middle with two abbreviated brown vittæ approximating in front; scutellum cinereous; elytra, each at the apex obliquely cut inwards the margin, suture, and two or three short lines proceeding from it cinereous; under side and legs slightly ferruginous and closely covered with short grey hairs.

Length 3¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

22. Leiopus bituberculatus, n. s. B.M

L. punctulatus, cinereo-fuscus; antennis subferrugineis; oculis supra approximatis; elytris supra subplanis arcu post-mediano cinereo, singulis ad basin medio tuberculo parvo uncinato, ac mediam et posticam partes cinereo variegatis; femoribus basi pallidis, tibiis pallido uni-annulatis; tarsorum articulo primo pallido.

Punctured, cinereous-brown; antennæ subferruginous; eyes almost meeting on the top part of the head; elytra above somewhat depressed, with a pale transverse arcuated line a little behind the middle, each near the base with a small tubercle, which is hooked backwards at the tip; the elytra about the middle and near the apex are varied with ash-colour, the apex is somewhat attenuated; the femora are pale at the base; the tibiæ have a palish ring about the middle; the first joint of the tarsi is pale. Body beneath cinereous.

Length 3¼ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

23. Leiopus dorsalis, n. s. B.M

L. pallide-fuscus; thorace cinereo subvariegato; elytris plagâ magnâ communi cinereâ ante medium, maculâque alterâ sagit

tatâ communi ad apicem; corpore subtus, pedibus antennisque pallide fuscis.

Pale cinereous-brown; eyes above considerably separated, at he base of antennæ and behind them two impressed lines, formng a cross; thorax above varied with cinereous; elytra very hickly punctured, a large ash-coloured squarish irregular mark efore the middle and with projecting corners, a spear-shaped inereous mark near the tip; the tip notched on each side near he suture.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. New York (Salem).

4. LEIOPUS POLYSPILUS, n. s. B.M.

. cinereo-fuscus; thorace maculis decem albidis, elytris singulis maculis 18–20 parvis albidis, apice mucronatis.

Of a cinereous-brown; head with a short impressed line between he eyes. Thorax above with ten small whitish spots, eight arranged in two transverse lines and two on the posterior margin; cutellum brown; elytra each with three abbreviated vittæ of unctures; each elytron with from eighteen to twenty white pots, three on the margin larger; the tip mucronated and otched near the suture; front and under side covered closely ith cinereous hairs; spine on back part of thorax reduced to a ubercle.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Honduras.

5. LEIOPUS ANNULICORNIS, n. s. B.M.

. cinereo-fuscus; antennarum articulis, a tertio, basi pallidis; thorace elytrisque maculis variis albidis; elytris singulis basi medio subtuberculatis, apice subproductis, mucronatis et intus subemarginatis; femoribus clavatis basi pallidis, medio fuscis, apice cinereis; abdomine subtus flavescente-cinereo.

Of a pale ash-coloured brown; the joints of the antennæ, rom the third, yellowish at the base; thorax with the hind marin whitish, and six whitish spots, four in a transverse line near he front margin and two behind the central pair; elytra, each t the tip somewhat dilated and mucronated, and slightly emarinated on the inside; near the base a slight somewhat elongated ubercle, the surface varied with whitish spots of different sizes; nder side of body with yellowish ash-coloured close silky puescence; femora clavate, the base pale, the middle brown, the ip ash-coloured.

Length 3½ lines.

Hab. Columbia (Magdalena) (Coll. Goudot).

26. LEIOPUS BISPECULARIS, n. s.

L. fusco-cinereus; thorace medio vittâ latâ nigro-fuscâ; el singulis maculâ magnâ subovatâ obliquâ suturam non a gente pallidoque cinctâ, apice truncatis; antennis ferrugi

Brownish ash-colour, with a silky pubescence; antennæ ruginous; thorax in the middle with a widish dark brown the sides of the thorax somewhat angled behind, but sca tubercled; each of the elytra truncated at the tip and ma by a large somewhat oval dark brown spot, touching the la margin, but not extending to the suture; this spot is edged pale cinereous, between it and the tip are two mottled ma legs and under side covered with an ash-coloured silky pu cence.

Length 3 lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

27. LEIOPUS BREVICEPS, n. s.

L. sordide fuscus; elytris singulis apice rotundatis, ad sutu cinereo lineolatis; femoribus basi pallescentibus; capite vissimo, oculis magnis.

Of an elongated form, and of a dirty-brownish hue; head short; eyes large, occupying the greater part of the cheek strong transverse impressed line just behind the antenn somewhat paler line down the middle of the thorax and or hind margin; elytra rounded at the tip; close to the sutur two longish somewhat cinereous lines, at the tip there is a lon spot of the same colour, and behind it are one or two small sp the base of the femora is pale; the under side is covered short cinereous pubescence.

Length 4 lines.

Hab. Venezuela.

28. LEIOPUS EMERITUS.

L. subdepressus, niger, tomento cervino-aurulento vestitus; race mutico antrorsum subangustato; thorace elytrisque ribus fusco-nebulosis; elytris amplis, humero prominulis, s oblique truncatis, tricostatis, costis nigro-punctatis, exte laterali, intermediâ utrinque abbreviatâ, interiore antror fortius elevatâ; antennis pedibusque nigris, albo-annul femoribus omnibus clavatis, basi testaceis.

Long. lin. 6.

Liopus emeritus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 147.

Hab. Peru.

s PLEURITICUS, n. s. B.M.

unneus; thorace medio vittis duabus ochraceis, inter
i aliâ fuscâ, lineâ mediâ albâ; suturâ fusco alboque
elytris singulis lateribus basi præsertim pallidiori-
nis subferrugineis; corpore subtus cano.

n; head between the eyes, and two lines on the
ish; antennæ subferruginous; thorax in the middle
ireous vittæ, between them a brownish vitta, with a
wn the middle. Elytra rather closely punctured,
otted with brown and white alternately; the sides,
the base, paler; the elytra about the middle marked
and ash-colour. Under side of body hoary, legs
us and covered with short greyish hairs.
lines.

s SUBFASCIANUS, n. s. B.M.

ide-punctatus; capite cano; antennis sub-brevibus,
iscis basi subgriseis; thorace luteo subvariegato;
ulis basi, lineolisque variis undatis et interruptis
iâ griseâ medianâ suturam non attingente; elytris
licibus.

ther roughly punctured; head greyish; antennæ
; the joints brown at the base, somewhat greyish;
l with luteous; elytra at the base luteous, and with
d and interrupted luteous lines; a griseous band
ddle, not reaching the suture; elytra simple at the

lines.
iela.

s SUPERSTES.

se cervino-tomentosus; thorace dorso bituberculato,
rali obtuso postico; elytris apice summo oblique
nigro-punctatis, maculâ triangulari laterali mediâ
râque prope suturam ante apicem cinereâ, prope
culo spisso compressoque fulvo ornatis; femoribus
vatis, basi testaceis.
4.

stes, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 146.

32. Leiopus serpentinus.

L. fuscus, subtiliter cinereo-pubescens; thorace spinâ laterali posticâ, elytris apice oblique emarginatis, extus dente acuto terminatis, ante medium punctatis, cinereo-, pone medium lævibus fusco-tomentosis, parce albido conspersis, maculâ minutâ albâ laterali mediâ; tibiis apice tarsisque nigris.
Long. lin. 4.

Liopus serpentinus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 146.
Hab. Peru.

33. Leiopus implexus.

L. fuscus, supra dense luteo-pubescens; thorace spinâ laterali posticâ, maculis tribus transversim positis fuscis, elytris apice oblique truncatis, maculis punctisque fuscis, plagâ pone basin angulatâ cinereâ fasciâque obliquâ abbreviatâ albâ pone medium variegatis; corpore infra pedibusque dense cinereo-pubescentibus, tibiis apice tarsisque nigris.
Long. lin. 4½.

Liopus implexus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 146.
Hab. Peru.

34. Leiopus polymitus.

L. fuscus, dense cinereo-pubescens, supra ochraceo-variegatus; thorace spinâ laterali posticâ, nigro-punctato; elytris apice oblique truncatis, ochraceo nigroque conspersis, postice carneo-marmoratis; tibiis tarsisque apice nigris.
Long. lin. 4½.

Liopus polymitus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 146.
Hab. Peru.

35. Leiopus remissus.

L. niger, subtiliter cinereo-pubescens; thorace spinâ laterali posticâ, dorso maculis octo, in series duas transversales positis flavo-pubescentibus, elytris e pube cinereâ, nigrâ flaváque variegatis, maculâ laterali mediâ albidâ; tibiis apice tarsisque nigris.
Long. lin. 3¼.

Liopus remissus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 146
Hab. Peru.

ZIOPUS FLOCCIDUS.

depressus, niger, subtiliter nigro-pubescens; thorace, spinâ ali posticâ, elytrisque maculis minutis irregularibusque cinereis adspersis; elytris apice emarginatis, extus denti- obtusiusculo terminatis; femoribus tarsisque basi testa- tibiis basi rufo-piceis, antennis rufo-piceis, nigro-annu-

g. lin. 2.

floccidus, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 147.
Peru.

ZIOPUS STRIGILIS.

depressus, testaceus, subtiliter cervino-pubescens; thorace ico antrorsum angustato, dorso obsolete trituberculato, is apicem versus sensim angustatis, apice oblique trun- vel emarginatis, basi tubere compresso instructis subse- m punctatis, albido-strigosis liturâque mediâ brevi fuscâ tis; pedibus luteis, femoribus anterioribus clavatis, pos- simplicibus, tibiis omnibus apice nigris.
g. lin. 3½-5.

strigilis, *Erichs. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 147.
Peru.

ZIOPUS MACULATUS.

platys maculatus, *Haldem.* 49.
maculatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. 70.
U. States (Pennsylvania).

ZIOPUS ASPERSUS.

aspersa, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* iii. 330.
platys aspersa, *Haldem.* 49.
aspersus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii.

U. States.

ZIOPUS FACETUS.

faceta, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* v. 271.
facetus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii.

U. States.

41. LEIOPUS SIGNATUS.

Liopus signatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 171.
Hab. U. States (New York).

42. LEIOPUS SYMMETRICUS.

Liopus symmetricus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 171.
Hab. U. States.

43. LEIOPUS PICTUS.

Liopus pictus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 172.
Hab. U. States (Ohio).

44. LEIOPUS ANGULATUS.

Liopus angulatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 172.
Hab. U. States (Georgia).

45. LEIOPUS BIGUTTATUS.

Liopus biguttatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 172.
Hab. U. States (New York).

46. LEIOPUS VARIEGATUS.

Amniscus variegatus, *Haldem.* 47.
Liopus variegatus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 172.
Hab. U. States.

47. LEIOPUS ALPHA.

Lamia alpha, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* v. 270.
Amniscus vicinus, *Haldem.*
Amniscus lateralis, *Haldem.*
Liopus alpha, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 172.
Hab. U. States.

48. LEIOPUS CINEREUS.

Liopus cinereus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 173.
Hab. U. States (Georgia).

'US RUSTICUS.

ticus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii.

tates.

'US MISELLUS.

sellus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii.

tates.

'US HALDEMANI.

ldemani, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s.

tates.

26. PROBATIUS.

Dej. Cat. p. 363.
, *Germ.*
nus et Eryphus, p., *Perty*.

TIUS SANNIO. B.M.

thorace postice spinoso, cinereo trilineato, elytris con-ttenuatis, setosis, castaneis, albo-maculatis, apice mu-

nnio, *Germ. Ins. Sp. Nov.* 481.
zil.

TIUS LUDICRUS.

iger; thorace postice spinoso, medio cinereo lineato, convexis, setosis, castaneis, maculâ ante medium et ıfra medium albis apice mucronatis.

licra, *Germ. Ins. Sp. Nov.* p. 481.
albo-maculatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 363.
zil.

TIUS HUMERALIS. B.M.

thoracis medio, scutello et humeris flavis; elytris apice

nus humeralis, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* p. 91.
ıumeralis, *Perty, l. c.* t. 18. f. 8.
zil.

4. PROBATIUS PARTITUS, n. s.

L. niger, hirsutulus; capite, thorace antennarumque ar basali subochraceis, thorace vittis duabus fusculis; e nigris cinereo irregulariter maculatis; singulis postice unicarinatis, apice mucronato impunctatis, punctis et ma bus setigeris.

Black; head ochraceous, with an impressed line dow middle, extending from the mouth to the vertex; antenna the basal joint brownish-ochreous; other joints black, with small bristles, third to the seventh with a narrow pale ri the base; thorax subochraceous, slightly mottled, on the n are two brown vittæ constricted in the middle; scutellum l on the sides, pale in the middle and at the tip. Elytra l the base narrowly bordered with ochraceous; the surface ir larly marked with small white spots; each elytron is sl mucronated at the tip, the mucro being the end of a keel pa to the suture which extends from behind the middle to th there are eight or nine rows of punctures on each; from puncture there arises a short bristly hair; the legs are brow black, with a cinereous pubescence; the tibiæ are som ringed in the middle with pale ochreous.

Length 4¾ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Para).

5. PROBATIUS SULPHURIFER, n. s.

P. brunneo-fuscus; thorace supra, marginibus anticis et po sulphureis, elytris singulis maculis duabus distinctis trans sulphureis, primâ ante, secundâ pone medium, elytris mucronatis, suturâ intus mucronem sulphureo signato.

Long. lin. 4½.

Hab. South America (Edw. Shephard, Esq.).

27. AMNISCUS.

Amniscus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.

Leptostylus, p., *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. 168.

Lamia, p., *Fabr.*, *Say.*

1. AMNISCUS SEX-GUTTATUS.

Lamia sex-guttata, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* v. 2

Amniscus vicinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*

Hab. N. America.

s MACULA. B.M.

el piceus, cinereo fuscoque pubescens, sæpius fulvo-
; thorace punctato, dorso tuberculis quinque obtusis
ribus rotundatis vix sinuatis, cinereis, elytris grosse
ineis tribus subelevatis interruptis vix distinctis,
gnâ laterali cinereo-albâ paullo pone medium orna-
s fusco annulatis.

a, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* v. 268.
nacula, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s.

ticus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
48.
erica.

s TRANSVERSUS. B.M.

scus, albido-pubescens; thorace elytrisque multi-
s, elytris postice cristâ transversâ elevatâ, apice in-
ennis crebre fusco-variegatis.

ersa, *Gyll. in Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. *App.* 164.
eratus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
gulosus, *Dup., Dej. Cat.*
nator, *Newman, MSS.*?
erculatus, *Fr.*
erica (E. Florida).

s BIDENTATUS. B.M.

lentatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
lies (Nevis).

s TERRÆCOLOR. B.M.

ræcolor, *Newman, MSS.*
erica.

s PRÆMORSUS. B.M.

iberculato, elytris punctatis, cinereis, apice biden-
; antennis longis.

rsa, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 291.
emorsus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
ies?

s ASSIMILIS. B.M.

imilis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
lies?

8. AMNISCUS ARGENTATUS. B.M.

Amniscus argentatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Cuba.

9. AMNISCUS ÆGROTUS. B.M.

Amniscus ægrotus, *Dup., Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. N. America (Canada).

10. AMNISCUS RUSTICUS. B.M.

Leiopus rusticus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365 (nec *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* ii. 173).
Hab. N. America.

11. AMNISCUS INERMIS.

Amniscus inermis, *Billberg* (*Childr. Coll.*).
Hab. W. Indies (St. Bartholomew's).

12. AMNISCUS? FLAVIPES.

Lamia (Amniscus?) flavipes, *White, Zool. Ereb. & Terror*, p. 21.
Hab. New Zealand.

13. AMNISCUS ACULIFERUS.

Lamia aculifera, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* iii. 329.
Amniscus marginellus, *Haldem., Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
Amniscus albescens, *Haldem.*
Leptostylus aculiferus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 168.
Hab. U. States.

14. AMNISCUS ALBIDUS.

Leptostylus albidus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 168.
Hab. N. America (Colorada and Gila).

15. AMNISCUS PERPLEXUS.

Amniscus perplexus, *Haldem., Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
Leptostylus perplexus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 169.
Hab. U. States (Georgia).

AMNISCUS BIUSTUS.

tostylus biustus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. . 169.
iiscus biustus, *Klug, Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
. U. States. Cuba.

AMNISCUS COMMIXTUS.

iiscus commixtus, *Haldem.* 47.
tostylus commixtus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* . s. ii. 169.
iiscus punctatus, *Haldem.* 49.
. U. States.

AMNISCUS COLLARIS.

iiscus collaris, *Haldem.* 46.
. Alabama.

AMNISCUS INTERRUPTUS.

iiscus interruptus, *Haldem.* 48.
tostylus interruptus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* s. ii. 170.
. U. States (New York).

AMNISCUS CRYPTUS.

ia crypta, *Say.*
tostylus cryptus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. 170.
. U. States (New Orleans).

AMNISCUS FASCICULARIS.

sa fascicularis, *Harris, Trans. Hartf. S. N. H.* i. 88.
. U. States.

28. ŒDOPEZA.

pus (Œdopeza), *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 88.
peza, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.

1. ŒDOPEZA POGONOCHEROIDES.

Leiopus (Œdopeza) Pogonocheroides, *Serv. Ann. Soc. E* iv. 88.
Ædopeza tessellata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
Hab. Brazil (Para).

2. ŒDOPEZA PLEBEIA.

Ædopeza plebeia, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America (Carthagena).

3. ŒDOPEZA AMBIGUA.

Ædopeza ambigua, *Dej. Coll.*
Hab. Columbia.

4. ŒDOPEZA SIGNATICOLLIS.

Œdopeza signaticollis, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Mexico.

29. ALCIDION.

Alcidion, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.

1. ALCIDION BISPINUM.

Alcidion bispinum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

2. ALCIDION DORSALE.

Alcidion dorsale, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. S. America?

3. ALCIDION DELETUM.

Alcidion deletum, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Caraccas.

4. ALCIDION POLYRHAPHOIDES, n. s. Pl. X. f. 6.

A. griseo et fusco variegatum, verrucosum; antennarum basali ante apicem gibboso, articulo tertio apice int dentato; elytris singulis ad basin et ad suturam tu apice piligero, fusco-sericeo, maculâ mediâ commun fere cruciformi.
Long. lin. 4–4½.
Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

5. ALCIDION PICTULUM, n. s. Pl. X. f. 5. B.M.

A. griseo-holosericeum supra nigro punctulatum; thorace maculis duabus nigris oblongis extus albo marginatis, elytris lineâ albâ, a humero rectâ, trans medium subobliquâ, et in suturâ ad apicem rectâ, singulis intus ante apicem latioribus, femoribus, tibiis, tarsisque basi fulvis, antennis fulvo annulatis; elytris apice subobtusis, productis.
Long. lin. 5–5½.
Hab. Columbia.

6. ALCIDION TETRAMASTON, n. s. B.M.

A. supra viridi-griseum, polysticticum; elytris singulis gibberis duobus, uno ad basin altero ad medium, apice extus longe mucronato, suturâ intus productâ, pedibus flavescentibus, tibiis apice et tarsis nigris.
Long. lin. 4¼.
Hab. Venezuela (Coll. Dyson).

7. ALCIDION CARINATUM, n. s.

A. fulvo-griseum; elytris dorso subplanato, lateribus recto-angulatis et carinatis, singulis basi, carinâ elongatulâ, apice extus mucronatis.
Long. lin. 6–7.
Hab. Columbia.

30. COSMOTOMA.

Cosmotoma, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
Blanch. Hist. des Ins. ii. 155.

1. COSMOTOMA VENUSTULUM. B.M.

Cosmotoma venustulum, *Dej. Cat.* p. 364.
Cosmotoma plumicorne, *Dup.*
Hab. Brazil.

31. EXOCENTRUS.

Exocentrus, *Meg.*, *Mulsant*, *Col. Fr.* p. 152.
Pogonocherus, p., *Serv.*
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*
Ecyrus, p., *Leconte.*

1. EXOCENTRUS BALTEATUS. B.

E. thorace spinoso, corpore ferrugineo, abdomine ovato; elyt fasciâ nigricante.

Cerambyx balteus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 1067.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 55. t. 17. f. 124.
Cerambyx crinitus, *Panz. F. I. Germ.* 48. 17.
Cerambyx pubicornis, *Schrank, Naturf.* xxiv. p. 76.
Cerambyx Quercus, *Rossi, Faun. Etr.* i. 143?
Var. Cerambyx lusitanicus, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 120. t. 5. f. 54.
Cerambyx lusitanus, *Gmel. Syst. Nat.* ii. 1067?
Pogonocherus balteatus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 59.
Exocentrus balteatus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 153.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 9. 71.
Hab. Europe.

2. EXOCENTRUS CINEREUS.

E. corpore supra cinereo-sericeo; elytris griseo punctulatis griseo sub-bifasciatis; antennis annulatis.

Exocentrus cinereus, *Mulsant, Col. Fr.* p. 152. pl. 3. f. 3.
Hab. France.

3. EXOCENTRUS UMBRINUS. B.

Exocentrus umbrinus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

4. EXOCENTRUS SETOSUS.

Pogonocherus setosus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 58.
Exocentrus setosus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365.
Hab. Brazil.

5. EXOCENTRUS EXIGUUS.

Exocentrus exiguus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 365.
Haldem. 50.
Ecyrus exiguus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. 161.
Hab. N. America.

32. POGONOCHERUS.

Pogonocherus, *Meg.*, *Steph. Ill. Brit. Ent.* iv. 233.
Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iv. 57.
Cerambyx, p., *Linn.*

1. POGONOCHERUS OVALIS. B.M.

P. ovatus, fuscus ; elytris integris.

Cerambyx ovalis, *Gmel. S. N.* iv. 1863.
Lamia ovalis, *Gyll. Ins. Suec.* iv. 65.
Cerambyx, 10, *Geoffr. Hist. Abr.* i. 206.
Pogonocherus ovalis, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 155.
Pogonocherus variegatus, *Ziegl.*, *Dej. Cat.* (olim).
Var. Pogonocherus subovatus, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 155.
Hab. Europe.

2. POGONOCHERUS PENICILLATUS. B.M.

P. piceus, dense cinereo-pubescens, fusco variegatus ; elytris grosse punctatis, lineis tribus elevatis, internâ obtusiore penicillis nigro-hirsutis ornatâ, fasciâ late sub-basali albo pubescente ; antennis cinereo-annulatis.

Pogonocherus penicillatus, *Leconte*, *Agass. Lake Superior*, 234.
Leconte, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 160.
Hab. N. America.

3. POGONOCHERUS FASCICULARIS. B.M.

P. thorace spinoso ; elytris integris, punctis tribus hispidis ; antennis mediocribus hirtis.

Cerambyx fascicularis, *Panz. F. I. G.* 14. f. 16.
Cerambyx fasciculatus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 277.
Pogonocherus fasciculatus, *Steph. Ill.* iv. 234.
Pogonocherus fascicularis, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 156.
Hab. Europe.

4. POGONOCHERUS PERROUDI. B.M.

P. elytris gradatim subangustatis, apice truncatis, angulo externo subspinoso ferrugineo-fulvis, basi fasciâ obliquâ albâ ; lineis tribus elevatis, unâ ad suturam fasciculis tribus pilorum nigrorum, postice ornatâ.

Pogonocherus Perroudi, *Muls. Col. Fr.* p. 158. pl. 3. f. 4.
Hab. S. Europe.

5. POGONOCHERUS HISPIDUS.

P. thorace spinoso, elytris basi albidis, apice bidentatis, an mediocribus hirtis.

Cerambyx hispidus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 278.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 53. t. 11. f. 77.
Lamia hispida, *Schœnh. Syn. Ins.* i. 3. p. 377.
Küster, Käf. Eur. 9. 72.
Pogonocherus hispidus, *Steph. Ill.* iv. 234.
Muls. Col. Fr. p. 159.
Hab. Europe.

6. POGONOCHERUS HISPIDULUS.

Cerambyx hispidulus, *Piller.*
Hab. Europe.

7. POGONOCHERUS PILOSUS.

P. thorace bispinoso, elytris griseis, apice unidentatis, an mediocribus hirtis.

Cerambyx pilosus, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 278.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 53. t. 9. f. 60.
Cerambyx hispidus, *Panz. Naturf.* xxiv. p. 26. t. 1. f. 35; *Ins. Germ.* 14. f. 16.
Cerambyx dentatus, *Geoffr. Ins. App.* p. 526.
Pogonocherus pilosus, *Steph. Ill.* iv. 233.
Muls. Col. Fr. p. 160.
Hab. Europe.

8. POGONOCHERUS CRISTA.

P. griseus; thorace acute spinoso, elytris basi tuberculo presso, tridentato.

Lamia crista, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. 282.
Cerambyx crista, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 113. pl. 14. f. 101.
Hab. New Zealand.

9. POGONOCHERUS MIXTUS.

Pogonocherus mixtus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. P* n. s. ii. 160.
Hab. U. States.

10. POGONOCHERUS PARVULUS.

Pogonocherus parvulus, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. P* n. s. ii. 160.
Hab. U. States.

11. POGONOCHERUS SERTIFER.

Pogonocherus sertifer, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 59.
Hab. ——?

12. POGONOCHERUS DECORATUS.

P. oblongo-elongatus, fere parallelus, dense cinereo-pubescens pilis nigris sparsim erectis; antennis corpore paulo longioribus, intus parce pilosis, articulis fuscis basi-rufo griseis; prothorace subquadrato, lateribus medio spinâ brevi armatis; medio carinulâ longitudinali brevi, et utrinque alterâ transversali breviore; elytris elongatis, ad scutellum leviter infuscatis; utrinque vittâ nigricante, ab humeris incipiente, ante medium dorsum versus angulatâ et postice productâ; elytris apice separatim rotundatis.

Pogonocherus decoratus, *Leon Fairm. Ann. Soc. Ent.* 1855, p. 320.
Hab. Pyrenees.

33. EUPROMERA.

Eupromera, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* iv. 224.
Physobrachys, *Dej. Cat.* p. 366.

1. EUPROMERA SPRYANA. B.M.

Eupromera Spryana, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* iv. 224. pl. 13. f. 5.
Physobrachys latimana, *Dej. Cat.* p. 366.
Hab. Brazil.

34. MIMORPHA.

Mimorpha, *Newman, Entom.* p. 322.

1. MIMORPHA CLYTIFORMIS. B.M.

M. thorace et elytrorum basi aspere punctatis, nigris; scutello, elytrorum suturâ prope scutellum, fasciis duabus pravis apiceque cinereis; corpore subtus cinereo-lanuginoso.

Mimorpha clytiformis, *Newman, Entom.* p. 323.
Hab. Philippine Islands (Coll. Cuming).

35. CLONIOCERUS.

Cloniocerus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 366.
Lap. An. Art. ii. 468.
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*

1. CLONIOCERUS HYSTRIX. B.M.

C. thorace quinque-spinoso, elytris fasciculato-pilosis, antennis mediocribus, serratis.

Lamia hystrix, *Fabr. S. El.* ii. p. 282.
Cerambyx hystrix, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 119. t. 15. f. 110.
Cloniocerus hystrix, *Lap. Hist. An. Art.* ii. 468.
Hab. S. Africa (Port Natal).

2. CLONIOCERUS KRAUSSII, n. s. Pl. X. f. 8. B.M.

C. fusco-niger; thoracis lateribus flavido-albis; elytris fasciâ post-medianâ albidâ, basi nigro longi-fasciculato, ad apicem fasciculis fuscis et ochraceis decorato; antennis nigris, articulo tertio apice fasciculato, articulo quarto medio, quinto fere toto, sextoque medio pallidis; abdomine subtus, quatuor ordinibus, ochraceo fasciculatis; lineisque tribus punctorum lævium nigrorum.
Long. lin. 6½.
Hab. S. Africa (Port Natal) (Coll. Dr. Krauss).

3. CLONIOCERUS BOHEMANNI, n. s. B.M.

C. rufo-fuscus; elytris albo transversim bifasciatis, dorso et suturâ poriferis; antennis basi rufo-fuscis, articulo tertio basi griseo, apice nigro-fasciculato, 4–8, basi griseis, apicibus dilatatis nigris, articulis apicalibus nigris.
Long. lin. 5½.
Hab. S. Africa (Port Natal) (Coll. Prof. Boheman).

36. DESMIPHORA.

Desmiphora, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 62.
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*
Cerambyx, p., *Oliv.*

1. DESMIPHORA INTONSA. B.M.

D. cylindrica, picea, griseo-hirsuta; thorace basi coarctato, medio denticulato, dorso cristato; elytris punctatis, apice retusis, fasciculatis.

Lamia intonsa, *Germar, Ins. Spec. Nov.* p. 484.
Hab. Brazil.

2. DESMIPHORA VESTITA. B.M.

Desmiphora vestita, *Dej. Cat.* p. 366.
Hab. Brazil.

3. DESMIPHORA HIRTICOLLIS. B.M.

D. fusco-brunnea, villosa; capitis vertice barbato, thorace lateraliter spinoso, lineis albidis.

Saperda hirticollis, *Oliv. Col.* iv. p. 11. t. 4. f. 37.
Hab. Brazil.

4. DESMIPHORA FERRUGINEA. B.M.

Desmiphora ferruginea, *Dej. Cat.* p. 366. *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil.

5. DESMIPHORA CIRROSA.

D. fusca; thorace albo-tomentoso, plagâ fuscâ, antice albo-cirroso; elytris postice albo-pictis, antice fusco-, postice albo-cirratis.
Long. lin. 6.

Desmiphora cirrosa, *Ericks. Arch. f. Naturg.* 1847, p. 147.
Hab. Peru.

5. DESMIPHORA LANATA. B.M.

Desmiphora lanata, *Dej. Cat.* p. 366. *Coll. Jekel.*
Hab. Cuba (Coll. Jekel).

6. DESMIPHORA ELEGANTULA, n. s.

D. ferruginea; thoracis lateribus aurantiaco cristato-fasciculatis; elytris ante apicem albo piloso-sericeis, singulis fasciculis tribus elongatis tenuibus erectis albis.
Long. lin. 2¼.
Hab. Amazon (Tapayos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

7. DESMIPHORA SERVILLEI, n. s. Pl. X. f. 7. B.M.

D. nigro-fusca; capite aurantiaco fasciculato, thorace albo longe-piloso; elytris pilis vagis longis albidis, singulis, ad basin, fasciculis duobus elongatis parallelis ferrugineo-fuscis, post medium aurantiaco-fasciculato, ante apicem nigro-fasciculato; abdominis lateribus marginibus rufo-ciliatis; pedibus nigris rufo-variegatis; antennis nigris, articulis tertio quartoque albo unistriatis.
Long. lin. 10.
Hab. Brazil (Spirito-Santo).

9. DESMIPHORA FASCICULATA.

D. thorace spinoso rufo-fasciculato, atra, elytris fasciculis plu mis compressis suturæ parallelis.

Lamia fasciculata, *Fabr. Syst. El.* ii. 299.
Cerambyx fasciculatus, *Oliv.* iv. pl. 17. f. 131.
Desmiphora fasciculata, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 63.
Hab. Cayenne.

37. EUPOGONIUS.

Eupogonius, *Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* n. s. ii. 15
Saperda, p., *Say.*
Desmiphora, p., *Dej.*

1. EUPOGONIUS TOMENTOSUS.

Desmiphora tomentosa, *Dej. Cat.* p. 366.
Haldem. p. 50.
Eupogonius tomentosus, *Leconte, l. c.* p. 159.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

2. EUPOGONIUS VESTITUS.

Saperda vestita, *Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* v. 273.
Eupogonius vestitus, *Leconte, l. c.* p. 159.
Hab. N. America (U. States).

3. EUPOGONIUS PAUPER.

Eupogonius pauper, *Leconte, l. c.* p. 159.
Hab. N America (Pennsylvania).

38. PHACELLOCERA.

Phacellocera, *Dej. Cat.* p. 371.
Lap. An. Art. ii. 468.
Lamia, p., *Klug.*

1. PHACELLOCERA PLUMICORNIS. B.M

P. flavo-virescens; antennis corpore longioribus medio fascic latis, thorace utrinque unispinoso, elytris tuberculis fasciâq dentatâ nigris.

Lamia plumicornis, *Klug, Nov. Act.* xii. 462. t. 42. f. 5 (1825)
Phacellocera scopulicornis, *Dej., Lap. An. Art.* ii. p. 469 (1840
Hab. Brazil.

39. TRIGONOPEPLUS.

opeplus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361.

GONOPEPLUS SIGNATIPENNIS. B.M.

opeplus signatipennis, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361. *Chevr. Coll.*
Brazil.

GONOPEPLUS ABDOMINALIS, n. s. B.M.

o-ochraceus nigro-punctatus; thoracis dorso tuberculis
s, posteriore minore; scutello aurantiaco basi lateribusque
s; elytris singulis basi verrucis plurimis vagis postice im-
tis; plagâ transversâ post medium, nigrâ antice et postice
atâ et flavo marginatâ, maculisque duabus parvis nigris,
marginali, unâ suturali; corpore subtus luteo-fusco, ab-
inis lateribus nigro-punctatis, articulo ultimo arcuatim
o, cavato et longitudinaliter striato.

n ochreous clay colour, dotted with black; back of the
with three tubercles, the posterior smaller than the others;
m orange, the base and sides black; each of the elytra
the base many small black warts which are punctured
; there is a transverse black mark behind the middle,
is sinuated before and behind and margined with yellow;
re two small black marks on each elytron behind this,
the suture and another on the margin; the under side is
l with short ochre-coloured hairs, the segments of the
en being spotted on the sides with black; the last seg-
as a wide arcuated notch, the edge hollowed out and lon-
ally striated; two basal joints of tarsi and middle of the
f a pinkish flesh-colour.
gth 8¼ lines.
S. America.

GONOPEPLUS BISPECULARIS, n. s. Pl. X. f. 1. B.M.

cure-fulvus; capite thoraceque supra lineis duabus flavis
rgentibus, elytris singulis post mediam partem maculâ ro-
latâ nigrâ flavo-cinctâ; corpore subtus pilis cinereo-flavis;
minis segmento ultimo arcuatim secto, arcu excavato et
itudinaliter strigato; tibiis medio, et tarsorum articulis
us basalibus pallide carneis.

n obscure fulvous-brown, punctured with darker colour;
ith a black band in front between the antennæ; crown
with an oblique yellowish line on each side. Thorax on
de with an oblique pale yellow line, continuous with that

on the head; inside it is a darkish band, traversing the
tubercle; scutellum with the sides black and a widish fu
band down the middle. Elytra beyond the middle with a
roundish black spot which is margined with yellow; nea
tip is an ochraceous line which bends up at the margin;
side of body rather thickly covered with greyish-yellow
the sides of abdomen indistinctly spotted with black. Leg
the two basal joints of the tarsi and a widish band round
tibia of a pinkish flesh-colour; last joint of abdomen ex
in an arcuated form, that part hollowed out and longitud
striated.

Length 5¾ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

40. ACANTHOTRITUS, n. g.

Head wide in front; antennæ with the first joint much t
ened, the third at the tip with a strong spine standing o
right angles; the fourth dilated and compressed at the tip
joints gradually decreasing in length till the last, which is
short. Thorax with the sides produced into a large conic
bercle. Tibiæ, especially the fore ones, dilated and flatten
the end.

1. ACANTHOTRITUS DORSALIS, n. s. Pl. X. f. 2.

A. pallido-fuscus albo-irroratus; capitis lateribus et vertice
fasciatis; thoracis lateribus et dorso medio albo-fasciatis;
tello albo; elytris singulis ad basin unituberculatis, post
diam partem strigâ abbreviatâ undulatâ nigrâ suturam
attingente, albis; humero, margine a basi ad medium fu
maculâ hastatâ communi, fuscâ; abdomine subtus f
albido irrorato.

Palish brown thickly sprinkled over with small white
sides of head and vertex each with a wide white band. Th
with a lateral whitish band below the spine and continuous
that on the side of the head; down the middle a whitish
continuous with that on the crown; scutellum white. El
each with a tubercle near the base, behind it a depression of
siderable extent; beyond the middle and approaching the s
there is a small arcuated ridge, the elytra on both sides
being slightly hollowed; the greater part of each elytr
whitish; the shoulder and the space from it to the tubercl
down the margin to beyond the middle pale brown, punctu

with white; a waved deep brown striga from the margin beyond the middle does not reach to the suture; there is a rather large pale brown spear-shaped mark on the suture and common to both elytra; under side pale brown thickly punctured with white.
Hab. Brazil.

41. ANISOCERUS.

Anisocerus, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. p. 79.
Tragomorphus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361.
Acanthocinus, p., *Perty.*
Lamia, p., *Germ.*

1. ANISOCERUS SCOPIFER. B.M.

A. fusco-tomentosus; thorace spinoso, dorso binodoso, antennis medio fasciculato-pilosis, elytris albo-fasciatis, atro-maculatis, apice rotundatis.

Lamia scopifera, *Germ. Ins. Spec. Nov.* 476.
Acanthocinus scopifer, *Perty, Del. An. Art.* 95. t. 19. f. 6.
Anisocerus scopifer, *Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* iv. 79.
Tragomorphus penicillatus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361.
Hab. Brazil.

2. ANISOCERUS SIMULANS. B.M.

Anisocerus simulans, *Chevr. Coll.*
Hab. Brazil (Para).

3. ANISOCERUS ONCA, n. s. Pl. X. f. 4. B.M.

A. pallide-ochraceus rufescenti tinctus; capite, thoraceque nigro maculatis et fasciatis; elytris singulis 17–18 maculis nigris; corpore subtus nigro fasciato; antennis articulo tertio apice nigro-fasciculato; tibiis tarsisque pallidis, tibiis apice nigris.

General colour pale ochreous tinged with reddish; head spotted and banded with black; antennæ ferruginous; first joint black; third joint at the tip black and tufted with a fascicle of black hairs; fourth, fifth and sixth joints black at the tip; other joints blackish. Thorax above with four longitudinal black bands and a black spot in the middle, one of the bands on each side, the other two on the back; scutellum pale, darkish towards the tip. Each of the elytra with from seventeen to eighteen black spots,

the base with several scattered small warts; under side banded with black, tip of abdomen pale. Tibiæ and tarsi ochraceous, the tibiæ tipped with black; the femora on the under side blackish.

Length 4 to 5½ lines.

Hab. Brazil (Ega).

4. ANISOCERUS CAPUCINUS. B.M.

A. ater, genis miniaceo vittatis; scutello nigro; elytris miniaceis, fasciis tribus transversis et maculâ ante apicem nigris, suturâ nigrâ.

Compsosoma capucinum, *White, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xviii. t. 1. f. 7.

Hab. Brazil (Para) (J. P. George Smith, Esq.).

5. ANISOCERUS DULCISSIMUS, n. s. B.M.

A. ater, genis miniaceo vittatis; elytris sulphureis seu albido-flavescentibus; fasciâ basali angustâ et scutello miniaceis, fasciâ latâ ante medium obscuro-miniaceo; marginibus apicali et laterali miniaceis; punctis quatuor nigris in parte posticâ elytrorum.

Rather smaller than the preceding, of which however it may prove to be an extreme variety. It is of a deep black; the cheeks are banded with a rich scarlet patch; the elytra in one of two specimens are of a delicate sulphur-yellow, in the other whitish and only yellow at the base; the base and margin of the elytra are narrowly cinctured with bright scarlet, the apical portion is also margined with scarlet—in one specimen, the yellow one, more widely than in the other; a wide band before the middle red, but obscured with black; the suture behind margined with black; apical half of elytra with four small black spots.

Hab. Amazon (Tapazos) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

6. ANISOCERUS MONACHINUS, n. s. Pl. X. f. 3. B.M.

A. niger; thoracis lateribus albo-plagiatis tuberculo nigro; scutello albo; elytris albis, basi nigro late-fasciato, fasciâ mediana nigrâ, maculâ marginali subapicali triangulari nigrâ; articulis tertio et quarto antennarum apice incrassatis non piligeris.

Of a dull black; the thorax on each side with a large round white mark, the tubercle in the middle black; scutellum truncated, white, the sides at the base black. Elytra white; each at the base with several scattered warts; a broad black band at the base, a narrower black band across the middle, a sharp-pointed

triangular black spot from the margin near the tip; under side black, a spot behind the middle legs white; legs and antennæ black; fourth joint of the antennæ considerably thickened at the end.

Length 7¼ lines.

Hab. Amazons (Ega) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

7. ANISOCERUS LEUCOPHÆUS, n. s. B.M.

A. luteo-albus nigro creberrime punctulatus; capitis vertice, thoracis vittâ mediâ et scutello nigris; elytris singulis basi maculis 3–4 nigris; fasciâ undulatâ nigrâ post medium.

Of a dirty white very thickly punctulated with black; crown of the head black; antennæ with the first joint much thickened and clavate, third and fourth slightly clubbed, not fasciculated; thorax scarcely tubercled on the sides, in the middle above are two small transverse tubercles; a widish black band extends down the middle; the scutellum is blackish; each elytron has a largish but somewhat depressed tubercle in the middle; the shoulder and two or three marks near it black; behind the middle is an undulating black band which has some black irregular marks behind it and running into it; legs more or less cinereous, tibiæ at the end black; under side dirty white, very thickly punctulated and varied with black.

Length 5½ lines.

Hab. Guatimala (Coll. Deby).

8. ANISOCERUS PALLIATUS, n. s. B.M.

A. supra ferrugineo-fuscus, obscuriore variegatus; capite pallide sulphureo; post oculos singulos fasciâ obscurâ; vertice fasciâ pallidâ; thorace medio fasciâ latâ pallide-sulphureâ nigro-punctato; scutello pallide sulphureo; elytris plagâ pallidâ magnâ suturali communi subcruciatâ; fasciâ pallide-sulphureâ subapicali.

Above of a deep ferruginous brown, varied with darker colour; head of a pale sulphur-yellow, the front punctured with brown, under side smooth, brown, shining; a brown band behind each eye; a pale band on the crown of the head; the thorax with a wide pale sulphur band down the middle, slightly dotted with brown; scutellum pale; elytra with a large pale cruciform mark on the suture common to both, extending from the base beyond the middle; a pale sulphur band near the tip.

Length 5½ lines.

Hab. Guatimala (Coll. Deby).

2. ONYCHOCERUS ACULEICORNIS. B.M.

O. oblongus, cinereus; thorace spinoso, elytris basi subcristatis, antennis apice unguiculatis.

Lamia aculeicornis, *Kirby, Linn. Trans.* xii. p. 440.
Onychocerus Scorpioides, *Dej. Cat.* p. 361.
Hab. Brazil.

43. PLATYSTERNUS.

Platysternus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
Blanch. Hist. des Ins. ii. 156.
Lamia, p., *Fabr.*

1. PLATYSTERNUS HEBRÆUS. B.M.

P. thorace acute dentato; dorso bicarinato, elytris cinereis fusco striatis maculatisque.

Cerambyx hebræus, *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* i. 131.
Oliv. Col. iv. p. 62. t. 15. f. 106.
Lamia hebræa, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* ii. 273.
Platysternus hebræus, *Dej. Cat.* p. 362.
Hab. Brazil (Para) (Coll. W. B. Bates).

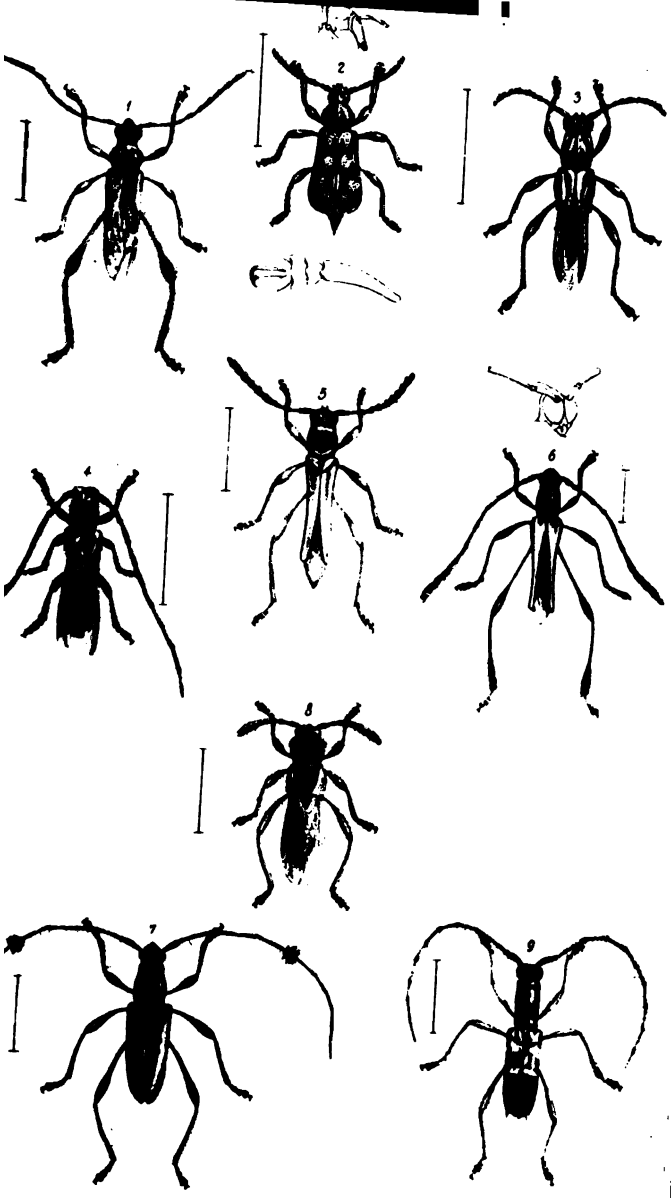
[redacted]

EXPLANATION OF PLATES.

ATE V. Fig. 1. Heliomanes nigriceps, p. 181.
Fig. 2. Erythroplatys corallifer, p. 202.
Fig. 3. Acyphoderes Odyneroides, p. 196.
Fig. 4. Agapete carissima, p. 185.
Fig. 5. Odontocera chrysozone, p. 192.
Fig. 6. Ommata elegans, p. 194.
Fig. 7. Cosmisoma subvirescens, p. 214.
Fig. 8. Tomopterus Vespoides, p. 176.
Fig. 9. Ibidion carissimum, p. 223.

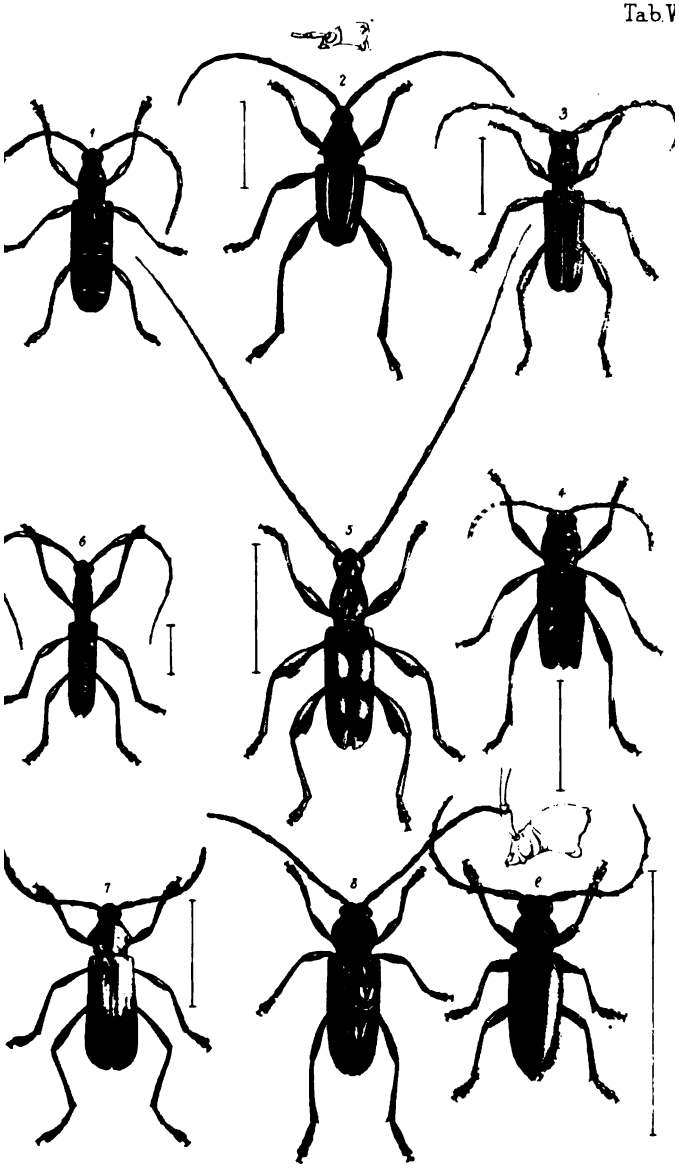
ATE VI. Fig. 1. Ceresium leucosticticum, p. 245.
Fig. 2. Hemesthocera flavilinea, p. 212.
Fig. 3. Ozodes vestitus, p. 217.
Fig. 4. Clytus Grayii, p. 261.
Fig. 5. Pentomacrus femoratus, p. 297.
Fig. 6. Ibidion Batesianum, p. 230.
Fig. 7. Eriphus dimidiatus, p. 293.
Fig. 8. Clytus Hartwegii, p. 252.
Fig. 9. Romaleum operarium, p. 309.

TE VII. Fig. 1. Ischnotes cylindraceus, p. 212.
Fig. 2. Onchomerus bipunctatus, p. 248.
Fig. 3. Piezocera Chevrolatii, p. 219.
Fig. 4. Stromatium maculatum, p. 301.
Fig. 5. Cycnoderus basalis, p. 213.
Fig. 6. Hesperophanes basalis, p. 304.
Fig. 7. Demodes immunda, p. 335.
Fig. 8. Homonæa patrona, p. 344.
Fig. 9. Ichthyodes biguttula, p. 346.



J. Lith. ad nat

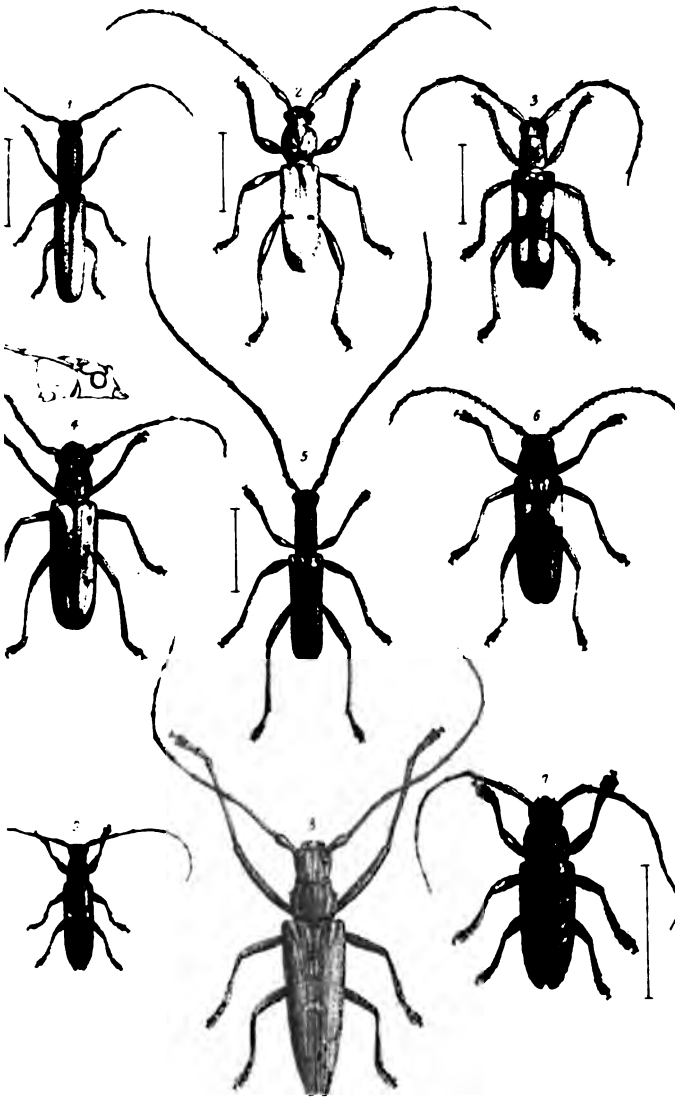
Ford & Wood, Imp



Ford Lith ad nat

Ford & West

Tab VII.



Curt. del. et sculp.

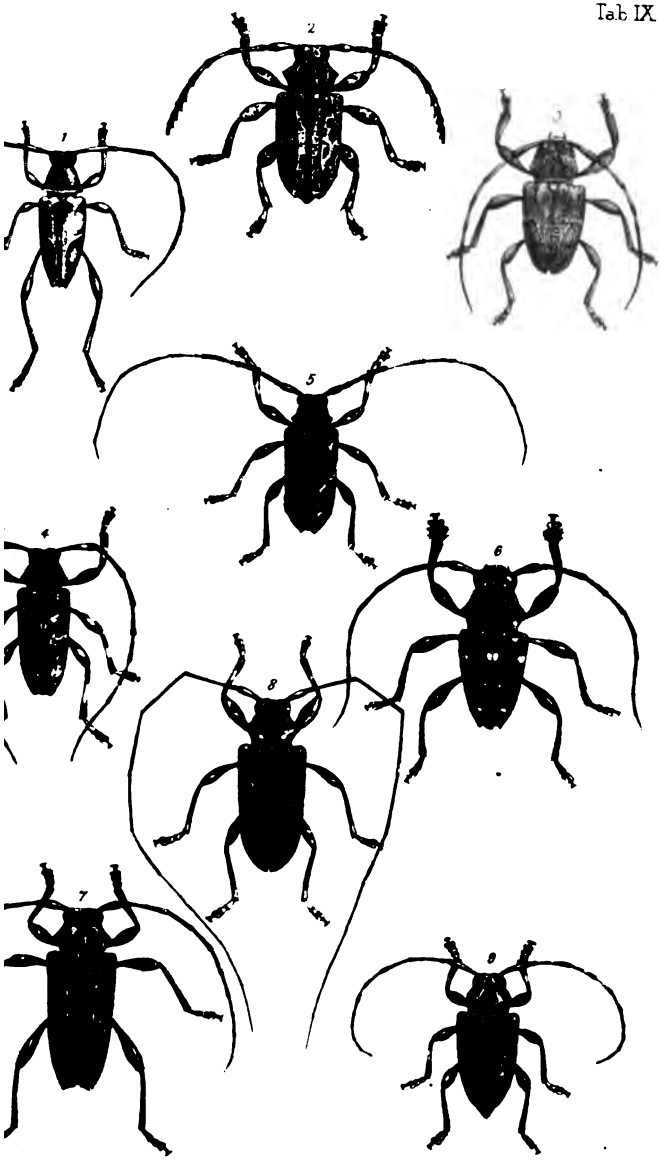
Ford & West, Imp.

Lith. ab. nat.

Forst. & West. Imp.

[redacted]

Tab. IX.



Ford & Wheat. Imp.

CATALOGUES

OF

THE ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTION

IN

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

I. VERTEBRATA.

ist of Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c. 1843. 2*s.*6*d.*

atalogue of the Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c.

Part 1. Cetacea. 12mo, 1850. 4*s.*, with Plates.
Part 2. Seals. 12mo, 1850. 1*s.* 6*d.*, with Woodcuts.
Part 3. Hoofed Quadrupeds. Section I. (Ungulata furcipeda). 12mo. 1852, with Plates of Genera, 12*s.*

This work contains the description of the genera and species, nd figures of the chief characters of the genera.

ist of Mammalia and Birds of Nepaul, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., to the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. GRAY and G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1846. 2*s.*

ist of Genera of Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. 12mo, 1855. 4*s.*

ist of Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. &c.

Part 1. Raptorial. Edition 1, 1844; edition 2, 1848. 3*s.*
Part 2. Passeres. Section I. Fissirostres. 1848. 2*s.*
Part 3. Gallinæ, Grallæ and Anseres. 1844. 2*s.* (Out of Print.)

ist of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. &c. 12mo. 1850. 4*s.*

ist of the Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. &c. 12mo. 1852. 2*s.* 6*d.*

atalogue of Reptiles. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S. &c.

Part 1. Tortoises, Crocodiles and Amphisbænians. 1844. 1*s.*
Part 2. Lizards. 1845. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Part 3. Snakes (Crotalidæ, Viperidæ, Hydridæ and Boidæ). 12mo. 1849. 2*s.* 6*d.*

atalogue of Amphibia. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.

Part 2. Batrachia Gradientia. 12mo, 1850. 2*s.* 6*d.* With Plates of the Skulls and Teeth.

atalogue of Fish. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.

Part 1. Cartilaginous Fish. 12mo, 1851. 3*s.* With two Plates.

These Catalogues of *Reptiles*, *Amphibia*, and *Fish*, contain he characters of all the genera and species at present known; he latter are illustrated with figures of the genera.

atalogue of Fish, collected and described by L. T. GRONOW. 12mo. *1854.* *3s. 6d.*

List of British Fish; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. &c. 12mo. 1851. 3*s*.

List of Osteological Specimens. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c. and G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. 12mo. 1847. 2*s*.

II. ANNULOSA.

Catalogue of Lepidoptera. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S.
Part 1. Papilionidæ, with coloured figures of the new species. £1 : 5*s*. 4to. 1852.

List of Lepidopterous Insects. By E. DOUBLEDAY, F.L.S.
Part 1. Papilionidæ, &c. 12mo. 1844. 2*s*. 6*d*. (Out of Print.)
Part 2. Erycinidæ, &c. 12mo. 1847. 9*d*.
Part 3. Appendix to Papilionidæ, Erycinidæ, &c. 1848. 9*d*.

List of Lepidopterous Insects, with descriptions of new species. By FRANCIS WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 12mo. 1854. 4*s*.
Part 2. 1854. 4*s*. Part 3. 1855. 3*s*.

List of British Lepidoptera; with Synonyma. By J. F. STEPHENS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, M.E.S.
Part 1. 12mo. 1850. 5*s*. Part 3. 1853. 9*d*.
Part 2. 1852. 2*s*. Part 4. 1854. 3*s*.

List of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. Chalcididæ. 12mo. 1846. 1*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. Additions to Chalcididæ. 1848. 2*s*.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 1. Andrenidæ, &c. 12mo. 1853. 6*s*., with Plates.
Part 2. Apidæ. 1854. 6*s*., with Plates.
Part 3. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. 1855. 6*s*., with Plates.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 1. Apidæ. 12mo. 1855. 6*s*.

List of British Aculeate Hymenoptera; with Synonyma, and the description of some new species. By F. SMITH. 1851. 2*s*.

Catalogue of Dipterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. 12mo. 1848. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1849. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 3. 1849. 3*s*.
Part 4. 1849. 6*s*.
Part 5. Supplement I. 1854. 4*s*. 6*d*.
Part 6. Supplement II. 1854. 3*s*.
Part 7. Supplement III. 1855. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Homopterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S. With Plates.
Part 1. 12mo. 1850. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1850. 5*s*.
Part 3. 1851. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 4. 1852. 4*s*.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. 12mo. 1852. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1853. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 3. 1853. 1*s*. 6*d*.
Part 4. 1853. 1*s*.

Catalogue of Hemipterous Insects. By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. &c. With Plates. Part 1. 12mo. 1851. 7*s*. Part 2. 1852. 4*s*.

and *Hemipterous* Insects contain the description of the species in the Museum which appeared to be undescribed.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects (with characters of new species).

Part 1. Cetoniadæ. 12mo. 1847. 1*s*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. &c.
Part 2. Hydrocanthari. 1847. 1*s*. 3*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 3. Buprestidæ. 1848. 1*s*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 4. Cleridæ. 1849. 1*s*. 8*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 5. Cucujidæ. 1851. 6*d*. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 6. Passalidæ. 1852. 8*d*. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 7. Longicornia. 1853. 2*s*. 6*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. With Plates.

List of Myriapoda. By G. NEWPORT, F.R.S. &c. 12mo. 1844. 4*d*.

List of British Anoplura, or Parasitic Insects; with Synonyma. By H. DENNY. 12mo. 1*s*.

List of Crustacea; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE. 1847. 2*s*.

List of British Crustacea; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. 12mo. 1850. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Entozoa; with Plates. By W. BAIRD, M.D., F.L.S. 12mo. 1853. 2*s*.

Catalogue of British Worms. By G. JOHNSTON, M.D. 8vo.

III. MOLLUSCA.

Catalogue of the Mollusca. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c.
Part 1. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 12mo. 1849. 4*s*.
Part 2. Pteropoda. 1850. 1*s*.

Catalogue of Bivalve Mollusca. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c.
Part 1. Placuniadæ and Anomiadæ. 12mo. 1850. 4*d*.
Part 2. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda. 1853. 3*s*. Figures of genera.

Containing the characters of the recent and fossil genera, and the descriptions of all the recent species at present known.

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or Operculated Terrestrial Mollusca. By Dr. LOUIS PFEIFFER and Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1852. 5*s*.

Catalogue of Conchifera. By M. DESHAYES.
Part 1. Veneridæ, &c. 12mo. 1853. 3*s*. Part 2. Petricolidæ.

List of British Mollusca and Shells; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.
Part 1. Acephala and Brachiopoda. 12mo. 1851. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Pulmonata. By Dr. LOUIS PFEIFFER and Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.
Part 1. 12mo. 1855. 2*s*. 6*d*.

List of the Shells of the Canaries, described by M. D'Orbigny. 1854. 1*s*.

List of the *Shells of Cuba*, described by M. D'Orbigny. 1854. 1*s*

of the Shells of South America, described by M. D'Orbigny. 1854. 2*s*.

t of the Mollusca and Shells collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet. 1855. 8*d*.

omenclature of Mollusca. By Dr. W. BAIRD, F.L.S. &c.

Part 1. Cyclophoridæ. 1851. 1*s*. 6*d*.

IV. RADIATA.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. BUSK, F.R.S.

Part 1. Chilostoma. 1852. 17*s*. With Plates.

Part 2. Chilostoma. 1854. 15*s*. With Plates.

List of British Radiata; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 1848. 4*s*.

List of British Sponges; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 1848. 10*d*.

Catalogue of the Recent Echinida. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.

Part 1. Echinida irregularia. 12mo. 3*s*. 6*d*., with plates.

V. BRITISH ZOOLOGY.

List of the British Animals; with Synonyma and references to figures.

Part 1. Radiata. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1848. 4*s*.

Part 2. Sponges. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1848. 10*d*.

Part 3. Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1850. 4*s*.

Part 4. Crustacea. By A. WHITE. 1850. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Part 5. Lepidoptera. By J. F. STEPHENS. 1850. 5*s*.

Part 6. Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1851. 2*s*.

Part 7. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1851. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Part 8. Fish. By A. WHITE. 1851. 3*s*.

Part 9. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 18 2*s*. 6*d*.

Part 10. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. STEPH 1852. 2*s*.

Part 11. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By H. DENNY.

Part 12. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. STEPH 1852. 9*d*.

Part 13. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By F. S 1853. 1*s*. 4*d*.

Part 14. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. W 1853. 6*d*.

Part 15. Nomenclature of Diptera. By A. WHITE. 18

Part 16. Lepidoptera (completed). By H. T. STA M.E.S. 1854. 3*s*.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera (Bees). By F. SMIT 6*s*., with plates.

N.B.—These Catalogues can be obtained at the Secreta MUSEUM; or through any Book

CATALOGUE

OF

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART IX.

CASSIDIDÆ.

BY

CHARLES H. BOHEMAN,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY, STOCKHOLM.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1856.

S. BAGSTER AND SONS, TYP.,
LONDON.

PREFACE.

THE object of the present Catalogue is to give a complete list of all the genera and species of Tortoise Beetles (*Cassididæ*) which have been described in various works, and the descriptions of those, not previously noticed in the Author's "Monographia Cassididarum, Holmiæ, 1850–1855," have been added.

The letters B.M. in the margin show the species now contained in the British Museum, and their absence indicates those which are desiderata, and therefore desirable to be procured for the Collection.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

Nov. 1856.

CATALOGUE

OF

CASSIDIDÆ.

TRIBUS I.

Genus 1. DELOCRANIA.

Dejean, Cat. ed. 3, p. 391. *Guérin*. Mag. de Zool. 1844, Ins. pl. 131. *Bohem*. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 4.

1. DELOCRANIA COSSYPHOIDES. B.M.

Guér. Mag. de Zool. 1844, Ins. pl. 131. *Bohem*. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 5, 1, tab. I. A.

Delocrania hispoides, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patria. Brasilia. (Tapayos. Coll. *W. B. Bates*.)

Genus 2. SPHÆROPALPUS.

Chevrolat. Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 391. *Guér*. Icon. de Règne Anim. ii. p. 485. *Bohem*. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 6.

Imatidium, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 2, p. 115.
Platyauchenia, *Sturm*. Cat. ed. 1843, t. vi. f. 8.

1. SPHÆROPALPUS CINCTUS. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 391. *Guér*. Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte, p. 285. *Bohem*. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 7, 1. tab. I. B.

Platyauchenia limbata, *Sturm*. Cat. 1843, p. 359, t. vi. f. 8.
Var. a. sutura elytrorum, præsertim antice, latius flava.
Patr. Brasilia.

Genus 3. CALOPEPLA.

Hope, Col. Man. iii. p. 152. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 8.
Imatidium, *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 134. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 2, p.
Cassida, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922.
Craspedonta, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.

1. CALOPEPLA LEAYANA. I

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 9, 1. tab. I. C.
Imatidium Leayanum, *Latr.* Gen. Crust. et Ins. iii. p. 5
t. ii. f. 7. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 135, 6. *Dej.* Cat. e
p. 115.
Cassida Leyana, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 951, 45, 97, t. v. f. 74.
Craspedonta Leyana, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patr. Bengalia et Assam Indiæ orientalis.

2. CALOPEPLA REICHEANA.

Guér. Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 286. *Bo*
Mon. Cassid. i. p. 11, 2.
Patr. India orientalis.

Genus 4. EPISTICTIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 12.

1. EPISTICTIA SELECTA. I

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 13, 1. tab. I. D.
Patr. India orientalis (Bombay Coll. *J. S. Wooley*), Tasmar

2. EPISTICTIA MATRONULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 14, 2.
Patr. Ceylon.

3. EPISTICTIA VIRIDIMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 15, 3.
Patr. Nepal Indiæ orientalis.

Genus 5. HOPLIONOTA.

Hope, Coleopt. Man. iii. p. 153. *Guér.* Icon. de Règne A
Ins. texte ii., p. 287. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 16.
Cassida, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *H*
Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209.

(Imatidium) *Klug*, Ins. v. Madag. p. 122.
antha, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 391.
norpha, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.

I. Elytra sub-quadrata.

ra pone medium late rotundato-emarginata, singulum unispinosum.

LIONOTA ECHINATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 18, 1. tab. I. E. 1.
echinata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 390, 12. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. 3. 68. 97. t. v. f. 86. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 12. *l.* Faune Ent. de l'Océan. ii. p. 542, 1.
:antha echinata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 391.
ava, Australasia, Madagascar. *J. S. Baly*, Esq.

tra lateribus non emarginata, singulum unispinosum.

LIONOTA ARMIGERA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 19, 2.
armigera, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 962, 67, 97, t. v. f. 85.
Madagascar.

LIONOTA SEMIVIRIDIS.

Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 287. *Bohem.* Cassid. i. p. 20, 3.
Madagascar.

LIONOTA PALLESCENS.

Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 287. *Bohem.* Cassid. i. p. 21, 4.
Madagascar.

LIONOTA BISPINOSA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 21, 5.
Madagascar.

LIONOTA BIACULEATA.

adrata, modice convexa, subopaca; prothorace dorso te, lateribus crebrius, profundius punctato; elytris e, sat profunde, minus regulariter punctato-striatis, viridibus, singulo antice bi-carinato, spina sat longa, instructo, pone illam macula sat magna, testacea, pos-:arinula transversa, arcuata, extus cum spina connexa. . 5, lat. 3¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Madagascar, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

C. *Elytra lateribus non emarginata, singulum bispin vel tuberculatum.*

7. HOPLIONOTA QUADRITUBERCULATA.

Guér. Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 287.]
Mon. Cassid. i. p. 23, 6.
Patr. Madagascar.

8. HOPLIONOTA QUADRICORNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 24, 7.
Patr. Madagascar.

9. HOPLIONOTA VIRIDITINCTA.

Sub-quadrata, modice convexa, testacea, parum nitida; p
race dorso obsolete, lateribus profunde, sub-remote pur
elytris minus profunde, irregulariter punctato-striatis,
antico parce viridi-signatis, singulo vitta intrama
fusca notato, bituberculato, tuberculo antico parvo, l
valido, breviter conico, intra apicem transversim i
lariter carinato. Long. 5, lat. 4, millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Madagascar, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

D. *Elytra lateribus non emarginata, singulum tri-vel q spinosum aut tuberculatum.*

10. HOPLIONOTA VIRIDINOTATA.

Sub-quadrata, modice convexa, nitida, testacea; protl
dorso nigro-æneo, mediocriter punctato, utrinque o
impresso, lateribus profunde punctato; scutello ferru
elytris crebre, profunde punctato-striatis, castaneis, s
macula sat magna basali, viridi, antice tri-carinato,
tuberculo conico et postice rugula transversa inst
Long. 4½, lat. 3½ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Madagascar, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

11. HOPLIONOTA HORRIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 25, 8.
Patr. Madagascar.

12. HOPLIONOTA PARADOXA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 26, 9.
Patr. Madagascar.

13. HOPLIONOTA RUBROMARGINATA. B.M.

Sub-quadrata, modice convexa, nigro-picea, nitida, undique dilute ferrugineo-marginata, subtus rufo-testacea; prothorace dorso lævi, lateribus profunde, minus crebre punctato; elytris sat profunde, crebre sub-seriatim punctatis, singulo tuberculis anticis tribus parvis et pone medium ruga elevata cruciformi, postice carinula parva, arcuata adjecta; margine profundius, remotius, extrorsum sub-seriatim punctato. Long. 5, lat. 4½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ceylon, Mus. Brit. et Mus. Dom. *Baly.*

14. HOPLIONOTA MACULIPENNIS.

Sub-quadrata, modice convexa, testacea, parum nitida; pectore piceo; prothorace dorso transversim bi-impresso, remote, subtilius, lateribus profunde, crebre punctato, ante basin nigro-bimaculato; elytris mediocriter, minus regulariter punctato-striatis, singulo tuberculis inæqualibus octo nigris instructo; margine sat late explanato, maculis duabus obsoletis, fuscis, una ante, altera pone medium ornato. Long. 5, lat. 4 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a prothorace immaculato.
Patr. India orientalis, Dom. *Westwood*, Mus. Holm.

15. HOPLIONOTA HORRIFICA. B.M.

Sub-quadrata, modice convexa, testacea, parum nitida; prothorace dorso transversim bi-impresso, subtilius, lateribus profunde, crebre punctato; elytris mediocriter, minus regulariter punctato-striatis, parce nigro-variegatis, singulo carinis tuberculisque inæqualibus instructo, tuberculo pone medium reliquis multo validiore; margine sat late explanato, transversim rugoso, ante medium prope discum macula parva, albida, sub-hyalina. Long. 5, lat. 4, millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a. supra castanea.
Patr. In Insulis Philippensibus, Mus. Brit.—Ceylon, Mus. Dom. *Dohrn.*—China et Manilla, Mus. Reg. Holm.—*Var. a.* India orient. Mus. Dom. *Saunders.*

16. HOPLIONOTA PLICATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 27, 10.
Cassida (Imatidium) plicata, *Klug.* Ins. v. Madag. p. 122, 199. t. v. f. 10. Acta Berol. 1832, p. 210, 199, t. v. f. 10.
Patr. Madagascar.

17. HOPLIONOTA PULCHELLA.

Guér. Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 279. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 28, 11.
Patr. Madagascar.

18. HOPLIONOTA OCHRACEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 29, 12.
Patr. Madagascar.

19. HOPLIONOTA LUCTUOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 30, 13.
Patr. Madagascar.

20. HOPLIONOTA ODIOSA.

Sub-quadrata, modice convexa, supra cærulescenti-nigra, parum nitida, subtus cum capite testacea; prothorace dorso obsolete, lateribus profunde punctato, antice anguste testaceo-marginato; elytris sat crebre, mediocriter punctato-striatis, singulo seriebus duabus e tuberculis parvis instructo. Long. 4¼, lat. 4¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Java, Mus. Soc. Ind. orient.

21. HOPLIONOTA ERYTHROCATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 31, 14.
Patr. Madagascar.

E. *Elytra lateribus non emarginata, dorso carinata.*

22. HOPLIONOTA PALLENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 32, 15.
Patr. Madagascar.

23. HOPLIONOTA MARGINATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 33, 16.
Patr. Madagascar.

II. Elytra subrotundata.

24. HOPLIONOTA MOLUCANA.

Hombron et *Jaquinot*, Voy. d'Urville, Ins. pl. 18, f. 8. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 34, 17.
Patr. Amboina.

25. HOPLIONOTA BADIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 35, 18.

Thyreomorpha badia, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 391.
Patr. Caput bonæ Spei.

26. HOPLIONOTA INCOMTA. B.M.

Sub-rotundata, paullo convexa, testacea, sub-opaca; antennis articulis quinque ultimis nigris; prothorace dorso obscuriore ibi vix, lateribus vero profunde, sub-seriatim punctato; elytris mediocriter, crebre, sub-seriatim punctatis; singulo carina longitudinalis flexuosa, fusca, ramulos duos transversos ad futuram emittente; margine basi macula oblonga intramarginali pallida, sub-hyalina. Long. 3½, lat. 3 millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Caffraria, Mus. Holm.—Brit. Mus. (Port Natal).

III. Elytra oblongo-quadrata.

27. HOPLIONOTA PARALLELA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 36, 19, tab. I. E. 6.
Patr. Caffraria (Port Natal).

28. HOPLIONOTA SERRICOSTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 37, 20.
Patr. Java.

29. HOPLIONOTA OCHROLEUCA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 38, 21.
Patr. India orientalis.

30. HOPLIONOTA GEMMATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 39, 22.
Cassida gemmata, *Klug*, Ins. v. Madag. p. 122, 200, t. v. f. 11. Acta Berol. 1832, p. 210, 200, t. v. f. 11.
Patr. Madagascar.

31. HOPLIONOTA TÆNIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 40, 23.
Cassida tæniata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 396, 49. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 972, 86, 97, t. vi. f. 102. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 220, 69. *Boisd.* Faune Ent. de l'Océan. ii. p. 543, 4.
Patr. Insulæ Maris Pacifici.

Genus 6. MEGAPYGA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 40.

1. MEGAPYGA CÆRULEOMACULATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 42, 1.
Patr. Manilla (Ins. Philipp.) Mus. Brit. Coll. *Cuming.*

2. MEGAPYGA EXIMIA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 43, 2, tab. I. F.
Patr. Manilla (Ins. Philipp.) Mus. Brit. Coll. *Cuming.*

Genus 7. PRIOPTERA.

Hope, Col. Man. iii. p. 176. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 44.
Cassida, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209.
Basiprionota, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.

I. Elytra antice ad suturam gibbosa.

A. *Prothorax immaculatus.*

1. PRIOPTERA WESTERMANNI. B.M.

Mannerh. Bull. de Moscow, xvii. p. 864. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 45, 1.
Patr. Assam Indiæ orientalis.

2. PRIOPTERA IMPUSTULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 46, 2, t. ii. A.
Patr. Assam.

3. PRIOPTERA QUADRI-IMPRESSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 47, 3.
Basiprionota quadri-impressa, *Buquet, Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patr. Java.

4. PRIOPTERA SEXMACULATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 49, 4.
Patr. Assam.

5. PRIOPTERA MACULIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 50, 5.
Patr. Assam.

6. PRIOPTERA OCTONOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 51, 6.
Prioptera, 8, punctata? *Hope*, Col. Man. iii. t. ii. f. 2.
Patr. Celebes.

7. PRIOPTERA BIMACULATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 52, 7.
Cassida bimaculata, *Thurb.* Nov. Ins. Spec. p. 86, t. v. f. 93. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 91.
Cassida bimacula, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 262, 32, t. cxxxii. f. 4.
Patr. China. Ind. or. (Mus. Brit.)

B. *Prothorax nigro-maculatus.*

8. PRIOPTERA BIPUNCTICOLLIS.

Sub-rotundata, convexa, flavo-testacea, sub-nitida; antennis articulo ultimo apice pectoreque postice fuscis; prothorace sub-lævi, antrorsum haud angustato, ante basin maculis duabus mediocribus, rotundis, nigris; elytris subtiliter, sub-remote punctulatis, immaculatis, basi retusis, antice leviter gibbosis, singulo in disco bi-foveolato. Long. 11, lat. 9, millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Java, Mus. Soc. Ind. Orient.

9. PRIOPTERA OCTOPUNCTATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 53, 8.
Cassida octopunctata, *Fabr.* Ent. Syst. i. p. 296, 21. Mant. Ins. p. 63, 18. Syst. El. i. p. 395, 41. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1636, 35. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 946, 37, 97, t. iii. f. 38. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 334, 96. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 218, 60.

Patr. Java, Borneo.

10. PRIOPTERA DECEMPUSTULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 55, 9.
Basiprionota octopunctata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patr. Malacca Indiæ orientalis.

11. PRIOPTERA OCTOMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 56, 10.
Basiprionota octomaculata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. p. 367.
Patr. Java.

12. PRIOPTERA DECEMSTILLATA.

Sub-rotundata, rufo-testacea, nitida, convexa; antennis articulo ultimo pectoreque postice nigris; prothorace subtiliter, sub-remote punctulato, angulis anticis magis prominulis rotundatis, dorso utrinque macula sat magna, rotunda, nigra; elytris mediocriter, vage crebre punctatis, pone basin leviter gibbosis, posterius valde ampliatis, singulo maculis

quatuor magnis foveolaque profunda disci antici notatæ. Long. 9½, lat. 8 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. India orientalis, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

13. PRIOPTERA MÆRKELI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 57, 11.
Patr. Java.

II. Elytra æqualia, non gibbosa.

A. *Prothorax immaculatus.*

14. PRIOPTERA QUADRISIGNATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 58, 12.
Patr. Manilla (Ins. Philipp.) Mus. Brit.

15. PRIOPTERA BINOTATA.

Sub-rotundata, convexa, dilute flavescens, parum nitida; prothorace sub lævi, lateribus ad medium rotundato ampliato, dein recto; elytris crebre subtiliter, vage punctulatis, margine basali angustissime nigris; singulo macula parva in callo suprahumerali nigra. Long. 8½, lat. 6½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ins. Philipp. Mus. Dom. *Waterhouse.*

16. PRIOPTERA OCTOPUSTULATA. B.M.

Sub-rotundata, convexa, dilute flavo-testacea, sub-nitida; prothorace sub-lævi; elytris subtiliter, sat crebre, antice sub seriatim, postice vage punctulatis, basi non retusis, disco bifoveolato, singulo maculis quatuor mediocribus, nigris, duabus ante binisque pone medium, transversim positis. Long. 8¾, lat. 7¾ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Insul. Philip. Mus. Britann. (Coll. *Cuming.*)

17. PRIOPTERA DECEMNOTATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 59, 13.
Cassida sinuata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 398, 60. Ent. Sys. i. p. 298, 29. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 336, 99. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 81. *Oliv.* Encycl. Ins. v. p. 392, 78. Entom. vi. p. 949, 42, 97, t. v. f. 11.

Var. a. genuinæ simillima sed præter maculas ordinarias, macula parva suturali ante apicem, communis elongata.
Var. b. elytrorum maculis parvis, punctiformibus.
Patr. Manilla. *Var. a* et *b.* Insul. Philipp. Mus. Britann.

B. *Prothorax nigro-bimaculatus.*

OPTERA DECEMMACULATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 60, 14.
ıd montes Himalayæ Ind. orientalis.

OPTERA PALLIDICORNIS.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 61, 15.
'enasserim Indiæ orientalis.

OPTERA DECEMSIGNATA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 62, 16.
ıssam Indiæ orientalis.

OPTERA WHITEI. B.M.

undata, convexa, flavo-testacea, nitida; antennis ar-
s duobus ultimis nigris; prothorace subtilissime, remote
ulato, tenuiter canaliculato, medio maculis duabus
is, remotis, nigro-fuscis; elytris subtiliter, sub-remotè
ulatis, disco antico bi-foveolatis, singulo vitta latissima
apicem desinente maculaque marginali infra medium,
; pectore postice infuscato. Long. 10, lat. 8½ millim.
Mon. Cassid. Append.
hina Mus. Britann. (Coll. *R. Fortune*) et Mus. Holm.

Genus 8. HIMATIDIUM.

Mag. iii. p. 131, 217. *Perty*, Delect. Anim. p. 102.
m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 63.
um, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 345. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii.
. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 367.
, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204.

ATIDIUM FASCIATUM. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 65, 1, tab. II. B.
um fasciatum, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 346. *Illig.* Mag. i.
. 2. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 134, 2. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3,
.
um comptum, *Perty*, Delect. Anim. Brasil. p. 101,
f. 8.
fasciata, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 971, 84, t. vi. f. 100.
capensis, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 278, 51, t. cxxxiii. f. 10.

Var. a. prothorace immaculato, elytrorum fascia postica que abbreviata, in marginem non excurrente.
Patr. Cayenna, Amazon (Para) Coll. *H. W. Bates.*

2. HIMATIDIUM SEMIFASCIATUM.

Sub-ovatum, leviter convexum, dilute flavum, nitidum, a nis ferrugineis; capite nigro; prothorace evidenter, r punctato, basi maculis duabus obliquis scutelloque n elytris mediocriter punctato striatis basi plagis tribus, i communi et pone medium fasciis duabus atris, utr abbreviatis, in marginem non excurrentibus. Long. 6, millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Pernambuco. Mus. Dom. *Dohrn.*

3. HIMATIDIUM QUATUORDECIMMACULATUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 66, 2.

Imatidium quatuordecimmaculatum, *Latr.* Humboldt et pland Observ. de Zool. et d'Anat. comp. i. p. 211, t. xv Ann. de Mus. Nat. i. p. 294, t. xxi. f. 10. *Dej.* Cat. p. 367.
Cassida quatuordecimmaculatum, *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. 230, 155.
Patr. Columbia.

4. HIMATIDIUM SEMICIRCULARE.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 67, 3.
Cassida semicircularis, *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 970, 82, 97, f. 99.
Imatidium semicirculare, *Latr.* Humboldt et Bonpland O de Zool. et d'Anat. comp. p. 213, t. xv. f. 7. *Dej.* Cat. p. 367.
Imatidium annulum, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 2, p. 115.
Var. a. elytrorum annulo flavo antice utrinque abbre circum semicircularem referente.
Patr. Columbia, *Var. a.* Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

5. HIMATIDIUM IMPURUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 68, 4.
Patr. Brasilia.

6. HIMATIDIUM NIMBATUM.

Perty, Delect. Anim. Brasil. p. 102, t. xx. f. 10. *Bohem.* Cassid. i. p. 69, 5.
Patr. Brasilia.

TIDIUM THORACICUM. B. M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 70, 6.
m thoracicum, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 346, 3. *Schœnh.*
ns. ii. p. 134, 3. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
m albicolle, *Latr.* Humboldt et Bonpland Observ. de
et d'Anatom. comp. i. p. 215.
albicollis, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 974, 86, 97, t. vi. f. 105.
rasilia, Columbia (Coll. *Goudot*), Cayenna. Amazon
Coll. *H. W. Bates.*

TIDIUM LINEOLA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 11, 7.
m Lineola, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 346, 4. *Schœnh.* Syn.
p. 134, 4. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
m marginicolle, *Dej.* in litt.
pallipes *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 973, 88, 97, t. vi. f. 104.
collaris, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 259, 28, t. cxxx. f. 7.
h. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 216, 23.
yenna.

TIDIUM CYANIPENNE.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 72, 8.
asilia.

ATIDIUM RUFIVENTRE.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 73, 9.
asilia.

ATIDIUM CHALYBEUM.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 73, 10.
ra.

ATIDIUM RUFOMARGINATUM.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 75, 12.
exico.

ATIDIUM CINCTUM.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 76, 13.
n cinctum, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii.

asilia, Columbia.

TIDIUM DISCOIDEUM.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 77, 14.
hia.

15. HIMATIDIUM RUBRUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 78, 15.
Patr. Brasilia.

16. HIMATIDIUM FULVUM. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 79, 16.
Patr. Columbia.

17. HIMATIDIUM MARGINICOLLE.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 80, 17.
Patr. Brasilia.

18. HIMATIDIUM RUBRICATUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 81, 18.
Imatidium rubricatum, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 285.
Patr. Cayenna.

Genus 9. CALLIASPIS.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 81.
Cassida, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922.
Cephaloleia, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 284.

1. CALLIASPIS CASSIDOIDES.

Cephaloleia cassidoides, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 284.
Calliaspis rufina, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 83, 1.
Patr. Java.

2. CALLIASPIS CINNABARINA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 84, 2, t. ii. c.
Calliaspis cinnabaris, *Lacordaire*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patria. Cayenna, Brasilia (Coll. Maj. Gen. *Hardwicke*).

3. CALLIASPIS PORPHYRIO.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 85, 3.
Patr. Para.

4. CALLIASPIS RUBRA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 86, 4.
Cassida rubra, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 974, 90, 97, T. N. f. 106.
Patr. Cayenna.

LIASPIS RUFULA.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 87, 5.
Cayenna.

LIASPIS RESPLENDENS.

idium resplendens, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 74, 11.
Cayenna.

LIASPIS DISCOPHORA.

laire, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i.
, 6.
Cayenna.

LIASPIS FUNERARIA.

laire, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i.
, 7.
Cayenna.

LIASPIS BICOLOR.

rata, modice convexa, supra nigra, nitida; antennis, te, corpore pedibusque testaceis; prothorace remote, enter, dorso subtiliter, crebrius punctulato, extus ae ferrugineo-marginato; elytris subtiliter, regulariter tato striatis, interstitiis punctis subtilissimis, valde re- is impressis. Long. 4½, lat. 3½ millim.
. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Honda Boliviæ. Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

Genus 10. PORPHYRASPIS.

Coleopt. Man. iii. p. 154. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 89.
lium, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 345. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii.
4.
a, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 540.
sphærota, *Chevrolat.* Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.

I. *Elytra inæqualia.*

PHYRASPIS SANGUINEA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 91, 1.
lium sanguineum, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 346, 5. *Schœnh.*
. Ins. ii. p. 135, 5.
sphærota corallina, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Cayenna (Tapayos), Coll. H. W. Bates.

2. PORPHYRASPIS COCCINEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 92, 2.
Patr. Para Brasiliæ. Amazon (Tapayos) Coll. *H. W. B*

3. PORPHYRASPIS COSTIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 93, 3.
Patr. Para Brasiliæ. Amazon (Santarem) Coll. *H. W.*

4. PORPHYRASPIS CIRCUMDATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 94, 4.
Patr. Columbia.

5. PORPHYRASPIS TRISTIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 95, 5.
Hemisphærota tristis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patr. Brasilia (Tapayos. Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

6. PORPHYRASPIS INTRICATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 95, 6.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. PORPHYRASPIS RUGOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 96, 7.
Patr. Brasilia.

II. *Elytra æqualia.*

8. PORPHYRASPIS PALMARUM.

Ovata, convexa, rufo-testacea, sub-nitida; prothorace utrinque impresso, punctato, medio longitudinaliter e canaliculato, lateribus profunde punctato; elytris pro rude, minus regulariter striata-punctatis, disco parce variegatis. Long. 5, lat. 3½ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Porphyraspis Lataniæ. *Sallé MS.*
Patr. St. Domingo.—Dom. *Chevrolat* et *Deyrolle.* Mu Holm.—Pernambuco Mus. Dom. *Dohrn.*

9. PORPHYRASPIS CYANEA.

Imatidium cyaneum, *Say* Journ. Acad. of Philad. iii. p.
Cassida erythrocera, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. p. 540, 731.
Hemisphærota erythrocera, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Porphyraspis erythrocera, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. t. ii. D.
Patr. Florida et Kentucky Americæ septentrionali John's Bluff) Coll. *Edw. Doubleday.*

10. PORPHYRASPIS XANTHOCERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 98, 9.
Patr. Cuba.

11. PORPHYRASPIS MULSANTI.

Sub-rotundata, convexa, nitida, supra cyanea, subtus nigra; antennis totis tarsisque flavis; prothorace disco remote, subtiliter, lateribus et antice profundius punctato, angulis anticis anguste luteo-marginatis; elytris profunde, crebre punctato-striatis, singulo basi plaga magna transversa testacea, macula parva cærulea notata. Long. 5, lat. 3¼, millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

12. PORPHYRASPIS BESKEI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 99, 10.
Patr. Brasilia, prope novum Friburgum.

13. PORPHYRASPIS MINIATA. B.M.

Breviter rotundata, convexa, dilute miniata, nitida; prothorace convexo, sub-lævi, lateribus profunde punctato; elytris crebre, profunde punctato-striatis, interstitiis angustis, modice convexis; margine transversim rugoso. Long. 4, lat. 3¾ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Columbia Mus. Britann. (Coll. *Goudot.*)

Genus 11. CALYPTOCEPHALA.

Chevrolat, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 100. Cassida, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 540.

1. CALYPTOCEPHALA NIGRICORNIS. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 101, 1, t. ii. E. Cassida nigricornis, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. p. 540, 730.
Patr. Brasilia.

2. CALYPTOCEPHALA LUTEA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 102, 2.
Patr. Pernambuco Brasiliæ, Cayenna.

3. CALYPTOCEPHALA BREVICORNIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 103, 3.
Patr. Brasilia Para (Coll. *H. W. Bates*). Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*).

4. CALYPTOCEPHALA PUNCTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 104, 4.
Patr. Chiquitos.

5. CALYPTOCEPHALA MARGINIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 105, 5.
Patr. Mexico.

Genus 12. SPILOPHORA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 107.
Imatidium, *Fabr.* Ent. Syst. i. p. 345. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 134.
Calyptocephala, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Erichs.* Archiv. f Naturg. xiii. p. 151.

1. SPILOPHORA TRIMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 108, 1.
Imatidium trimaculatum, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 345, 1. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 134, 1.
Patr. Surinam.

2. SPILOPHORA TRIGEMINA. B.M. var.?

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 109, 2.
Calyptocephala trigemina, *Lacordaire*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 367. *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. ii. texte, p. 285.
Patr. Cayenna.

3. SPILOPHORA PULCHRA. B.M.

Sub-triangularis, modice convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida; antennis leniter infuscatis; prothorace parvo, lateribus rotundato, punctato; elytris dorso mediocriter punctato-striatis, extrorsum vage punctatis, basi fascialata, utrinque extrorsum excurrente plagaque postica transversa, communibus, cæruleis. Long. 7, lat. 5½ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Rio Tapayos Mus. Britann. (Coll. *H. W. Bates.*)

4. SPILOPHORA SELLATA. B.M.

Sub-triangularis, modice convexa, flavo-testacea, nitida; prothorace parvo, lateribus rotundato, basi marginibusque remote punctato; elytris subtiliter, regulariter punctato-striatis, cyaneis, basi utrinque macula magna, obliqua mar-

gineque postico, sat late inæqualiter flavescentibus. Long. 6½, lat. 5¼ milim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ega Amazon. Mus. Britann. (Coll. *H. W. Bates.*)

5. SPILOPHORA PERUANA.

Calyptocephala Peruana. *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 157, 1.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 106, 3.
Patr. Peruvia Orientalis "Montana de Vitoc."

TRIBUS II.

Genus 13. TAUROMA.

Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 97, t. iv. f. 4. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 113.
Cassida, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209.
Omocera Chevrolat. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Polychalca Chevrolat. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.

I. Elytra sub-quadrata, spina valida humerali literaliter prominula.

A. *Elytra dorso convexa.*

1. TAUROMA BICORNIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 115. 1, t. iii. A.
Cassida bicornis. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 403, 86. Ent. Syst. i. p. 301, 44. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 36. Spec. Ins. i. p. 112, 29. Syst. Ent. p. 91, 18. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 8. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1638, 8. Amoen. Acad. vi. p. 293, 9. Cent. Ins. no. 9. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 328, 89, t. cxxxvi. f. 6. *Oliv.* Enc. meth. v. p. 587, 48. Entom. vi. p. 934, 16, 97. t. iv. f. 59. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 224, 113.
Cassida aculeata, *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xliii. f. 19.
Omocera bicornis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patr. Surinam, Cayenna.

2. TAUROMA VIRIDICÆRULEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 117, 2.
Patr. Para.

3. TAUROMA CREBERRIMA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 118, 3.
Patr. Columbia, (Coll. *Goudot*).

4. TAUROMA SMARAGDINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 119, 4.
Patr. (Ega) (Coll. *H. W. Bates.*)

5. TAUROMA AMMON.

Oblongo-subquadrata, convexa, smaragdina, sub-n guste viridi-aureomarginata; prothorace profun rugoso-punctato, lateribus oblique ampliato; suturam seriatim, antice parcius, disco profund vage punctatis; corpore, femoribus ultra medium posterioribus, apice excepto, cyaneis; humeris extensis, tenuioribus, compressis, apice reflexis. lat. 8½ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Moxos Peruviæ. Dom. Pavon. Mus. Berol.

6. TAUROMA AZUREICORNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 120, 5.
Omocerus azureicornis, *Chevrol.* Col. de Mexique Ce 5, no. 119.
Omocera azureicornis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patr. Oaxaca Mexico.

7. TAUROMA EXIMIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 121, 6.
Patr. Guyana, Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson* and *Birsche*

8. TAUROMA AUREICORNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 122, 7.
Omocera aureicornis. *Blanch.* Orbign. Voy. de l'A Ins. pl. 24, f. 2.
Patr. Bolivia. St. Crux de la Sierra.

9. TAUROMA ÆRUGINOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 123, 8.
Patr. Surinam. Para (*Gordon Grahame*, Esq.)

10. TAUROMA BOLIVIANA.

Sub-quadrata, convexa, fusco-cuprea, supra sub-ops nitida; prothorace remote, dorso postico eviden tato, medio breviter canaliculato, lateribus ultr oblique ampliato, dein fere recto; elytris sat pr mote, vage punctatis, dorso antico gibbosis; hu raliter extensis, validis, brevibus, apice non reflex 10, lat. 10 millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Bolivia Dom. *Chevrolat.* Mus. Holm.

MA REICHEI.

on. Cassid. i. p. 124, 9.
a Brasiliæ, Columbia, Chili.

MA IGNAVA. B.M.

on. Cassid. i. p. 125, 10.
silia, (*T. V. Wollaston*, Esq.)

MA TAURUS. B.M.

on. Cassid. i. p. 126, 11.
aurus *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 403, 87. Ent. Syst. i. 5. Mant. Ins. ii. App. p. 380, 29-30. *Linn.* Syst. el. i. iv. p. 1643, 33. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 344, iv. Encycl. Ins. vi. p. 387, 49. Entom. vi. p. 935, 17, f. 60. a. b. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 225, 114.
Taurus, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
unctipennis? *Hope*, Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 97.
anna, Para Brasiliæ, Columbia, Cayenna.

MA JUGATA.

ata, convexa, supra æneo-nigra, parum nitida, subea, nitida; prothorace crebre, mediocriter, rugoso-, lateribus ultra medium oblique ampliato, dein edio canaliculato; elytris sat profunde, minus cre-e, introrsum sub-seriatim, extrorsum subtilius puncumeris lateraliter extensis, validioribus, apice re-Long. 12½, lat. 9½ millim.
on. Cassid. Append.
ccas Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

B. *Elytra dorso parum convexa.*

MA TRUNCATA. B.M.

on. Cassid. i. p. 128, 12.
silia, Bahia.

MA CORACINA.

on. Cassid. i. p. 129, 13.
ia, Brasilia.

MA CORNUTA. B.M.

on. Cassid. i. p. 130, 14.
ornuta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
silia.

MA ANCHORALIS.

on. Cassid. i. p. 131, 15.

Omocera anchoralis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 367.
Patr. Brasilia.

II. Elytra sub-triangularia, angulo humerali lateraliter parum prominulo.

19. TAUROMA ANTIQUA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 132, 16.
Cassida antiqua. *Klug.* Preis-verzeichn. 1829. p. 8, 105.
Polychalca antiqua. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia (St. Paul, St. Catherine).

20. TAUROMA SCABROSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 133. 17.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalis, Minas Geraës.

21. TAUROMA GIBBERA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 134, 18.
Patr. Bahia, Brasilia.

22. TAUROMA MALACHITICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 136, 19.
Cassida malachitica, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 534, 722.
Cassida metallica, *Vigor's* Zool. Journ. ii. p. 240, t. ix. f. 9.
Polychalca pertusa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Minas Geraës Brasiliæ.

Genus 14. DESMONOTA.

Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 97, t. iv. f. 5. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 137.
Cassida, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Latr.* in *Humb.* et *Bonpl.* Observ. de Zool. ii. 353. *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 535.
Himatidium, *Perty* Delect. Animal. Brasil. p. 102.
Polychalca, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368. *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 151.
Cyrtonota, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. p. 368. ex parte.

I. Elytra rotundata.

1. DESMONOTA VARIOLOSA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 139, 1.
Cassida variolosa, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 407, 111. *Weber.* Observ. Ent. i. p. 50, 1. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 228, 139.
Cassida smaragdina, *Vigor's* Zool. Journ. ii. p. 240, t. ix. f. 8.
Polychalca variolosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

DESMONOTA CARIOSA.

Cohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 140, 2.
Colychalca cariosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalis.

DESMONOTA DENTICULATA. B.M.

Cohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 141, 3.
Colychalca denticulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Paraguay, Bolivia ad Santa Cruz de la Sierra.

DESMONOTA SALEBROSA. B.M.

Cohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 142, 4.
Colychalca salebrosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia, Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

DESMONOTA PERUVIANA.

Sub-ovata, convexa, fusco-ænea, supra opaca, subtus cuprea, nitida; prothorace parum convexo, subtiliter, remote punctato, medio breviter, tenuiter canaliculato, utrinque foveolato, lateribus longe ultra medium oblique ampliato, dein recto, angulis posticis retrorsum productis, acutis; elytris subtiliter coriaceis, remote, mediocriter, dorso sub-seriatim punctatis, disco antico obsoletius bifoveolatis, postico sub-lævibus; margine obtuse crenulatis. Long. 11¼, lat. 8¼ millim.
Cohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Peruvia, Dom. *Deyrolle* Mus. Holm.

DESMONOTA CRENULATA.

Sub-ovata, convexa, fusco-ænea, supra opaca, subtus cuprea, nitida; prothorace parum convexo, subtiliter, sat remote punctulato, medio breviter, tenuiter canaliculato, utrinque foveolato, lateribus ultra medium oblique ampliato, dein recto, angulis posticis retrorsum productis, acutis; elytris obsolete coriaceis, valde remote, parum profunde punctatis, singulo in disco antico bi-foveolato; margine obtuse crenulato. Long. 12, lat. 9 millim.
Cohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Patagonia, Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

DESMONOTA ÆREA. B.M.

Cohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 143, 5.
Patr. Brasilia (Pernambuco) (Mrs. J. P. George Smith).

DESMONOTA MONSTROSA.

Cohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 144, 6.
Patr. Brasilia.

9. Desmonota decora.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 146, 7.
Himatidium decorum, *Perty*, Delect. Anim. Brasil. t. xx. f. 9.
Patr. Minas Geraës Brasiliæ, locis montosis.

II. Elytra sub-ovata vel quadrata.

10. Desmonota turpis.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 147, 8.
Patr. Bahia.

11. Desmonata dentipennis.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 148, 9.
Patr. Bahia.

12. Desmonota platynota.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 149, 10, t. iii. B.
Cassida platynota, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. 535, 723.
Polychalca nodosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

13. Desmonota gravida.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 150, 11.
Patr. Chiquitos.

14. Desmonota multicava.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 151, 12.
Cassida multicava, *Latr.* Humb. et Bonpl. Observ. de Z d'Anatom. comp. ii. p. 352, t. xxii. f. 8, 9.
Cyrtonota multicava, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Polychalca multicava, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p.
Patr. Columbia (Coll. *Goudot*), Peruvia. Venezuela *Birschell*).

15. Desmonota aurolimbata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 152, 13.
Patr. Bahia.

16. Desmonota Duponti.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 153, 14.
Patr. Bahia.

17. Desmonota bispinosa.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 154, 15.
Patr. Brasilia.

. DESMONOTA SUBCORNUTA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 155, 16.
lychalca subcornuta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
atr. Brasilia.

. DESMONOTA RETUSA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 156, 17,
atr. Brasilia.

. DESMONOTA LATICOLLIS.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 157, 18.
atr. Caraccas, Bahia.

. DESMONOTA BICORNUTA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 158, 19.
atr. Bahia, Columbia, Venezuela (Coll. *Birschell*).

. DESMONOTA QUADRINODOSA.

blongo-quadrata, modice convexa, obscure ænea, supra opaca, subtus nitida; prothorace lato, supra inæquali, subtiliter, confertim coriaceo, multifoveolato, canaliculato, lateribus antice oblique ampliato, dein recto; elytris mediocriter, sub-seriatim punctatis, singulo basi tuberculis duobus compressis, interiore majore, posterius in carinam introrsum flexam continuato, ante medium disci profunde foveolato. Long. 7½, lat. 5 millim.

hem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
atr. — — — Mus. Dom. Dohrn.

. DESMONOTA CRIBRIPENNIS. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 159, 20.
atr. Bahia. var. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

. DESMONOTA INTERMEDIA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 160, 21.
atr. Brasilia.

. DESMONOTA MARGINIVENTRIS.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 162, 22.
atr. Brasilia.

. DESMONOTA METALLICA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 163, 23.

Cassida metallica, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn, 1829, p. 8, 106.
Polychalca metallica, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia (St. Catherine).

27. DESMONOTA PERFORATA. B.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 164, 24.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*). Brazilia (St. Paul's).

28. DESMONOTA RUDERARIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 165, 25.
Polychalca ruderaria. *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 151
Patr. Peruvia orientalis.

Genus 15. CANISTRA.

Erichs. Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 151. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid
p. 166.
Cassida *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn, 1829, p. 7.
Discomorpha *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Oxynodera *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. ii. p. 289.

I. *Elytra umbonata.*

1. CANISTRA PROCERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 167, 1.
Patr. Brasilia.

2. CANISTRA VARICOSA.

Rotundata, convexa, nigra, parum nitida, tenuiter brevit
griseo-pubescens; antennis basi ferrugineis; prothorace si
tiliter, remote punctulato; elytris pone basin obtuse coni
gibbosis, remote cicatricoso-punctatis, parce obscure s
guineo reticulatis; margine late explanato, extrorsum
mote punctato. Long. 15, lat. 14½ millim.
Canistra varicosa, *Erichs.* Arch. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 153,
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 175, 8. *Bohem.* Mon. Cas
Append.
Patr. Peruvia orientalis.

3. CANISTRA IRRORATA. B.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 168, 2. t. iii. C.
Oxynodera irrorata, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. text
p. 289.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*). Brasilia.

ISTRA NIGRO-ÆNEA.

data, convexa, nigro-ænea, supra opaca, subtus parum la; prothorace breviter sub-triangulari, vix punctulato, ibus pone apicem ad basin oblique ampliato; elytris ote, mediocriter, vage punctatis, dorso sat crebre foveo- , pone basin ad suturam foveola majore insculptis; mar- sat late explanato, punctis nonnullis remotis impresso. g. 14½, lat. 12½ millim.
. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Bogota, Columbiæ; Mus. Holm. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

ISTRA CALAMITOSA.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 169, 3.
Bahia.

ISTRA CONTAMINATA.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 170, 4.
Bahia Brasiliæ.

ISTRA RUBIGINOSA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 172, 5.
dera rubiginosa, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte . 289.
morpha ferrugata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Brasilia, Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

ISTRA PLAGOSA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 173, 6.
Brasilia.

ISTRA SCORIOSA.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 174, 7.
Rio Grande, Brasiliæ; Montevideo, Bahia.

II. *Elytra leviter convexa, absque umbone.*

NISTRA CARBONARIA.

. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 175, 9.
a carbonaria, *Klug.* Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 7, 89.
morpha carbonaria, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
dera rugosa, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. 89.
morpha tenebrosa, *Blanch.* Voy. d'Orbigny, Ins. pl. 24,

Brasilia meridionalis, Montevideo.

Genus 16. DOLICHOTOMA.

Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 95, t. iv. f. 3. *Bohem.* M
Cassid. i. p. 176.
Cassida, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. i. p.
De Geer, Ins. v. p. 178. *Herbst.* Naturs, xiii. p. 204. (
Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Germ.*
Spec. i. p. 529, 530.
Discomorpha *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Oxynodera, *Hope*, Coleopt. Mam. iii. p. 184. *Guér.* Icon
Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 289.

I. *Elytra antice in dorso gibbosa.*

1. DOLICHOTOMA LUGENS. I

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 178, 1.
Cassida lugens, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 530, 716.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

2. DOLICHOTOMA INEPTA. I

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 179, 2.
Patr. Brasilia.

3. DOLICHOTOMA ÆNEA. I

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 180, 3.
Cassida ænea, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 529, 715.
Discomorpha tristis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

4. DOLICHOTOMA TRISTIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 181, 4.
Oxynodera tristis, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. tex
p. 289.
Patr. Guaragos, Chiquitos.

5. DOLICHOTOMA MITIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 182, 5.
Patr. Brasilia.

6. DOLICHOTOMA CLYPEATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 184, 6.
Discomorpha clypeata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

CHOTOMA SPURCA.

ta, convexa, nigra, supra sub-opaca, pube silacea inter adspersa, subtus magis nitida; prothorace lævi, ue macula magna, longitudinali, sanguinea notato, us late rotundato-ampliato; elytris subtiliter, remote, crebrius punctatis, antice retusis, dein valide gibbosis, basali communi, sutura pone gibbum plagaque maxima lari disci, obscure sanguineis, hac postice macula la nigra notata; margine late explanato, lævi. Long. t. 14½ millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
rasilia, Dom. *Jekel*, Mus. Holm.

CHOTOMA VARIEGATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 185, 7. t. iii. D.
variegata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 404, 95. Ent. Syst. i. , 54. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 45. Spec. Ins. i. p. 113, 38. Ent. p. 92, 24. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 16. Ed. i. ii. p. 1640, 16. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 286, 57. t. . f. 3, *De Geer*, Mem. Ins. v. p. 178, 2. t. xv. f. 6. Enc. Ins. v. p. 389, 61. Entom. vi. p. 926, 2, 97, t. ii. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 226, 121.
tigrina, *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xlii. f. 8, 9.
rpha variegata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. p. 368.
retusa, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 292, 61, t. cxxxiv. f. 6. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 230, 162. (Individuum materia aliena a tinctum.)
toma retusa. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 207, 28.
ayenna, Surinam.

CHOTOMA DROMEDARIUS.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 186, 8.
ara.

ICHOTOMA MINIATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 187, 9.
emedios Novæ Granadæ, Columbia (Coll. *Goudot*).

ICHOTOMA NIGROPUNCTATA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 188, 10.
olumbia.

ICHOTOMA COLLICULUS. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 189, 11.
ara, Amazon, (Rio Tapayos,) (Coll. *H. W. Bates.*)

13. DOLICHOTOMA LANUGINOSA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 190, 12.
Patr. Columbia, Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*, *Birsckell*).

14. DOLICHOTOMA MIRIFICA.

Late ovata, nigro-ænea, parum nitida, pube brevissima, pallida adspersa; prothorace breviter sub-triangulari, æneo, subtiliter, sat crebre punctulato, tenuiter canaliculato, lateribus obliquo; elytris antice retusis, obtuse gibbosis, evidenter, crebre rugoso-punctatis, sanguineis, undique anguste, cærulescenti-marginatis, callo suprahumerali, linea longitudinali prope gibbum maculisque disci cæruleis. Long. 14, lat. 11¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Caraccas, Dom. Com. *Mannerheim*, Mus. Holm.

15. DOLICHOTOMA DEPILATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 191, 13.
Patr. Guyana.

16. DOLICHOTOMA PUBESCENS.

Rotundata, convexa, viridi-ænea, parum nitida, pube densa pallida obsita; prothorace sub-triangulari, supra paullo convexo, subtiliter, minus crebre punctulato, postice canaliculato antice tenuiter carinato, lateribus obliquo; elytris subtilius, sat crebre rugoso-punctatis, antice retusis, gibbosis; margine obsoletius punctulato. Long. 15, lat. 13¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Caraccas Dom. *Chevrolat.* St. Esteban, Columbiæ, Dom. *Dohrn.* Mus. Reg. Holm.

17. DOLICHOTOMA METALLICA. B.M.?

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 192, 14.
Oxynodera metallica, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte. ii. p. 289.
Patr. Bolivia, Guarayos.

18. DOLICHOTOMA CÆRULEATA.

Rotundata, convexa, obscure cærulea, supra sub-opaca, subtus nitida; prothorace breviter sub-triangulari, lævi antice tuberculo parvo, medio canaliculato, lineis circularibus impressis cincto, lateribus obliquo; elytris casi retusis, dein transversim obtuse gibbosis, grosse crebre, sed minus profunde rugoso-punctatis; margine late explanato, parce subtiliterque punctulato. Long. 13, lat. 12 millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
asilia ad fluvium Amazonis, Dom. *Buquet*, Mus. Holm.

CHOTOMA CHLOROSOMA.

ta, convexa, supra smaragdina, parce cupreo varie-
ubtus cærulescens, nitida; prothorace breviter trian-
subtilissime, sub-remote punctulato, medio tenuiter
ulato, ante apicem tuberculo parvo, parum elevato,
circularibus cincto; elytris antice retusis, impressis,
btuse gibbosis, crebre grosse, at minus profunde
punctatis; margine subtiliter, minus crebre punctu-
Long. 11½, lat. 11 millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
ara, Mus. Holm.

ICHOTOMA BISBIPLAGIATA. B.M.

rotundata, convexa, supra obscure viridi-ænea, sub-
subtus nigra, nitida; prothorace sublævi, postice
ulato, antice carinato; elytris subtiliter coriaceis, sat
, parum profunde rugoso-punctatis. antice retusis,
gibbosis; singulo medio maculis duabus magnis,
ersim positis, una dorsali, altera marginali, sanguineis;
ie latissime explanato, remote, subtilius punctulato.
15½, lat. 15½.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
uatimala (Coll. *Deby*).

ICHOTOMA BIPLAGIATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 193, 15.
era biplagiata. *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte
90.
rpha biplagiata. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
ut genuina, sed singulo elytro pone gibbum macula
rotunda, sanguinea.
olumbia (Coll. *Goudot*).

ICHOTOMA PRINCEPS. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 195, 16.
olumbia, Guatimala (Coll. *Scherzer*).

ICHOTOMA BIHAMATA. B.M.

ata, convexa, supra cæruleo-virescens, parum nitida,
pallida adsperse, subtus nigra, nitida; prothorace
er triangulari, subtilissime punctulato, tenuiter cana-

liculato; elytris subtiliter coriaceis, minus crebre tulatis; margine valde explanato, ante medium longitudinali, obscure sanguinea, intus medio ramul curvatum, concolorem emittente. Long. 14, lat. 12 m

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Trinidad? Mus. Britann.

24. DOLICHOTOMA PERUVIANA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 196, 17.
Patr. Peruvia.

25. DOLICHOTOMA BINOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 197, 18.
Patr. Para.

26. DOLICHOTOMA MIRABILIS.

Rotundata, obscure ænea, parum nitida; antennis longi prothorace brevi, subtilissime, remote punctulato, utrinque leviter rotundato-emarginato, lateribus rotundato-ampliato; elytris basi retusis, valide tuber crebre, minus profunde punctatis, singulovista lata marginali plagaque magna, in dorso postico sanguine macula ovata ænea notata cum vitta marginali co margine late explanato, prope discum transversim Long. 18½, lat. 17½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Campo del Sacramento Dom. *Castelnau*, Mus. P

27. DOLICHOTOMA BATESI.

Rotundata, convexa, parum nitida, parce tenuiter palli bescens, supra viridis, subtus cærulea; prothorace s maculis obscure cærulescentibus variegato, lateribu quis, angulis posticis acutis; elytris sat crebre, pr rugoso-punctatis, antice retusis, gibbosis, singulo plaga maxima sub-triangulari, dilute sanguinea, disc riore margineque viridi maculata. Long. 16, lat. 14 n

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ega ad fluvium Amazonum. Dom. *Bates*, Mus. I

28. DOLICHOTOMA GRAYI.

Rotundata, convexa, obscure viridis, parum nitida, nigra, magis nitida; prothorace breviter triangular tilissime punctulato, antice plaga parva rotunda, sub-e nitida notato, lateribus oblique ampliato, angulis p

valde acutis; elytris crebre rugoso-punctatis, antice retusis, gibbosis; singulo medio plaga magna sanguinea viridi-quinquemaculata. Long. 14½, lat. 14 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a. plaga elytrorum sanguinea æneo trimaculata.
Patr. Santarem Amazon (Coll. *Bates*), Mus. Britann. *Var. a.* Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

9. DOLICHOTOMA DUCALIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 198, 19.
Patr. Brasilia.

10. DOLICHOTOMA DISTIGMA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 199, 20.
Var. a. macula laterali elytrorum immaculata.
Patr. Para.

11. DOLICHOTOMA TARSATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 200, 21.
Patr. Bahia.

12. DOLICHOTOMA PALLIATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 201, 22.
Cassida palliata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 407, 110. Ent. Syst. i. p. 305, 63. Mant. Ins. ii. p. 380, 43, 44. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 347, 117. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1643, 35. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 227, 138.
Cassida marginata, *Voet.* Col. t. xliii. f. 14.
Cassida luctuosa, *Oliv.* Ins. vi. p. 930, 8, 97, t. iv. f. 54.
Cassida longicornis, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. p. 48, f. 5.
Discomorpha palliata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Cayenna Surinam.

II. *Elytra leviter convexa, absque gibbo.*

13. DOLICHOTOMA STRIGATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 202, 23.
Discomorpha strigata, *Hoffmansegg*, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Cassida rubro-fasciata, *Voet.* Col. t. xlii. f. 10, 11.
Patr. Brasilia.

14. DOLICHOTOMA PUBERULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 204, 24.
Patr. Guyana.

35. DOLICHOTOMA SERICATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 205, 25.
Oxynodera sericata, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 289.
Patr. Bolivia, Guarayos. Para (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

36. DOLICHOTOMA NIGRITARSIS.

Rotundata, rufo-testacea, sub-opaca, pube brevi, pallida parce adspersa; clypeo, oculis, antennarum articulis, basalibus paginæ inferiori exceptis, tibiis apice tarsisque totis nigris; prothorace obsolete punctulato; elytris crebre, sat rude dorso seriatim, extrorsum vage punctatis, pone basin evidentius gibbosis; singulo in dorso bi-carinato carina interiore ante medium desinente. Long. 11½, lat. 10½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Pernambuco Dom. *Dohrn.* Mus. Berol.

37. DOLICHOTOMA PERFORATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 206, 26.
Patr. Columbia.

Species mihi ignota.

38. DOLICHOTOMA CHLORIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 207, 27. *Hope*, Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 96, t. iv. f. 2.
Patr. Insula St. Vincenti.

Genus 17. CALASPIDEA.

Hope Coleopt. Man. iii. p. 183, t. iii. f. 1. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 208.
Cassida, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *De Geer*, Mem. i. p. 176. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209.
Eugenysa, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. iii. p. 368.
Cyrtonota, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368, ex parte.

1. CALASPIDEA GROSSA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 209, 1, t. iii. E.
Cassida grossa, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 405, 103. Ent. Syst. i. p. 304, 58. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 48. Spec. Ins. i. p. 113, 40. Syst. Ent. p. 92, 25. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 577, 17. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1641, 17. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 288, 58. t. cxxx. f. 1. *Oliv.* Encycl. v. p. 389, 64. Entom. vi. p. 926,

Sulzer, Ins. iii. f. 1. Naturs. vi. p. 89, t. iv. f. 1.
p. 6, 15, t. iii. f. 1. *De Geer*, Mem. v. p. 176, 1,
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 226, 130.
sata, *Fabr.* Mant. Ins. i. p. 66, 57. *Spec.* Ins. i.
Syst. Ent. p. 93, 32. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ed. Gmel.
, 28.
ndis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
m, Cayenna.

A VENOSA. B.M.

Cassid. i. p. 211, 2.
a, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 405, 99. Suppl. p. 84, 56,
. Naturs. viii. p. 437, 116. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii.

esa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
ia.

A COLUMBIANA.

Cassid. i. p. 212, 3.
bia.

A IMPERIALIS. B.M.

onvexa, obscure cærulea, parum nitida, subtus
s nitida; prothorace crebre, subtiliter punctulato,
ltra medium magis, dein sensim rotundato; ely-
triter elevato-reticulatis, reticulo nitido, punctato,
icas, obsolete punctulatas includente; margine
ito, subtiliter, sat crebre punctulato, vitta magna,
sanguinea, maculis parvis feriatis, rotundis,
pressis, cæruleis notato. Long. 18, lat. 18½ mil-

Cassid. Append.
marginali elytrorum immaculata apicem versus
ta.
Amazon), (Coll. *H. W. Bates*). Mus. Britann.
a Paris.

A REGALIS. B.M.

. Cassid. i. p. 213, 4.

A DISCORS. B.M.

Cassid. i. p. 214, 5.
rs, *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 938, 22, t. iv. f. 63.
ea, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 402, 84. Ent. Syst. i.

Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 37. Spec. Ins. i. p. 112, 30. Syst. p. 91, 19. *De Geer*, Mem. v. p. 181, 5, t. xv. f. 9.
Cassida bipustulata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 324, 86, t. c: f. 3.
Cassida cædemadens Cat. Hamb. p. 40, 491.
Cyrtonota discors, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Cayenna, Surinam.

7. CALASPIDEA GUIANIENSIS.

Rotundata (*mas*) aut ovata (*femina*), convexa, nitida, viridi-cærulea vel cærulea, subtus nigra; antennis nigris; prothorace subtiliter, minus crebre punctulat tice utrinque anguste testaceo-marginato; elytris subt sat crebre punctulatis irregulariter reticulatis, reticulo modice elevato, nitido, evidentius punctato, areolas ocres includente; margine basi apiceque non retic humeris antrorsum prominulis, apice leviter rotur Long. *maris* 15, lat. 13½. Long. *feminæ* 18, lat. 14¼ mi

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Calaspidea discors *var. a. Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 214,
Patr. Guyana.

8. CALASPIDEA SIGNATICOLLIS.

Rotundata, modice convexa, supra cærulea, sub-nitida, s nigra, magis nitida; antennis articulis tribus primi taceis; prothorace subtiliter, minus crebre puncti margine antico utrinque anguste maculis, que duabus pone medium, transversim positis testaceis; elytris un irregulariter elevato-reticulatis, reticulo parum elevato nitido, punctulato, areolas opacas, obsolete punctulat cludente. Long. 15½, lat. 15 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. — — — Mus. Britann.

9. CALASPIDEA DESMARESTI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 215, 6.
Patr. Bolivia.

10. CALASPIDEA PARELLINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 216, 7.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

Genus 18. MESOMPHALIA.

Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 94, t. iv. f. 1. *Bohem.*

d. i. p. 218. Cassida, *Linn.* Syst. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* El. i. p. 387. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Oliv.* Ent. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. .

)ta, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368. *Erichs.* Archiv. f. rg. xiii. p. 152.
orpha, *Chevrol, Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369, ex parte.

I. *Elytra ante medium dorsi umbonata.*

OMPHALIA QUADRATICOLLIS. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 219, 1.
)ta quadricollis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Brasilia.

OMPHALIA LATICOLLIS.

convexa, nigro-ænea, sub-opaca, subtus nigra nitida; orace lato, subtiliter, sub-remote punctulato, parce .o pubescente, lateribus ultra medium obliquo, dein ; elytris remote, irregulariter, subtiliter punctulatis,) retusis, valide gibbosis, dorso dense silaceo-pube- ibus, sutura basi, plaga antica transversa utrinque an- bi-postice uni-ramosa maculaque pone medium disci a, sub-ovata, denudatis; margine subtilissime coriaceo. . 22½, lat. 17½ millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
Brasilia, Dom. *Virmont.* Mus. Berol.

)MPHALIA BITUBERCULATA.

convexa, nigro-ænea, sub-opaca, subtus nitida, pube silacea parce adspersa; prothorace lato, obsolete ulato, antice late truncato, dein lateribus obliquis, versus sub-rectis; elytris basi retusis, valide obtuse sis, vage, sub-remote punctatis, leviter reticulatis, basi magna communi vittaque intramarginali silaceo-pu- ntibus; singulo ante apicem tuberculo magno, obtuso, cente instructo; margine sat late explanato, remotius ulato, antice impresso, deflexo. Long. 19½, lat. 15½).

Mon. Cassid. Append.
Brasilia, Dom. *Buquet.* Mus. Holm.

)MPHALIA DIFFORMIS,

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 221, 2.
rasilia.

5. MESOMPHALIA CONGENER.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 222, 3.
Cyrtonota congener, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

6. MESOMPHALIA GIBBOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 223, 4, t. iii. F.
Cassida gibbosa, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 403, 89. Ent. p. 302, 49. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 40. Spec. Ins. i. p. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1638, 48. *Oliv.* p. 928, 5, 97, t. i. f. 6. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 3 *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 225, 116.
Cyrtonota gibbosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. MESOMPHALIA LATIPENNIS.

Breviter rotundata, convexa, nigra, sub-opaca, pube silacea dense obsita; prothorace vix punctato, utrin presso, densius pubescente; elytris mediocriter, sub punctulatis, undique foveolis profundioribus, de dorso sub-seriatis insculptis, basi retusis, antice conico-gibbosis; margine late explanato, medio va tundato-ampliato. Long. 18½, lat. 18½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Dom. *Olfers.* Mus. Berol.

8. MESOMPHALIA TUMIDULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 224, 5.
Patr. Brasilia.

9. MESOMPHALIA TURRITA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 225, 6.
Cassida turrita, *Illig.* Mag. i. p. 180, 12. *Schœnh.* Sy ii. p. 230, 157.
Cyrtonota vestita, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

10. MESOMPHALIA SEXMACULOSA.

Rotundata, convexa, nigro-ænea, parum nitida, parce pubescens; prothorace subtilissime punctulato, med liculato, utrinque macula magna, semilunata, silace scente; elytris sat crebre; mediocriter punctati discoque confertim leviter elevato-reticulatis, antice valide sub-conico gibbosis, maculis quatuor magni silaceo pubescentibus; margine late explanato, pro

is punctato, pone basin deflexo; humeris rotundatis. 18¼, lat. 17 millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
rasilia, Mus. Berol.

OMPHALIA ALBOFASCICULATA.

ta, convexa, nigro-ænea, opaca; prothorace lato, sub-ıe, remote punctulato, supra utrinque parce pallido-ente; elytris sub-remote, postice obsoletius punctu-ɔone basin valide gibbosis; singulo fasciculis septem e pilis albidis ornato pubeque rara, prope marginem tice ad suturam evidentiore, adsperso; margine ante m latissime explanato, deflexo, antice leviter impresso. 19, lat. 18¼ millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
rasilia, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle*.

OMPHALIA DENUDATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 227, 7.
ta denudata, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 3. p. 368.
rasilia.

OMPHALIA VARIOLARIS. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 228, 8.
ta variolaris, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
rasilia.

OMPHALIA AMPLIATA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 229, 9.
ahia Brasiliæ.

OMPHALIA PYRAMIDATA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 230, 10.
ɔlumbia.

OMPHALIA SCROBICULATA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 231, 11.
rasilia.

OMPHALIA SEXMACULATA.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 232, 12.
rasilia.

18. MESOMPHALIA SUBLÆVIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 233, 13.
Patr. Rio Janeiro, Brasiliæ.

19. MESOMPHALIA NUDICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 234, 14.
Cyrtonota nudicollis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

20. MESOMPHALIA LACUNOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 235, 15.
Patr. Brasilia.

21. MESOMPHALIA FASCICULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 236, 16.
Patr. Brasilia.

22. MESOMPHALIA IMPUDENS.

Rotundata, convexa, nigro-ænea, sub-opaca, parcissime, viter pallido-pubescens; prothorace vix punctulato, n distincte canaliculato, ante basin utrinque bi-impresso; tris parum profunde, minus crebre punctatis, antice rel dein valide, obtuse gibbosis, dorso margineque inte leviter, tenuiter reticulatis, reticulo sub-nitido, confe punctato, areolas inæquales includente; singulo elytro cula elongata ad scutellum, altera ante apicem sub t gulari annuloque disci exterioris ante medium fove profundam cingente, silaceo-pubescentibus; humeris rotundatis. Long. 16½, lat. 16 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Mus. Holm. et Mus. Berol.

23. MESOMPHALIA VETULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 237, 17.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

24. MESOMPHALIA GLABRICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 239, 18.
Patr. Bahia.

25. MESOMPHALIA RETIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 240. 19.
Patr. Brasilia.

26. MESOMPHALIA FOSSULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 241, 20.
Patr. Brasilia.

27. MESOMPHALIA VIDUA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 242, 21.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

28. MESOMPHALIA DIVERSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 243, 22.
Cyrtonota diversa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

29. MESOMPHALIA GODETII. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 244, 23.
Cyrtonota Godetii, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

30. MESOMPHALIA STEVENSI.

Rotundata, convexa, nigro-æneа, sub nitida; prothorace subtilissime punctulato, tenuiter canaliculato, utrinque impresso, macula mediocri, sub-rotunda e pube densa silacea; elytris confertim, vage punctatis, antice retusis, dorso valide obtuse gibbosis, maculis sex magnis silaceo-pubescentibus ornatis; margine late explanato, posterius subtilius punctulato; humeris late rotundatis. Long. 18½, lat. 16 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Dom. *Jekel*, Mus. Holm.

31. MESOMPHALIA DEPLORABUNDA. B.M.

Ovata, convexa, nigra, opaca, parce tenuiter pallido-pubescens; prothorace remote, parum profunde punctato, medio canaliculato, lateribus longe ultra medium obliquis, dein leviter rotundatis; elytris sat crebre mediocriter punctatis pone scutellum valide, obtuse gibbosis, disco parce, obsolete ferrugineo-rugulosis; margine explanato, confertim rugoso-punctato. Long. 13, lat. 11 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*), Mus. Britann.

32. MESOMPHALIA LENIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 346, 24.
Patr. Brasilia.

33. MESOMPHALIA CONSPERSA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 247, 25.
Cassida conspersa, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 534, 721.
Cyrtonota stigmata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

34. MESOMPHALIA CHALYBEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 248, 26.
Cassida chalybea, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 532, 719.
Cyrtonota decorata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

35. MESOMPHALIA VULNERATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 249, 27.
Cyrtonota vulnerata, *Dej.* Cat. ed 3, p. 368.
Var. Cyrtonota subpustulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

II. *Elytra ante-medium dorsi leviter gibbosa.*

36. MESOMPHALIA FLAVOSPARSA. B.M.

Rotundata (*mas*) aut ovata (*femina*), convexa, supra obscure nigro-ænea, opaca, subtus nigra, sub-nitida; prothorace subtilissime, sub-remote punctulato, apice sub-truncato, lateribus ultra medium parum obliquis, dein rectis; elytris antice leviter gibbosis, subtiliter sub-remote punctulatis obsolete elevato-reticulatis, disco maculis parvis, sparsis inæqualibus, elevatis, lævibus, dilute flavescentibus; humeris late rotundatis. Long. *maris* 17½, lat. 15½. Long. *fem.* 20, lat. 17 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a. elytrorum maculis ferrugineis.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*), Mus. Britann. *Var. a.* Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

37. MESOMPHALIA SOMMERI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 251, 28.
Patr. Brasilia.

38. MESOMPHALIA SEXSTILLATA.

Sub-ovata, convexa, supra viridi-ænea, sub-opaca, subtus cærulea, nitida; prothorace sat lato, subtilissime remote punctulato, lateribus ultra medium leviter, dein subito rotundato; elytris subtiliter, remote punctulatis, obsolete sub-reticulatis, maculis sex mediocribus fulvo-pubescentibus ornatis, dorso leviter, obtuse gibbosis; margine deflexo; humeris rotundatis. Long. 12½, lat 9¾ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Dom. *Deyrolle.* Mus. Holm.

19. MESOMPHALIA ANCEPS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 252, 29.
Cyrtonota anceps, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

20. MESOMPHALIA AREOLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 253, 30.
Cassida areolata, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 533, 720.
Cyrtonota blanda, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

21. MESOMPHALIA SEXSIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 254, 31.
Cyrtonata sexsignata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

22. MESOMPHALIA IMPLUVIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 255, 32.
Patr. Brasilia.

23. MESOMPHALIA INORNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 257, 33.
Patr. St. Catharina, Brasiliæ.

24. MESOMPHALIA LUCIDA.

Rotundata, convexa, viridi-cyanea, parum nitida; prothorace lato, subtiliter, sub-remote punctulato, antice leviter rotundato-emarginato, lateribus ultra medium obliquis, dein rectis, dorso tenuiter, canaliculato; elytris subtiliter, sub-remote punctatis, disco obsolete foveolatis, pone basin obtuse gibbosis, gibbo nitido, cyaneo-micante; singulo maculis duabus parce lutescenti-pubescentibus, una basali, altera longo ante medium in disco exteriore. Long. 14, lat. 11 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. St. Catharina Brasiliæ, Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

25. MESOMPHALIA CONSOBRINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 258, 34.
Patr. Brasilia.

26. MESOMPHALIA OBLITA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 259, 35.
Cyrtonota oblita, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

47. MESOMPHALIA IMPLEXA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 260, 36.
Cyrtonota implexa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

48. MESOMPHALIA SUBRETICULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 261, 37.
Patr. Brasilia.

49. MESOMPHALIA SUBNOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 262, 38.
Patr. Brasilia.

50 MESOMPHALIA SEXPUSTULATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 263, 39.
Cassida sexpustulata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 408, 116. Ent Syst. i. p. 306, 67. Mant. Ins. i. p. 66, 55. Spec. Ins. i. p. 114, 46. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1643, 65. *Herbst.* Natura. viii. p. 348, 118. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 939. 25, 97, t. iii. f. 36. Encycl. Ins. v. p. 392, 75. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 229. 148.
Cyrtonota sexpustulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Cassida pavonina, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 322, 85. t. cxxxvi. f. 2. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 229, 147.
Var. e. supra nigro-ænea, maculis elytrorum quatuor anterioribus parvis, punctiformibus, duabus posticis deficientibus.
Patr. Brasilia, *Var, e.* St. Catharina, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

51. MESOMPHALIA SIMILATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 265, 40.
Var. a. elytrorum macula basali deficiente.
Patr. Brasilia Bahia.

52. MESOMPHALIA ASSIMILIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 266, 41.
Patr. Brasilia.

53. MESOMPHALIA IGNITA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 267, 42.
Patr. St. Catharina, Brasiliæ.

54. MESOMPHALIA ILLEPIDA.

Sub-rotundata, convexa, supra cyanea, nitida, subtus viridi-ænea; prothorace subtiliter, sub-remote punctulato, longe ultra medium obliquo, dein citius rotundato; elytris basi

retusis leviter gibbosis, distincte, minus crebre punctatis, foveolis numerosis, parum profundis, opacis obsoletius, remotius punctatis, gibbo viridi, nitido; margine sat late explanato, oblique deflexo. Long. 13¼, lat. 11¼, millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

55. MESOMPHALIA TUMULUS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 268, 43.
Patr. St. Catherina, Brasiliæ.

56. MESOMPHALIA SILBERMANNI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 269, 44.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

57 MESOMPHALIA CHALCOPTERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 270, 45.
Patr. Columbia.

58. MESOMPHALIA FLAVO-RETICULATA. B.M.

Sub-triangularis, convexa, nigro-ænea, opaca; prothorace subtiliter punctulato, lateribus ultra medium obliquis, dein rectis; elytris basi sub-truncatis, antice retusis, obtuse gibbosis, subtilissime punctulatis, medio fascia lata transversa, communi, inæquali vittaque disci longitudinali cum fascia connexa, flavo-reticulatis. Long. 16, lat. 14 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*), Mus. Britann.

59. MESOMPHALIA TEXTILIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 271, 46.
Patr. Columbia.

60 MESOMPHALIA CASTIGATA. B.M.

Rotundata, convexa, nigro-ænea, supra opaca, parce breviter cinereo-pubescens, subtus nitida, glabra; prothorace lato, sub-remote punctulato, antice leviter emarginato, anguste testaceo-marginato, lateribus ultra medium obliquis, dein rectis; elytris confertim sanguineo-reticulatis, reticulo parum elevato, confertim punctato, areolas mediocres, remote punctatas includente, pone basin obtuse gibbosis; humeris subangulatis, antice sub-truncatis. Long. 14, lat. 12¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Bolivia, Mus. Brit. (Coll. *Bridges*) Dom. *Chevrolat.* Peruvia, Dom. *Deyrolle*, Mus. Holm.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 383, 144. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. Append.
Cyrtonota floccosa, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 152, 3.
Patr. Peruvia orientalis, Dom. *Tschudi.* Mus. Berol.

66. MESOMPHALIA CONFUSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 275, 49.
Cyrtonota confusa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Cayenna.

67. MESOMPHALIA RUBICUNDULA.

Breviter rotundata, modice convexa, nigro-cyaneo, opaca; antennis basi ferrugineis; prothorace subtilissime punctulato, antice anguste ferrugineo-marginato, medio canaliculato, lateribus ultra medium obliquis, dein leviter rotundatis; elytris obsolete punctulatis, tenuiter griseo-pubescentibus, tenuiter-reticulatis, reticulo sub-nitido, areolas minores includente; disco medio transversim margineque, basi et apice exceptis, sanguineis, dorso antico obtuse gibbosis; margine late explanato; humeris rotundatis. Long. 17, lat. 18 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Peruvia, Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

68. MESOMPHALIA ÆNEA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 276, 50.
Cassida ænea, *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 937, 20. t. iv. f. 61.
Cyrtonota ænea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

69. MESOMPHALIA DEMISSA.

Sub-triangularis, nigro-ænea, supra opaca; antennis articulis 2-4 subtus testaceis; prothorace angustiore, subtiliter, subremote punctulato, lateribus ultra medium obliquis, dein basin versus rectis; elytris tenuiter, remotius reticulatis, reticulo parum elevato, crebre punctato, parum nitido, areolas majores, læves includente; dorso antico evidentius gibbosis, medio valde dilatatis, apice acuminatis; margine late explanato, punctulato, medio intus reticulato, ante medium macula flava e reticulo elevato formata notato. Long. 15-17. lat. 13-15 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Mesomphalia ænea, *Var. a. Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 276, 50.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ, Dom. *Schœnherr,* Mus. Holm.

70. MESOMPHALIA CONTUBERNALIS.

Sub-triangularis, convexa, supra fusco-cuprea, sub-opaca; subtus obscure ænea, nitida; antennis articulis 2-4 subtus testaceis; prothorace angustiore, subtiliter, sub-remote, punctulato, lateribus ultra medium obliquis, dein basin versus rectis; elytris crassius, irregulariter reticulatis, reticulo parum nitido, areolas mediocres, læves includente, dorso antico leviter gibbosis, medio valde dilatatis, apice acuminatis; margine late explanato, ante medium plaga magna flava, extus multoties sinuato-emarginata, intus sub-truncata, maculis 3-4 parvis, fusco-cupreis notata. Long. 13-14½, lat. 11½-12 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Mesomphalia ænea, *Var. b. Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 276, 50.
Patr. Bahia, Dom. *Dohrn*, et *Deyrolle* Mus. Holm.

71. MESOMPHALIA BLANDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 277, 51,
Patr. Columbia.

72. MESOMPHALIA ACUMINATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 278, 52.
Cyrtonota acuminata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

73. MESOMPHALIA REDTENBACHERI. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 280, 53.
Patr. Brasilia (Rio Grande).

74. MESOMPHALIA FASTUOSA.

Sub-triangularis, modice convexa, viridis, opaca, subtus nigro-ænea, nitida; antennis articulis 1 apice, 2-4 subtus testaceis, prothorace mediocriter, sat crebre punctato, cupreo-tincto; elytris minus crebre, parum profunde punctulatis, apice acuminatis totis irregulariter reticulatis, reticulo tenui, nitido, antice areolas parvas, postice majores includente; margine late explanato, intus ante medium macula magna irregulari, flava, viridi-trimaculata notato, limbo cupreo; humeris antrorsum parum dilatatis, rotundatis. Long. 13½. lat. 12 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 383, 146. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. Append.
Cyrtonota illustris, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 152, 6.
Patr. Peruvia orientalis, Dom. *Tschudi.* Mus. Berol.

MESOMPHALIA MANNERHEIMI.

em. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 281, 54.
r. Chiquitos Boliviæ.

MESOMPHALIA INÆQUALIS. B.M.

em. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 282, 55.
sida inæqualis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 406, 108. Ent. Syst. i. 305, 61. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 51. Spec. Ins. i. p. 114, 42. yst. Ent. p. 93, 28. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 578, 24. Ed. mel. i. iv. p. 1642, 24. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 316, 79, cxxx. f. 4. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 936, 18, 97, t. iii. f. 49, a. b. *chulze.* in Naturs. ix. p. 103. t. ii. f. 6. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. 227, 136.
sida lateralis, *Rœm.* Ins. p. 6, 15, t. iii. f. 2. *Sulz.* Gesch, Ins. t. iii. f. 2. a. Mus. Petropol. p. 650, 130.
sida bimaculata, *De Geer*, Mem. Ins. v. p. 182, 6. t. xv. f. 10. *oet.* Coll. ii. t. xli. f. 2.
sida lunata, *Thunb.* Nov. Ins. Spec. v. p. 88. t. v. f. 99.
tonota inæqualis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
r. Cayenna, Guyana. Surinam. Amazon (Para) Coll. *l. W. Bates.*

MESOMPHALIA ELEGANS. B.M.

em. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 284, 56.
. Mexico.

MESOMPHALIA CHEVROLATI.

s. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 285, 57.
ota Chevrolati, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Mexico.

SOMPHALIA TRISTIGMA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 286, 58.
ta tristigma, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
exico. Honduras (Coll. *Dyson*).

OMPHALIA PUNICEA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. i. p. 287, 59.
punicea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
xico (*F. Walker, Esq.*) Honduras (Coll. *Dyson*).

PHALIA PRIMARIA.

n. Cassid. i. p. 289, 60.
co.

82. MESOMPHALIA LEBASII.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 290, 61.
Cyrtonota Lebasii, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Columbia (Coll. *Goudot*). *Var. Guatimala* (Coll. *Scherzer*).

83. MESOMPHALIA ACUTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 291, 62.
Patr. Brasilia.

84. MESOMPHALIA ANTIQUA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 292, 63.
Cassida antiqua, *Sablb.* Spec. Ins. i. p. 56, 37.
Cassida nodipennis, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 532, 718.
Cyrtonota ænea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia (Maj.-Gen. *Hardwicke*).

85. MESOMPHALIA MODICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 293, 64.
Patr. Brasilia.

86. MESOMPHALIA PLUMBEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 294, 65.
Cassida plumbea, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 531, 717.
Cyrtonota impustulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

87. MESOMPHALIA FLAVONOTATA.

Sub-ovata, convexa, supra obscure ænea, sub-opaca, sul nigro-ænea, nitida; antennis articulis 2 et 3 subtas fe gineis; prothorace subtiliter, remote punctulato, m breviter canaliculato, lateribus vix ad medium obliquis, sub-rectis, apice utrinque anguste testaceo-marginato; tris subtiliter, crebre, disco antico evidentius rugoso-p tatis, basi retusis, obtuse gibbosis; singulo maculis du parvis, flavis; margine late explanato, subtilius punctul Long. 17, lat. 14 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a. macula postica elytrorum obsoleta, e punctis du parvis flavis formata.
Patr. Pernambuco, Mus. Dom. *Dohrn.*

88. MESOMPHALIA FLAVOGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 295, 66.
Cyrtonota flavoguttata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 569.
Patr. Brasilia.

ALIA VERECUNDA.

Cassid. i. p. 297, 67.
tes.

ALIA OPACA.

a, nigra, opaca; prothorace obsolete punctulato, er rotundato-emarginato, utrinque anguste tes- nato, lateribus rotundato; elytris subtiliter, ›bre punctulatis, postice maculis nonnullis parvis s, sub-elevatis, sordide ochraceis insignitis, an- ıram impressis, dein leviter gibbosis; humeris Long. 16½, lat. 13 millim.

Cassid. Append.
Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

ALIA SEXPLAGIATA.

Cassid. i. p. 298, 68.
L.

ALIA QUADRIPLAGIATA.

Cassid. i. p. 299, 69.
rum maculis dilute flavis.
L.

ALIA SMARAGDINA. B.M.

ris, convexa, supra smaragdina, opaca, subtus a; undique anguste cupreo-marginata; antennis undo subtus testaceo; prothorace subtiliter, cre- ato, medio cupreo-micante, tenuiter canaliculato; ce retusis, leviter gibbosis, basi truncatis, sub- ceis, confertim punctulatis, gibbo vittaque disci ualı, cupreis, magis nitidis. Long. 10, lat. 8½

Cassid. Append.
postico macula parva flavo-testacea.
, Mus. Britann. (Coll. *Bridges*).

ALIA GORYI. B.M.

Cassid. i. p. 300, 70.
›ia (Coll. *Goudot*).

ALIA LATERALIS. B.M.

Cassid. i. p. 301, 71.
alis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 407, 109. Ent. Syst. i.

p. 305, 62. Mant. Ins. i. p. 66, 52. Spec. Ins. i. p. 114, 43. Syst. Entom. p. 93, 29. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 578, 26. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1642, 26. *Herbst.* Naturs, viii. p. 315, 78, t. cxxx. f. 5. *De Geer.* Mem. Ins. v. p. 183, 8, t. xx. f. 12. *Voet.* Cat. ii. t. xliii. f. 24. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 937, 21, 97, t. iv. f. 62. Encycl. meth. v. p. 351, 72. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 227, 137.

Cassida ferruginea, *Voet.* Cat. ii. t. xliii. f. 24.
Cyrtonota lateralis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Cayenna, Guyana.

96. MESOMPHALIA BISTIGMA. B.M.

Sub-rotundata, modice convexa, supra smaragdina, parum nitida, subtus nigro-ænea, nitida; antennis articulis 2-4 subtus testaceis; prothorace subtilissime, crebre punctulato, medio cupreo-micante, lateribus basin versus rotundato; elytris subtiliter coriaceis, sat crebre, parum profunde punctatis, dorso antico obsolete gibbosis; margine late explanato, macula magna elongata, dilute flava, profundius punctata notato. Long. 8½, lat. 7½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Bolivia, Mus. Britann. (Coll. *Bridges*).

97. MESOMPHALIA SERINUS.

Sub-triangularis, modice convexa, dilute viridi-ænea, nitidula; antennis articulis 4 basalibus testaceis, prothorace subtiliter, crebre punctulato; elytris crebre mediocriter punctatis, basi subtruncatis, pone basin sub-gibbosis, disco maculis duabus longitudinaliter positis plagaque magna marginali flavis; humeris fere rectangulis, apice leviter rotundatis. Long. 9-10, lat. 7½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 383, 147. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. Append.
Cyrtonota Serinus, *Erichs.* Arch. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 153, 7.
Patr. Peruvia orientalis, Mus. Berol. Prope fluvium Amazonum, Dom. *Jekel.* Mus. Holm.

98. MESOMPHALIA JEKELI. B.M.

Sub-rotundata, modice convexa, fusco-cuprea, parum nitida, subtus nigro-ænea, nitida; antennis articulis basalibus subtus testaceis; prothorace subtilissime, sat crebre punctulato, lateribus basin versus rotundato; elytris subtiliter coriaceis, crebre mediocriter punctulatis, dorso antico obtuse, leviter gibbosis; margine late explanato, medio macula brevi, dilute flava, profundius punctata notato. Long, 9-10, lat. 7½-7¾ millim.

n. Cassid. Append.
e fluvium Amazonum, Dom. *Jekel.* Mus. Holm. tann.

PHALIA DIMIDIATA. B.M.

n. Cassid. i. p. 302, 72.
ilia (Rio Grande).

PHALIA BIPUSTULATA. B.M.

n. Cassid. i. p. 305, 73.
ustulata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 407, 113. Ent. Syst. 65. Mant. Ins. i. p. 66, 54. Spec. Ins. i. p. 114, 45. . p. 93, 31. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 578, 38. Amœn. p. 392, 8. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1643, 30. Cent. Ins. *chulz.* Naturs. vi. p. 91, t. iv. f. 2. *Illig.* Mag. i. 3. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 938, 23, 97, t. iii. f. 35. Encycl. p. 391, 74. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 228, 141.
rastigma, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 318, 80, t. cxxxv. *hœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 228, 141.
ipustulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
dripunctata, *Voet.* Cat. ii. t. xlii. f. 6.
la cuprea, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 408, 115. Ent. Syst. Mant. Ins. App. p. 308, 45, 46. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. iv. p. 1643, 36. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 321, 83, f. 1. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 228, 144.
la discors, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 408, 114. *Schœnh.* ii. p. 228, 143.
yctæna, Cat. Hamb. p. 40, 492.
la duodecimpustulata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 408, 117. 85, 67, 68. *Oliv.* Enc. meth. v. p. 393, 34. Entom. , 27, 97, t. iii. f. 39 (mala). *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. 8. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 229, 149.
a cærulea, immaculata.
nna, Guyana.

PHALIA BIFENESTRATA. B.M.

modice convexa, viridi-cærulescens, sub-opaca. gra, magis nitida; antennis articulis 2-4 subtus prothorace subtiliter, minus crebre punctulato, apicali utrinque anguste testaceo, lateribus late ampliatis; elytris dorso rugoso-punctatis, declisteriore margineque subtiliter punctulatis, pone gibbosis; singulo ante medium macula intramardiocri, flava. Long. 10-12½, lat. 9-11 millim.

n. Cassid. Append.
ia, Mus. Britann. (Coll. *Bridges*).

102. MESOMPHALIA BIOCULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 305, 74.
Patr. Brasilia.

103. MESOMPHALIA DISCOIDES.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 306, 75.
Cassida discoides, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 578, 27. E
i. iv. p. 1642, 27. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 319, 81, t
f. 11.
Cassida discoides, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 407, 112. Ent
p. 306, 64. Mant. Ins. i. p. 66, 53. Spec. Ins. i. p.
Syst. Ent. p. 93, 30. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 936, 19, 97, t.
a. b. Encycl. meth. Ins. v. p. 391, 73. *Schœnh.* Syn
p. 228, 140.
Cassida quadrimaculata, *De Geer*, Mem. d' Ins. v. p. 1
f. 11. *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xli. f. 1.
Cassida Paramaribœnsis, *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xlii. f. 12.
Cyrtonota bipustulata, *var. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Cayenna, Bahia.

104. MESOMPHALIA FUNEBRIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 308, 76.
Patr. Corrientes, Paraguay, Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

105. MESOMPHALIA SCOPARIA.

Ovata convexa, nigro-cærulea opaca, subtus nigra, prothorace sublævi, medio tenuiter canaliculato, api que anguste testaceo-marginato, pone medium impresso; elytris antice leviter gibbosis, subtili remote punctulatis, obsolete reticulatis, parce subt silaceo-pubescentibus, passim fasciculatis; margine punctulato; humeris rotundatis. Long. 17½, lat. 14½

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 382, 143. *Bohem.* Mon. Append.
Cyrtonota scoparia, *Erichs.* Arch. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 15
Patr. Peruvia orientalis, Dom. *Tschudi.* Mus. Berol.

106. MESOMPHALIA TOMENTOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 309, 77.
Patr. Columbia. Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*).

107. MESOMPHALIA PUBERULA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, nigro-ænea, sub-opac brevissima depressa, pallida parce, in prothorace adspersa; antennis articulis tribus primis subtus t

prothorace angusto, subtiliter, sub-remote punctulato, lateribus ad medium leviter rotundatis, dein sub-rectis; elytris obsolete punctatis, dorso leviter irregulariter reticulatis; humeris non prominulis, apice leviter rotundatis. Long. 16½, lat. 14½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Campo del Sacramento, Mus. Paris.

108. MESOMPHALIA EXCISA.

Rotundata, convexa, supra nigro-cærulea, opaca, parce albido-puberula, subtus nigra, nitida; prothorace longitudine vix dimidio latiori, obsolete punctulato, utrinque profunde arcuatim impresso, lateribus ad medium obliquis, dein basin versus leviter rotundato-angustatis; elytris subtiliter, subremote, posterius adhuc subtilius punctulatis, basi retusis, impressis, dein valide, obtuse gibbosis; margine late explanato, obsolete punctulato, pone basin profunde impresso, intus foveolato; humeris antrorsum prominulis, rotundatis. Long. 15½, lat. 14 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Puerto Caballo, Mus. Berol. Columbia, Mus. Dom. *Dohrn.*

III. *Elytra convexa, haud gibbosa.*

109. MESOMPHALIA EPHIPPIUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 310, 78.
Cassida Ephippium, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 310, 74, t. CXXXV. f. 6. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 230, 136.
Patr. America borealis.

110. MESOMPHALIA PLAGIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 319, 79.
Var. a. maculis plagis elytrorum æneis majoribus, marginali reliquis majore, transversa.
Patr. Remedios, Columbiæ. *Var. a.* Surinam, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

111. MESOMPHALIA FLAVOMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 313, 80.
Cassida flavomaculata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 406, 106. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 227, 134.
Patr. Guyana.

112. MESOMPHALIA MELLYI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 314, 81.
Patr. Mexico.

113. MESOMPHALIA SAUNDERSI.

Rotundata, minus convexa, nigro-ænea, opaca, subtus pilis cinereis parce adspersa; prothorace inæquali lissime, remote punctulato, medio tenuiter canal elytris ad scutellum impressis, dein leviter gibbosi foveis magnis, lævibus impressis, interstitiis angus vatis, nitidis, punctulatis; margine late explanato flavo, crebre punctulato, intus lineolis tribus b transversis, nigro-æneis plagæ dorsali adfixis, lim anguste nigro-æneo. Long. 18¼, lat 17½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Quito, Dom. *Buquet.* Mus. Holm.

114. MESOMPHALIA ELOCATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 315, 82.
Patr. Columbia (Ibaque), Coll. *Goudot.*

115. MESOMPHALIA DISSECTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 316, 83.
Patr. Bogota.

116. MESOMPHALIA RETICULARIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 317, 84.
Cassida reticularis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 404, 94. Ent. p. 303, 53. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 44. Spec. Ins. i. p. Syst. Ent. p. 92, 23. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 1 Gmel. i. iv. p. 1640, 15. *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xli. f. 4. Naturs. viii. p. 295, 63, t. cxxx. f. 3. *Oliv.* Encycl p. 389, 60. Entom. vi. p. 927, 3, 97, t. iv. f. 51. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 223, 120.
Cassida punctata, *De Geer.* Mem. Ins. v. p. 180, 4, t. x
Cassida ornata, *Herbst.* Archiv. p. 50, 8, t. xxii. f. 30.
Cyrtonota reticularis, *Dej.* Cat. ed 3, p. 369.
Var. Cassida retiformis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 405, 9 Syst. i. p. 304, 56. Mant. Ins. ii. App. p. 390, 38, 39. Naturs. viii. p. 347, 116. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. 1643, 34. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 928, 4, 97, t. iv. f. 52. meth. v. p. 387, 51. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 226, 124
Var. Cassida annulata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 405, 10 Syst. i. p. 304, 57. Mant. Ins. p. 65. 47. Spec. I 113, 39. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 291, 60, t. cxxx

m. Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1641, 61. Naturf. ix. t. ii.
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 226, 129.
Cassida hieroglyphica, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 296, 64, cxxxiv. f. 8. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 942, 30, 97, t. ii. f. 27. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 230, 164.
. Cayenna.

MESOMPHALIA JUCUNDA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 319, 85.
onota jucunda, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
. Cayenna.

MESOMPHALIA RUBRORETICULATA.

triangularis, modice convexa, ænea, supra sub-opaca, otus nitida; prothorace minus crebre, parum profunde nctato, medio tenuiter canaliculato, lateribus ad medium liquis, dein rectis; elytris pone basin vix gibbosis, limbo epto undique rubro-reticulatis, reticulo parum elevato, nctato, margine crassiore areolas sat magnas, æneas in-dente. Long. 15, lat. 13½ millim.

m. Mon. Cassid. Append.
. Bogota, Dom. *Deyrolle*, Mus. Holm.

MESOMPHALIA ILLUSTRIS. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 320, 86.
da illustris, *Chevrol.* Col. de Mexique, f. iii.
onota illustris, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
. Mexico, *Guatemala.*

MESOMPHALIA DECEMGUTTATA. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 321, 87.
onota decemguttata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
. Brasilia, Amazon (Para).

MESOMPHALIA PALLIDOGUTTATA. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 322, 88.
onota pallidoguttata, *Blanch.* Voy. d'Orbigny, pl. xxiv. f. 4.
. Andes Americæ meridionalis, Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

MESOMPHALIA LATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 323, 89.
. Bolivia.

123. MESOMPHALIA CYANEA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 324, 90.
Cassida cyanea, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 577, 22. Mus. Ludov. Ulr. p. 39. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1642, 22. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 344, 112. *Petiv.* Gaz. t. 57, f. 6? *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 224, 111.
Cyrtonota cyanescens, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

124. MESOMPHALIA THALASSINA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 326, 91.
Patr. Brasilia.

125. MESOMPHALIA INDIGACEA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 327, 92.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

126. MESOMPHALIA FESTIVA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 328, 93.
Cassida festiva, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 7, 86.
Cyrtonota festiva, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 368.
Patr. Brasilia.

127. MESOMPHALIA AUREOMARGINATA.

Ovata, convexa, nitida, subtus cærulea; prothorace cupreo-æneo, parum nitido, sat profunde, irregulariter punctato, medio canaliculato, lateribus ultra medium obliquo, dein subito rotundato; elytris smaragdinis, sub-opacis, irregulariter cupreo-reticulatis, reticulo elevato, tenui, nitido, lævi, areolas sat magnas, remote punctatas includente; margine modice explanato, deflexo, aureo-cyaneo micante, obsoletius reticulato; humeris rotundatis. Long. 14, lat. 9½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Montevideo, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

128. MESOMPHALIA VICINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 329, 94.
Patr. Rio Grande, Brasiliæ.

129. MESOMPHALIA CÆRULESCENS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 330, 95.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

130. MESOMPHALIA GENTILIS.

Sub-triangularis, modice convexa, nigro-ænea, supra subnitida, glabra; prothorace subtilissime, crebre coriaceo, utrinque bi-impresso, lateribus ultra medium obliquo, dein valde rotundato; elytris non gibbosis, posterius fornicatis, irregulariter reticulatis, reticulo parum elevato, punctato, areolas mediocres opacas, obsolete punctatas includente; margine late explanato, subtiliter, crebre punctulato, parce fulvo-liturato; humeris antrorsum prominulis, obtusis. Long. 14½, lat. 13 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 383, 145. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. Append.
Cyrtonota gentilis, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 152, 5.
Patr. Peruvia orientalis, Mus. Berol.

131. MESOMPHALIA KOLLARI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 331, 96.
Patr. Brasilia.

132. MESOMPHALIA SCHAUMI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 332, 97.
Patr. Brasilia.

133. MESOMPHALIA LINEATOCOLLIS.. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 333, 38.
Cyrtonota lineatocollis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 369.
Patr. Brasilia.

134. MESOMPHALIA BREVICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 335, 99.
Patr. Bolivia.

135. MESOMPHALIA EXTRICATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 336, 100.
Patr. Bolivia.

136. MESOMPHALIA HÆMATINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 337, 101.
Patr. Chiquitos.

137. MESOMPHALIA QUATUORDECIMSIGNATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 338, 102.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

138. MESOMPHALIA RUFOSIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 339, 103.
Patr. Bolivia.

139. MESOMPHALIA PICTURATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 340, 104.
Patr. Bolivia.

140. MESOMPHALIA RUBROPLAGIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 341, 105.
Patr. Bolivia.

141. MESOMPHALIA ATROGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 342, 106.
Var. h. rufo-testacea, prothorace vitta media lata, an tenuata, nigra, elytris sutura, fasciis duabus inæqu una non procul a basi utrinque antrorsum ducta i humerali desinente, altera in medio ad limbum excu macula humerali, plaga transversa infra medium li laterali versus apicem, nigris; subtus nigra, abdomi testaceo-marginato.
Patr. Bolivia.

142. MESOMPHALIA OBSOLETA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 344, 107.
Patr. Bolivia.

143. MESOMPHALIA ATROFASCIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 345, 108.
Patr. Chiquitos, Boliviæ.

144. MESOMPHALIA RUBESCENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 346, 109.
Patr. St. Cruz, Boliviæ.

145. MESOMPHALIA FLAVOSIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 347, 110.
Patr. Amer. merid. interior.

146. MESOMPHALIA ATRORUBRA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 349, 111.
Chelimorpha atrorubra, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. In ii. p. 290.
Patr. Bolivia.

CPHALIA SEXLUNATA.

n. Cassid. i. p. 350, 112.
lunata, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 93.
ha sexlunata, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 3, p. 370.
ilia.

CPHALIA TIGRINA. B.M.

n. Cassid. i. p. 351, 113.
mbia.

CPHALIA LACORDAIREI. B.M.

n. Cassid. i. p. 353, 114.
acordairei, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
os Ayres, Corrientes.

CPHALIA SUBRUGOSA.

n. Cassid. i. p. 354, 115.
ubrugosa, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
os Ayres.

CPHALIA ADSPERSA.

n. Cassid. i. p. 335, 116.
lia.

CPHALIA CRIBRUM. B.M.

n. Cassid. i. p. 356, 117.
rum, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 97.
a Cribrum, *Dej*. Cat. ed. 3, p. 370.
lia meridionalis.

CPHALIA SERIATA.

rexa, dilute flavescens, parum nitida; antennis eptem ultimis nigris; prothorace parum convexo, cius, extrorsum crebre punctato, linea media angitudinali nigra; elytris mediocriter, crebre punculis parvis, sub-remotis, seriatis, nigris decoratis; odice explanato, deflexo. Long. 11, lat. 7¼ millim.

. Cassid. Append.
ia, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle*.

PHALIA AUGUR.

ta, supra dilute flavescens, subtus nigra; capite, asi, pedibus plagaque magna prothoracis medio

antrorsum dilatata, rufo-ferrugineis; elytris crebre punctatis, sutura rufo-ferruginea. Long. 10½, lat. 7½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

155. MESOMPHALIA LUTEIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 357, 118.
Patr. Brasilia.

156. MESOMPHALIA BILINEATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 358, 119.
Patr. Brasilia.

157. MESOMPHALIA PLAGICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 360, 120.
Patr. Brasilia.

158. MESOMPHALIA SUSPICIOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 361, 121.
Patr. Rio Janeiro, Brasiliæ.

159. MESOMPHALIA LINEATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 361, 122.
Cassidea lineata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 406, 104. Ent. Syst. i. p. 305, 59. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 50. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1641, 62. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 252, 22, t. cxxii. f. 7. Dict. Encycl. lit. C. i. p. 134, 68. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 227, 132.
Cassida obsoleta, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 948, 41, 97, t. v. f. 70.
Cyrtonota sublineata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Cayenna.

160. MESOMPHALIA DELETA. B.M.

Cyrtonota deleta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Mesomphalia delecta, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 363, 123.
Patr. Brasilia.

161. MESOMPHALIA FLAVIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 364, 124.
Patr. Brasilia.

162. MESOMPHALIA SUTURALIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 365, 125.
Cassida suturalis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 399, 69. Ent. Syst. i.

299, 34. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 27. Spec. Ins. i. p. 111, 22.
n. Ins. p. 219, 7, 8. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1640,
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 94.
)nota brunnicollis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
. Cayenna, Bahia. Santarem (Amazon), Coll. *H. W.*
tes.

MESOMPHALIA VARIANS. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 366, 126.
da varians, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 405, 101. *Schœnh.* Syn.
i. ii. p. 226, 128.
da rufescens, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 283, 55, t. cxxxiv.
. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 219, 66.
)nota subfasciata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Cassida hæmatites, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 280, 53,
:xxxiii. f. 12. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 230, 161.
'. Cayenna, Bahia.

MESOMPHALIA BICOLORATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 368, 127.
'. Brasilia.

MESOMPHALIA MACULATISSIMA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 369, 128.
'. Brasilia.

MESOMPHALIA INCARNATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 369, 129.
'. Cayenna.

MESOMPHALIA DILATATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 3.
ida dilatata, *Fabr.* Syst. i. p. 399, 68. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii.
222, 93.
a. ut genuina, sed elytrorum plaga flava in medio mar-
iis, macula transversa, obscure ænea.
'. Cayenna.

MESOMPHALIA BRACHIATA. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 371, 131.
ida brachiata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 393, 30. Suppl. p. 80,
17. *Herbst.* Naturs, viii. p. 351, 122. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins.
p. 217, 38.
Cyrtonota transversalis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Cyrtonota margineguttata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.

Var. Cassida quadrinotata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 307, 72, t. CXXXV. f. 4.
Patr. Cayenna (*Ent. Club*).

169. MESOMPHALIA FALCIFERA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, rufo-ferruginea, sub-nitida; antennis articulis quinque ultimis nigris; prothorace subtiliter, sat crebre punctulato, medio linea longitudinali, nigra; elytris dilute flavis vage, mediocriter, sat crebre punctulatis, sutura, margine basali anguste vittaque singuli medio introrsum, apicem versus extrorsum arcuata, nigro æneis; margine modice explanato. Long. 6, lat. 5 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Mus. Reg. Holm.

170. MESOMPHALIA PERTUSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 373, 132.
Patr. Columbia.

171. MESOMPHALIA MISELLA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 374, 133.
Patr. Bahia.

172. MESOMPHALIA SODALIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 375, 134.
Patr. Caraccas.

173. MESOMPHALIA CÆRULEONOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 376, 135.
Patr. Mexico.

174. MESOMPHALIA PICTILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 377, 136.
Patr. Mexico, Columbia.

175. MESOMPHALIA ALBIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 378, 137.
Cassida albida, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 539, 729.
Chelymorpha quinque punctata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia.

176. MESOMPHALIA EXCLAMATIONIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 379, 138.

Cassida Exclamationis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 406, 105. Ent. Syst. i. p. 305, 60. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 49. Spec. Ins. i. p. 114, 41. Syst. Ent. p. 92, 27, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 577, 20. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1641, 20. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 253, 22, t. cxxxi. f. 8. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 947, 40, 97, t. i. f. 16. Encycl. Ins. 5. p. 350, 65. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 227, 133.
Patr. Brasilia, Guyana et Insulæ Antillar. (Martinique).

177. MESOMPHALIA EVANIDA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 381, 139.
Chelymorpha evanida, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Columbia.

Species mihi ignotæ.

178. MESOMPHALIA DECUSSATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 382, 140.
Cassida decussata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 320, 82, t. cxxxv. f. 12. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 227, 131.
Cassida didyma, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 941, 28, 97, t. iv. f. 64.
Patr. India.

179. MESOMPHALIA NITIDULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 382, 141.
Cassida nitidula, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 939, 24, 97, t. i. f. 4.
Patr. Guyana.

Genus 19. PŒCILASPIS.

Hope, Col. Man. iii. p. 159. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 383.
Cassida, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 541. *Perty*, Delect. Animal. p. 102, 103. *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 7, 8.
Botanochara, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Chelymorpha, *Chevrol. Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.

I. Elytra elevato-reticulata vel carinata.

A. *Elytra valde convexa.*

1. PŒCILASPIS IMPRESSIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 385, 1.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalis.

2. Pœcilaspis nervosa. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 386, 2.
Cassida nervosa, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 405, 100. *Illig.* Mag. v. p. 228, 100. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 226, 126.
Botanochara nervosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia, Para (Capt. *Sir Everard Home*, Bart.).

3. Pœcilaspis texta. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 387, 3.
Patr. Brasilia, Corrientes (*Ent. Club*).

4. Pœcilaspis subnervosa.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 388, 4.
Patr. Corrientes.

5. Pœcilaspis ordinata. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 389, 5.
Botanochara ordinata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Columbia (Coll. *Goudot*).

6. Pœcilaspis ruforeticulata. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 390, 6.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. Pœcilaspis pictipennis.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 391, 7.
Patr. Columbia.

8. Pœcilaspis rubrodelineata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 392, 8.
Patr. Brasilia.

9. Pœcilaspis maculata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 393, 9.
Botanochara maculata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

10. Pœcilaspis porcata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 394, 10.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

ŒCILASPIS INTRICATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 395, 11.
nochara intricata, *Klug*, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Botanochara concinna, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
. Brasilia.

ŒCILASPIS BONARIENSIS. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 396, 12.
nochara bonariensis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
. Buenos Ayres.

ŒCILASPIS DUCALIS.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 397, 13.
nochara ducalis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
. Brasilia, Buenos Ayres.

ŒCILASPIS HÆMATODES.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 398, 14.
ida hæmatodes, *Perty*, Delect. Anim. p. 102, t. xx. f. 11.
. Brasilia.

ŒCILASPIS ÆGROTA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 399, 15.
nochara ægrota, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
. Brasilia.

ŒCILASPIS CORTICINA.

m. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 401, 16.
. Brasilia.

ŒCILASPIS RUBRICOLLIS.

ta, convexa, sub-nitida, subtus nigra; prothorace rufo-staceo, obsolete, sub-remote punctulato, apice rotundato; ytris nigro-æneis, opacis, undique irregulariter cupreo-ticulatis, reticulo tenui, modice elevato, nitido, areolas ediocres, profunde punctatas includente; margine modice planato, deflexo. Long. 13, lat. 9 millim.

em. Mon. Cassid. Append.
r. Brasilia, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

ŒCILASPIS BICRUCIATA.

ta, convexa, sub nitida, nigra; antennis articulis 2-5 subtus rrugineis; prothorace obsoletissime punctulato, medio nuiter canaliculato, obscure sanguineo, postice plaga media

abdomineque basi nigro-piceis; prothorace obsolete, lateribus crebrius, subtiliter punctato, ante lobum arcu parvo scutelloque nigris; elytris parum profunde, sat crebre, vage punctulatis, sutura, macula in callo suprahumerali, fascia media transversa, inæquali, communi, plagaque inter medium et apicem nigris. Long. 11¼, lat. 9¾ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Dom. *Buquet*, Mus. Holm.

3. PŒCILASPIS SEDECIMMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 408, 23.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. PŒCILASPIS PAVONIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 409, 24.
Patr. Brasilia.

8. PŒCILASPIS ANGULATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 410, 25.
Cassida angulata, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 541, 732.
Botanochara angulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia.

9. PŒCILASPIS ORNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 412, 26.
Pœcilaspis pardalina. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 429, 41.
Patr. Brasilia.

10. PŒCILASPIS PANTHERINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 413, 27.
Cassida pantherina, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 7, 91.
Botanochara pantherina, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Buenos Ayres, Montevideo.

11. PŒCILASPIS DUODECIMMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 414, 28.
Patr. Brasilia.

12. PŒCILASPIS CANCELLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 415, 29.
Botanochara cancellata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Tucuman.

33. Pœcilaspis decempustulata. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 416, 30.
Botanochara decempustulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Tucuman, Rio de la Plata. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

34. Pœcilaspis octopustulata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 417, 31.
Cassida octopustulata, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 7, 90.
Botanochara octopustulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 369.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalis.

35. Pœcilaspis sedecimpustulata. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 418, 32.
Cassida sedecimpustulata, *Fabr.* Spec. Ins. i. p. 115, 47. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1643, 68. *Oliv.* Encycl. Ins. v. p. 392, 76. Entom. vi. p. 940, 26, 97, t. iii. f. 41 (mala).
Cassida sedecimpunctata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 498, 118. Ent. Syst. i. p. 307, 68. Mant. Ins. i. p. 66, 56. *Herbst.* Natur. viii. p. 349, 119. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 229, 150.
Cassida tessellata, *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xliii. f. 20.
Botanochara quatuordecimpustulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia.

36. Pœcilaspis quatuordecimsignata.

Rotundata, convexa, nigra, sub-opaca; antennis articulis 2-4 rufo-testaceis; prothorace subtiliter, lateribus crebrius punctulato, antice utrinque macula parva, oblonga, sanguinea; elytris subtiliter, sub-remote punctulatis, singulis maculis septem mediocribus, sanguineis; humeris rotundatis. Long. 10¾, lat. 8¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Brasilia, Dom. *Jekel*, Mus. Holm.

37. Pœcilaspis quatuordecimplagiata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 420, 33.
Patr. Chiquitos.

38. Pœcilaspis rubroguttata. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 421, 34.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalis.

39. Pœcilaspis decemverrucata. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 422, 35.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

40. Pœcilaspis decemnotata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 423, 36.
Patr. Brasilia.

41. Pœcilaspis duodecimverrucata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 424, 37.
Botanochara duodecimverrucata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

42. Pœcilaspis duodecimnotata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 425, 38.
Var. a. elytrorum maculis minoribus.
Var. b. elytrorum maculis duabus posticis inter se conjunctis et interdum cum macula media disci confluentibus.
Patr. Brasilia. *Var. a.* et *b.* Mus. Berol.

43. Pœcilaspis fastidita.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 426, 39.
Botanochara fastidita, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia.

44. Pœcilaspis invasa.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 427, 40.
Patr. Bolivia.

45. Pœcilaspis encausta.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 430, 42.
Botanochara encausta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia.

46. Pœcilaspis anthracina.

Rotundata, convexa, nigra, sub-nitida; antennis articulis 2-3 rufo-piceis; prothorace subtiliter, remote, dorso parcius punctulato, antice utrinque macula angusta, flavo-testacea, ramulum obsoletum, concolorem introrsum emittente, dorso minus crebre, mediocriter, margine crebrius punctulatis. Long. 10, lat. 8¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a. prothorace toto nigro.
Patr. St. Paul, Brasiliæ, Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

47. Pœcilaspis suturella.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 431, 43.
Chelymorpha suturella, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia.

48. Pœcilaspis Histrio.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 432. 44.
Botanochara Histrio, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalis.

49. Pœcilaspis duplicata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 433, 45.
Patr. Brasilia.

50. Pœcilaspis vittifera.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 434, 46.
Patr. Allegretto, Brasiliæ.

51. Pœcilaspis proxima.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 435, 47.
Patr. Brasilia, Montevideo.

Genus 20. ELYTROGONA.

Chevrolat. Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 438.
Cassida, *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 922. *Latr.* Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. p. 298. *Dalm.* Anal. Entom. p. 82.

1. Elytrogona Ampulla. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 440, 1, t. iv. B.
Cassida Ampulla, *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 958, 59, 97, t. v. f. 80.
Cassida quatuordecimmaculata, *Latr.* Ann. d'Hist. Nat. f. i. p. 298, t. xxi. f. 10.
Cassida fornicata, *Dalm.* Anal. Entomologica, p. 82, 85.
Patr. St. Domingo, Cuba.

2. Elytrogona interjecta.

Rotundata, valde convexa, rubra, sub-nitida; antennis flavo-testaceis; prothorace lævi; elytris fornicatis, punctis magnis, profundissimis, confertis velut cribrosis, singulo maculis septem nigris, lateribus ante medium angulatis. Long. 8, lat. 7 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. St. Domingo, Mus. Holm.

3. Elytrogona Bacca. B.M.

Klug, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 441, 2.
Patr. St. Domingo.

Genus 21. CHELYMORPHA.

lat. Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. i.
a, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204.
. Entom. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Klug,*
s-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 7, 8.
iota, *Chevrol.* Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 392, ex part.
morpha, *Hope,* Coleopt. Man. iii. p. 160. *Erichs.*
iiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 153.

I. Elytra ante medium dorsi gibbosa.

CHELYMORPHA HOEPFNERI. B.M.

st. ed. 3, p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 2, 1.
Mexico.

CHELYMORPHA COMATA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 4, 2.
Mexico.

CHELYMORPHA PUBESCENS. B.M.

lat, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii.
3.
Mexico (*Ent. Club*).

CHELYMORPHA BRUNNEA. B.M.

st. ed. 3, p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 6, 4.
a brunnea, *Fabr.* Ent. Syst. Suppl. p. 81, 9, 10. Syst.
. p. 391, 17. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 350, 120. *Oliv.*
m. vi. p. 959, 60, 97, t. ii. f. 20. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii.
6, 25.
a cincta, *De Geer,* Mem. Ins. v. p. 186, 16, t. xv. f. 14.
nh. Syn. Ins. ii, p. 230, 156.
a tuberculata, *Oliv.* Encycl. Ins. v. p. 384, 35.
a marginata, *Linné,* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 14.
Cayenna, Bahia, Brasiliæ. Napo. (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

CHELYMORPHA CAVATA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 7, 5.
Columbia.

CHELYMORPHA WOLLASTONI. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 8, 6.
Pernambuco.

7. CHELYMORPHA GIBBA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 9, 7, t. iv. C.
Cassida gibba, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 395, 43. Ent. Syst. Suppl. p. 82, 21, 22. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 352, 124. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 218, 62.
Cassida variolosa, *Oliv.* Encycl. meth. v. p. 385, 40. Entom. vi. p. 958, 58, 97, t. ii. f. 21, t. iii. f. 46.
Cassida cribraria, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 281, 54, t. cxxx. f. 6.
Patr. Cayenna.

8. CHELYMORPHA CONSTELLATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 10, 8.
Cassida constellata, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 7, 87.
Chelymorpha æneomaculata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia, Santarem (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

9. CHELYMORPHA INFLATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 12, 9.
Patr. Brasilia.

10. CHELYMORPHA DISTINGUENDA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3. p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 13, 10.
Patr. Brasilia.

11. CHELYMORPHA SOCIA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 14, 11.
Patr. Brasilia, Bahia.

12. CHELYMORPHA CLIVOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 16, 12.
Patr. Brasilia.

13. CHELYMORPHA INFACETA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 17, 13.
Patr. Corrientes.

14. CHELYMORPHA STURMII.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 18, 14.
Patr. Brasilia.

15. CHELYMORPHA BULLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 19, 15.
Patr. Brasilia.

6. CHELYMORPHA SUBPUNCTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 20, 16.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. CHELYMORPHA IGNOBILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 21, 17.
Patr. Brasilia.

8. CHELYMORPHA URBANA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 22, 18.
Patr. Brasilia.

9. CHELYMORPHA ORTHOGONIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 23. 19.
Cyrtonota orthogonia, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 393.
Patr. Brasilia.

10. CHELYMORPHA CATHARINENSIS.

Rotundata (*mas*) aut ovata (*femina*) obscure cæruleo-virescens, sub-nitida, subtus nigra; antennis articulis quatuor basalibus testaceis; prothorace sub-remote punctato, vitta media maculisque duabus testaceis; elytris subtiliter coriaceis, mediocriter, vage punctatis, obsolete rugosis, basi maculis 1 vel 2 parvis, testaceis notatis, dorso antico obtuse gibbosis. Long. *maris*, 9, lat. 7. Long. *feminæ*, 12, lat. 8½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a. prothoracis vitta media brevi, maculis lateralibus obsoletioribus, elytris immaculatis.
Patr. St. Catharina, Brasiliæ, Dom. *Deyrolle*, Mus. Reg. Holm.

11. CHELYMORPHA COBALTINA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 24, 20.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

II. Elytra ante medium dorsi non gibbosa.

A. *Prothorax flavus vel rufo-testaceus, immaculatus.*

12. CHELYMORPHA FLAVICOLLIS.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 25, 21.
Cassida flavicollis, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 14, 204.
Patr. Cuba.

23. CHELYMORPHA SWARTZII. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 26, 22.
Cassida Swartzii, *Thunb.* Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 229, 152, t. iv. f. 12.
Patr. Jamaica (Coll. *P. H. Gosse*).

24. CHELYMORPHA PUNCTIPENNIS. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 27, 23.
Patr. Brasilia.

25. CHELYMORPHA APIATA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 28, 24.
Patr. Brasilia.

26. CHELYMORPHA OBDUCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 29, 25.
Patr. Bolivia, Brasilia.

27. CHELYMORPHA CALVA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 30, 26.
Patr. Mexico.

28. CHELYMORPHA PEREGRINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 31, 27.
Patr. Bolivia.

29. CHELYMORPHA RUSSULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 32, 28.
Patr. Brasilia.

30. CHELYMORPHA ALTERNANS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 33, 29.
Patr. Columbia. *Var.* Para, Santarem (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

31. CHELYMORPHA INFACETA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 34, 30.
Patr. Bolivia.

32. CHELYMORPHA PARUMMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 34, 31.
Patr. Brasilia.

thorax flavus vel rufo-testaceus, nigro-maculatus vel variegatus.

LYMORPHA CATENULATA.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 35, 32.
Mexico.

LYMORPHA SMITHII. B.M.

valde convexa, rufo-testacea, sub-nitida, pube brevi, a, adspersa; antennis extrorsum, prosterno et pectore abdomineque basi medio infuscatis; prothorace con-, mediocriter punctato, ante medium maculis quatuor latis et basi duabus obliquis, approximatis, nigris; sat crebre, mediocriter punctatis, pone scutellum a magna suturali, singulo maculis duabus, fascia media inæquali plagaque postica magna nigris. Long. 10, millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
prothorace maculis tantum duabus ante medium, ro-, nigris, elytrorum macula basali interiore cum macula ali connexa, corpore subtus ferrugineo.
Honduras, Mus. Britann. (Coll. *Dyson*). *Var. a.* Mus.

LYMORPHA UNDECIMMACULATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 37, 33.
prothorace nigro-trimaculato, maculis mediocribus, in medio disci, lateralibus basi adfixis.
tota nigra, capite, antennis basi, tibiis anticis totis, is apice, prothorace antice maculaque utrinque ovata, medium extensa, rufo-ferrugineis.
Mexico.

LYMORPHA FASCIATA. B.M.

ovata convexa, rufo-testacea; antennis extrorsum. corporeque subtus nigris; abdomine segmentis apice ineis; prothorace mediocriter, minus crebre punctato, tenuiter canaliculato, maculis duabus, rotundis trans- positis scutelloque nigris; elytris mediocriter, crebre tis, basi maculis duabus sat magnis, macula pone lum communi, fascia media sat lata inæquali macu- duabus inter medium et apicem nigris. Long. 12, millim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
Mexico, Mus. Britann.

37. CHELYMORPHA ARGUS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 38, 34.
Cassida cribraria, *Oliv.* Encyl. Ins. v. p. 383, 27. Ent. vi. p. 956, 54, 97, t. iii. f. 44. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 219, 65.
Chelymorpha cribraria, *var.* 17 punctata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Var. Chelymorpha cribraria, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Var. Cassida Argus, *Herbst.* Natura. viii. p. 278, 50, t. cxxxiii. f. 9. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 230, 160.
Var. Chelymorpha geniculata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. America borealis (Delaware), *E. Doubleday, Esq.* Cuba.

38. CHELYMORPHA QUATUORDECIMPUNCTATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 40, 35.
Var. a. elytrorum maculis duabus posticis convexis, fasciam brevem, obliquam formantibus.
Var. b. ut var. a sed maculis elytrorum mediis etiam confluentibus.
Patr. Mexico. *Var. a.* et *b*, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

39. CHELYMORPHA SEDECIMSTILLATA. B.M.

Ovata, modice convexa, dilute flavo-testacea, sub-nitida; antennis extrorsum nigris; prothorace subtiliter, sub-remote punctulato, medio canaliculato, maculis duabus ante medium rotundis, nigris, transversim positis; elytris mediocriter, minus crebre punctatis, singulo maculis septem inæqualibus nigris. Long. 9, lat. 6 millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Mexico, Mus. Britann.

40. CHELYMORPHA DUODECIMSIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 41, 36.
Patr. Mexico.

41. CHELYMORPHA TREDECIMMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 42, 37.
Patr. Mexico.

42. CHELYMORPHA CONJUGATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 43, 38.
Var. a. maculis nigris prothoracis elytrorumque parvis, præsertim duabus posticis.
Patr. Mexico.

43. CHELYMORPHA CINGULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. i. p. 44, 39.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalia.

HELYMORPHA LONGULA.

ıgo-ovata, convexa, supra sordide flavo-testacea, subtus ra; antennis basi, femoribus apice tibiisque anticis flavo-taceis; prothorace minus crebre, vage punctulato, medio culis duabus parvis, transversim positis fuscis; scutello ro; elytris mediocriter, sat crebre punctatis, singulo ıe medium obsolete bi-carinato; margine parum expla-o. Long. 9¾, lat. 5½ millim.

m. Mon. Cassid. Append.
. Brasilia, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

HELYMORPHA PUNCTICOLLIS. B.M.

Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 45, 40.
. Brasilia.

HELYMORPHA PARTITA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 46, 41.
. Brasilia.

HELYMORPHA DISCONOTATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 47, 42.
. Cayenna.

HELYMORPHA PRÆTEXTATA. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 48, 43.
. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

HELYMORPHA TESTACEOMARGINATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 49, 44.
. Columbia.

HELYMORPHA PELTATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 50, 45.
. Brasilia.

HELYMORPHA PUNCTIGERA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 51, 46.
. Brasilia.

HELYMORPHA PACIFICA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 52, 47.
. Bolivia.

53. CHELYMORPHA PERSONATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 53, 48.
Patr. Montevideo.

54. CHELYMORPHA INDIGESTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 54, 49.
Patr. Montevideo, Buenos Ayres.

55. CHELYMORPHA CRIBRARIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 55, 50.
Cassida cribraria, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 396, 46. Ent. p. 297, 23. Mant. Ins. i. p. 63, 20. Spec. Ins. i. p. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1636, 33.
Cassida multipunctata, *Oliv.* Encycl. Ins. v. p. 384, 36. vi. p. 957, 97, t. v. f. 79.
Chelymorpha multipunctata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia, Para (Coll. *H. W. Bates*), Cayenna, Gu

56. CHELYMORPHA POLYSTICHA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 56, 51.
Patr. Guadeloupe, St. Barthelemy.

57. CHELYMORPHA ATOMARIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 57, 52.
Patr. Columbia.

58. CHELYMORPHA ADVENA.

Ovata, convexa, sub-nitida, supra testacea, subtus nig tennis nigris, articulis 1 apice, 2-5 totis rufo-tes prothorace subtiliter, sub-remote punctulato, fere in maculis duabus parvis, transversim positis scut nigris; elytris mediocriter, sub-remote, vage punc disco postico maculis 2 vel 3 parvis, nigris notatis. L lat. 5½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Buenos Ayres, Mus. Dom. *Chevrolat.*

59. CHELYMORPHA COMMUTABILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 58, 53.
Patr. Brasilia.

60. CHELYMORPHA PATAGONICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 60, 54.
Patr. Patagonia.

CHELYMORPHA VARIABILIS. B.M.

j. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 61, 55.
tr. Buenos Ayres, Rio Janeiro, Corrientes.

CHELYMORPHA VARIANS. B.M.

ata, convexa, nitida, supra testacea, subtus nigra; pro-horace sub-remote, subtiliter punctulato, plaga magna lorsali maculaque utrinque laterali, sub-triangulari; nigris, lla medio linea longitudinali maculaque antica testaceis; lytris vage, sat crebre, mediocriter punctatis, sutura an-guste maculisque numerosis, inæqualibus, nigris; margine arum explanato, nigro-maculato. Long. 9½, lat. 6¾ millim.

anchard, Hist. Fisica y Politica de Chile Zool. t. v. p. 530, 1, . xxi. f. 4.
hem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
r. a. prothorace vittis duabus latis, a basi ultra medium ontinuatis, antrorsum linea angusta, transversa connexis, nacula utrinque laterali, sub-triangulari, sutura maculisque lisci exterioris minoribus, nigris.
r. b. prothorace ut in *var. a.* signato, linea tamen transversa leficiente, sutura vix infuscata, disco exteriore elytrorum arce nigro-maculato.
r. c. prothorace ut in *b.* macula utrinque laterali parva, unctiformi; elytris immaculatis, puncto parvo, supra hu-nerali nigro notatis.
tr. Chili, Mus. Paris.

CHELYMORPHA HONESTA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 62, 56.
tr. Brasilia.

CHELYMORPHA HÆMATURA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 63, 57.
tr. Brasilia.

CHELYMORPHA TUCUMANA.

j. Cat. ed. 3, p. 370. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 64, 58.
tr. Tucuman.

CHELYMORPHA INSIGNIS.

j. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 65, 59.
ssida insignis, *Klug,* Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 94.
tr. Brasilia.

cula intra-apicali cuneata; margine modice explanato, oblique deflexo. Long. 10½, lat. 8½.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Mexico, Mus. Berol.

75. CHELYMORPHA KLUGII.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 75. 67.
Patr. Brasilia meridionalis.

76. CHELYMORPHA INCLUSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 76, 68.
Patr. Novum Friburgum, Brasiliæ.

77. CHELYMORPHA RUFIPENNIS. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 77, 69.
Var. a. prothorace antice latius testaceo-marginato, lineola brevi, longitudinali, dorsali testacea.
Patr. Brasilia, Venezuela (Coll. *Bridges*).

78. CHELYMORPHA RUFICEPS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 78, 70.
Patr. Brasilia.

79. CHELYMORPHA ADNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 79, 71.
Patr. Brasiliæ.

80. CHELYMORPHA NIGRICOLLIS. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3. p. 393. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid, ii. p. 80, 72.
Var. a. prothorace medio linea longitudinali testacea.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

81. CHELYMORPHA MULTIGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 81, 73.
Patr. Bolivia.

82. CHELYMORPHA VERMICULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 82, 74.
Patr. Brasilia.

83. CHELYMORPHA VENUSTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 83, 75.
Var. a. prothorace sanguineo, maculis sex nigris notato, dua-

ELYMORPHA GUTTULA.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 89, 80.
. prothorace nigro, antice in dorso macula parva vitta- utrinque angustiore sanguineis, elytrorum maculis us anticis prope suturam confluentibus, maculis reliquis ribus, postica rotundata.
Montevideo.

ELYMORPHA CINCTIPENNIS.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 90, 81.
Brasilia.

ELYMORPHA SCITULA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 91, 82.
Cayenna.

ELYMORPHA CÆCA.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 92, 83.
Brasilia.

ELYMORPHA INFIMA.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 93, 84.
Columbia.

Genus 22. SELENIS.

Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. t. iv. f. 3. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii.

, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *st.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Ins. ii. p. 209.
s, *Chevrol.* Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 370. *Ericks.* Arch. f. rg. xiii. p. 153.

NIS SPINIFEX. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 96, 1, t. iv. D.
Spinifex, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 7. Ed. Gmel. p. 1638, 7. Amœn. Acad. vi. p. 392, 7. Cent. Ins. No. 7. . Syst. El. i. p. 402, 85. Ent. Syst. i. p. 302, 47. Mant. . p. 65, 38. Spec. Ins. i. p. 112, 31. Syst. Ent. p. 91, 20. *st.* Naturs. viii. p. 327, 88, t. cxxxvi. f. 4, 5. *Illig.* v. p. 227, 85. *Oliv.* Enc. Ins. v. p. 387, 52. Entom. 931, 11, 97, t. iv. f. 57, a. b. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. , 112.

1

Cassida normalis, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 538, 727.
Cassida suturalis, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 339, 104. *Oliv.* Enc. Ins. v. p. 385, 38. Entomol. vi. p. 942, 31, 97, t. iv. f. 65. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 94.
Echoma suturalis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia.

3. OMOPLATA TRANSVERSALIS.

Boheм. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 105, 3.
Patr. Brasilia.

4. OMOPLATA TERSA.

Boheм. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 106, 4.
Patr. Brasilia.

5. OMOPLATA DICHROA. B.M.

Boheм. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 107, 5.
Cassida dichroa, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 538, 728.
Echoma basalis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia.

6. OMOPLATA GENEROSA.

Boheм. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 126, 23.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. OMOPLATA NUPTA.

Boheм. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 109, 6.
Patr. Guyana Britannica.

8. OMOPLATA FLAVA.

Boheм. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 110, 7.
Cassida flava, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 11. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1639, 11. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 403, 91. Ent. Syst. i. p. 303, 51. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 42. Spec. Ins. i. p. 113, 35. Syst. Ent. p. 92, 21. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 299, 66, t. cxxxiv. f. 10. *Oliv.* Encycl. Ins. v. p. 388, 58. Entom. vi. p. 951, 46, 97, t. v. f. 75. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 225, 118.
Cassida cinerea, *Voet.* Col. ii. p. xliv. f. 8.
Patr. Surinam, Bolivia, Brasilia.

9. OMOPLATA HYALINA.

Boheм. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 111, 8.
Echoma hyalina, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia, Buenos Ayres, Chiquitos.

10. OMOPLATA SOLIERI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 112, 9.
Echoma Solieri, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Bahia.

11. OMOPLATA COLLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 113, 10.
Patr. Brasilia.

12. OMOPLATA DECIPIENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 115, 11.
Echoma decipiens, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia.

13. OMOPLATA JUGATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 116, 12.
Patr. Brasilia.

14. OMOPLATA TRICHROA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 117, 13.
Patr. St. Cruz, Boliviæ.

15. OMOPLATA PALLIDIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 118, 14.
Echoma pallidipennis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia (Maj.-Gen. *Hardwicke*).

16. OMOPLATA SUBLUCIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 119, 15.
Patr. Brasilia.

17. OMOPLATA TRICOLORATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 119, 16.
Patr. Brasilia.

18. OMOPLATA NIGROLINEATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 120, 17.
Patr. Brasilia.

19. OMOPLATA INNOCENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 121, 18.
Patr. Brasilia.

II. *Prothorax semicircularis, lateribus rotundatus.*

20. OMOPLATA SEMILINEATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 122, 19.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

21. OMOPLATA FLAVATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 123, 20.
Patr. Brasilia.

22. OMOPLATA AXILLARIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 124, 21, t. iv. E.
Cassida axillaris, *Sahlb.* Ins. Spec. p. 57, 38, t. iii. f. 4.
Cassida basalis, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 537, 726.
Echoma axillaris, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia.

23. OMOPLATA SCAPULOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 125, 22.
Patr. Brasilia.

24. OMOPLATA SCAPULARIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 127, 24.
Patr. Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

25. OMOPLATA HÆMATIDEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 128, 25.
Patr. Brasilia.

26. OMOPLATA LINEIGERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 129, 26.
Patr. Brasilia.

27. OMOPLATA SQUALIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 130, 27.
Patr. Brasilia.

28. OMOPLATA BRUNNEOSIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 131, 28.
Patr. Brasilia.

29. OMOPLATA HEMISPILA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 132, 29.
Patr. Brasilia.

30. OMOPLATA SOBRINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 133, 30.
Echoma sobrina, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

31. OMOPLATA TRIVIALIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 134, 31.
Patr. Brasilia.

32. OMOPLATA PUELLA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 135, 32.
Patr. Brasilia.

33. OMOPLATA ALBIVENTRIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 136, 33.
Patr. Mexico.

34. OMOPLATA MACULICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 137, 34.
Echoma maculicollis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Mexico.

35. OMOPLATA CALCARATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 138, 35.
Patr. Mexico.

III. *Prothorax angustior; lateribus ultra medium obli ampliatus, dein rectus.*

36. OMOPLATA MARGINATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 139, 36.
Cassida marginata, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 578, 23. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1642, 23. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 400, 76. Syst. i. p. 300, 39. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 31. Spec. I p. 111, 25. Syst. Ent. p. 91, 16. *Herbst.* Naturs. vi 325, 87, t. cxxx. f. 2. Archiv. p. 166, 11, t. 45, f. 1. Encycl. Ins. v. p. 385, 42. Entom. vi. p. 941, 29, 97 f. 11. *De Geer,* Ins. v. p. 185, 10. *Schultz,* in Natu p. 103, t. ii. f. 3. *Fuesly.* Archiv. Ins. t. xlv. f. 1. *Sch* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 101.
Cassida clypeata, *Voet.* Col. ii. p. xlii. f. 5.
Echoma marginata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia, Cayenna, Surinam, Guyana.

7. OMOPLATA DISTINCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 141, 37.
Ischioma distincta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Insulæ Guadeloupe et St. Martinique.

8. OMOPLATA BONFILSII.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 141, 38.
Ischioma Bonfilsii, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Peruvia.

9. OMOPLATA BIPLAGOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 142, 39.
Patr. Cayenna.

10. OMOPLATA IRRORATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 143, 40.
Cassida irrorata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 406, 107. *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xli. f. 1. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 227, 135.
Ischoma irrorata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Cayenna.

Genus 24. OMASPIDES.

Chevrol. Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 395. *Hope,* Col. Man. iii. p. 158. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 144. *Ericht.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 153.
Cassida, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *De Geer,* Mem. v. p. 179. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209.

1. OMASPIDES CLATHRATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 146, 1, t. iv. F.
Cassida clathrata, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 577, 18. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1641, 18. *De Geer,* Ins. v. p. 179, 3, t. xv. f. 7. *Voet.* Col. ii. t. xli. f. 3. *Oliv.* Encycl. v. p. 390, 66. Entom. vi. p. 930, 9, t. iv. f. 55.
Cassida transversa, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 404, 93. Suppl. p. 84, 52, 53. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 298, 65, t. cxxxiv. f. 9. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 223, 103.
Cassida quadripustulata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 401, 77. Entom. Syst. i. p. 301, 40. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 32. Spec. Ins. i. p. 111, 26. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. viii. p. 341, 108. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 102.
Omaspides transversa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Cayenna, Santarem (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

2. OMASPIDES TRIFASCIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 147, 2. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 39
Cassida trifasciata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 404, 97. Ent. S
p. 304, 55. Mant. Ins. p. 65, 46. *Herbst.* Natur
p. 290, 59. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 16
Oliv. Encycl. Ins. v. p. 389, 62. Entom. vi. p. 929,
t. ii. f. 28. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 226, 124.
Patr. Cayenna.

3. OMASPIDES AUGUSTA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, obscure cærulea, sub-o
antennis nigris; prothorace subtilissime punctulato,
lobum transversim impresso, medio tenuiter, breviter
liculato; elytris dorso subtiliter, irregulariter retic
reticulo tenui parum elevato, areolas parvas includ
margine late explanato, plaga maxima oblonga, dilut
guinea, maculis plurimis cærulescentibus notata. Lo
lat. 13¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Campo del Sacramento, Dom. *Castelnau*, Mus. P

4. OMASPIDES BASILICA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, obscure cærulea, parum n
antennis basi subtus ferrugineis; prothorace subtili
sub-remote punctulato, medio tenuiter canaliculato; e
subtiliter, sat crebre punctulatis, singulo in dorso
medium macula parva, elongata plagaque magna obl
ovata, intramarginali, dilute sanguineis, hac medio m
tribus longitudinaliter positis, cærulescentibus n
Long. 14, lat. 13¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ega, Brasiliæ, Mus. Britann. (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

5. OMASPIDES LUNULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 148, 3.
Patr. Para.

6. OMASPIDES SPECULARIS.

Rotundata, parum convexa, nigra, nitida, supra obscure
antennis articulis secundo toto, tertio quartoque s
testaceis; prothorace triangulari, subtiliter, minus
punctulato; elytris vage, sat crebre punctulatis, plaga
oblonga, intramarginali, flava. Long. 12, lat. 11¼ milli

Erichs. Archiv. f. Naturg. viii. p. 153, 1. *Bohem.* Mon. C
ii. p. 149, 4. Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Peruvia, Mus. Berol.

TRIBUS III.

Genus 25. BATONOTA.

: Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 98, t. iv. f. 6. *Bohem.* Mon. ssid. ii. p. 153.
da, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *iv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Germ.* s. Spec. i. p. 536.
nota, *Chevrolat*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
teina, *Chevrolat*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.

I. *Elytra ante medium spina erecta armata.*

ATONOTA BIDENS. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 155, 1.
da bidens, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 403, 88. Ent. Syst. i. 302, 48. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 39. Spec. Ins. i. p. 112, 32. *m.* Syst. Nat. ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1638, 49. *Herbst.* Naturs. . p. 345, 113. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 934, 15, 97, t. i. f. 10. *hœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 225, 115.
da atra, *Oliv.* Enc. meth. Ins. v. p. 387, 53.
nota bidens, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
. Brasilia.

ATONOTA NIGRA.

riangularis, convexa, nigra, parum nitida, brevissime ce albido-pubescens; antennis basi testaceis; prothorace tiliter punctulato, extus anguste testaceo marginato; tris nigro-æneis, subtilissime coriaceis, mediocriter, irre-ariter punctatis, disco antico bi-carinulatis, dorso spina diocriter longa instructis; humeris lateraliter extensis, ra carinatis; margine extus et ultra medium subtilius ctulato. Long. 9½, lat. 9 millim.

m. Mon. Cassid. Append.
a. corpore subtus testaceo-variegato, prothorace evi-tius testaceo-marginato, elytris cærulescenti-nigris.
. Peruvia, Dom. *Deyrolle*, Mus. Holm. *Var. a.* Caraccas, s. Dom. *Sallé.*

ATONOTA MONOCEROS. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 156, 2.
da Monoceros, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 536, 724.
nota militaris, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
. Brasilia.

4. Batonota Ballista.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 157, 3.
Patr. Brasilia.

5. Batonota pugionata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 158, 4.
Cassida pugionata, *Hoffmansegg.* Germ. Ins. Spec. i. p. 725.
Dorynota armata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia (St. Paul).

6. Batonota Gladiator.

Sub-triangularis, dilute ferruginea, sub-opaca; antennæ ticulis 6 ultimis tibiisque extus nigris; prothorace subelytris crebre, vage punctatis, dorso punctato-striatis, antice et postice maculisque nonnullis disci nigris, porrectis, ante medium spina longa erecta, suturali; hu lateraliter extensis, apice sub-obtusis. Long. 9, la millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Guayra, Dom. *Deyrolle,* Mus. Holm.

7. Batonota bellicosa.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 159, 5.
Patr. Brasilia.

8. Batonota nodosa.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 160, 6.
Patr. Columbia.

9. Batonota pugnax.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 161, 7.
Patr. Columbia.

10. Batonota cornigera.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 162, 8.
Dorynota cornigera, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia.

11. Batonota mucronata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 164, 9.
Dorynota Monocera, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia, Bolivia.

17. BATONOTA PARALLELA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 165, 10.
Coptocycla parallela, *Blanchard*, Voy. d'Orbigny, Ins. pl. 24, f. 6.
Patr. Brasilia.

18. BATONOTA ENSIFERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 166, 11.
Patr. Corrientes.

19. BATONOTA GREGARIA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 167, 12.
Coptocycla gregaria, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Brasilia (St. Paul).

20. BATONOTA SPINOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 168, 13.
Patr. Brasilia, Bolivia, Chiquitos.

21. BATONOTA APICULATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 169, 14.
Patr. Brasilia (St. Paul).

22. BATONOTA ACULEATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 170, 15.
Coptocycla aculeata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. St. Domingo.

23. BATONOTA TURRIFERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 171, 16.
Patr. St. Domingo.

II. *Elytra basi retusa, ante medium gibbosa.*

24. BATONOTA FUNESTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 172, 17.
Patr. Cayenna.

25. BATONOTA TRUNCATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 173, 18, t. v. B.
Cassida truncata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 403, 90. Ent. Syst. i. p. 303, 50. Mant. Ins. i. p. 65, 41. Spec. Ins. i. p. 112, 34. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1638, 47. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 284, 56, t. cxxxiv. f. 2. *Oliv.* Enc. meth. Ins. v.

p. 388, 57. Entom. vi. p. 933, 13, 97, t. i. f. 9. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 225, 117.
Dorynota truncata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Cayenna, Columbia.

21. BATONOTA INSIDIOSA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 174, 19.
Patr. Columbia, Guatemala.

22. BATONOTA TENEBROSA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 175, 20.
Patr. Chiquitos. Var. Villa Nova, Amazon (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

23. BATONOTA EXALTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 176, 21.
Cassida exaltata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 402, 83. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 224, 110.
Patr. America meridionalis.

24. BATONOTA DEJEANII.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 178, 22.
Dorynota Dejeanii, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Patr. Cayenna.

25. BATONOTA BIVITTIPENNIS. B.M.

Sub-triangularis, convexa, nigra, supra parum, subtus magis nitida; prothorace subtiliter, sat crebre punctulato, tenuiter carinato; elytris viridibus, mediocriter, irregulariter punctatis, ad suturam bi-seriatim punctato-striatis, dorso reticulatis, reticulo modice elevato; basi retusis, transversim gibbosis; margine late explanato, rufo-testaceo, parce æneo-punctato, limbo toto viridi. Long. 14½, lat. 14 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ega, Brasiliæ, Mus. Britann. (Coll. *H. W. Bates*). Prope fluv. Amazonum, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

26. BATONOTA KIESENWETTERI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 179, 23.
Patr. Columbia.

27. BATONOTA KUNZEI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 180, 24.
Patr. In confiniis fluminis Amazonum.

ATONOTA VIRIDISIGNATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 181, 25.
. Bolivia, Buenos Ayres.

ATONOTA ILLUDENS.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 182, 26.
. Brasilia.

ATONOTA LEBOUXII.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 183, 27.
. Insula Cuba.

ATONOTA HUMERALIS. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 184, 28.
da humeralis, *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 964, 70, 97, t. v. f. 88.
eina humeralis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
. Insula St. Domingo.

Genus 26. BASIPTA.

volat, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. 185.

BASIPTA STOLIDA. B.M.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 186, 1, t. v. C.
. Caffraria, Caput Bonæ Spei.

BASIPTA PALLENS.

, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 187, 2.
. Caput Bonæ Spei.

BASIPTA LUTEOCINCTA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 188, 3.
. Caput Bonæ Spei.

BASIPTA PILOSELLA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 189, 4.
. Caffraria.

Genus 27. PHYSONOTA.

volat, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. 190.
ma, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394 (ex parte).
rala, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395 (ex parte).

I. Corpus ovatum, plus minusve convexum.

a. *Elytra apice late rotundata.*

* *Prothorax nigro- vel ferrugineo-notatus.*

1. PHYSONOTA ALUTACEA. B.M.

Klug, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 191, 1.
Patr. Mexico (Vera Cruz), Columbia, Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*).

2. PHYSONOTA CYRTODES. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 192, 2.
Patr. Mexico, Columbia, Guatemala (Coll. *Scherzer*).

3. PHYSONOTA LUTARELLA. B.M.

Sub-rotundata, valde convexa, flava, nitida, albido-marginata; antennis extrorsum nigris; prothorace lævi, ante basin maculis tribus parvis, obsoletis, brunneis; scutello nigro; elytris dorso minus crebre, mediocriter, margine magis explanato remotius, profundius punctatis; pone basin valide, obtuse gibbosis; corpore subtus nigro-variegato; femoribus supra medio macula magna, nigra, Long. 15, lat. 12½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Caraccas, Mus. Britann.

4. PHYSONOTA PICTICOLLIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 193, 3.
Patr. Mexico.

5. PHYSONOTA VITTICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 194, 4.
Patr. Mexico.

6. PHYSONOTA OVALIS. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 195, 5.
Patr. Mexico.

7. PHYSONOTA HELIANTHI. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 196, 6.
Cassida Helianthi, *Randall*, Bost. Journ. of Nat. Hist. ii. p. 30, 48.
Patr. Maine, America borealis.

8. PHYSONOTA TURGIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 197, 7.
Patr. Mexico.

9. PHYSONOTA BICOSTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 198, 8.
Patr. Brasilia.

10. PHYSONOTA GIGANTEA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 199, 9, t. v. D.
Patr. Guatemala, Chili, Valparaiso, W. Indies (*C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq.*).

11. PHYSONOTA CUMINGII.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 201, 10.
Patr. Chili.

12. PHYSONOTA SPENCEI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 202, 11.
Patr. Chili.

13. PHYSONOTA BREVIUSCULA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, supra sordide flavo-testacea, nitida, subtus nigra; antennis articulis 1 apice, 2-5 subtus flavescentibus; prothorace lævi, medio linea brevi, antice magis, postice minus abbreviata scutelloque nigris; elytris remote, parum profunde, disco exteriore minus regulariter, seriatim punctatis; margine late explanato, vage, minus crebre punctato, ante medium transversim impresso. Long. 12, lat. 10¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. — — — Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

14. PHYSONOTA INCRUSTATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 203, 12.
Patr. Mexico.

15. PHYSONOTA STIGMATILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 204, 13.
Patr. Mexico.

16. PHYSONOTA SEPARATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 205, 14.
Patr. Mexico.

17. PHYSONOTA MEXICANA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 206, 15.
Deloyala Mexicana, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Mexico.

18. PHYSONOTA DISJUNCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 207, 16.
Cassida disjuncta, *Chevrol.* Coleopt. de Mexique, fasc. iii.
Patr. Mexico.

19. PHYSONOTA FUSCATA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 208, 17.
Cassida fuscata, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 96.
Var. Physonota quadrilineata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Brasilia.

20. PHYSONOTA ATOMARIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 209, 18.
Patr. Brasilia.

** *Prothorax immaculatus.*

21. PHYSONOTA FLAVAGO.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 210, 19.
Patr. Mexico.

22. PHYSONOTA LANGUIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 211, 20.
Patr. Brasilia.

23. PHYSONOTA RUBRONOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 212, 21.
Patr. Brasilia.

24. PHYSONOTA PUNCTULATA.

Cassida punctulata, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 98.
Chelymorpha punctulata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 394.
Pœcilaspis punctulata, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 436, 48.
Patr. Brasilia.

25. PHYSONOTA TESTUDINARIA.

Pœcilaspis testudinaria, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. i. p. 437, 49.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

6. PHYSONOTA EXARATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 213, 22.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. PHYSONOTA PROLIXA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 214, 23.
Patr. Buenos Ayres.

8. PHYSONOTA SULCIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 215, 24.
Patr. Brasilia, Montevideo.

9. PHYSONOTA INGRATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 216, 25.
Patr. Tucuman.

10. PHYSONOTA CANDIDA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 217, 26.
Patr. Brasilia.

11. PHYSONOTA NIGRITARSIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 218, 27.
Patr. Chiquitos.

12. PHYSONOTA CITRINELLA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 219, 28.
Patr. Mexico.

13. PHYSONOTA OVATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 219, 29.
Deloyala ovata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Mexico.

b. *Elytra apice attenuata.*

* *Prothorax nigro-notatus.*

14. PHYSONOTA MACULIPES.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 220, 30.
Patr. Bogota.

15. PHYSONOTA CAUDATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 222, 31.
Deloyala caudata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 395.
Patr. Mexico.

36. PHYSONOTA ATTENUATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 223, 32.
Patr. Mexico.

37 PHYSONOTA PLANA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 224, 33.
Patr. Bogota, Columbiæ.

38. PHYSONOTA HUMILIS.

Ovata, parum convexa, dilute flavo-testacea, nitida, albido-marginata; antennis nigris, articulis 2-5 subtus testaceis; prothorace lævi, ante basin lineola brevi, longitudinali, nigra; elytris subtiliter, sub-remote, irregulariter ad suturam sub-seriatim punctatis; prosterno utrinque, pectore medio, margine subtus basi macula parva triangulari suturaque apice nigris. Long. 11¼, lat. 7½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Mexico, Dom. *Lacordaire*, Mus. Holm.

** *Prothorax immaculatus.*

39. PHYSONOTA TRANSLUCIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 225, 34.
Patr. Mexico.

40. PHYSONOTA FLAVEOLA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 226, 35.
Patr. Mexico.

II. Corpus rotundatum.

a. *Elytra non gibbosa.*

** *Tibiæ extus apice calcaratæ.*

41. PHYSONOTA CALCARATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 227, 36.
Patr. Mexico.

42. PHYSONOTA SPINIPES.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 228, 37.
Patr. Mexico ad Oaxaca.

** *Tibiæ extus apice muticæ.*

43. PHYSONOTA MACULIVENTRIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 229, 38.

homa maculiventris, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
tr. Mexico.

b. *Elytra dorso antico gibbosa.*

. PHYSONOTA NITIDICOLLIS.
hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 231, 39.
tr. Mexico.

. PHYSONOTA CITRINA. B.M.
hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 231, 40.
tr. Mexico.

. PHYSONOTA CEREA.
hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 232, 41.
tr. Mexico ad Oaxaca.

. PHYSONOTA XERAMPELINA.
hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 233, 42.
tr. Brasilia.

. PHYSONOTA DUBIA.
hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 235, 43.
tr. Brasilia.

Genus 28. EURYPEPLA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 236.
ssida, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 345. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 134.

EURYPEPLA JAMAICENSIS. B.M.
hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 237, 1, t. v. E.
ssida jamaicensis, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 577, 21. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1641, 21. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 401, 81. Ent. Syst. i. p. 301, 42. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 34. Spec. Ins. i. p. 111, 27. Syst. Ent. p. 91, 17. *Sloan.* Hist. Jamaic. ii. p. 208, t. ccxxiii. f. 27, 28. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 223, 108.
tr. Insul. Americæ meridionalis.

EURYPEPLA BREVILINEATA. B.M.
hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 238, 2.
tr. Campeachy. Yucatan.

3. EURYPEPLA VITREA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 239, 3.
Patr. Cuba.

Genus 29. PLATYCYCLA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 240.
Deloyala Chevrolat, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.

1. PLATYCYCLA DERUTA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 241, 1, t. v. F.
Deloyala deruta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Mexico.

Genus 30. ASPIDOMORPHA.

Hope, Coleopt. Man. iii. p. 158. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 242.
Cassida, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *De Geer*, Ins. v. p. 178. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 374.
Deloyala, *Chevrolat*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.

I. *Elytra antice non gibbosa.*

1. ASPIDOMORPHA CHLOROTICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 244, 1.
Cassida chlorotica, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 931, 10, 97, t. iv. f. 56.
Patr. Guinea.

2. ASPIDOMORPHA SPECTABILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 245, 2, t. vi. A.
Patr. Guinea.

3. ASPIDOMORPHA PUNCTICOSTA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 246, 3.
Patr. Caffraria (*Dr. A. Smith*), Port Natal.

4. ASPIDOMORPHA PALLIDAGO. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 247, 4.
Patr. Caffraria (Earl of Derby).

OMORPHA INDISTINCTA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 248, 5.
indistincta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
negallia, Gambia (*Ent. Club*).

OMORPHA INNOCUA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 249, 6.
negallia.

OMORPHA QUINQUEFASCIATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 250, 7.
quinquefasciata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 401, 79. *Schœnh.* ns. ii. p. 309, 105. *Klug*, Ermann Reise Ins. p. 47,

pectoralis? *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 960, 62, t. v. f. 82.
quadriremis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
negallia, Gambia (*Ent. Club*), Congo (*A. Curror*, R.N.)

OMORPHA CINCTA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 251, 8.
cincta, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 392, 22. Ent. Syst. i. 13. Mant. Ins. i. p. 63, 12. Spec. Ins. i. p. 109, 9. Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1637, 41. *Herbst.* Naturs. 331, 92. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 216, 30. *Klug*, n Reise Ins. p. 47, 173.
quadriremis, *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 223, 107.
quadriremis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
consanguinea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
negallia, Guinea (Fort Accra).

OMORPHA ISPARETTA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 252, 9.
negallia, Guinea (Whydah), Coll. *Fraser.*

OMORPHA WAHLBERGI.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 253, 10.
ffraria.

OMORPHA WESTWOODII. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 254, 11.
va Hollandia (Clarence River).

aque magna laterali in medio antrorsum arcuatim ducta
s.
flavo-testacea, elytris dorso plaga maxima nigra, utrin-
ramulos duos in marginem emittente, anteriorem lati-
, extrorsum postice valde rotundato-ampliatum, macula
a humerali, flava notatum, sutura ultra medium anguste
que longitudinali dorsi antici, undulata, flavo-testaceis.
India orientalis (*Walter Elliott*, Esq.), Java, Celebes,
a, Hong-Kong (*J. C. Bowring*, Esq.), *Var. c.* et *e.*
l. Philipp. Mus. Britann.

PIDOMORPHA WESTERMANNI.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 262, 19.
la Westermanni, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Guinea.

PIDOMORPHA QUADRIMACULATA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 263, 20.
a quadrimaculata, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 945, 36, t. iv. f. 68.
Cat. ed. 3, p. 374.
a nigropunctata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 2.
Senegallia, Gambia (*Ent. Club*). Congo (*A. Curror*,
R.N.).

IDOMORPHA ORIENTALIS.

ta (*mas*) vel sub-ovata (*femina*), modice convexa,
stacea; antennis articulo ultimo, pectore medio ab-
que plaga magna nigris; prothorace lævi, antice
to, basi utrinque levissime sinuato; elytris regu-
parum profunde, dorso remotius seriatim punctatis,
numerosis, inæqualibus, nigris notatis, bis disco
plus minusve confluentibus; margine modice ex-
lævi, nigro-bimaculato. Long. 8¼-9¼, lat. 6¾-7

n. Cassid. Append.
culis elytrorum minoribus, haud confluentibus,
rinque testaceo-marginato.
r. *a.* sed macula marginali basali deficiente.
nis articulo ultimo haud infuscato, maculis ely-
rvis paucioribus, margine immaculato; pectore
staceo-marginato.
singulo maculis quatuor parvis, nigris notato,
maculato; pectore utrinque testaceo-marginato.
rientalis, Mus. Holm. a Dom. *Saunders*, com-

II. *Elytra basi leviter gibbosa.*

22. ASPIDOMORPHA ADHÆRENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 264, 21.
Cassida adhærens, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 400, 72. Weber. Observ. Ent. i. p. 51, 2. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 97. *Boisd.* Faun. Ent. de l'Ocean. ii. p. 539, 5. *Hombr.* et *Jaquin.* Voy. d'Urville, t. xviii. f. 11.
Deloyala adhærens, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Insulæ maris pacifici, Nova Guinea.

23. ASPIDOMORPHA BIMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 266, 22.
Cassida bimaculata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 400, 73. Ent. Syst. i. p. 300, 37. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 340, 106. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 98.
Deloyala Troberti, *Dejean.*
Patr. Guinea, Bissagos.

24. ASPIDOMORPHA FENATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 267, 23.
Cassida fenestrata, *Oliv. Beauv.* Ins. d'Afrique, p. 255. t. xxxviii. f. 8.
Patr. Guinea.

25. ASPIDOMORPHA BIGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 267, 24.
Cassida biguttata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 399, 70. Ent. Syst. i. p. 299, 35. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 23. Spec. Ins. i. p. 111, 23. Syst. Ent. p. 91, 14. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1640, 57. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 340, 105. *Oliv.* Encycl. meth. v. p. 385, 39. Entomol. vi. p. 946, 38, 97, t. iii. f. 40. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 95.
Patr. Guyana? Cayenna?

26. ASPIDOMORPHA FENESTRATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 269, 25.
Cassida fenestrata, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 947, 39, 97, t. iv. f. 69.
Patr. Guinea.

27. ASPIDOMORPHA GALAMENSIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 270, 26.
Deloyala galamensis, *Buquet*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Guinea.

28. ASPIDOMORPHA SCHŒNHERRI. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 370, 27.
Deloyala Schœnherri, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Sierra Leona (Rev. *D. F. Morgan*), Whydah (Guinea), (Coll. *Fraser*).

29. ASPIDOMORPHA AFZELII. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 372, 28.
Patr. Sierra Leona, Guinea, (Whydah, Coll. *Fraser*), "Georgia"?

30. ASPIDOMORPHA FUNEREA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 273, 29.
Patr. Sierra Leona.

31. ASPIDOMORPHA STOLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 274, 30.
Patr. Guinea.

32. ASPIDOMORPHA MADAGASCARICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 275, 31.
Patr. Madagascar.

33. ASPIDOMORPHA TECTA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 276, 32.
Deloyala quinquefasciata var. tecta, *Klug*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria (Dr. *A. Smith*). Port Natal, Guinea (Whydah), (Coll. *Fraser*).

34. ASPIDOMORPHA SILACEA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 277, 33.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria (Dr. *A. Smith*). W. Africa (Whydah), (Coll. *Fraser*).

35. ASPIDOMORPHA FUSCONOTATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 279, 34.
Patr. India orientalis, Insul. Philipp. (Coll. *Cuming*).

36. ASPIDOMORPHA SUGILLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 280, 35.
Patr. Cap. Palmas.

37. ASPIDOMORPHA PUNCTUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 281, 36.
Cassida Punctum, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 404, 96. *Oliv.* En p. 954, 50, 97, t. v. f. 76. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 226, *Boisd.* Faun. Ent. de l'Océan. ii. p. 591, 9? *Hombr Jacquin.* Voy. d'Urville, t. xviii. f. 12.
Patr. Nova Guinea, Insulæ oceani pacifici.

38. ASPIDOMORPHA DIVISA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 282, 37.
Cassida divisa, *Boisd.* Faun. Entom. de l'Océan. ii. p. 540
Deloyala divisa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Nova Guinea.

39. ASPIDOMORPHA DOUEI.

Rotundata, modice convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida; ant articulis duobus ultimis nigro-fuscis; prothorace lævi, tris mediocriter, minus crebre punctato-striatis, a leviter retusis et gibbosis, dorso plaga maxima, comr nigra, medio posticeque profunde emarginata, gibbo, m sat magna suturali pone medium punctoque infra ca humeralem, flavis; margine late explanato, hyalino, fertim reticulato. Long. 8¾, lat. 7¼ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Nova Hollandia, Mus. Dom. *Doué.*

40. ASPIDOMORPHA BOISDUVALI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 283, 38.
Deloyala Punctum, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 395.
Patr. Nova Hollandia.

III. *Elytra basi distincte gibbosa.*

41. ASPIDOMORPHA HEROINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 284, 39.
Patr. — — —

42. ASPIDOMORPHA LIMBIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 285, 40.
Cassida flava, *De Geer*, Mem. Ins. v. p. 184, 9, t. xv. f. 13
Patr. Surinam.

43. ASPIDOMORPHA PONTIFEX.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 286, 41.
Patr. Madagascar.

DOMORPHA ST. CRUCIS. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 287, 42, t. vi. B.
St. Crucis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 401, 80. Ent. Syst. iv. 1. p. 446, 41, 42. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 301, 68, t. 12? *Illig.* Mag. v. p. 227, 80. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. 106.
orientalis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
dia orientalis (Assam, Bengal).

DOMORPHA BAJULA.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 288, 43.
Jamaicensis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 371.
nerica?

DOMORPHA LOBATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 289, 44.
amaicensis, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 303, 69, t. CXXXV.

dia orientalis (N. Bengal).

DOMORPHA ELEVATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 291, 45.
elevata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 399, 65. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 221, 87.
elevata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
subcincta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
va, Sumatra (Coll. *Raffles*), Assam, Ind. orient.

DOMORPHA QUADRILOBATA. B.M.

ta, convexa, flavo-testacea, nitida; antennis articulo apice nigro; prothorace lævi, antice late rotundato, us posterius angustatis, sinuato-emarginatis; elytris ter striato-punctatis, pone scutellum valide obtuse is, dorso plaga maxima, communi, rufo-castanea, ue ramulos duos in marginem emittente; humeris sum valde prominulis, apice truncatis. Long. 12, lat. llim.

Mon. Cassid. Append.
anilla, Ins. Philipp. Mus. Holm. Mus. Brit. (Coll. *g*).

DOMORPHA BILOBATA. B.M.

ta, modice convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida, subtus estacea, prothorace dorso saturatiore, subtilissime, mote punctulato; elytris subtiliter striato-punctatis,

7. ASPIDOMORPHA QUADRIRADIATA. B.M.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 300, 54.
Patr. Nova Hollandia ad Swan River, Port Essington.

8. ASPIDOMORPHA INUNCTA.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 301, 55.
Patr. Malabar.

9. ASPIDOMORPHA DIAPHANA. B.M.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 302, 56.
Cassida diaphana, *Sahlb.* Spec. Ins. 58, 39.
Deloyala diaphana, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Sierra Leona, Guinea. Old Calabar (*A. Murray*).

10. ASPIDOMORPHA IMPICTA.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 303, 57.
Patr. Gabon.

11. ASPIDOMORPHA NATALENSIS.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 303, 58.
Patr. Caffraria ad Portum Natalensem.

12. ASPIDOMORPHA QUADRIRAMOSA.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 305, 59.
Patr. Guinea.

13. ASPIDOMORPHA ICTERICA.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 306, 60.
Patr. Caffraria interior, Guinea.

14. ASPIDOMORPHA NOVÆGUINEENSIS. B.M.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 307, 61.
Cassida Novæguineensis, *Boisd.* Faun. Ent. de l'Océan. ii. p. 537, 3.
Aspidomorpha Astrolabiana, *Hombr.* et *Jacquin.* Voy. d'Urville, Ins. t. xviii. f. 13.
Patr. Nova Guinea. Solomon I. (Wanderer Bay).

15. ASPIDOMORPHA AUSTRALASIÆ.

Hohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 308, 62.
Cassida Australasiæ, *Boisd.* Faun. de l'Océan. ii. p. 537, 2.
Patr. Nova Hollandia.

ASPIDOMORPHA AMABILIS. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 315, 69.
loyala amabilis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
tr. Ind. orient. "Bot. Gardens, Calcutta" (Maj.-Gen. *Hardwicke*). Java, Assam.

ASPIDOMORPHA MUTILATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 316, 70.
loyala micans, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
tr. Java.

ASPIDOMORPHA EGENA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 317, 71.
tr. Bengalia.

ASPIDOMORPHA INDICA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 318, 72.
tr. Almorah, Indiæ orientalis borealis.

ASPIDOMORPHA BIREMIS.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 319, 73.
tr. Java.

Genus 31. ISCHYROSONYX.

evrolat. Dej. Cat. ed. 394, p. 3. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. . 321.

ISCHYROSONYX OBLONGA.

j. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 321, 1, vi. C.
tr. Brasilia.

ISCHYROSONYX PELTOIDES.

j. Cat. ed. 3, p. 394. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 323, 2.
tr. Brasilia.

ISCHYROSONYX INANIS.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 224, 3.
tr. Brasilia.

ISCHYROSONYX DISCIPENNIS. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 325, 4.
tr. Columbia.

5. ISCHYROSONYX MARGINICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 326, 5.
Var. c. elytris rufo-testaceis immaculatis.
Patr. Columbia.

6. ISCHYROSONYX NIGROSIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 327, 6.
Patr. Columbia.

Genus 32. CASSIDA.

Linn. Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Geer*, Ins. v. p. 178. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204. Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209. *Dej.* ed. 3, p. 374. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 329.
Deloyala, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Coptocycla, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.

I. Unguiculi pectinati.

A. *Elytra cicatricosa, interstitiis dorsalibus elevatis*

1. CASSIDA CLATHRATA.

Cassida clathrata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 396, 45. Suppl. p. 8 *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 303, 71, t. cxxxv. f. 3. *Schœnh.* Ins. ii. p. 219, 64. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Cassid. ii. p. 330, 1.
Cassida sulcata, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 950, 44, 97, t. v. f. 73.
Patr. India orientalis (Madras, *Walter Elliott*, Esq.).

B. *Elytra punctato-striata, interstitiis nodosis vel rug*

2. CASSIDA NODULOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 331, 2.
Patr. Caffraria.

3. CASSIDA FOVEOLATA.

Ovata convexa, atra, sub-nitida; prothorace supra inæ dorso irregulariter, subtiliter aciculato, lateribus ru punctato, antice utrinque macula parva sub-cuneata, p notato; elytris minus regulariter, mediocriter pun striatis, dorso profunde foveolatis, foveolis reticulo el nitido inclusis; margine modice explanato, nonnihil de crebre ruguloso-punctato, ante medium foveola pro impresso. Long. 8, lat. 5¼ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. India orientalis, Dom. Downes, Mus. Soc. Ind. Ori

SIDA ABYSSINICA.

go-quadrata, convexa, atra, sub-opaca, setulis brevis-
, pallidis parce adspersa; antennis subtus basi fer-
ieis; prothorace inæquali, undique profunde, crebre,
ularitер aciculato, apice utrinque flavo-testaceo, mar-
to; elytris vage, sat crebre rugoso-punctatis, dorso
latis, irregulariter reticulatis; margine parum ex-
ato, profunde rugoso et foveolato; corpore subtus rude
tato. Long. 7¼, lat. 4¾ millim.

. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Abyssinia, Mus. Paris.

SIDA TETRICA. B.M.

convexa, flavo-testacea, nitida; antennis articulis
us ultimis supra leviter infuscatis; prothorace lævi,
utrinque arcu angusto maculaque parva media irre-
ri, obsoleta, brunneis; elytris sat profunde punctato-
tis, dorso plaga maxima brunnea, rugulis elevatis vario
confluentibus, flavo-testaceis variegata, longe pone
ium ramulum angustum in marginem emittente; mar-
modice explanato, limbo reflexo; humeris angulatis.
. 7¼, lat. 6 millim.

. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Nova Hollandia, Mus. Britann.

SIDA OLIVIERI.

. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 332, 3.
Oriens.

SIDA MACLEAYI. B.M.

data valde convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida; antennis
ulis tribus ultimis, prosterno, pectore abdomineque
io nigris; prothorace lævi, basi inæqualiter nigro medio
, concolore, ante apicem arcu transverso retrorsum flexo
uncta; scutello nigro; elytris nigris, mediocriter, irre-
riter punctato-striatis, dorso rugulis flavis, irregularibus,
modo confluentibus variegatis; margine modice ex-
ato, lævi, limbo tenuiter reflexo. Long. 11, lat. 9
m.

. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Nova Hollandia borealis, Mus. Britann.

SIDA MACULATISSIMA. B.M.

data, convexa, rufo-testacea, nitida; antennis apice cor-
que subtus nigris, hoc late testaceo-marginato; pro-

thorace lævi, postice utrinque macula transversa, litura media triradiata, literam T fere referente maculaque parva anteapicali et scutello nigris; elytris irregulariter, mediocriter punctato-striatis, dorso nigris, rugulis parum elevatis, ramosis, sublævibus, rufo-testaceis variegatis; margine testaceo, maculis duabus magnis, una ante altera pone medium suturaque apice nigris; humeris antrorsum prominulis, antice extrorsum leviter rotundatis. Long 10½, lat. 8¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Cape Upstart, Novæ Hollandiæ (*J. Macgillivray*).

C. *Elytra punctato-striata, interstitiis vix vel parum convexis.*

a. *Prothorax nigro-vel fusco-maculatus.*

9. CASSIDA DEUSTA. B.M.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 396, 44. Ent. Syst. i. p. 297, 22. Spec. Ins. i. p. 109, 15. Mant. Ins. i. p. 63, 19. Syst. Entom. p. 89, 8. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1636, 34. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 334, 97. *Oliv.* Encycl. meth. Ins. v. p. 382. 26. Entom. vi. p. 954. 51, 97, t. i. f. 17. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 218, 63. *Boisd.* Faun. Entom. de l'Océan. ii. p. 543, 3. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 333, 4.
Cassida angulifera, *Hombr.* et *Jaquin*, Voy. d'Urville, t. xviii. f. 17.
Cassida collina, *Mac Leay*, Boisd. Faun. Ent. de l'Océan. ii. p. 541, 10.
Patr. Nova Hollandia, Makassas, "Port Essington," Tasmania.

10. CASSIDA PRÆCOX.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 334, 5.
Patr. Caffraria.

11. CASSIDA TIGRINA. B.M.

Oliv. Ent. vi. p. 957, 56, 97, t. v. f. 78. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 336, 6.
Cassida Solani, *Klug*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria (Dr. *A. Smith*). Port Natal (Coll. *Gueinzius*).

12. CASSIDA BIPUNCTICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 337, 7.
Patr. Caffraria.

4. CASSIDA ABYSSINICA.

Oblongo-quadrata, convexa, atra, sub-opaca, setulis brevissimis, pallidis parce adspersa; antennis subtus basi ferrugineis; prothorace inæquali, undique profunde, crebre, irregulariter aciculato, apice utrinque flavo-testaceo, marginato; elytris vage, sat crebre rugoso-punctatis, dorso foveolatis, irregulariter reticulatis; margine parum explanato, profunde rugoso et foveolato; corpore subtus rude punctato. Long. 7¼, lat. 4¾ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Abyssinia, Mus. Paris.

5. CASSIDA TETRICA. B.M.

Ovata, convexa, flavo-testacea, nitida; antennis articulis duobus ultimis supra leviter infuscatis; prothorace lævi, basi utrinque arcu angusto maculaque parva media irregulari, obsoleta, brunneis; elytris sat profunde punctato-striatis, dorso plaga maxima brunnea, rugulis elevatis vario modo confluentibus, flavo-testaceis variegata, longe pone medium ramulum angustum in marginem emittente; margine modice explanato, limbo reflexo; humeris angulatis. Long. 7¼, lat. 6 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Nova Hollandia, Mus. Britann.

6. CASSIDA OLIVIERI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 332, 3.
Patr. Oriens.

7. CASSIDA MACLEAYI. B.M.

Rotundata valde convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida; antennis articulis tribus ultimis, prosterno, pectore abdomineque medio nigris; prothorace lævi, basi inæqualiter nigro medio vitta concolore, ante apicem arcu transverso retrorsum flexo conjuncta; scutello nigro; elytris nigris, mediocriter, irregulariter punctato-striatis, dorso rugulis flavis, irregularibus, vario modo confluentibus variegatis; margine modice explanato, lævi, limbo tenuiter reflexo. Long. 11, lat. 9 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Nova Hollandia borealis, Mus. Britann.

8. CASSIDA MACULATISSIMA. B.M.

Rotundata, convexa, rufo-testacea, nitida; antennis apice corporeque subtus nigris, hoc late testaceo-marginato; pro-

17. CASSIDA ILLOTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 339, 9.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei.

18. CASSIDA OBOVATA.

Klug, Ermann Reise Ins. p. 48, 180. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 340, 10.
Patr. Mauritius.

19. CASSIDA NIGROVITTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 341, 11.
Patr, India orientalis ad Calcutta.

D. *Elytra vage punctulata.*

20. CASSIDA HEPATICA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 342, 12.
Patr. Sierra Leona, Gambia (Coll. *Rendall*). Old Calabar (Coll. *Murray*).

21. CASSIDA SPILOTA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 343, 13.
Patr. Sierra Leona (Rev. *D. F. Morgan*). Old Calabar (Coll. *Murray*).

22. CASSIDA LYNCEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 344, 14.
Patr. Senegallia.

23. CASSIDA SIGNATIPENNIS. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 345, 15.
Patr. Sierra Leona, Senegallia. Guinea (*Whydah*).

24. CASSIDA MOUFFLETI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 346, 16.
Patr. Gabon.

25. CASSIDA HEBES.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 347, 17.
Patr. Caffraria.

26. CASSIDA PUNCTATA. B.M.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 400, 74. Ent. Syst. i. p. 300, 38. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 30. Herbst. Natura. viii. p. 341, 107. *Linn.*

yst. Nat. ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1640, 59. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. 222, 99. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 348, 18, t. vi. D.
ida maculipennis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
r. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria (Dr. *A. Smith*), (*Earl of erby*). Port Natal (Coll. *Gueinzius*).

CASSIDA PARUMMACULATA. B.M.

em. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 349, 19.
r. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria. Port Natal (Coll. *Gueinus*).

CASSIDA ADSPERSA.

r. Syst. El. i. p. 400, 75. *Illig.* Mag. i. p. 407, 75. *Schœnh.* yn. Ins. ii. p. 222, 100. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 350, 20.
r. Caput Palmas.

CASSIDA NIGROSPARSA.

em. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 351, 21.
r. Guinea.

CASSIDA NILOTICA.

em. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 352, 22.
b. prothorace maculis tribus parvis, rotundis, brunneis, dia reliquis majore, singulo elytro maculis parvis numeie, inæqualibus circiter 21-24, nigro-fuscis adsperso.
c. elytris rufo-testaceis, prothorace ut in genuina aut ut r. *b.* abdomine fere toto nigro.
Nubia.

SIDA LUTEICOLLIS. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 353, 23.
frica australis, Port Natal.

II. Unguiculi mutici.

A. *Elytrà pone basin non gibbosa.*

a. *Elytra punctato-striata, non costata.*

Margo elytrorum explanatus, limbo reflexo.

BA VIGINTIMACULATA. B.M.

ov. Ins. Spec. v. p. 86, f. 95. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. 4, t. cxxxii. f. 6. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 219, 67. ed. 3. p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 354, 24. onotata, *Dej.*
t Bonæ Spei, Caffraria (Dr. *A. Smith*). Port l. *Gueinzius*).

33. CASSIDA SCRIPTA.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 395, 42. Suppl. p. 82, 21, 22. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 351, 123. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 218, 61. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 356, 25.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria.

34. CASSIDA AUSTRIACA. B.M.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 390, 10. Ent. Syst. i. p. 393, 6. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 254, 24, t. cxxxi. f. 9. *Panz.* Faun. Germ. 98, t. 2. Ent. Germ. p. 104, 5. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 980, 99, 97, t. vi. f. 108. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 11. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 95, 3. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Bach.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. xii. p. 158. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 357, 26.
Cassida canaliculata, *Laich.* Tyrol. Ins. i. ii. p. 109, 1.
Cassida sanguinolenta, *Schrank.* En. Ins. p. 48, 88. Beytr. p. 61, 241.
Cassida speciosa, *Brahm.* in Naturs. p. 29, 166. Ins. Kalend. i. p. 74, 241. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 214, 20.
Var. Cassida Illyrica, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Var. Cassida immutabilis, *Ziegl.* Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 374.
Patr. Europa media et australis.

35. CASSIDA MURRÆA. B.M.

Linn. Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 575, 2, ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1635, 2. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 390, 14. Ent. Syst. i. p. 294, 9. Mant. Ins. i. p. 62, 8. Spec. Ins. i. p. 108, 6. Syst. Ent. p. 90, 10. *Illig.* Káf. Preuss. i. p. 476, 1, var. β. *Payk.* Faun. Suec. ii. p. 48, 5 a. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 977, 95, 97, t. i. f. 7. Encycl. meth. v. p. 379, 5. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 240, 17, t. cxxx. f. 12, 13. *Panz.* Ent. Germ. i. p. 154, 8. *Rossi,* Faun. Etr. i. p. 72, 181. Ed. Hellw. i. p. 77, 181. *Preysl.* Bohm. Ins. p. 90, 84. *Scriba,* Journ. p. 179, 132. *Thunb.* Ins. Suec. viii. p. 104. *Blumenb.* Handb. ed. 7, p. 325, 2. *Marsh.* Ent. Britann. i. p. 147, 10. *Brahm,* Ins. Kal. i. p. 181, 600. *Vill.* Ent. i. p. 91, 2. *Geoffr.* Ins. i. p. 314, 5. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 213, 17. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 334, 1. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 374. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 101, 5. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Pflümer,* Stett. Ent. Zeit. viii. p. 71. ix. p. 91. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 358, 27.
Var. Cassida maculata. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 575, 6. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1638, 6. *Fabr.* Mant. Ins. i. p. 62, 3. Spec. Ins. i. p. 107, 2. Syst. Ent. p. 82, 2. *De Geer,* Mem. iv. p. 175, 3. *Oliv.* Enc. meth. v. p. 378, 4. *Brahm.* Ins. Kal. i. p. 216, 722. *Kirby,* Acta Soc. Linn. iii. p. 10, 3. *Goez.* Eur. Faun. viii. p. 312, 3. *Marsh.* Ent. Brit. i. p. 147, 9.

Müll. Linn. Syst. Nat. v. i. p. 92, 6. *Geoffr.* Ins. i. p. 314, 5, t. v. f. 6.
Patr. Europa tota, Dauria et Sibiria.

36. CASSIDA TRILINEATA. B.M.

Ovalis, modice convexa, rufo-testacea, nitida; antennis extrorsum, prosterno pectore abdomineque nigris, hoc anguste ferrugineo-marginato; prothorace sub-lævi, dorso vittis tribus, lateralibus antice conjunctis, macula utrinque laterali scutelloque nigris; elytris inæqualiter, dorso postico subtilius punctato-striatis, sutura, vitta disci inæquali, ramulos tres extrorsum emittente nigris; margine paullo explanato, nonnihil deflexo, reticulato. Long. 5½. lat. 4 millim.

Cassida trilineata, *Hope*, Gray Zool. Miscell. 1831, p. 30. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. Append.

Var. a. prothorace ut in genuina, elytrorum vitta ramulisque nigris latioribus, his vario modo confluentibus.

Var. b. prothorace ut in genuina, elytris dorso nigris, maculis 12 inæqualibus flavis notato.

Var. c. prothorace toto, apice excepto, nigro, elytris dorso nigris pone medium ramulum concolorem in marginem emittente.

Patr. India orientalis (Gen. *Hardwicke*), Dom. *Saunders*, Mus. Holm. *Var. b.* Mus. Dom. *Waterhouse.*

37. CASSIDA VITTATA. B.M.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 391, 15. Suppl. p. 81, 9, 10. *Illig.* Mag. iii. p. 157, 15. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 353, 127. *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 982, 103, 97, t. vi. f. 111. *Steph.* Illustr. iv. p. 365, 1, t. xxiii. f. 1. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 214, 18. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 399. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 98. 4, vii. p. 361. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 360, 28.

Cassida ocellata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 244, 18, t. cxxxi. f. 4 b.

Cassida fastuosa, *Schall.* Act. Hal. i. p. 259? *Scriba*, Beytr. i. p. 86, 17, t. viii. f. 3. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1639, 52? *Panz.* Ent. Germ. i. p. 155, 13?

Cassida variabilis, *Dahl.* in litt.

Var. Cassida vittata, *Ahrens*, Neue Hall. Schrift. ii. p. 2, 31, t. ii. f. 6.

Var. e. supra flavo-testacea, prothoracis signaturis obsoletis, maculis elytrorum nigris ut in var. *b.*

Patr. Europa media: Anglia, Germania, Austria, Hungaria, Podolia et Russia meridionalis. *Var. e.* Mongolia.

38. CASSIDA NIGRIPES.

Oliv. Enc. meth. v. p. 384, 34. Entom. vi. p. 959, 61, 97, t. v. f. 81. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 362, 29.
Coptocycla rufa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Georgia Americæ borealis, Brasilia?

39. CASSIDA NOVEMMACULATA.

Mannerh. Bull. de Moscou, xxi. p. 308. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 363, 30.
Patr. California.

** *Margo elytrorum explanatus, limbo non reflexo.*

40. CASSIDA AREATA. B.M.

Klug, Ermanns Reise Ins. p. 48, 179. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 364, 31.
Cassida Dregei, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria (Dr. *A. Smith*).

41. CASSIDA MOORI.

Ovata, modice convexa, nigra, sub-nitida; prothorace crebre punctulato, rufo-testaceo, basi plaga magna oblongo-quadrata, transversa, nigra, antice leviter rotundato-emarginata; elytris dilute sanguineis, crebre, irregulariter punctato-striatis, macula pone scutellum communi, singulo maculis duabus basalibus, plaga magna media fasciaque postica inæquali, communi, nigris; margine modice explanato, parum deflexo, rugoso-punctato. Long. 9, lat. 6½ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. India orientalis, Mus. Soc. Ind. Orient.

42. CASSIDA CORONULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 365, 32.
Patr. Madagascar, Senegallia.

43. CASSIDA OBSCURIPENNIS.

Ovata, convexa, rufo-testacea, sub-nitida; prothorace sublævi, ante basin maculis quatuor rotundis, nigris; elytris subtiliter punctato-striatis, nigris, limbo anguste rufo-testaceo. Long. 7, lat. 5½ millim.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Have-Blanche, Mus. Paris.

44. CASSIDA LURIDA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 366, 33.
Patr. Senegallia.

45. CASSIDA MUTABILIS. B.M.

Klug, Ermanns Reise Ins. p. 47, 178. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 367, 34.
Patr. Senegallia.

46. CASSIDA ÆTHIOPICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 368, 35.
Patr. Nubia.

47. CASSIDA SANGUINOSA. B.M.

Creutz, Mus. Berol. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 105, 6. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 369, 36.
Cassida prasina, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 221, 4, t. cxxix. f. 6, d. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 211, 4.
Cassida rubiginosa, *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 457, 3, var. *c.* iv. p. 643, 3, Obs.
Cassida thoracica, *Steph.* Illustr. iv. p. 366, 4.
Cassida sanguinolenta, var. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Europa media et borealis.

48. CASSIDA DENTICOLLIS.

Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 186, 11. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 521. *Bohem.* Act. Holm. 1851, p. 97. *Cornelius*, Stett. Entom. Zeit. viii. p. 359. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 371, 37.
Patr. Europa borealis et media.

49. CASSIDA SELADONIA.

Gyllenh. Ins. Suec. iv. p. 644, 3, 4. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 372, 38.
Patr. Scania ad Esperód Sueciæ.

50. CASSIDA RUBIGINOSA. B.M.

Illig. Käf. Preuss. i. p. 479, 4. Mag. i. p. 93. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 223, 5, t. cxxix. f. 7. *Müll.* Zool. Dan. Pr. p. 65, 612. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 437, 3, excl. var. *c. d.* *Steph.* Illustr. iv. p. 366, 3. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 135, 7. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Elditt.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. xii. p. 352. t. ii. A. B. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 373, 39.
Cassida viridis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387, 1. Ent. Syst. i. p. 272, 1. Mant. Ins. i. p. 62, 1. Spec. Ins. i. p. 107, 1. Syst. Ent. p. 88, 1. *Payk*, Faun. Suec. ii. p. 45, 2 a. Act. Holm. 1801, p. 119 a. *Latr.* Gen. Crust. et Ins. iii. p. 53. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 975, 91, 97, t. ii. f. 29. Encycl. meth. v. p. 378, 1, var. fem. nigris. *Panz.* Faun. Germ. 96, t. iv. Ent. Germ. i.

p. 153, 1. *Cederh.* Faun. Ingr. No. 172. *Rossi*, Faun. Etr. i. p. 72, 180. Ed. Hellw. i. p. 77, 180. *Fisch.* Naturg. v. Livl. p. 132, 258. *Schwarz.* Nomencl. i. p. 48, 20. *Blumenb.* Handb. ed. 7, p. 324, 1. *Scriba*, Journ. p. 176, 128, var. *Laich.* Tyrol. Ins. i. ii. p. 111, 3, var. β. *Barb.* Gen. Ins. p. 34, t. iii. *Kirby*, Act. Soc. Linn. iii. p. 9, 2? *Fourcr.* Ent. Par. i. p. 140, 1. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 210, 1. *Zetterst.* Ins. Lapp. p. 219, 1.

Cassida Cardui, var. *De Geer*, Mem. v. p. 174, 2.

Cassida similis, *Marsh.* Ent. Brit. i. p. 144, 2. *Roes.* Ins. ii. t. 6. *Reaum.* Ins. iii. t. xviii. *Merian*, Ins. Europ. t. cxv. *Schæff.* Icon. t. xxxvi. f. 2. *Harrer*, Beschreib, No. 153.

Cassida nigra, *Herbst.* Natur. viii. p. 258, 27, t. cxxxi. f. 12. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 14. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 142, 7 (*b*). (Individuum materia aliena nigra tinctum.)

Patr. Europa tota.

51. CASSIDA LATA.

Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 138, a. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 375, 40.

Patr. Turcia, Sicilia.

52. CASSIDA THORACICA. B.M.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 388, 2. *Illig.* Káf. Preuss. i. p. 478, 3. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 228, 10, t. cxxix. f. 11, i. *Fourcr.* Ent. Paris. i. p. 141, 4. *Panz.* Faun. Germ. 38, t. 24. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 976, 93, 97, t. iii. f. 48. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 210, 2. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 439, 4. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 142, 8. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 376, 41.

Cassida viridis, *Payk.* Act. Holm. 1801, p. 120, v. β. Faun. Suec. ii. p. 46, 2, v. β. *Latr.* Gen. Crust. et Ins. iii. p. 52, var. 1. *Geoffr.* Ins. i. p. 314, 4.

Patr. Europa tota et Asia, Podolia et Sibiria.

53. CASSIDA VIBEX. B.M.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 389, 6. Ent. Syst, i. p. 293, 4. Mant. Ins. i. p. 108, 4. Syst. Ent. p. 89, 4. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 575, 5. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1637, 5. *Illig.* Káf. Preuss. i. p. 477, 2. *Payk*, Act. Holm. 1801, p. 118. *Herbst.* Natur. viii. p. 218, 3, t. cxxix. f. 5, c. *Panz.* Faun. Germ. 96, f. 6. Ent. Germ. i. p. 154, 4. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 977, 94, 97, t. ii. f. 30. Encycl. meth. v. p. 379, 7. *Scriba*, Beitr. ii. p. 80, 15, t. viii. f. 1. Journ. p. 178, 129. *Thunb.* Ins. Suec. viii. p. 104. *Rossi*, Mant. ii. Append. p. 89, 34. *Schrank*, Enum. Ins. p. 48, 89. *Brahm.* Ins. Kal. i. p. 66, 212, et 232, 784. *Vill.* Ent. i. p. 92, 5. Müll. Linn. Nat. Syst. v. i. p. 138, 5.

k. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 211, 5. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 398. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. 10, *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Bohem.* Mon. ii. p. 377, 42.
viridis, *Payk*, Faun. Suec. ii. p. 46, 2, var. β. *Latr.* Crust. et Ins. iii. p. 3, 52, var. 2. *Laich.* Tyrol. Ins. 111, var. γ.
dorsalis, *Herbst.* Naturg. viii. p. 227, 9 P t. cxxix. f. 10.
uropa tota et Sibiria.

IDA DEFLORATA. B.M.

uffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 139, b. *Bohem.* Mon. ii. p. 379, 43.
Scolymi, *Küster* in litt.
gallica, *Meg.* in. litt.
herbea, *Latr.*
uropa meridionalis: Gallia, Sardinia, Sicilia, Africa is.

IDA DEPRESSA.

n Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 141, d. *Bohem.* Mon. ii. p. 380, 44.
uropa meridionalis: Hispania, Sardinia, Sicilia.

IDA PRASINA. B.M.

st. El. i. p. 388, 4. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 381, 45.
frica borealis ad Algier. Europa meridionalis: Gallia lia.

IDA HEXASTIGMA.

Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 140, c. *Bohem.* Mon. ii. p. 382, 46.
allia meridionalis, Italia.

IDA LANGUIDA. B.M.

s, Stett. Ent. Zeit. xii. p. 88. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. 83, 47.
ermania (Elberfeldt), Dr. *Cornelius.*

IDA CHLORIS. B.M.

tett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 188, 12. *Cornelius*, l. c. viii. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 384, 48.
ermania, Austria, Hungaria.

60. CASSIDA STIGMATICA.

Illig. Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 206, 12 (b.). *Boh*
Cassid. ii. p. 385, 49.
Cassida viridana, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 224, 6, t. cx
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 8?
Patr. Germania, Austria, Hungaria.

61. CASSIDA RUFOVIRENS.

Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 144, 9. *Bohem.* Mon. C
p. 386, 50.
Patr. Germania, Austria.

62. CASSIDA ROSEA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 3
Patr. Styria.

63. CASSIDA SANGUINOLENTA.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 389, 8. *Illig.* Káf. Preuss. i.
Herbst. Naturs. viii. p. 229, 11, t. cxxix. f. 12. *Oliv.*
p. 978, 96, 97, t. vi. f. 107. *Latr.* Gen. Crust. et Ins.
Payk. Faun. Suec. ii. p. 48, 3. *Müll.* Zool. Dan
65, 611. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 441, 6. *Schœ*
Ins. ii. p. 212, 7. *Steph.* Illustr. iv. p. 369, 10.
Ins. Lapp. p. 219, 2. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p.
Redtenb. Faun. Austr. p. 521. *Bohem.* Mon. C
p. 388, 52.
Cassida cruentata, *Marsh.* Ent. Britann. i. p. 145. *D*
Ins. t. lxiii. f. 2, 3.
Patr. Europa media et borealis.

64. CASSIDA CONFORMIS.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 389
Patr. Brasilia.

65. CASSIDA SPADICEA.

Klug, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 100. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 390, 54.
Patr. Brasilia, Buenos Ayres, Monte Video.

66. CASSIDA LUTESCENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 391, 55.
Patr. Brasilia.

67. Cassida graminea. B.M.

Klug, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 101. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 392, 56.
Patr. Brasilia.

68. Cassida sulphurea.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 393, 57.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei.

69. Cassida viridipennis.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 394, 58.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria.

70. Cassida dorsovittata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 395, 59.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria.

71. Cassida troglodytes.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 396, 60.
Patr. Sierra Leona.

72. Cassida lacrymosa.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 397, 61.
Patr. Caffraria.

73. Cassida syrtica.

Rotundata, modice convexa, dilute flavo-testacea, nitida; antennis articulis tribus ultimis corporeque subtus nigris, prosterno abdomineque late flavo-testaceo marginatis; prothorace dorso punctulato, ante basin maculis tribus parvis, transversim positis, media oblonga, lateralibus rotundis, nigris; elytris crebre, mediocriter punctato-striatis, basi impressis, dorso nigris, rugulis flavis variegatis; margine sat late explanato, hyalino, confertim reticulato. Long. 5-5½, lat. 4½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. India orientalis, Dom. *Waterhouse*, Mus. Holm.

74. Cassida irregularis.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 398, 62.
Patr. Caffraria.

75. Cassida rugulosa.

Rotundata, modice convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida; pro-

sterno, pectore abdomineque medio nigris, hoc segmentis apice testaceis; prothorace obsolete, sub-remote punctulato, angulis posticis rotundatis; elytris profunde, sat crebre punctato-striatis, ad scutellum utrinque leviter impressis, dorso nigris, rugulis sat crebris, flavis, parum elevatis, vario modo confluentibus variegatis; margine sat late explanato, oblique parum deflexo, hyalino, confertim reticulato, ante medium impresso. Long. 5, lat. 4 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Var. a. elytrorum dorso parcius flavo-variegato.
Patr. India orientalis, Dom. *Wight.* Mus. Soc. Ind. Orient.

76. CASSIDA FUSCOSIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 399, 62.
Patr. Senegallia.

77. CASSIDA ANCORIFERA. B.M.

Rotundata, modice convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida; antennis articulo ultimo nigro-fusco; prothorace lævi, basi signo ancoræformi, nigro notato; elytris crebre, mediocriter punctato-striatis, basi utrinque ad scutellum impressis, dorso plaga magna communi, nigra, extus medio utrinque leviter emarginata, pone scutellum macula sat magna, rugula instructa et pone medium arcu retrorsum flexo, communibus flavis; margine late explanato, parum oblique deflexo, confertim reticulato. Long. 4½, lat. 3¾ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Sierra Leona, Mus. Britann. (Rev. *D. F. Morgan*).

78. CASSIDA ICTERICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 400, 64.
Patr. Almorah Indiæ septentrionalis.

79. CASSIDA TENUICULA.

Rotundata, minus convexa, dilute flavescens, nitida; antennis articulo ultimo fusco; prothorace lævi, plaga mediocri, basali, rotundata, maculis duabus parvis in medio scutelloque nigris; elytris subtiliter striato-punctatis, basi ad scutellum utrinque impressis, dein leviter gibbosis, annulo antico sat lato fasciaque pone medium semilunata, communibus, nigro-fuscis; margine late explanato, hyalino, reticulato; humeris parum prominulis, sub-acutis. Long. 3½, lat. 3¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Guinea, Mus. Dom. *Westermann.*

80. CASSIDA CONSPURCATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Tranquebaria.

81. CASSIDA TIMEFACTA.

Rotundata, convexa, dilute flavo-testacea, nitida; antennis articulis duobus ultimis nigro-fuscis; prothorace sub-lævi ante basin macula parva ovata, fusca; elytris crebre mediocriter punctato-striatis, basi ad scutellum utrinque impressis, dein ruga transversa instructis, dorso fusco-variegatis; margine sat late explanato, distincte punctato. Long. 6, lat. 4 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ceylon, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

82. CASSIDA PIPERITA. B.M.

Hope, Proceed. Ent. Soc. 1842, p. 62.
Cassida labilis, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 402, 66.
Var. a. supra ut genuina colorata, corpore subtus pulchre cyaneo, nitido.
Patr. China.

83. CASSIDA INNOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 403, 67.
Patr. Caffraria.

84. CASSIDA GRANULA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, testacea, parum nitida; prothorace obsolete punctulato, angulis posticis late rotundatis; elytris sat profunde, crebre punctato-striatis, ad scutellum profunde impressis, dein rugula transversa, communi, arcuata instructis, dorso plaga sat magna rufo-testacea, extus dilute fusco-marginata ornata; margine modice explanato, parum deflexo, rugoso-punctato; humeris nonnihil prominulis, apice acutis. Long. 5¼, lat. 4¼ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Guinea, Mus. Reg. Holm.

85. CASSIDA BELLA.

Reiche, Falderm. Faun. Ent. Transcauc. P. ii. in Nouv. Mem. de la Soc. de Natur. de Mosc. v. p. 325, 523, t. xii. f. 3.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 404, 68.
Cassida splendidula, *Godet*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 399.
Patr. Russia meridionalis: Tauria et Caucasia.

86. CASSIDA OBTUSATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 405, 69.
Patr. India orientalis et China.

87. CASSIDA PALLIDA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, testacea, nitida; antennis a ultimo, prosterno, pectore abdomineque nigris, hoc flavo-testaceo marginato; prothorace obsolete punc angulis posticis obtusis; elytris mediocriter, ultra m crebre, dein remotius punctato-striatis, ad scutellum dorso antico leviter impressis, antice ruga obsoleta, versa, communi instructis; margine sat late expl hyalino, obsolete punctulato; humeris prominulis, Long. 5½, lat. 4¼.

Cassida pallida, *Hope*, Gray Zool. Miscell. 1831, p. 30. *E* Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Tranquebar, Mus. Britann. (Gen. *Hardwicke*).

88. CASSIDA PAUXILLA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 406, 70.
Patr. India orientalis.

89. CASSIDA EXILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 407, 71.
Patr. Pondichery, India orientalis.

90. CASSIDA DELESSERTI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 408, 72.
Patr. India orientalis.

91. CASSIDA DORSONOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 409, 73.
Patr. India orientalis.

92. CASSIDA NIGRIVENTRIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 410, 74.
Patr. Thibet.

93. CASSIDA AZUREA.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 389, 7. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 981, 100, 97, f. 109. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 9. Dej. Cat. ed. 374. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 213, 15, vii. p. 362. *tenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 520. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 41

assida ornata, *Creutz*, Ent. Verz. i. p. 118, 10, t. ii. f. 22, a.
atr. Austria, Bavaria, Dalmatia, Hungaria, Gallia.

4. CASSIDA LUCIDA. B.M.

affr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 215, 16, vii. p. 362. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 412, 76.
assida azurea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398 var.
atr. Ems, Gallia meridionalis, Coblentz (Dr. *Cornelius*).

5. CASSIDA RORIDA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 413, 77.
atr. Caffraria.

*** *Margo elytrorum oblique deflexus.*

6. CASSIDA SULPHURAGO.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 414, 78.
atr. Caffraria.

7. CASSIDA OBSCURA. B.M.

abr. Syst. El. i. p. 392, 26. Ent. Syst. i. p. 295, 16. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. 332, 93. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. 217, 35. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 415, 79.
assida corrosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
ar. Cassida unicolor, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 391, 18. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 216, 26.
assida œanthe, Dom. *Buquet* in litt.
atr. India orientalis, Senegallia.

8. CASSIDA CRUENTA.

abr. Syst. El. i. p. 389, 9. Ent. Syst. i. p. 293, 5. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 330, 90. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 10. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 416, 80.
atr. India orientalis.

9. CASSIDA PUDIBUNDA.

vata, convexa, sub-nitida, sordide flavescens; antennis articulo ultimo apice, pectore abdomineque basi maculis nigro-fuscis; prothorace confertim, rude, disco antico obsolete rugoso-punctato, basi linea brevi scutelloque dilute rubris; elytris mediocriter crebre punctato-striatis, basi non gibbosis, interstitiis convexis, sutura dilute rubra; margine modice explanato, crebre punctato; humeris antrorsum prominulis, sub-angulatis. Long. 6½, lat. 4½ millim.
ohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
atr. India orientalis, Mus. Reg. Holm.

p. 245, 19, vii. p. 363. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 521. *B*
Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 423, 86.
Cassida urticæ, *Brahm.* Ins. Kal. i. p. 109, 307.
Var. Cassida lævis, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 250, 21, t. (
f. 6, d.
Cassida pulchella, *Panz.* Faun. Germ. 39, t. xv.
Cassida splendidula, *Marsh.* Ent. Brit. i. p. 147, 8. *S*
Illustr. iv. p. 371, 16.
Var. Cassida Spergulæ, *Marsh.* Ent. Brit. i. p. 144, 3.
Cassida margaritacea, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 225, 7 (ex p
Cassida viridula, *Payk.* Faun. Suec. ii. p. 49, 6. *Sc*
Syn. Ins. ii. p. 220, 71. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 44
Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 399. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p
19 (b).
Patr. Europa tota et Sibiria.

106. CASSIDA NANA.

Boheman. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 425, 87.
Patr. Caffraria.

107. CASSIDA PUMILIO.

Boheman. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 426, 88.
Patr. Caffraria.

108. CASSIDA SETIFERA.

Boheman. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 426, 89.
Patr. Senegallia.

109. CASSIDA GLABELLA.

Boheman. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 428, 90.
Patr. Neelgheries, Indiæ orientalis.

110. CASSIDA PARVULA.

Boheman. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 428, 91.
Patr. Mongolia.

111. CASSIDA NAVICULA.

Boheman. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 429, 92.
Patr. Ad mare Caspicum.

112. CASSIDA GIBBULA.

Boheman. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 430, 93.
Patr. Turcomania.

113. CASSIDA MINUTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 431, 94.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei.

114. CASSIDA MARGARITACEA.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 397, 51. Ent. Syst. i. p. 297, 25 Ins. i. p. 63, 22. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 225, 7 (e t. cxxx. f. 16. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 284, 105, 97, t. ii. f. cycl. meth. v. p. 383, 29. *Schall.* Act. Hal. i. p. 259 Mant. i. p. 27, 66. Ed. Hellw. i. p. 364, 66. *Scrib.* p. 180, 136. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1639, 5 Ent. Germ. i. p. 155, 12. *Gœze,* Eur. Faun. viii. *Schrank,* Faun. Boic. i. p. 521, 609. *Schœnh.* Syn p. 220, 72. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 521. *Dej.* C p. 399. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 241, 17, vii *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 432, 95.
Cassida mutabilis, *Villers,* Ent. t. i. f. 11.
Patr. Europa media et meridionalis, Asia et Africa b

115. CASSIDA INSULARIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 433, 96.
Patr. Madagascar.

116. CASSIDA SPHÆRULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 434, 97.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei.

117. CASSIDA HOTTENTOTTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 435, 98.
Patr. Africa meridionalis.

118. CASSIDA SUBRETICULATA.

Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 244, 18. *Redtenb.* Fau p. 521.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 436, 99.
Patr. Austria, Carinthia.

119. CASSIDA MOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 437, 100.
Patr. Lusitania.

120. CASSIDA PUSILLA.

Waltl, Reise durch Tyrol. Ober Ital. und Piemo

Südl. Spanien 1839, p. 82. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 438, 101.
assida puncticollis, *v. Heyden*, Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 257.
assida herbacea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 399.
atr. Lusitania, Sicilia, Gallia meridionalis.

1. CASSIDA PUPILLATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 439, 102.
atr. Sicilia.

2. CASSIDA PULVINATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 440, 103.
atr. Pondichery, India orientalis.

3. CASSIDA DENTICULATA.

otundata, valde convexa, flavo-testacea, sub-nitida; antennis articulis quinque ultimis corporeque nigris, abdomine anguste testaceo-marginato; prothorace sublævi, antice rotundato, postice utrinque modice obliquo, angulis rotundatis; elytris profunde, sat crebre punctato-striatis, interstitiis sub-convexis, singulo apice denticulo instructo; margine modice explanato, oblique deflexo, obsolete punctulato, longe infra medium macula nigro-fusca notato. Long. 4, lat. 3¼ millim.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
atr. Nova Hollandia, Mus. Dom. *Baly.*

4. CASSIDA SEMIGLOBOSA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 441, 104.
atr. Caffraria.

5. CASSIDA BISTRILINEATA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 442, 105.
atr. Montevideo, Buenos Ayres.

6. CASSIDA TRISTRIATA.

abr. Syst. El. i. p. 392, 27. Ent. Syst. i. p. 295, 17. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 332, 94. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 972, 85, 97, t. vi. f. 101. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 217, 36. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 443, 106.
Ptocycla tristriata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
tr. Cayenna.

127. CASSIDA STRIOLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 444, 107.
Coptocycla striolata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. America borealis.

128. CASSIDA VITTULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 445, 108.
Patr. America borealis.

129. CASSIDA GRAPHICA.

Germ. Ins. Spec. i. p. 543, 736. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 446, 109.
Coptocycla graphica, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Buenos Ayres et St. Paul, Brasiliæ.

130. CASSIDA ÆMULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 447, 110.
Patr. Brasilia.

b. *Elytra punctato-striata, costata.*

131. CASSIDA MONGOLICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 449, 111.
Patr. Mongolia.

132. CASSIDA PALLIDICOLLIS.

Rotundata, convexa, nigra, sub-opaca; capite, antennis basi, scutello, abdomine extus prothoraceque dilute flavescentibus, hoc confertim, mediocriter punctato; elytris crebre, mediocriter punctato-striatis, singulo dorso bicostato, basi prope scutellum macula parva, sub-triangulari lineolaque brevi infra medium in costa interiore dilute flavescentibus; margine modice explanato, crebre, vage punctato. Long. 6, lat. 5 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. China, Dom. *Buquet.* Mus. Holm.

133. CASSIDA LINEOLA. B.M.

Creutz. Ent. Verz. i. p. 119, 11, t. ii. f. 23, a. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 213, 16. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 210, 14. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 521. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 450, 112.
Cassida Russica, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 232, 12, t. cxxxi. f. 1.
Var Cassida signata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 234, 13, t. cxxxi. f. 2. Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 213, 15.

ssida aurea, *Bæber.*
itr. Austria, Hungaria, et Russia meridionalis.

4. CASSIDA NEBULOSA. B.M.

nn. Faun. Suec. p. 152, 468. Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 575, 3. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1636, 3. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 236, 15, t. xxx. f. 9, 11. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 979, 97, t. ii. f. 31. Encycl. meth. v. p. 379, 8. *Scriba*, Journ. p. 178, 130. *Brahm.* Ins. Kal. i. p. 56, 181. *Scriba*, Beitr. ii. p. 83, 16, t. viii. f. 2. *Petagn.* Ins. Calabr. p. 8, 38. *Marsh*, Ent. Brit. i. p. 145, 6. *Villers*, Ent. i. p. 91, 3. *Müll.* Zool. Dan. Pr. p. 65, 610. *Schrank.* Enum. Ins. p. 49, 91. Faun. Boic. i. p. 520, 603. *Gœze*, Eur. Faun. viii. p. 310. 2. *Geoffr.* Ins. i. p. 313. 2. *Schæff.* Icon. t. xxvii. f. 4. *Müll.* Linn. Syst. Nat. v. i. p. 137, 3. *Gœd.* Met. i. p. 96, t. 44. *List.* Gœd. p. 287, 117. *Illig.* Käf. Preuss. i. p. 483, 9. *Payk.* Faun. Suec. ii. p. 47, 4. *Pontopp.* Nachtr. p. 201, 2. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 214, 21. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 442, 7. *Zetterst.* Ins. Lapp. p. 290, 3. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 277, 24. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 522. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 451, 113. *Wollaston*, Insecta Maderensia, p. 439.
ar. Cassida affinis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 388, 5. Ent. Syst. i. p. 293, 3. Mant. Ins. i. p. 62, 4. Spec. Ins. i. p. 108, 3. Syst. Ent. p. 88, 3. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 980, 98, 97, t. iii. f. 7. Encycl. meth. v. p. 379, 6. *Panz.* Ent. Germ. i. p. 153, 3. *Cederh.* Faun. Ingr. No. 173. *Thunb.* Ins. Suec. viii. p. 104. *Herbst.* Arch. p. 50, 2. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1637, 45. *Laich*, Tyrol. Ins. i. ii. p. 110, 2. *Villers*, Ent. i. p. 93, 8. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
ssida tigrina, *De Geer*, Mem. v. p. 168, 1, 5, f. 15, 16. *Oliv.* Encycl. meth. v. p. 378, 3. *Rossi*, Mant. ii. Append. 89, 35. *Scriba*, Journ. p. 178, 131. *Panz.* Ent. Germ. i p. 155, 14. *Frisch.* Ins. iv. p. 30, 15, t. xv.
tr. Europa tota, Sibiria. Madera, prope Funchal (Coll. *Wollaston*).

5. CASSIDA FERRUGINEA. B.M.

br. Syst. El. i. p. 391, 16. Ent. Syst. i. p. 294, 10. Mant. Ins. i. p. 62, 9. Spec. Ins. i. p. 102, 7. *Illig.* Käf. Preuss. i. p. 482, 8. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 245, 19, t. cxxx. f. 14. Arch. p. 50, 6, t. xxii. f. 29. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 981, 101, 97, t. i. f. 2. Encycl. meth. v. p. 380, 10. *Panz.* Ent. Germ. i. p. 154, 9. *Scriba*, Journ. p. 179, 133. *Thunb.* Ins. Suec. viii. p. 104. *Rossi*, Faun. Etr. i. p. 73, 184. Ed. Hellw. i. p. 78, 184. *Petagna*, Ins. Calabr. p. 9, 39. *Goeze*, Eur. Faun. viii. p. 313, 4. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1637, 44. *Brahm.* Ins. Kal. i. p. 239, 280. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p.

149. CASSIDA QUINQUEMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 467, 127.
Patr. Insul. Philipp. (Coll. *Cuming*).

d. *Elytra rugosa vel tuberculata.*

150. CASSIDA COAGULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 468, 122.
Patr. Caffraria.

151. CASSIDA TESTUDINEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 469, 129.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei.

152. CASSIDA ATRATA.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 390. 13. Ent. Syst. i. p. 294, 8. Ins. i. p. 62, 7. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 257, 26, t. f. 11, f. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 982, 102, 97, t. vi. f. 110. E meth. v. p. 380, 9. *Panz.* Faun. Germ. p. 88, t. 1. Germ. i. p. 154, 7, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 16 *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 13. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 282, 25. *Redtenb.* Faun. p. 519. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 470, 130.
Patr. Austria, Styria, Bavaria, et Hungaria.

153. CASSIDA FOSSULATA.

Ovata, convexa, sordide dilute flavescens, nitida, abd basi infuscato; prothorace inæquali, lævi, angulis p valde rotundatis; elytris subtiliter, minus regulariter tato-striatis, dilute fuscis, basi utrinque impressis, leviter gibbosis, dorso irregulariter, valde elevato-l latis; margine modice explanato, ante medium n mediocri intus rotundata et limbo postico albidis. 7½. lat 5¾ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Calabar, Mus. Dom. *Baly.*

154. CASSIDA CALLOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 471, 131.
Patr. America borealis.

155. CASSIDA RUGOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 472, 132.
Deloyala rugosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Mexico ad Yucatan. Honduras (Coll. *Dyson*).

139. CASSIDA PALLIDULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 457, 117.
Patr. Mexico ad Oaxaca.

140. CASSIDA DAURICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 457, 118.
Patr. Dauria.

141. CASSIDA BEROLINENSIS.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. v. p. 270, 21.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 458, 119.
Patr. Borussia, prope Berolinum et Sedinum.

c. *Elytra seriatim punctata.*

142. CASSIDA HETEROPUNCTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 459, 120.
Patr. Columbia.

143. CASSIDA QUADRIPLAGIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 460, 121.
Coptocycla quadriplagiata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Senegallia.

144. CASSIDA OPPOSITA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 461, 122.
Patr. Senegallia. Sierra Leona (Rev. *D. F. Morgan*).

145. CASSIDA OCTOGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 462, 123.
Coptocycla octoguttata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Senegallia.

146. CASSIDA QUADRIGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 464, 124.
Coptocycla quadriguttata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Senegallia.

147. CASSIDA SUFFRIANI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 465, 125.
Patr. Caffraria.

148. CASSIDA UNIMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 466, 126.
Patr. Caffraria.

Zeit. v. p. 89, 1. *Redtenb.* Faun. Austr. p. 519. (
Stett. Ent. Zeit. viii. p. 363. *Bohem.* Mon. (
p. 474, 134.
Cassida viridis, *Linn.* Faun. Suec. p. 152, 467. Syst.
p. 571. 1. It. Oel. p. 53. *Illig.* Käf. Preuss. i.
Oliv. Ent. vi. p. 975, 91, 97, t. ii. f. 29. Encycl. n
378, 1. *Scriba,* Journ. p. 176, 128, var. *Scop,* E
p. 37, 117. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 209, 1, t. (
Marsh, Ent. Br. i. p. 143, 1. *Gœze.* Eur. Faun. viii
Linn. Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1635, 1. *Müll.* Z
Pr. p. 65, 608.
Cassida Cardui, *De Geer,* Mem. v. p. 174, 2. *Scha*
t. xxxv. Icon. t. xxvii. f. 5. *Harrer,* Beschr. No.
2, No. 97. *Frisch.* Ins. xiii. 35, t. xxix. *Gœd.* Me
t. xliii. *Blank,* Belg. p. 89, t. xi. f. F. *Meria*
t. cxv. *Volkam,* Hesperid. i. p. 166, f. 4. *Ray,* Ins
Act. Upsal, 1736, p. 17, 1.
Patr. Europa tota.

161. CASSIDA NIGRICEPS.

Fairm. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. ii. Ser. x. p. 92, 25. *Boh*
Cassid. ii. p. 476, 135.
Patr. Lusitania, Hispania.

162. CASSIDA CONSIMILIS.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 399. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 4
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei.

163. CASSIDA SCUTELLARIS.

Klug, Ermanns Reise Ins. p. 48, 182. Dej. Cat. ed.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 478, 137.
Patr. Senegallia.

164. CASSIDA LIMBIVENTRIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 479, 138.
Patr. Senegallia.

165. CASSIDA DECOLORATA.

Rotundata, modice convexa, supra dilute virescens
subtus flavo-testacea nitida; antennis articulo
apice, ultimo toto nigris; prothorace crebre, sub
goso-punctato, angulis posticis rotundatis; ely
crebre, vage, mediocriter punctulatis, ad scute
retusis, dein leviter gibbosis, margine late expla

CASSIDA RIMOSA.

lomorpha rimosa. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 290, 45.
. Madagascar.

CASSIDA TÆDIOSA.

riangularis, convexa, nitida, dilute flavescens; antennis iculis quatuor ultimis nigris; prothorace obsolete, crebre ıctato, dorso longitudinaliter aciculato, postice plaga gna triangulari scutelloque nigris; elytris nigris, pro-de, crebre punctato-striatis, basi ad scutellum utrinque funde impressis, dorso parce rugosis; humeris antice, bo medio anguste, macula irregulari intramarginali ceque flavis; margine sat late explanato oblique deflexo, bre rugoso-punctato. Long. 5½, lat. 4½ millim.

m. Mon. Cassid. Append.
. Madagascar, Mus. Dom. *Deyrolle.*

CASSIDA FRONTALIS.

otundata, convexa, nigra, sub-nitida; fronte, antennis, thorace antice tibiis tarsisque testaceis; prothorace illo convexo, dorso crebre aciculato, antice lateribusque oso-punctato; elytris crebre, sat profunde punctato-atis, rugulis valde elevatis, remotis, anastomosantibus ructis, basi ad scutellum impressis. Long. 4½, lat. 3¾ lim.

m. Mon. Cassid. Append.
. Madagascar, Dom. Com. *Mannerheim*, Mus. Holm.

CASSIDA FUSCOSPARSA.

m. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 473, 133.
. Assam, India orientalis.

e. *Elytra vage punctata.*

CASSIDA EQUESTRIS. B.M.

. Syst. El. i. p. 388, 3. Ent. Syst. i. p. 292, 2. Mant. . i. p. 62, 2. *Payk.* Faun. Suec. ii. p. 45, 1. *Oliv.* Ent. p. 976, 92, 97, t. i. f. 3. Encycl. method. v. p. 378, 2. *fr.* Gen. Crust. et Ins. iii. p. 51, 1. Hist. Nat. des Crust. Ins. xii. p. 28. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 216, 2, t. CXXX.). *Panz.* Faun. Germ. 96, f. 5. Ent. Germ. i. p. 153, 2. *inb.* Ins. Suec. viii. p. 103. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. 638, 46. *Gyllenh.* Ins. Suec. iii. p. 436, 2. *Schœnh.* Syn. . ii. p. 210, 3. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent.

173. Cassida tosta.

Klug, Ermanns Reise Ins. p. 47, 176. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. p. 486, 146.
Patr. Guinea, Isle de Prince.

174. Cassida farinosa.

Sub-triangularis, convexa, supra obscure, subtus dilutius ferruginea, nitida; antennis articulis quatuor ultimis nigro-fuscis; prothorace dorso remote, parum profunde, margine nonnihil crebrius et obsoletius punctato; elytris sat profunde, minus regulariter striato-punctatis, basi retusis, profunde impressis, dein gibbosis; margine modice explanato, oblique deflexo, dilutiori, crebre rugoso-punctato; humeris antrorsum prominulis, apice rotundatis. Long. 6½, lat. 5½ millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Ceylon, Mus. Dom. *Dohrn.* Insectum vivum pulvere niveo, mucoris instar adspersum, secundum observat. collectoris.

175. Cassida gibbipennis. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 488, 147, t. vi. E.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei (*Earl of Derby*).

176. Cassida roseomarginata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 489, 148.
Patr. Senegallia.

177. Cassida præminosa.

Oblongo-subtriangularis, flavo-testacea, sub-nitida; prothorace mediocriter, crebre punctato; elytris sat profunde, vage punctatis, dorso nigris, crebre, irregulariter flavo-testaceo rugosis, basi ad scutellum retusis, dein leviter gibbosis; margine modice explanato, oblique deflexo, vage, minus profunde punctato. Long. 6½, lat. 4 millim.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Append.
Patr. Guinea, Dom. *Buquet.* Mus. Holm.

178. Cassida Hablitziæ.

Steven. Victor Bull. de Moscou, 1838, p. 182, t. iii. f. e. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 490, 149.
Cassida Testudo, *Friwaldsky*, Suffr. Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1844, p. 284.
Patr. Armenia et Caucasus.

IDA SERAPHINA.

, Mem. de l'Acad. de Sciences de St. Petersbourg
. Scienc. Nat. t. v. p. 49, 235. *Küster*, Käf. Europ.
4. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 491, 150.
estudo, var. *Suffr.* Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1846, p. 364.
ecia, Turcia, Brussa Asiæ minoris.

Species mihi ignotæ.

IDA DESERTORUM.

Bull. de Moscou, 1833, vi. p. 305, 1848, No. 3, p. 8.
. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 492, 151.
iria et Kirguisia.

IDA SIBIRICA.

Bull. de Moscou, 1833, vi. p. 306, 1848, No. 3, p. 9.
. Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 493, 152.
kamengorsk, Sibiriæ.

IDA UNDECIMNOTATA.

Bull. de Moscou, 1833, vi. p. 306, 1831, p. 615, 13, 1848,
p. 10. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 493, 153.
ktewsk, Sibiriæ.

IDA MERA.

inn. Entom. iii. p. 246, 183. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii.
154.
lelaide, Novæ Hollandiæ.

IDA INQUINATA.

Expédit. Scient. de Morée, iii. Part. i. p. 266, 523,
. 3. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 494, 155.
orea.

Genus 33. ASTERIZA.

t, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii.

Oliv. Ent. vi. p. 922.

IZA FLAVICORNIS. B.M.

. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 496, 1, t. vi. F.
lavicornis, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 257, 55, 97, t. i. f. 5.
. Domingo, Guyana.

Genus 34. HYBOSA.

Chevrolat, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 1.

1. HYBOSA GIBBERA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 2, 1.
Patr. Brasilia (*Ent. Club*).

2. HYBOSA INDECENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 3, 2.
Patr. Brasilia.

3. HYBOSA FORNICATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 4, 3.
Patr. Bolivia.

4. HYBOSA CYNTHIA. B.M.?

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 5, 4, t. vii. A.
Patr. Brasilia.

5. HYBOSA GALBANATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 6, 5.
Patr. Columbia.

Genus 35. CHARIDOTIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 7.
Cassida, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. *Guér.* Mag. de Zool. 1831.
Coptocycla, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.

I. *Elytra flavescentia, roseo-marginata.*

1. CHARIDOTIS MINIATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 8, 1.
Coptocycla miniata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Brasilia (*Ent. Club*).

II. *Elytra dorso antico sanguineo, postico nigro, fascia transversa flava interjacente.*

2. CHARIDOTIS AURULENTA. B.M.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p 393, 31. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 217, 39.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 9, 2.
Patr. Cayenna. Amazon (*Tapayos*), *H. W. Bates.*

3. CHARIDOTIS TRICOLOR.

Guér. Mag. de Zool. 1831, Ins. pl. 31. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 10, 3.
Patr. Cayenna.

III. *Elytra flavescentia, singulo vitta antica lata sanguinea lateri parallela, postice arcu communi nigro.*

4. CHARIDOTIS ABRUPTA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 11, 4, t. vii. B.
Patr. Para, Brasiliæ (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

IV. *Elytra flavescentia, dorso annulo nigro.*

5. CHARIDOTIS LUTEOLA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 12, 5.
Patr. Columbia, Para (Coll. *H. W. Bates*).

6. CHARIDOTIS DAHLBOMI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 13, 6.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. CHARIDOTIS ORBIFERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 14, 7.
Patr. Brasilia ad flumen Amazonum.

8. CHARIDOTIS SOROR.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 15, 8.
Patr. Brasilia.

9. CHARIDOTIS AMBIGUA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 17, 9.
Aptocycla ambigua, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Cayenna.

10. CHARIDOTIS NUCLEATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 18, 10.
Patr. Brasilia.

V. *Elytra dorso sanguinea aut rufescentia.*

11. CHARIDOTIS COCCINEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 19, 11.
Aptocycla coccinea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Cayenna.

12. CHARIDOTIS COGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 20, 12.
Coptocycla cognata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Cayenna.

13. CHARIDOTIS CINCTELLA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 21, 13.
Coptocycla cinctella, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Brasilia, Rio Janeiro.

14. CHARIDOTIS SPRETA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 22, 14.
Patr. Brasilia.

VI. *Prothorax et elytra nigra, ferrugineo- aut flav marginata.*

15. CHARIDOTIS RUBROCINCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 23, 15.
Patr. Brasilia.

16. CHARIDOTIS CIRCUMSCRIPTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 24, 16.
Coptocycla circumscripta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Brasilia, Rio Janeiro.

17. CHARIDOTIS MARGINALIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 25, 17.
Patr. Brasilia.

VII. *Prothorax et elytra nigra, illo antice, hæc marg basali flava.*

18. CHARIDOTIS CLYPEOLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 26, 18.
Patr. Brasilia.

19. CHARIDOTIS SEMINULUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 27, 19.
Patr. Mexico.

VIII. *Prothorax et elytra nigra, illo antice flavo-marg*

20. CHARIDOTIS ATRAMENTOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 28, 20.
Patr. Brasilia, Chiquitos.

FURVA.

ssid. iii. p. 29, 21.
ayenna.

rso nigra, sanguinea vel ferruginea, flavo-maculata.

OCULARIS.

ssid. iii. p. 30, 22.
ris, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
et St. Leopoldo Brasiliæ.

GEMELLATA.

ssid. iii. p. 31, 23.
llata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 397.
do Brasiliæ, Brasilia meridionalis.

CENTROMACULATA.

ssid. iii. p. 32, 24.
omaculata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.

FENESTRALIS.

ssid. iii. p. 33, 25.

ADMIRABILIS.

ssid. iii. p. 34, 26.

BELLULA.

ssid. iii. p. 35, 27.
io Janeiro.

TESSELLATA.

ssid. iii. p. 37, 28.
llata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.

SCABRIUSCULA.

ssid. iii. p. 38, 29.

30. CHARIDOTIS PLICATULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 39, 30.
Patr. Brasilia.

31. CHARIDOTIS AUROGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 40, 31.
Patr. Bolivia, Brasilia.

X. *Elytra flavescentia, sutura vittaque disci exterioris ap versus arcuata ibique suturam attingente, nigris.*

32. CHARIDOTIS NIGROCINCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 41, 32.
Coptocycla nigrocincta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Brasilia.

33. CHARIDOTIS BICINCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 42, 33.
Patr. Bahia.

34. CHARIDOTIS BIMARGINATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 43, 34.
Patr. Brasilia.

35. CHARIDOTIS EXIGUA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 44, 35.
Patr. Columbia.

36. CHARIDOTIS TANTILLA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 45, 36.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

XI. *Elytra flavescentia, prothorax basi plaga triangula nigra.*

37. CHARIDOTIS DISCICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 46, 37.
Coptocycla discicollis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Nova Granada, Cayenna.

XII. *Elytra sordide dilute virescentia, pone medium ma communi ferruginea.*

38. CHARIDOTIS GESTATRIX.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 47, 38.
Coptocycla gestatrix, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Cayenna, Para.

XIII. *Prothorax et elytra flavescentia vel virescentia, immaculata.*

). CHARIDOTIS FLAVICANS.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 48, 39.
optocycla flavicans, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
atr. Brasilia.

). CHARIDOTIS PUNCTATOSTRIATA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 49, 40.
atr. Bolivia, Chiquitos.

.. CHARIDOTIS MARGINELLA. B.M.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 50, 41.
assida marginella, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 392, 20. Ent. Syst. i. p. 294, 12. Mant. Ins. i. p. 63, 11. Spec. Ins. i. p. 108, 8. Syst. Entom. p. 89, 6. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1637, 42. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 330, 91. *Oliv.* Encycl. meth. v. p. 380, 15. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 216, 28.
optocycla thalassina, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
atr. Brasilia.

. CHARIDOTIS HERBIDA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 51, 42.
atr. Saltogrande, Brasiliæ.

. CHARIDOTIS GLOMEROSA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 52, 43.
tr. Para Brasiliæ.

CHARIDOTIS ROTUNDATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 53, 44.
tr. Mexico.

CHARIDOTIS PYGMÆA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 54, 45.
sida pygmæa, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 103.
otocycla pygmæa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
tr. Brasilia.

Genus 36. LACCOPTERA.

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 55.
sida, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 387. Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
oyala, Chevrolat. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.

I. *Prothorax et elytra ferruginea immaculata.*

1. LACCOPTERA EXCAVATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 56, 1.
Cassida excavata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Caffraria. Port Natal (Coll. *zius*).

2. LACCOPTERA CORRUGATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 57, 2.
Cassida corrugata, *Sahlb.* Spec. Ins. p. 60, 40, t. iii. f. 6 Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Sierra Leona.

3. LACCOPTERA PICEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 58, 3.
Patr. Africa meridionalis.

4. LACCOPTERA INTRICATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 59, 4.
Cassida intricata, *Klug*, Ermanns Reise Ins. p. 47, 177.
Patr. Caput Bonæ Spei, Fernando Po (Old Calabar, *Murray*.

5. LACCOPTERA CANCELLATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 60, 5.
Patr. Caffraria, Caput Bonæ Spei.

6. LACCOPTERA RUGINOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 61, 6.
Patr. Caffraria (*Ent. Club*).

II. *Prothorax et elytra nigra vel nigro-picea, illo a pallido-marginato.*

7. LACCOPTERA CICATRICOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 62, 7.
Cassida cicatricosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 398.
Patr. Senegallia.

III. *Prothorax et elytra rufo-testacea, hæc vitta disci quali, nigro-cærulea.*

8. LACCOPTERA SPECTRUM.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 63, 8.
Patr. Madagascar.

thorax et elytra rufo-testacea, nigro-maculata.

ERA QUATUORDECIMNOTATA. B.M.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 64, 9.
ı orientalis (*Walter Elliott*, Esq.).

ERA VIGINTISEXNOTATA.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 66, 10.
n, Indiæ orientalis.

ERA NOVEMDECIMNOTATA. B.M.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 67, 11, t. vii. C.
vemdecimnotata, *Buquet*, Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Assam, Indiæ orientalis.

ERA HOSPITA. B.M.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 68, 12.
ı (Hong Kong), (Lieut.-Col. *Champion*).

ERA MULTINOTATA. B.M.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 70, 13.

ERA CHINENSIS. B.M.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 71, 14.
inensis, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 402, 82. Suppl. p. 84, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 353, 126. *Schœnh.* Syn. 224, 109.
ı.

ERA IMPRESSA.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 72, 15.
)ha impressa, *Hombr.* et *Jaquin.* Voy. d'Urville, 15.
Triton, Novæ Hollandiæ.

ERA TREDECIMPUNCTATA. B.M.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 73, 16.
lecimpunctata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 398, 59. *Schœnh.* ii. p. 221, 80.
aris, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 312, 76, t. 135, f. 8?
Assam, Indiæ orientalis. China (Hong Kong).

17. LACCOPTERA QUADRIMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 75, 17.
Cassida quadrimaculata, *Thunb.* Nov. Ins. Spec. p. 86, t
f. 94. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 263, 33, t. cxxxii. f. 5. *Schs*
Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 92.
Patr. China.

18. LACCOPTERA NEPALENSIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 76, 18.
Patr. Nepal, Indiæ orientalis.

19. LACCOPTERA DISCRETA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 77, 19.
Patr. Java.

20. LACCOPTERA SCULPTURATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 78, 20.
Patr. Celebes.

21. LACCOPTERA PHILIPPINENSIS. B.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 79, 21.
Aspidomorpha Philippinensis, *Hombr.* et *Jaquin.* Voy. d'
ville, t. xviii. f. 14.
Patr. Manilla, Bombay, Indiæ orientalis. Sumatra.

Genus 37. PSALIDONOTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 81.
Cassida, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 14.
Coptocycla, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Deloyala, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.

1. PSALIDONOTA CONTEMPTA. B.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 82, 1.
Deloyala contempta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Cuba, Brasilia, Chiquitos.

2. PSALIDONOTA ÆRATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 83, 2.
Patr. Brasilia.

3. PSALIDONOTA ATRICEPS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 84, 3.
Patr. Brasilia.

?SALIDONOTA CANDENS.

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 85, 4.
r. Brasilia.

?SALIDONOTA LEPROSA. B.M.?

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 86, 5.
tocycla dorsopunctata, var. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
r. Brasilia.

?SALIDONOTA DORSOPUNCTATA. B.M.

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 87, 6, t. vii. D.
sida dorsopunctata, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 14, 202.
tocycla dorsopunctata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
r. Insula Cuba. Mexico (*Ent. Club*).

?SALIDONOTA OBTUSA.

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 88, 7.
r. Brasilia.

?SALIDONOTA CIRCUMSPICUA.

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 89, 8.
r. Brasilia.

Genus 38. COPTOCYCLA.

vrolat, Dej. Cat. ed. 3. p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 90.
sida, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 574. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p.
37. *De Geer*, Ins. v. p. 178. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 204.
liv. Ent. vi. p. 922. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 209.
oyala, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395 (ex parte).

I. Unguiculi mutici vel basi obsolete unidentati.

A. *Elytra pone basin non gibbosa.*

1. *Angulus humeralis antrorsum parum prominulus.*

† *Elytra parum convexa (Majores, varicolores).*

?OPTOCYCLA COMPLANATA. B.M.

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 92. 1.
oyala complanata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
r. Brasilia.

?OPTOCYCLA JUSTINI.

em. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 93, 2.
r. Bogota.

3. COPTOCYCLA PICTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 94, 3.
Deloyala picta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia, Rio Grande (*J. C. Bowring*, Esq.).

4. COPTOCYCLA POSTICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 95, 4.
Deloyala picta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395, *part.*
Patr. Brasilia.

5. COPTOCYCLA BIFENESTRA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 97, 5.
Deloyala bifenestra, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia, (Rio Doce) *J. C. Bowring*, Esq.

6. COPTOCYCLA MAURA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 98. 6.
Deloyala Maura, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia.

7. COPTOCYCLA VARICOLOR.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 99, 7.
Aspidomorpha varians, *Guér.-Méneville*, Icon. du Règne A
Ins. texte ii. p. 291.
Patr. Bolivia, Chiquitos.

8. COPTOCYCLA BLANCHARDI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 101, 8.
Patr. Provincia Cusco Peruviæ.

9. COPTOCYCLA LUCASI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 102, 9.
Patr. Brasilia.

10. COPTOCYCLA NUBILOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 103, 10.
Patr. Columbia.

†† *Elytra supra modice vel valde convexa.*

a. *Elytra flavescentia, nigro-maculata.*

11. COPTOCYCLA QUADRINOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 104, 11.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

CLA BICOLON. B.M.

. Cassid. iii. p. 105, 12.
on, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 542, 733.
uadra, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
a.

CLA ROSEOCINCTA. B.M.

. Cassid. iii. p. 106, 13, t. vii. E.
ocincta, *Vigors*, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 241, t. ix. f. 10.
ia, Bahia.

CLA BISBIPUSTULATA.

. Cassid. iii. p. 107, 14.
, Brasiliæ.

CLA UNDECIMPUNCTATA. B.M.

3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 108, 15.
ecimpunctata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 397, 55. Ent.
298, 28. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 25. Spec. Ins. i.
Linn. Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1639, 55. *Voet.*
liii. f. 16. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 335, 98. *Oliv.*
eth. v. p. 384, 33. Entomol. vi. p. 994, 34, 97, t. iv.
Schænh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 79.
ata, *Oliv.* Encycl. meth. v. p. 393, 82. Entom. vi.
97, t. ii. f. 26. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 398, 61. Ent.
298. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 336, 100. *Schö.* Ins.
82.
na, Guyana.

CLA STIGMA. B.M.

. Cassid. iii. p. 110, 16.
na, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 542, 734.
rimaculata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
ia, Rio Janeiro.

CLA VENTRALIS. B.M.

. Cassid. iii. p. 111, 17.
orientalis ad Neelgheries. Madras (*Walter El-*
).

CLA BISTRIMACULATA.

. Cassid. iii. p. 112, 18.
uebar.

19. COPTOCYCLA BISTRINOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 113, 19.
Patr. Bengalia.

20. COPTOCYCLA SEXMACULATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 114
Patr. Java, Madras, India orientalis.

21. COPTOCYCLA SEXNOTATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 11
Cassida sexnotata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 394, 35. Supp
18, 19. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 962, 66, 97, t. v. f. 84? *
Syn. Ins. ii. p. 217, 45.
Var. Cassida bipunctata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 408, 119
Syst. i. p. 307, 69. Mant. Ins. i. p. 66, 58. Spec.
p. 115, 49. Syst. Ent. p. 93, 33. *Linn.* Syst. Nat.
578, 29. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1643, 29. *Herbst.* Natu
p. 271, 43, t. cxxxiii. f. 2? *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 22
Patr. India orientalis, Coromandel, Ceylon (*Walter*
Esq.).

22. COPTOCYCLA UNDECIMNOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 116, 22.
Patr. India orientalis.

23. COPTOCYCLA SEPTEMDECIMPUNCTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 117, 23.
Patr. India orientalis.

24. COPTOCYCLA BIPUNCTIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 118, 24.
Patr. Travancour.

25. COPTOCYCLA BISIGNATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 119
Patr. America borealis.

26. COPTOCYCLA SUBNOTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 120, 26.
Patr. Bolivia.

27. COPTOCYCLA POLITA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 121
Cassida polita, *Klug*, Preis-Verzeichn. 1829, p. 8, 99.
Patr. Brasilia.

b. *Elytra flavescentia, nigro-maculata, sutura nigra.*

* *Prothorax immaculatus.*

8. COPTOCYCLA DOLOSA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 122, 28.
atr. Bolivia.

9. COPTOCYCLA BOWRINGII. B.M.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 123, 29.
atr. China ad Hong Kong (*J. C. Bowring*, Esq.).

). COPTOCYCLA SCALARIS. B.M.

ej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 124, 30.
assida scalaris, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 391, 19. *Weber.* Observ. Ent. i. p. 51. 4. *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 967, 76, 97, t. vi. f. 94. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 216, 27.
atr. Insula Java, Sumatra.

. COPTOCYCLA JAVANICA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 125, 31.
atr. Java.

** *Prothorax nigro-maculatus.*

. COPTOCYCLA ADAMANTINA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 126, 32.
assida adamantina, *Germ.* Ins. Spec. i. p. 543, 735.
ptocycla decemnotata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
tr. Brasilia, Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*).

COPTOCYCLA TREDECIMSIGNATA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 128, 33.
tr. Ceylon, China.

COPTOCYCLA TREDECIMNOTATA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 129, 34.
tr. Ceylon.

COPTOCYCLA PROMISCUA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 130, 35.
assida sexnotata, *Herbst.* Col. viii. p. 271, 42, t. cxxxiii. f. 1.
tr. India orientalis.

COPTOCYCLA DECEMPUNCTATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 131, 36.
r. Bolivia, Para.

COPTOCYCLA BISTRIPUNCTATA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 141, 45.
ssida sexpunctata, *Oliv.* Encycl. meth. v. p. 382, 22. Entom.
i. p. 961, 65, 97, t. iii. f. 42.
ssida bistripunctata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 275, 47? t.
xxxiii. f. 6. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 218, 56.
tr. Cayenna, Mexico, Brasilia.

COPTOCYCLA AURICHALCEA. B.M.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 142, 46.
ssida aurichalcea. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 397, 53. *Illig.* Mag.
ii. p. 157, 58. *Oliv.* Entom. vi. p. 965, 71, 97, t. v. f. 89.
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 220, 76.
r. Cassida bicolor, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 396, 48. Suppl.
p. 83, 24, 25. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 352, 125.
tr. America borealis. "St. John's Bluff, E. Florida,"
(*E. Doubleday*, Esq.).

. COPTOCYCLA BIVULNERATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 143, 47.
tr. Mexico.

COPTOCYCLA BISBINOTATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 144, 48.
r. Insula Cuba.

Elytra flavescentia, plagis vel vittis olivaceis aut brunneis ornata.

COPTOCYCLA AURICOMA.

Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 145, 49.
. Brasilia.

OPTOCYCLA LÆTA.

at. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 146, 50.
Brasilia.

PTOCYCLA SUBPLAGIATA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 147, 51.
rasilia.

OCYCLA BIFASCIATA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 148, 52.
ifasciata, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 10. Ed. Gmel.

i. iv. p. 1639, 10. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 394, 36. *Schœnh.* Ins. ii. p. 217, 46.
Cassida obliterata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 260, 29, t. cxxxii
Patr. Brasilia.

53. COPTOCYCLA NIGROMACULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 149, 53.
Cassida nigromaculata, *De Geer*, Mem. Ins. v. p. 189, t. xx. f. 18.
Coptocycla mendax, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Cayenna, Surinam.

54. COPTOCYCLA QUADRISIGNATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 150, 54.
Var. Coptocycla livida, *Chevrol.* in litter.
Patr. Cuba, St. Domingo.

55. COPTOCYCLA LATEVITTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 151, 55.
Patr. Insula, St. Thomas.

56. COPTOCYCLA PRÆUSTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 152, 56.
Patr. St. Domingo.

57. COPTOCYCLA GLAUCOVITTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 153, 57.
Cassida glaucovittata, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 15
Patr. Peruviæ montes.

58. COPTOCYCLA SUBMACULATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 154, 58
Patr. Brasilia.

59. COPTOCYCLA INCONSTANS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 155, 59.
Coptocycla Zona var. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3. p. 397.
Patr. Cayenna.

60. COPTOCYCLA FUMOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 156, 60.
Patr. Cayenna.

)OPTOCYCLA LIQUIDA.

m. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 157, 61.
ida liquida, *Ericks.* Arch. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 154, 4.
. Peruvia.

)OPTOCYCLA HOGBERGI.

m. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 158, 62.
. Mexico ad Vera Cruz.

)OPTOCYCLA VINULA.

m. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 159, 63.
. Columbia.

f. *Elytra dorso olivacea, annulo flavescente.*

)OPTOCYCLA ZONA. B.M.

Cat. ed. 3, p 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 160, 64.
ida Zona, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 393, 28.
ida annulus, *Oliv.* Encycl v. p. 381, 19. Entom. vi. p. 9, 80, 97, t. i. f. 14. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 272, 44, t. xxiii. f. 3, c. *Illig.* Mag. i. p. 406, 34. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. p. 217, 44, ex parte.
. Cayenna, Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*).

Elytra flavescentia, dorso annulo nigro vel rubro ultra medium continuato.

)PTOCYCLA CIRCUMDUCTA. B.M.

at. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 161, 65.
Brasilia, Rio Grande (*J. C. Bowring*, Esq.).

TOCYCLA PROCINCTA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 162, 66.
rasilia.

)CYCLA AURIFERA. B.M.

ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 163, 67.
silia.

CYCLA SPECULUM.

)n. Cassid. iii. p. 164, 68.
a.

TCLA NEGLECTA. B.M.

, 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 165, 69.
la.

72. Coptocycla cir

Mannerh. Dej. Cat. p. 168, 72.
Patr. Brasilia.

73. Coptocycla Cyc

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. Cassida Cyclops, *Fa* Ins. ii. p. 217, 43.
Patr. Brasilia.

74. Coptocycla cir

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 39
Patr. Brasilia.

75. Coptocycla con

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396
Patr. Brasilia.

76. Coptocycla con

Bohem. Mon. Cassid.
Patr. Bahia.

77. Coptocycla man

ΓCLA SIMILATA.

a. Cassid. iii. p. 177, 80.
lia interior.

ΓCLA SELLATA.

n. Cassid. iii. p. 178, 81.
aul, Brasiliæ.

ΓCLA PURPUREA.

a. Cassid. iii. p. 179, 82.
purea, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 12. Ed. Gmel. 39, 12. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 393, 32. *De Geer*, 190, 16, t. 15, f. 19. *Thunb.* Nov. Ins. Spec. p. 87, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 266, t. cxxxii. f. 9. *Oliv.* eth. Ins. v. p. 381, 20. Entomol. vi. p. 966, 73, 97, . *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 217, 40, 41.
concentrica, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
ina.

ΓCLA MYOPS.

a. Cassid. iii. p. 180, 83.
abia, Guyana Britann.

ΓCLA PUELLA.

a. Cassid. iii. p. 181, 84.
o ad Teapa.

ΓCLA REPANDA.

a. Cassid. iii. p. 182, 85.
itos, Brasiliæ interioris.

ΓCLA DISCOIDALIS.

a. Cassid. iii. p. 183, 86.
ia.

ΓCLA CYCLOGRAPHA.

a. Cassid. iii. p. 184, 87.
ina.

ΓCLA CONSOBRINA.

. 3, p. 397. *Boheni.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 185, 88.
abia ad Carthagena.

107. Coptocycla concentrica.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 205, 107.
Patr. Brasilia.

108. Coptocycla cincticula.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 206, 108.
Patr. Brasilia.

109. Coptocycla annularis.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 207, 109.
Patr. Brasilia.

110. Coptocycla annulifera.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 208, 110.
Patr. Rio Janeiro Brasiliæ.

111. Coptocycla consimilis.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 20
Patr. Cayenna.

112. Coptocycla Signoreti.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 210, 112.
Patr. Brasilia ad Rio Janeiro.

n. *Elytra dorso nigra, castanea vel sanguinea, m*
flavescente.

113. Coptocycla circulata.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 21
Patr. Cayenna.

114. Coptocycla bicingulata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 212, 114.
Patr. Chiquitos.

115. Coptocycla Diomma.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 21
Cassida Diomma, *Boisd.* Faune de l'Océan. p. 540, 7.
Patr. Nova Guinea.

116. Coptocycla ephippiata.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 214, 116.
Patr. Mexico.

LA CLITELLIGERA.
Cassid. iii. p. 215, 117.

LA FURUNCULUS. B.M.
Cassid. iii. p. 216, 118.

LA VILLICA.
Cassid. iii. p. 217, 119.

LA COCCINELLOIDES.
Cassid. iii. p. 218, 120.
ad flumen Amazonum.

LA PROFANA.
Cassid. iii. p. 219, 121.

LA POSTICATA.
Cassid. iii. p. 220, 122.

LA CONCLUSA.
Cassid. iii. p. 221, 123.

LA CRISPATA.
Cassid. iii. p. 222, 124.

rso nigra vel rubra, fascia transversa flava.

LA LEPRIEURI. B.M.
, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 223, 125.
, Honduras (Coll. *Dyson*). Ega, on Amazon
.

LA AUROFASCIATA. B.M.
Cassid. iii. p. 224, 126.
sciata, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 154, 9.
, Brasilia, Peruvia.

127. COPTOCYCLA BIPARTITA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 225, 127.
Patr. Cayenna, Nova Granada.

128. COPTOCYCLA SUCCINCTA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 2
Patr. Brasilia.

129. COPTOCYCLA JOUSSELINI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 227, 129.
Patr. Nova Granada.

130. COPTOCYCLA SEMIFASCIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 228, 130.
Patr. Columbia.

p. *Elytra flavescentia, dorso plagis magnis nigris v guineis ornata.*

131. COPTOCYCLA FAHRÆI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 229, 131.
Patr. Honduras.

132. COPTOCYCLA WATERHOUSEI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 230, 132.
Patr. Bahia.

133. COPTOCYCLA FORMOSA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 23
Patr. Brasilia.

134. COPTOCYCLA VIRGATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 232, 134.
Patr. Cassapava.

135. COPTOCYCLA ROSEOPICTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 233, 135.
Patr. Brasilia.

q. *Elytra dorso nigra, annulo antico et arcu postico*

136. COPTOCYCLA ARCUATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 234, 136.
Cassida arcuata, Swederus Acta Holm. 1787, p. 193, 12.

Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1644, 41. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. i p. 230, 159.
Coptocycla lunifera, var. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Novum Friburgum Brasiliæ, St. Paul.

137. COPTOCYCLA LUNIFERA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 235, 137.
Patr. Brasilia.

138. COPTOCYCLA ANNULUS. B.M

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 236, 138.
Cassida annulus, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 394, 34. Ent. Syst. p. 296, 18. Mant. Ins. i. p. 63, 15. Spec. Ins. i. p. 109, 1
Linn. Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1637, 38.
Cassida circularis, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 970, 81, 97, t. vi. f. 98.
Coptocycla circularis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Cayenna, Bolivia, Columbia Para, Guatemala (Coll *Scherzer*).

139. COPTOCYCLA LITURATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 237, 139.
Patr. Rio Janeiro, Brasilia.

140. COPTOCYCLA VOLUPTARIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 238, 140.
Patr. Bolivia.

141. COPTOCYCLA CONTEXTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 239, 141.
Patr. Brasilia.

r. *Elytra dorso nigra vel ferruginea, flavo- vel testaceo-maculata.*

142. COPTOCYCLA SEXGUTTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 240, 142. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Cassida sexguttata, *Boisd.* Faune Ent. de l'Océan. ii. p. 539, 6
Patr. Nova Guinea.

143. COPTOCYCLA NYMPHA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 241, 143.
Patr. Brasilia interior.

144. COPTOCYCLA SEPARATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 242, 144.
Patr. Brasilia.

145. Coptocycla Bremei.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 243, 145.
Patr. Columbia, Bogota.

146. Coptocycla quadriocularta.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 244, 146.
Patr. Bolivia.

147. Coptocycla constricta.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 245, 147.
Patr. Brasilia.

148. Coptocycla mamillata.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 246, 148.
Patr. Brasilia.

149. Coptocycla Zelleri.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 247, 149.
Patr. Columbia.

150. Coptocycla ambigena.
Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 248, 1
Patr. Brasilia.

151. Coptocycla glyphica.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 250, 151.
Patr. Havanna.

152. Coptocycla stillata.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 251, 152.
Patr. Brasilia ad Rio Janeiro.

153. Coptocycla dodonea.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 252, 153.
Patr. Brasilia.

154. Coptocycla congregata.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 253, 154.
Patr. Brasilia.

155. Coptocycla punctaria.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 254, 155.

sida punctaria, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 392, 21. *Oliv.* Ent. v. 965, 72, 97, t. vi. f. 90. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 216, 29.
sida punctata, *Weber*, Observ. Ent. i. p. 51, 3.
ptocycla pardalina, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
tr. Java (Dr. *Horsfield*), Sumatra (Coll. *Raffles*), Tenasserim (*J. D. C. V. Packman*, Esq.).

. COPTOCYCLA LEOPARDINA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 255, 156.
tr. Madagascar.

. COPTOCYCLA VESICULARIS.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 256, 157.
sida vesicularis, *Thunb.* Nov. Insect. Spec. p. 88. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 266, 38. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 217, 42.
tr. Japonia.

. COPTOCYCLA AUSTRALICA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 257, 158.
tr. Nova Hollandia, ad Swan River.

. COPTOCYCLA PUSTULATA.

hem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 258, 159.
tr. Cayenna, Para Brasiliæ.

COPTOCYCLA SUBIRRORATA.

m. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 259, 160.
. Columbia.

OPTOCYCLA EXTENSA.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 261, 161.
Mexico.

PTOCYCLA CATENATA. B.M.

t. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 262, 162.
va, Bengalia, Ceylon.

TOCYCLA VIRIDINOTATA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 263, 163.
a.

OCYCLA GOUDOTI.

d. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 264, 164.
agascar.

165. COPTOCYCLA VERRUCATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 265, 165.
Patr. Madagascar.

166. COPTOCYCLA PHYSODES.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 266, 166.
Patr. Sumatra.

167. COPTOCYCLA CEYLONICA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 267, 167.
Patr. Ceylon.

168. COPTOCYCLA MICROCERA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 268, 168.
Patr. Bahia.

169. COPTOCYCLA PLAGIATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 269, 169.
Patr. Bahia.

s. *Elytra flavescentia, dorso annulo antico et arcu vel m*
postica nigris aut sanguineis.

170. COPTOCYCLA ELEGANS.
Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 270, 1
Patr. Brasilia.

171. COPTOCYCLA EXCELSA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 271, 171.
Patr. Brasilia.

172. COPTOCYCLA VANA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 272, 172.
Patr. Brasilia.

173. COPTOCYCLA VIRGINALIS.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 273, 173.
Patr. Bahia.

174. COPTOCYCLA BIARCUATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 274, 174.
Patr. Brasilia.

TOCYCLA RUBROPICTA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 275, 175.
o Grande Brasiliæ.

TOCYCLA ROSEOSIGNATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 276, 176.
asilia.

ra flavescentia, singulo linea angusta sanguinea vel nigra, medio introrsum flexa.

TOCYCLA CONSPICILLATA. B.M.

ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 276, 177.
asilia.

TOCYCLA CAYENNENSIS.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 278, 178.
yenna.

lytra flavescentia, dorso nigro-vel rubro-vittata.

TOCYCLA CIRCUMDATA. B.M.

ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 279, 179.
ircumdata, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 268, 40, t. cxxxii.
Oliv. Ent. vi. p. 967, 75, 97, t. vi. f. 93. *Schœnh.* Syn.
p. 218, 50. *Boisd.* Faune Entom. de l'Océan. ii.
l.
lia orientalis, China, Nova Guinea.

TOCYCLA TRIVITTATA. B.M.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 280, 180.
rivittata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 397, 50. *Oliv.* Ent. vi.
97, 97, t. vi. f. 103. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 220, 70.
Faune Ent. de l'Océan. ii. p. 544, 5.
rpha trivittata, *Hombr.* et *Jaquin.* Voy. d'Urville,
f. 16.
sula Java, Manilla (Ins. Phillipp. Coll. *Cuming*).
ambria, N. China (Coll. *Fortune*).

TOCYCLA FUSCOVITTATA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 281, 181.
ldonado.

TOCYCLA VITTIPENNIS.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 282, 182.
ivia.

183. COPTOCYCLA RUBROVITTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 283, 183.
Patr. Porto Allegro Brasiliæ.

184. COPTOCYCLA VARIANS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 284, 184.
Cassida varians, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 269, 41, t. cxxxii. f. 12
Schœnh. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 218, 51.
Patr. India orientalis.

v. *Elytra dorso nigra vel ferruginea, flavo-vittata.*

185. COPTOCYCLA QUADRIVITTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 285, 185.
Patr. Brasilia.

186. COPTOCYCLA FLAVOVITTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 286, 186.
Patr. Minas Geræs Brasiliæ.

187. COPTOCYCLA SUBVITTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 287, 187.
Patr. Bolivia.

188. COPTOCYCLA FLAVOLINEATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 288, 18
Cassida flavolineata, *Latr.* in Humboldt et Bonpland Obs
de Zool. et d'Anatom. ii. p. 34, t. ii. f. 7.
Patr. Columbia.

189. COPTOCYCLA PROPINQUA. E

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 289, 18
Patr. Columbia (Magdeleine), Coll. *Goudot.*

190. COPTOCYCLA COMPUNCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 290, 190.
Patr. Nova Hollandia.

x. *Elytra testacea, singulo vitta lata marginali, nigra.*

191. COPTOCYCLA VALIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 291, 191.
Patr. Brasilia.

OPTOCYCLA DREWSENI.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 292, 192.
Rio de la Plata.

y. *Elytra dorso fusco-flavoque variegata.*

OPTOCYCLA JUDAICA. B.M.

lat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 293, 193.
a judaica, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 392, 25. Ent. Syst. i.
)5, 15. Mant. Ins. i. p. 63, 14. Spec. Ins. i. p. 109, 11.
s. Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1637, 39. *Herbst.* Natura.
p. 280, 52, t. cxxxiii. f. 11, k. *Oliv.* Encycl. v. p. 381, 18.
omol. vi. p. 968, 78, 97, t. vi. f. 96. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii.
16, 34.
Coptocycla operosa, *Dej.* Cat. olim.
Brasilia, Santarem (*H. W. Bates*), Cayenna, Guyana,
mbia (Coll. *Goudot*).

OPTOCYCLA CONFLAGRATA.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 294, 194.
Cuba.

OPTOCYCLA STUPIDULA.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 295, 195.
Brasilia.

ytra testacea, rugulis nonnullis flavescentibus instructa.

OPTOCYCLA FLAVORUGOSA.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 296, 196.
Rio Janeiro Brasiliæ.

Elytra sanguinea vel testacea, macula magna, oblonga, laterali, flavescente-hyalina.

OPTOCYCLA INCURVA.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 297, 197.
Brasilia.

OPTOCYCLA EMARGINATA. B.M.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 298, 198.
ala emarginata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Mexico, Guatemala (Coll. *Scherzer*).

OPTOCYCLA ANNEXA.

. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 299, 199.
Mexico.

200. COPTOCYCLA PURPURATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 300, 200.
Deloyala purpurata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Missouri Americæ borealis.

201. COPTOCYCLA BICURVATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 301, 201.
Patr. Cayenna.

202. COPTOCYCLA CONNECTENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 302, 202.
Patr. Rio Grande Brasiliæ meridionalis.

bb. *Elytra dorso plaga magna nigra vel ferruginea, s*
flavo-rugosa, utrinque ramulos duos in marginem emitten

203. COPTOCYCLA ZETTERSTEDTI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 303, 203.
Patr. Mexico.

204. COPTOCYCLA DECUSSATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 305, 204.
Patr. Mexico.

205. COPTOCYCLA USTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 306, 205.
Patr. Cayenna.

206. COPTOCYCLA CRUCIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 307, 206.
Patr. Mexico.

207. COPTOCYCLA INSUBIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 308, 207.
Patr. Columbia.

208. COPTOCYCLA MUNDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 309, 208.
Patr. Nova Valencia.

209. COPTOCYCLA LATERARIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 310, 209.
Patr. Brasilia ad fluvium Amazonum.

210. COPTOCYCLA GRANARIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 311, 210.
Patr. Brasilia ad fluvium Amazonum.

211. COPTOCYCLA EFFUSA.

Aspidomorpha effusa, *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. ii. p. 320, 74.
Patr. Java.

212. COPTOCYCLA PAGANA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 312, 211.
Patr. Java.

213. COPTOCYCLA BAHIANA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 313, 212.
Patr. Bahia.

cc. *Elytra dorso plaga nigra vel ferruginea, interdum flavo-variegata, utrinque basi ramulum in marginem emittente.*

214. COPTOCYCLA GUTTATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 314, 213.
Cassida guttata, *Oliv.* Encycl. v. p. 383, 30. Entomol. vi. p. 955, 53, 97, t. i. f. 13, a. b. fig. mala.
Cassida cruciata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 397, 52. Ent. Syst. i. p. 297, 26. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 23. Spec. Ins. i. p. 110, 18. Syst. Ent. p. 90, 12. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 354, 129. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 220, 75.
Var. Cassida signifer, *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 313, 77, t. CXXXV. f. 9, c. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 78.
Cassida cruciata, *De Geer*, Mem. des Ins. v. p. 187, 12 var.
Deloyala vicina, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Jamaica (Coll. *Gosse*), Cuba, America borealis, Yucatan, Honduras (Coll. *Dyson*), ("Warm Springs, N. Carolina," *E. Doubleday*, Esq.), New Orleans, Delaware (*Ent. Club*), Canada (W.).

215. COPTOCYCLA HAMULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 316, 214.
Patr. St. Domingo.

216. COPTOCYCLA LUGUBRINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 317, 215.
Patr. Mexico.

217. COPTOCYCLA IMMUNITA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 318, 216.
Patr. Yucatan.

218. COPTOCYCLA TRABEATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 319, 217.
Deloyala trabeata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Mexico, America borealis.

219. COPTOCYCLA IMMUNDA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 320, 218.
Patr. Mexico.

220. COPTOCYCLA LUCIDULA.
Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii p. 321,
Patr. America borealis.

221. COPTOCYCLA DORSALIS.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 322, 220.
Patr. Java.

dd. *Elytra testacea, dorso nigro-variegata, pone medi macula marginali nigra.*

222. COPTOCYCLA DOHRNI.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 323, 221.
Patr. Mexico.

223. COPTOCYCLA DISTORTA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 324, 222.
Patr. Mexico.

ee. *Elytra testacea, dorso parce fusco-variegata.*

224. COPTOCYCLA SORDIDA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 326, 223.
Patr. Mexico.

ff. *Elytra flavescentia, sutura sanguinea.*

225. COPTOCYCLA VIRGULATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 327, 224.
Patr. Mexico.

gg. *Elytra flavescentia, annulo antico obsoleto, dilute sanguineo.*

26. COPTOCYCLA PUDICA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 328, 225.
Patr. Brasilia.

27. COPTOCYCLA VIRGO.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 329, 226.
Patr. Salto grande, Brasiliæ.

hh. *Elytra virescentia, flavescentia vel rufo-testacea, immaculata.*

28. COPTOCYCLA UNIFORMIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 330, 227.
Patr. Cayenna.

29. COPTOCYCLA CONCOLOR.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 330, 228.
Patr. Para, Brasiliæ.

30. COPTOCYCLA SUBRUGOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 331, 229.
Patr. Brasilia.

31. COPTOCYCLA INCULTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 332, 230.
Patr. Brasilia.

32. COPTOCYCLA GLAUCINA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 333, 231.
Patr. St. Jean, Portorico.

33. COPTOCYCLA LIMPIDA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 334, 232.
Patr. Brasilia, Mexico.

34. COPTOCYCLA CALVA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 335, 233.
Patr. Brasilia.

35. COPTOCYCLA MARCULENTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 336, 234.
Patr. Mexico.

236. COPTOCYCLA INCORRUPTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 337, 235.
Patr. Brasilia.

237. COPTOCYCLA STRIATOPUNCTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 338, 236.
Patr. Bahia.

238. COPTOCYCLA PALLESCENS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 339, 237.
Patr. Rio Janeiro, Brasilia.

239. COPTOCYCLA INSCULPTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 340, 238.
Patr. Yucatan.

240. COPTOCYCLA EXSANGUIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 341, 239.
Patr. Brasilia.

241. COPTOCYCLA GLABRICULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 341, 240.
Patr. St. Domingo.

242. COPTOCYCLA EMARCIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 342, 241.
Patr. Brasilia.

243. COPTOCYCLA PELLUCIDA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 343, 2
Patr. Brasilia.

244. COPTOCYCLA IMMACULATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 344, 2
Cassida immaculata, *Oliv.* Encycl. Ins. v. p. 382, 20. Ent
vi. p. 969, 79, 97, t. vi. f. 97. *Voet.* Col. t. ii. f. 18.
Patr. Cayenna, Guyana et Brasilia.

245. COPTOCYCLA SEJUNCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 345, 244.
Patr. Brasilia.

46. COPTOCYCLA IMMERITA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 346, 245.
Patr. Columbia.

47. COPTOCYCLA FULGIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 347, 246.
Patr. Java.

48. COPTOCYCLA VARICORNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 348, 247.
Patr. Mexico.

49. COPTOCYCLA AURISPLENDENS.

Gannerh. Bull. de Moscou, xxi. p. 285. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 349, 248.
Coptocycla sexpunctata, var. *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. California, Mexico.

50. COPTOCYCLA SUCCINEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 350, 249.
Patr. Mexico.

51. COPTOCYCLA METICULOSA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 351, 250.
Patr. Mexico.

52. COPTOCYCLA CRENATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 352, 251.
Patr. Brasilia.

53. COPTOCYCLA HERBEA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 353, 252.
Patr. Brasilia.

54. COPTOCYCLA TENELLA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 354, 253.
Cassida tenella. *Klug*, Preis-Verz. 1829, p. 8, 102.
Patr. Brasilia.

55. COPTOCYCLA GIBBEROSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 355, 254.
Patr. Salto grande, Brasilia.

256. COPTOCYCLA INEDITA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 356, 2
Patr. Brasilia.

257. COPTOCYCLA VILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 357, 256.
Patr. Yucatan.

258. COPTOCYCLA PUNCTIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 358, 257.
Patr. Brasilia.

259. COPTOCYCLA GLOBOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 358, 258.
Patr. Guyana Britannica.

260. COPTOCYCLA PULLULA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 359, 259.
Patr. Brasilia.

2. *Angulus humeralis antrorsum valde productus.*

a. *Elytra flavescentia, annulo nigro notata.*

261. COPTOCYCLA PRÆCINCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 360, 260.
Patr. Brasilia.

262. COPTOCYCLA DESIGNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 361, 261.
Patr. Brasilia.

263. COPTOCYCLA DEYROLLEI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 363, 262.
Patr. St. Catharina, Brasiliæ, Columbia.

b. *Elytra dorso nigra, maculis duabus magnis longit*
nalibus, flavis.

264. COPTOCYCLA CENTRALIS.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 364,
Patr. Brasilia.

265. COPTOCYCLA AMPLEXA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 365, 264.
Cassida amplexa, Ericha. Arch. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 154, 10
Patr. Peruvia.

c. *Elytra dorso nigra vel castanea.*

. COPTOCYCLA DIANA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 366, 265.
tr. Mexico.

. COPTOCYCLA MŒSTA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 367, 266.
tr. Nova Granada.

d. *Elytra dorso nigra vel ferruginea, annulo flavo.*

. COPTOCYCLA PHŒBE.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 367, 267.
tr. Cayenna.

. COPTOCYCLA INSCRIPTA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 368, 268.
tr. Brasilia.

e. *Elytra dorso nigra, flavo-vel testaceo-maculata.*

. COPTOCYCLA INCITA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 369, 269.
tr. Columbia.

. COPTOCYCLA CLANDESTINA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 370, 270.
tr. Brasilia?

. COPTOCYCLA BUQUETI. B.M.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 371, 271.
tr. Columbia (Coll. *Goudot*).

. COPTOCYCLA BIS-TRIGUTTATA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 372, 272.
tr. Nova Valencia, Venezuela, Caraccas.

. COPTOCYCLA BIS-BIMACULATA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 373, 273.
tr. Columbia.

. COPTOCYCLA LUDICRA.

lem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 374, 274.
tr. Brasilia.

p. 299, 33. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 26. Syst. Ent. p. 96, 13. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1640, 14. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 338, 103. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 91.
)eloyala acuticornis, *Chevrol.* Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
atr. Mexico, Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*).

85. COPTOCYCLA LOBATA. B.M.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 386, 284.
atr. Mexico, Honduras (Coll. *Dyson*).

86. COPTOCYCLA RUTILA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 387, 285.
assida rutila, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 153, 1.
atr. Peruvia.

87. COPTOCYCLA RUBICUNDA. B.M.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 388, 286.
)eloyala rubicunda, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
spidomorpha rubicunda, *Guér.* Icon. de Règne Anim. Ins. texte ii. p. 291.
atr. Brasilia.

88. COPTOCYCLA RADIATA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 389, 287.
atr. Nova Guinea.

89. COPTOCYCLA TESTUDINARIA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 390, 288.
atr. Mexico.

90. COPTOCYCLA CLAVATA. B.M.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 391, 289.
assida clavata. *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 398, 62. Suppl. p. 83, 30, 31. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 312, 75, t. cxxxv. f. 7, C. *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 963, 69, 97. tab. v. f. 87. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 83.
eloyala clavata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
atr. America borealis, Carolina (Coll. *Shepherd*), *E. Doubleday*, Esq.

91. COPTOCYCLA RAMOSA.

ohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 393, 290.
atr. Columbia.

b. *Elytra plaga dorsali magna, saturatiore, utrin ramulum in marginem emittente.*

292. COPTOCYCLA VENTRICOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 394, 291.
Patr. Mexico.

293. COPTOCYCLA ASPERATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 395, 292.
Patr. Mexico.

294. COPTOCYCLA CRUCIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 396, 293.
Cassida cruciata, *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ed. xii. i. ii. p. 57 Gmel. i. iv. p. 1639, 9. *De Geer.* Mem. des Ins. v. t. xv. f. 15. *Oliv.* Encycl. v. p. 383, 30. Entomol. 52, 97, t. v. f. 77.
Cassida crux, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 397, 54. Ent. Sys 27. Mant. Ins. i. p. 64, 24. Spec. Ins. i. p. 110, Mag. i. p. 407, 54. *Herbst.* Natura. viii. p. 308, 73 f. 5. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1639, Encycl. v. p. 384, 32. *Voet.* Col. ii. t. 44, f. 27. Syn. Ins. ii. p. 220, 77.
Deloyala fuliginosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Var. Cassida fuliginosa, *Oliv.* Ent. vi. p. 971, 83, 97,
Patr. Cayenna, Bolivia, Columbia, Bahia, Surina zuela (Coll. *Dyson*), Brasilia (*R. Napo*, Coll. *H.*

295. COPTOCYCLA HAMATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 398, 294.
Patr. Brasilia.

c. *Elytra rubra, macula intramarginali pellu*

296. COPTOCYCLA CARNULENTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 399, 295.
Cassida carnulenta, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii.
Patr. Chiquitos, Nova Granada, Peruvia.

d. *Elytra testacea, interdum nigro-variegata, marginali albida.*

297. COPTOCYCLA EGREGIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 400, 296.
Patr. Mexico.

298. COPTOCYCLA VITREATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 401, 297.
Cassida vitreata, *Perty*, Delect. Anim. p. 103, t. xx. f. 13.
Deloyala vetusta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia in montibus Prov. Minarum.

e. *Elytra testacea, cingulo extus arcu nigro, antice et pone medium in marginem excurrente.*

299. COPTOCYCLA FLEXUOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 402, 298.
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

f. *Elytra flavescentia, nigro-maculata.*

300. COPTOCYCLA BALYI. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 403, 299.
Patr. Ceylon.

g. *Elytra dorso testacea, parce fusco-variegata.*

301. COPTOCYCLA CRIBROSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 404, 300.
Patr. Assam, Indiæ orientalis.

302. COPTOCYCLA RUGIPENNIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 405, 301.
Patr. Madagascar.

h. *Elytra dorso plaga magna castanea, pone medium ramulum in marginem emittente.*

303. COPTOCYCLA HORSFIELDI.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 406, 302.
Patr. Java.

304. COPTOCYCLA BIRAMOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 408, 303.
Patr. Pulo Penang.

305. COPTOCYCLA LUCTIFERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 408, 304.
Patr. St. Catharina, Brasiliæ.

i. *Elytra ferruginea, profunde, vage, nigro-punc*

306. COPTOCYCLA INTUMIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 410, 305.
Patr. Brasilia.

k. *Elytra flavescentia, singulo vitta lata nigra, pone arcuatim ad suturam ducta.*

307. COPTOCYCLA HILARIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 411, 306.
Patr. Pulo Penang, Java.

l. *Elytra dorso ferruginea vel brunnea, flavo-vel r maculata vel rugosa.*

308. COPTOCYCLA DISCOLOR.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 412, 307.
Patr. Madagascar.

309. COPTOCYCLA RUBROORNATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 413, 308.
Patr. Madagascar.

310. COPTOCYCLA VERSICOLOR.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 414, 309.
Patr. China.

m. *Elytra flavescentia, annulo communi nigro vel sa*

311. COPTOCYCLA PLACIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 415, 310.
Patr. Cayenna.

312. COPTOCYCLA IRIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 416, 311.
Cassida Iris, *Perty*, Del. Anim. Brasil. p. 102, t. xx. f.
Patr. Bahia, Sebastianopolis.

313. COPTOCYCLA SANGUINOLENTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 417, 312.
Cassida sanguinolenta, *Swederus*, Acta Holm. 1787, p.
Linn. Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1644, 41. *Schœnh.* S
ii. p. 230, 158.
Patr. Brasilia.

n. *Elytra flavescentia, annulo antico angusto lineaque disci exterioris pone medium introrsum valde flexa, nigris.*

314. COPTOCYCLA CONSTELLATA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 418, 313.
Patr. St. Cruz, Bolivia (Coll. *Bridges*).

o. *Elytra flavescentia, virescentia vel rufo-testacea, immaculata.*

315. COPTOCYCLA ELATIOR. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 419, 314.
Cassida elatior, *Klug*, Preis-Verz. 1829, p. 8, 104.
Deloyala straminea, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Brasilia (Maj.-Gen. *Hardwicke*).

316. COPTOCYCLA PALACRA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 420, 315.
Patr. Brasilia.

317. COPTOCYCLA PUNCTATISSIMA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 421, 316.
Patr. Brasilia.

318. COPTOCYCLA SUSPECTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 422, 317.
Patr. Brasilia.

319. COPTOCYCLA RUBROTESTACEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 423, 318.
Patr. Columbia.

320. COPTOCYCLA STULTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 424, 319.
Patr. Brasilia.

321. COPTOCYCLA FALLAX. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 425, 320.
Deloyala fallax, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Cassida dilatata, *Billberg*, Mus. Childr.
Var. Deloyala perplexa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 396.
Patr. Brasilia (Coll. *Children*).

322. COPTOCYCLA OBESA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 426, 323.
Patr. Brasilia.

323. COPTOCYCLA GUADELOUPENSIS.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 427, 324.
Patr. Guadeloupe.

324. COPTOCYCLA SIMPLEX.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 428, 323.
Patr. Brasilia.

2. *Angulus humeralis antrorsum valde producti*

325. COPTOCYCLA VIGENS.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 429, 324.
Patr. Rio Grande Brasiliæ meridionalis, Minas Gera

II. Unguiculi basi pectinati.

A. *Elytra basi ad scutellum non impressa.*

a. *Elytra flavescentia, parce nigro-vel fusco-macu*

326. COPTOCYCLA GLAREOSA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 430, 325.
Patr. Brasilia.

327. COPTOCYCLA CYNARÆ.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 431, 326.
Patr. Montevideo.

328. COPTOCYCLA SUBTINCTA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 432, 327.
Patr. Minas Geraes, Brasiliæ.

329. COPTOCYCLA VITELLINA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 433, 328.
Patr. Brasilia.

b. *Elytra flavescentia, dorso nigro-vel ferrugineo-*

330. COPTOCYCLA VITTIGERA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 434, 329.
Patr. Brasilia.

331. COPTOCYCLA RUSTICA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 435, 330.
Patr. Porto Allegro, Brasiliæ.

32. COPTOCYCLA RUBROLINEATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 436, 331.
Patr. Brasilia.

. *Elytra flavescentia, dorso annulo communi, nigro vel rubro.*

33. COPTOCYCLA NOBILITATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 437, 332.
Patr. Brasilia.

34. COPTOCYCLA MAGICA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 438, 333.
Patr. Brasilia.

35. COPTOCYCLA ROTALIS.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 439, 334.
Patr. Brasilia.

36. COPTOCYCLA NIGROANNULATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 440, 335.
Patr. Brasilia interior.

37. COPTOCYCLA ZONATA.
Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 441, 336.
Patr. Brasilia.

38. COPTOCYCLA POROSA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 442, 337.
Patr. Brasilia.

39. COPTOCYCLA CENTROPUNCTATA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 444, 338.
Patr. Columbia.

40. COPTOCYCLA SERVULA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 445, 339.
Patr. Bolivia.

d. *Elytra dorso nigra, annulo communi flavo.*

41. COPTOCYCLA MYSTICA.
Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 446, 340.
Patr. Cayenna.

Patr. Cayenna.

344. Coptocycla circumcincta.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 372. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 449, 3
Patr. Bahia, Brasiliæ.

345. Coptocycla media.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 450, 344.
Patr. Bahia.

e. *Elytra dorso nigra vel castanea, margine flavescen*

346. Coptocycla melanota.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 451, 345.
Patr. Teapa in Mexico, Nova Granada.

347. Coptocycla flavocincta.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 396. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 452, 3
Patr. Brasilia.

f. *Elytra dorso nigra, annulo antico et arcu postic flavis.*

348. Coptocycla Fairmairei.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 453, 347.
Patr. Peruvia, Columbia.

g. *Elytra dorso nigra, flavo-maculata.*

PTOCYCLA AMICTA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 456, 350.
ayenna.

PTOCYCLA FLAVONOTATA.

. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 457, 351.
olumbia, Surinam.

PTOCYCLA GUTTIGERA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 459, 352.
rasilia.

Elytra flavescentia, singulo arcu laterali nigro.

PTOCYCLA BLANDIDICA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 460, 353.
uarayos.

Elytra flavescentia vel virescentia, immaculata.

PTOCYCLA IMPURA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 460, 354.
rasilia.

PTOCYCLA VIRESCENS.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 461, 355.
rasilia.

PTOCYCLA INDECORATA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 462, 356.
io Janeiro Brasiliæ.

PTOCYCLA PALLIDULA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 463, 357.
elebes.

PTOCYCLA INGENUA.

Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 464, 358.
assapa, Brasiliæ.

B. *Elytra basi ad scutellum impressa, sæpe gibbo*

a. *Elytra plaga magna dorsali communi, obscuriore, duos in marginem emittente.*

360. COPTOCYCLA ACICULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 465, 359.
Deloyala aciculata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia.

361. COPTOCYCLA DIFFICILIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 466, 360.
Deloyala difficilis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia.

362. COPTOCYCLA PATRUELIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 467, 361.
Deloyala patruelis, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia.

363. COPTOCYCLA GLABRATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 469, 362.
Patr. Brasilia.

364. COPTOCYCLA OPTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 470, 363.
Patr. Brasilia.

365. COPTOCYCLA HECTICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 471, 364.
Patr. Mexico.

366. COPTOCYCLA MACULOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 472, 365.
Patr. St. Catharina, Brasiliæ.

367. COPTOCYCLA FRATERNA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 473, 366.
Deloyala fraterna, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Var. Coptocycla modesta, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 397.
Patr. Columbia.

368. COPTOCYCLA SIGNATICOLLIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 475, 367.
Patr. Caraccas.

369. COPTOCYCLA STIGMATICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 476, 368.
Patr. Bahia.

370. COPTOCYCLA ANXIA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 477, 369.
Patr. St. Catharina, Brasiliæ.

371. COPTOCYCLA LUGUBRIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 478, 370.
Patr. Columbia.

b. *Elytra dorso obscuriora, singulo ante medium macula intramarginali pellucida.*

372. COPTOCYCLA DEROSA. B.M.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 479, 371.
Deloyala derosa, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia.

373. COPTOCYCLA BIFENESTRATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 480, 372.
Patr. Caraccas.

374. COPTOCYCLA BIPELLUCIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 481, 373.
Patr. Cayenna.

c. *Elytra dorso plaga magna communi, obscuriore, ramulum basalem in marginem emittente.*

375. COPTOCYCLA FOLIATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 482, 374.
Deloyala foliata, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, 395.
Patr. Cayenna.

376. COPTOCYCLA HYPOCRITA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 483, 375.
Deloyala hypocrita, *Dej.* Cat. ed. 3, p. 395.
Patr. Brasilia.

377. COPTOCYCLA SEVERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 485, 376.
Patr. Bahia.

d. *Elytra dorso plaga magna communi obscuriore, medium ramulum in marginem emittente.*

378. COPTOCYCLA BILOBATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 486, 377.
Patr. Mexico.

379. COPTOCYCLA PALMATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 487, 378.
Patr. Mexico.

380. COPTOCYCLA DISSIMILIS.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 48
Patr. Mexico.

e. *Elytra nigro-picea, angulo humerali margineque p flavis.*

381. COPTOCYCLA DOLOROSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 489, 380.
Patr. Brasilia.

f. *Elytra dorso plaga magna communi obscuriore, m flavescenti.*

382. COPTOCYCLA DIVULSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 490, 381.
Patr. Cayenna.

383. COPTOCYCLA SEPULCHRALIS.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 491, 382.
Patr. Bogota.

384. COPTOCYCLA PELTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 492, 383.
Patr. Peruvia.

385. COPTOCYCLA PLICATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 493, 384.
Patr. America borealis, Mexico.

386. COPTOCYCLA PUNICEA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 494, 385.
Patr. Mexico.

387. COPTOCYCLA SCABRA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 495, 386.
Patr. Brasilia.

g. *Elytra nigro-picea vel sanguinea, margine parum dilutiore.*

388. COPTOCYCLA MORIO.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 496, 387. Cassida Morio, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 393, 29. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 217, 37.
Patr. America meridionalis.

389. COPTOCYCLA CARNIFEX.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 497, 388.
Patr. Mexico.

390. COPTOCYCLA RUBROCINCTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 498, 389.
Patr. Caraccas, Mexico, St. Martha Brasiliæ.

h. *Elytra dorso nigra, flavo-rugosa.*

391. COPTOCYCLA CONSCRIPTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 499, 390.
Patr. Cayenna.

392. COPTOCYCLA PAPULOSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 500, 391.
Patr. Surinam, Cayenna.

393. COPTOCYCLA INTERMEDIA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 502, 392.
Patr. Cayenna, Columbia (Coll. *Goudot*).

394. COPTOCYCLA HIEROGLYPHICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 503, 393.
Patr. Mexico, Veragua.

395. COPTOCYCLA HEBRÆA. B.M.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 504, 394. Cassida hebræa, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 392, 24. Ent. Syst. i. p. 295, 14. Mant. Ins. i. p. 63, 13. Spec. Ins. i. p. 109, 10. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 273, 45, t. CXXXIII. f. 4, d. *Oliv.* Ent.

Ins. v. p. 381, 17. Entom. vi. p. 968, 77, 97, t. i. f. 8. *
Syn. Ins. ii. p. 216, 32.
Cassida reticularis, *De Geer*, Mem. v. p. 188, 14, t. xv.
Patr. Cayenna, Brasilia, Venezuela (Coll. *Dyson*), Me

396. COPTOCYCLA PLECTA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 505, 395.
Cassida plecta, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 154, ?
Patr. Peruvia.

397. COPTOCYCLA RETIFERA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 506, 396.
Cassida reticulata? *Thunb.* Nov. Ins. Spec. v. p. 87, t.
Herbst. Naturs. viii. p. 265, 36, t. cxxxii. f. 8?
Patr. Nova Granada.

398. COPTOCYCLA RETICULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 507, 397.
Cassida reticulata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 395, 38. *Schæ*
Ins. ii. p. 218, 52.
Patr. America meridionalis.

399. COPTOCYCLA CUMULATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 508, 398.
Patr. Nova Valencia, Cabello.

400. COPTOCYCLA CONFUSA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 509, 399.
Patr. Brasilia.

i. *Elytra flavescentia, singulo in disco exteriore vitta*

401. COPTOCYCLA SERTATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 510, 400.
Cassida sertata, *Erichs.* Archiv. f. Naturg. xiii. p. 154,
Patr. Peruvia, Columbia.

402. COPTOCYCLA TABIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 511, 401.
Patr. Mexico.

403. COPTOCYCLA QUADRATA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 5
Cassida quadrata, *Fabr.* Syst. El. i. p. 395, 37. *L*

Mem. v. p. 188, 13, t. xv. f. 16. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 218, 49.
Patr. Brasilia, Bahia, Bolivia, Columbia, Cayenna, Surinam.

404. COPTOCYCLA APRICA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 514, 403.
Patr. Cayenna.

405. COPTOCYCLA CORONATA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 515, 404.
Patr. Mexico.

406. COPTOCYCLA PLEBEJA.

Dej. Cat. ed. 3, p. 397. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 516, 405.
Patr. Mexico.

k. *Elytra flavescentia, annulo communi nigro ornata.*

407. COPTOCYCLA VIVIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 517, 406.
Patr. Mexico.

408. COPTOCYCLA TREPIDA.

Bohem. Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 518, 407.
Patr. Bahia, Columbia.

Cassidæ apud Auctores descriptæ, mihi ignotæ.

CASSIDA BINOTATA.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 398, 63. Ent. Syst. i. p. 299, 31. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 337, 101. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 85. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 520.
Patr. Cayenna.

CASSIDA BITUBERCULATA.

Fabr. Syst. El. i. p. 399, 66. Ent. Syst. i. p. 299, 32. Mant. Ins. App. p. 379, 21, 22. *Herbst.* Naturs. viii. p. 338, 102. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1643, 32. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 221, 89. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 520.
Patr. Cayenna.

CASSIDA LEUCOPHÆA.

Linn. Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 576, 13. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 1640, 13. Amœn. Acad. vi. p. 393, 10. Cent. Ins. p. 10, 10. *Fabr.*

Syst. El. i. p. 403, 92. Ent. Syst. i. p. 303, 52. Mant. i. p. 65, 43. Spec. Ins. i. p. 113, 36. Syst. Ent. p. 9
Herbst. Naturs. viii. p. 346, 115. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. 225, 119. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 520.
Patr. America meridionalis.

CASSIDA SUPPOSITA.

Lederm. Miscrop. t. xxviii. f. F. g. et t. xliv. f. b. c. d. Syst. Nat. i. ii. p. 578, 25. Ed. Gmel. i. iv. p. 164 *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 229, 153. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassi p. 520.
Patr. America calidioris.

CASSIDA CRUENTATA.

Oliv. Entom. vi. p. 929, 7, 97, t. iv. f. 53. *Bohem.* Mon. C iii. p. 521.
Patr. — — —

CASSIDA QUATUORDECIMPUNCTATA.

Oliv. Entom. vi. p. 943, 32, 97, t. iv. f. 66. *Bohem.* Cassid. iii. p. 521.
Patr. America meridionalis.

CASSIDA MORBILLOSA.

Oliv. Entom. vi. p. 949, 43, 97, t. v. f. 72. *Bohem.* Cassid. iii. p. 521.
Patr. America meridionalis.

CASSIDA PALLIDA.

Oliv. Entom. vi. p. 952, 47, 97, t. iii. f. 43. *Bohem.* Cassid. iii. p. 521.
Patr. Guyana.

CASSIDA MICANS.

Oliv. Entom. vi. p. 960, 63, 97, t. v. f. 83. *Bohem.* Cassid. iii. p. 522.
Patr. Java.

CASSIDA CASSIDATA.

Herbst. Naturs. viii. p. 255, 14, t. cxxxi. f. 3. *Schœnh.* Ins. ii. p. 216, 24. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 522.
Patr. — — —

LIVIDA.

Naturs. viii. p. 261, 30, t. cxxxii. f. 2. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 217, 47. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 522.
dia.

PALLIDA.

Naturs. viii. p. 262, 31, t. cxxxii. f. 3. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 218, 48. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 523.
rolina.

DISPAR.

Naturs. viii. p. 267, 39, t. cxxxii. f. 10. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 218, 57. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 523.
dia orientalis.

MARYLANDICA.

Naturs. viii. p. 274, 46, t. cxxxiii. f. 5. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 216, 33. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 524.
aryland.

PUMILA.

Naturs. viii. p. 276, 48, t. cxxxiii. f. 7. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 218, 58. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 524.
erra Leona.

NIGROMACULATA.

Naturs. viii. p. 277, 49, t. cxxxiii. f. 8. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 218, 54. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 525.
erra Leona.

ATERRIMA.

Naturs. viii. p. 294, 62, t. cxxxiv. f. 7. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 230, 163. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 525.
nerica borealis.

TESTACEA.

Naturs. viii. p. 300, 67, t. cxxxiv. f. 11. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 230, 165. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 526.
lia.

TRICOLOR.

Naturs. viii. p. 304, 70, t. cxxxv. f. 2. *Schœnh.* Syn. p. 228, 145. *Boheм.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 526.
lia.

CASSIDA LIRIOPHORA.

Kirby, Act. Soc. Linn. iii. p. 8, 1. *Marsh.* Entom. Brit p. 145, 5. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. 212, 6. *Bohem.* Cassid. iii. p. 527. (C. vibex, *L.* sec. *Stephens*, Syst. p. 229.
Patr. Britannia in Serratula arvensi.

CASSIDA PALLIDA.

Thunb. Ins. Suec. viii. p. 103. *Schœnh.* Syn. Ins. ii. p. *Bohem.* Mon. Cassid. iii. p. 528.
Patr. Upsalia.

CASSIDA GUERINI.

Boisd. Faun, Entom. de l'Océan. ii. p. 538, 4. *Bohem* Cassid. iii. p. 528.
Patr. Nova Guinea.

CASSIDA NIGROPUNCTATA.

Klug, Erman. Reise Ins. p. 47, 175. *Bohem.* Mon. Cas p. 528.
Patr. Africa occidentalis.

CASSIDA TESTUDINARIA.

Montrouzier. Ann. Sc. Phys. Lyon. 1855, vii. 67.
Patr. Woodlark I.

CASSIDA AURATA.

Montrouzier. Ann. Sc. Phys. Lyon. 1855, vii. 67.
Patr. Woodlark I.

CASSIDA STRIGULA.

Montrouzier. Ann. Sc. Phys. Lyon. 1855, vii. 67.
Patr. Woodlark I.

INDEX.

ır.), 149.
Cass.), 117.
ɔpt.), 198.
ɔ.
t.), 95.
), 19.
Mes.), 48.
, 50.
Deloy.), 189.
(Copt.), 161.
sp.), 108.
Char.), 151.
.), 83.
ss.), 121.
, 61.
l.), 80.
il.), 67.
.), 138.
), 50.
, 28.
), 47.
ıta (Chel.), 74.
s (Copt.), 169.
), 156.
), 23.
Taur.), 20.
Cass.), 125.
), 139.
ıd.), 109.
ı.), 13.
ass.), 13.
), 64.
Om.), 90.
ata (Mes.), 39.
alternans (Chel.), 76.
alutacea (Phys.), 98.
amabilis (Del.), 115.
ambigena (Copt.), 174.
ambigua (Char.), 149.
amicta (Copt.), 197.
Ammon (Taur.), 20.
amæna (Copt.), 168.
amænula (Copt.) 169.
amplexa (Copt.), 186.
ampliata (Mes.), 39.
amplissima (Asp.), 106.
Ampulla (El.), 72.
anceps (Mes.), 43.
anchoralis (Taur.), 21.
Ancilla (Copt.), 166.
ancorifera (Cass.), 130.
Andreæ (Copt.), 188.
angulata (Pœcil.), 69.
angulifera (Cass.), 118.
angustata (C.), 86.
annexa (Copt.), 179.
annularis (Copt.), 170.
annulata (Cass.), 56.
annulifera (Copt.), 170.
annulum (Im.), 12.
annulus (Cass.), 165.
—— (Copt.), 173.
anthracina (Pœcil.), 71.
antiqua (Mes.), 50.
—— (Taur.), 22.
anxia (Copt.), 199.
apiata (Chel.), 76.
apicalis (Asp.), 106.

apiculata (Bat.), 95.
aprica (Copt.), 203.
arcuata (Cass.), 159.
—— (Copt.), 172.
areata (Cass.), 124.
—— (Chel.), 84.
areolata (Mes.), 43.
Argus (Chel.), 78.
armata (Dor.), 94.
armigera (Hopl.), 3.
asperata (Copt.), 190.
ASPIDOMORPHA, 104.
assimilis (Aspid.), 114.
—— (Mes.), 44.
ASTERIZA, 147.
Astrolabiana (Aspid.), 113.
aterrima (Cass.), 205.
atomaria (Chel.), 80.
—— (Phys.), 100.
atra (C.), 93.
atramentosa (Char.), 150.
atrata (Cass.), 142.
atriceps (Psal.), 156.
atrofasciata (Mes.), 60.
atroguttata (Mes.), 60.
atro-rubra (Mes.), 60.
attenuata (Phys.), 102.
Aubei (Copt.), 169.
aucta (Copt.), 168.
Augur (Mes.), 61.
augusta (Om.), 92.
aulica (Om.), 86.
aurata (Cass.), 206.
aurea (Cass.), 139.
aureicornis (Taur.), 20.
aureomarginata (Mes.), 58.
aurichalcea (Copt.), 163.
auricoma (Copt.), 163.
aurifera (Copt.), 165.
aurisplendens (Copt.), 185.
aurofasciata (Copt.), 171.
auroguttata (Char.), 152.
aurolimbata (Deam.), 24.
aurulenta (Char.), 148.
Australasiæ (Aspid.), 113.
Australica (Copt.), 175.
Austriaca (Cass.), 122.
axillaris (Om.), 89.
azurea (Cass.), 132.
azureicornis (Taur.), 20.
Bacca (El.), 72.
badia (Hopl.), 7.
Bahiana (Copt.), 181.
bajula (Aspid.), 111.
Ballista (Bat.), 94.
Balyi (Copt.), 191.
basalis (C.), 89.
—— (Ech.), 87.
basilica (Om.), 92.
BASIPRIONOTA, 8.
BASIPTA, 97.
Batesi (Dol.), 32.
BATONOTA, 93.
bella (Cass.), 131.
bellicosa (Bat.), 94.
bellula (Char.), 151.
Berolinensis (Cass.), 141.
Beakei (Porph.), 17.
biaculeata (Hopl.), 3.
biannularis (Chel.), 82.
biarcuata (Copt.), 176.
bicincta (Char.), 152.
bicingulata (Copt.), 170.
bicolon (Copt.), 159.
bicolor (Call.), 15.
—— (Cass.), 163.
bicolorata (Mes.), 63.
bicornis (Taur.), 19.
bicornuta (Desm.), 25.
bicostata (Phys.), 99.
bicruciata (Pœcil.), 67.
bicurvata (Copt.), 180.
bidens (Bat.), 93.
bifasciata (Copt.), 163.
bifenestra (Copt.), 158.
bifenestrata (Copt.), 199.
—— (Mes.), 53.
bifossulata (Copt.), 162.
biguttata (Asp.), 108.
bihamata (Dol.), 31.
biimpressa (Copt.), 162.
bilineata (Mes.), 62.
bilobata (Aspid.), 111.
—— (Copt.), 200.
bimacula (Cass.), 9.
bimaculata (Asp.), 108.

lata (Cass.), 49.
Pri.), 9.
inata (Char.), 152.
a (Cass.), 203.
Dol.), 32.
Pri.), 10.
ta (Mes.), 54.
a (Copt.), 172.
cida (Copt.), 199.
ita (Dol.), 31.
sa (Om.), 91.
tata (Cass.), 160.
ticollis (Cass.), 118.
Pri.), 9.
tipennis (Copt.), 160.
ilata (C.), 35.
Mes.), 53.
ta (Aspid.), 112.
sa (Copt.), 191.
(Aspid.), 115.
ta (Copt.), 160.
ta (Copt.), 188.
iaculata (Copt.), 187.
otata (Copt.), 163.
lagiata (Dol.), 31.
ustulata (Copt.), 159.
sa (Desm.), 24.
Hopl.), 3.
ia (Mes.), 52.
guttata (Copt.), 187.
ineata (Cass.), 137.
naculata (Copt.), 159.
iotata (Copt.), 159.
punctata (Copt.), 163.
ustulata (Cass.), 162.
culata (Cass.), 203.
Mes.), 37.
ennis (Bat.) 96.
rata (Copt.), 163.
ardi (Copt.), 158.
(Cyrt.), 43.
Mes.), 48.
lica (Copt.), 197.
vali (Aspid.), 110.
na (Chel.), 82.
Taur.), 20.
nsis (Pœcil.), 67.
i (Om.), 91.

BOTANOCHARA, 65.
Bowringii (Copt.), 161.
brachiata (Mes.), 63.
Bremei (Copt.), 174.
brevicollis (Mes.), 59.
brevicornis (Cal.), 17.
brevilineata (Eur.), 103.
breviuscula (Phys.), 99.
brunnea (Chel.), 73.
brunneosignata (Om.), 89.
brunnicollis (Cyrt.), 63.
bullata (Chel.), 74.
Buqueti (Copt.), 187.

cædemadens (C.), 36.
calamitosa (Can.), 27.
CALASPIDEA, 34.
calcarata (Om.), 90.
—— (Phys.), 102.
CALLIASPIS, 14.
calligera (Aspid.), 112.
callosa (Cass.), 142.
CALOPEPLA, 2.
calva (Chel.), 76.
—— (Copt.), 183.
CALYPTOCEPHALA, 17.
canaliculata (Cass.), 122.
cancellata (Lac.), 154.
—— (Pœcil.), 69.
candens (Psalid.), 157.
candida (Phys.), 101.
CANISTRA, 26.
Capensis (Cass.), 11.
carbonaria (Can.), 27.
Cardui (Cass.), 144, var. 126.
carnifex (Copt.), 201.
carnulenta (Copt.), 190.
cariosa (Desm.). 23.
CASSIDA, 116.
cassidata (Cass.), 204.
cassidoides (Call.), 14.
castigata (Mes.), 45.
catenata (Copt.), 175.
catenulata (Chel.), 77.
Catharinensis (Chel.), 75.
caudata (Mes.), 46.
—— (Phys.), 101.
cavata (Chel.), 73.

Cayennensis (Copt.), 177.
centralis (Copt.), 186.
centromaculata (Char.), 151.
centropunctata (Copt.), 195.
CEPHALOLEIA, 14.
Cerastes (C.), 86.
cerea (Phys.), 103.
Ceylonica (Copt.), 176.
chalybea (Mes.), 42.
chalybeum (Him.), 13.
CHARIDOTIS, 148.
chalcoptera (Mes.), 45.
CHELYMORPHA, 73.
Chevrolati (Mes.), 49.
Chinensis (Lac.), 155.
chlorina (Asp.), 106.
Chloris (Cass.), 127.
—— (Dol.), 34.
chlorosoma (Dol.), 31.
chlorotica (Asp.), 104.
cicatricosa (Lac.), 154.
cincta (Asp.), 105.
—— (C.), 73.
cinctella (Char.), 150.
cincticula (Copt.), 170.
cinctipennis (Chel.), 85.
cinctum (Him.), 13.
cinctus (Sphær.), 1.
cinerea (C.), 87.
cingulata (Chel.), 78.
cinnabarina (Call.), 14.
cinnabaris (Call.), 14.
circinaria (Copt.), 196.
circinata (Copt.), 166.
circularis (Cass.), 173.
—— (Copt.), 196.
circulata (Copt.), 170.
circulus (Copt.), 166.
circumcincta (Copt.), 196.
circumdata (Copt.), 177.
—— (Porph.), 16.
circumducta (Copt.), 165.
circumflexa (Copt.), 169.
circumpuncta (Chel.), 82.
circumspicua (Psalid.), 157.
citrina (Phys.), 103.
citrinella (Phys.), 101.
clandestina (Copt.), 187.
clathrata (Cass.), 116.
—— (Om.), 91.
clavata (Copt.), 189.
clitelligera (Copt.), 171.
clivosa (Chel.), 74.
clypeata (C.), 90.
—— (Dol.), 28.
clypeolata (Char.), 150.
coagulata (Cass.), 142.
cobaltina (Chel.), 75.
coccinea (Char.) 149.
—— (Porph.), 16.
coccinelloides (Copt.) 171.
cœca (Chel.), 85.
cœruleata (Dol.), 30.
cœruleomaculata (Meg.), 8.
cœruleonotata (Mes.), 64.
cœrulescens (Mes.), 58.
cognata (Char.), 150.
collaris (Cass.), 13.
collata (Om.), 88.
Colliculus (Dol.), 29.
collina (Cass.), 118.
Columbiana (Cal.), 35.
comata (Chel.), 73.
combusta (Cass.), 145.
commutabilis (Chel.), 80.
complanata (Copt.), 157.
comptum (Im.), 11.
compuncta (Copt.), 178.
concentrica (Copt.), 167, 179.
concinna (Bot.), 67.
—— (Cass.), 145.
conclusa (Copt.), 171.
concolor (Copt.), 183.
confinis (Asp.), 106.
conflagrata (Copt.), 179.
conformis (Cass.), 128.
confusa (Copt.), 202.
—— (Mes.), 47.
congener (Mes.), 38.
congregata (Copt.), 174.
conjugata (Chel.), 78.
conjuncta (Pœcil.), 68.
connectens (Copt.), 180.
connexa (Copt.), 166.
consanguinea (Del.), 105.
conscripta (Copt.), 201.

itanea (Copt.), 166.
ilis (Cass.), 144.
(Copt.), 170.
rina (Copt.), 167.
(Mes.), 43.
rsa (Mes.), 42.
cillata (Copt.), 177.
rcata (Cass.), 131.
llata (Chel.), 74.
(Copt.), 193.
icta (Copt.), 174.
ninata (Can.), 27.
npta (Psal.), 156.
:ta (Copt.), 173.
ernalis (Mes.), 48.
ta (Cass.), 134.
tula (Cass.), 134.
CYCLA, 157.
na (Taur.), 21.
na (Hemi.), 15.
la (Cass.), 145.
:a (Taur.), 21.
era (Bat.), 94.
ita (Copt.), 203.
ila (Cass.), 124.
a (Cass.), 133.
;ata (Lac.), 154.
ina (Pœcil.), 67.
phoides (Del.), 1.
a (Cass.), 140.
ennis (Porph.), 16.
PEDONTA, 2.
rima (Taur.), 19.
:a (Copt.), 185.
lata (Desm.), 23.
ria (C.), 74.
(C.), 78.
(Chel.), 80.
pennis (Desm.), 25.
sa (Copt.), 191.
m (Mes.), 61.
ta (Copt.), 171.
ta (Cass.), 181.
(Copt.), 190.
era (Chel.), 84.
ennis (Copt.), 180.
ta (Cass.), 133.
tata (Cass.), 128.
cruentata (Cass.), 204.
—— (Mes.), 46.
Crux (Cass.), 190.
—— (Deloy.), 188.
Cumingii (Phys.), 99.
cumulata (Copt.), 202.
cuprea (Cass.), 53.
cyanea (C.), 35.
—— (Mes.), 58.
—— (Porph.), 16.
cyanescens (Cyrt.), 58.
cyaneum (Him.), 16.
cyanipenne (Him.), 13.
cyclographa (Copt.), 167.
Cyclops (Copt.) 166.
Cynaræ (Copt.), 194.
Cynthia (Hyb.), 148.
CYPHOMORPHA, 73.
cyrtodes (Phys.), 98.
CYRTONOTA, 22, 73.

Dahlbomi (Char.), 149.
Daurica (Cass.), 141.
decem-guttata (Mes.), 57.
decem-maculata (Pri.), 11.
decemnotata (Copt.), 161.
—— (Pœcil.), 71.
—— (Pri.), 10.
decempunctata (Copt.), 161.
decempustulata (Pœcil.), 70.
—— (Pri.), 9.
decemsignata (Pri.), 11.
decemstillata (Chel.), 82.
—— (Pri.). 9.
decemverrucata (Pœcil.), 70.
decipiens (Om.), 88.
decolorata (Cass.), 144.
decora (Desm.), 24.
decorata (Cyrt.), 42.
decorum (Him.), 24.
decussata (C.), 35.
—— (Copt.), 180.
—— (Mes.), 65.
deflorata (Cass.), 127.
Dejeanii (Bat.), 96.
delecta (Mes.), 62.
Delesserti (Cass.), 132.
deleta (Mes.), 62.

Delocrania, 1.
Deloyala, 97, 104.
demissa (Mes.), 47.
denticollis (Cass.), 125.
denticulata (Cass.), 137.
—— (Desm.), 23.
dentipennis (Desm.), 24.
denudata (Mes.), 39.
depilata (Dol.), 30.
deplanata (Pœcil.), 68.
deplorabunda (Mes.), 41.
depressa (Cass.), 127.
derosa (Copt.), 199.
deruta (Plat.), 104.
desertorum (Cass.), 147.
designata (Copt.), 186.
Desmaresti (Cal.), 36.
Desmonota, 22.
deusta (Cass.), 118.
Deyrollei (Copt.), 186.
Diana (Copt.), 187.
diaphana (Aspid.), 113.
dichroa (Om.), 87.
didyma (C.), 65.
difficilis (Copt.), 198.
diffinis (Copt.), 196.
difformis (Mes.), 37.
dilatata (Cass.), 193.
—— (Mes.), 63.
dilecta (Aspid.), 114.
dimidiata (Mes.) 53.
Diomma (Copt.), 170.
discicollis (Char.), 152.
discipennis (Isch.), 115.
discoidalis (Copt.), 167.
discoides (Mes.), 54.
discoideum (Him.), 13.
discolor (Copt.), 192.
Discomorpha, 26.
disconotata (Chel.), 79.
discophora (Call.), 15.
discors (Cal.), 35.
—— (Cass.), 53.
discreta (Lac.), 156.
disjuncta (Phys), 100.
dispar (Cass.), 205.
dissecta (Mes.), 56.
dissimilis (Copt.), 200.
distigma (Dol.), 33.
distincta (Om.), 91.
distinguenda (Chel.), 74.
distorta (Copt.), 182.
diversa (Mes.), 41.
divisa (Aspid.), 110.
divulsa (Copt.), 200.
Dodonea (Copt.), 174.
Dohrni (Copt.), 182.
Dolichotoma, 28.
dolorosa (Copt.), 200.
dolosa (Copt.), 161.
dorsalis (Cass.), 127.
—— (Copt.), 182.
dorsata (Aspid.), 112.
—— (Cass.), 114.
dorsonotata (Cass.), 132.
dorsopunctata (Psalid.), 157.
dorsosignata (Copt.), 188.
dorsovittata (Cass.), 129.
Dorynota, 93.
Douei (Aspid.), 110.
Dregei (Cass.), 124.
Drewseni (Copt.), 179.
Dromedarius (Dol.), 29.
dubia (Phys.), 103.
ducalis (Dol.), 33.
—— (Pœcil.), 67.
duodecimmaculata (Pœcil.), 6
duodecimnotata (Pœcil.), 71.
duodecimpustulata (Cass.), 53.
duodecimsignata (Chel.), 78.
duodecimverrucata (Pœcil.), 7
duplicata (Pœcil.), 72.
Duponti (Desm.), 24.

echinata (Hopl.), 3.
Echoma, 86, 97.
effusa (Copt.), 181.
egena (Aspid.), 115.
egregia (Copt.), 190.
elatior (Copt.), 193.
elegans (Copt.), 176.
—— (Mes.), 49.
elevata (Aspid.), 111.
elocata (Mes.), 56.
Elytrogona, 72.
emarcida (Copt.), 184.

ınata (Copt.), 179.
ta (Pœcil.), 71.
a (Bat.), 95.
iata (Copt.), 170.
ium (Mes.), 55.
ICTIA, 2.
ris (Cass.), 143.
oni (Pœcil.), 68.
a (Copt.), 169.
ocata (Hopl.), 6.
ocera (Cass.), 16.
TYSA, 34.
EPLA, 103.
a (Mes.), 65.
a (Bat.), 96.
ı (Phys.), 101.
ta (Lac.), 154.
ı (Copt.), 176.
(Mes.), 55.
ıationis (Mes.), 64.
(Char.), 152.
Cass.), 132.
(Meg.), 8.
Taur.), 20.
ıis (Copt.), 184.
ota (Cass.), 140.
ı (Copt.), 175.
ta (Mes.), 59.

(Copt.), 172.
irei (Copt.), 196.
a (Mes.), 64.
Copt.), 193.
a (Cass.), 146.
ı (Cass.), 11.
Chel.), 77.
ım (Him.), 11.
lata (Mes.), 40.
sa (Copt.), 162.
a (Pœcil.), 71.
a (Cass.), 123.
Mes.), 48.
alis (Char.), 151.
ata (Asp.), 108.
ta (Disc.), 27.
ıea (Cass.), 52.
Cass.), 139.
(Mes.), 58.

finitima (Pœcil.), 68.
flava (Cass.), 110.
—— (Om.), 87.
flavago (Phys.), 100.
flavata (Om.), 89.
flaveola (Cass.), 140.
—— (Phys.), 102.
flavescens (Copt.), 188.
flavicans (Char.), 153.
flavicollis (Chel.), 75.
flavicornis (Ast.), 147.
flavipennis (Mes.), 62.
flavo-cincta (Copt.), 196.
flavo-guttata (Mes.), 50.
flavo-lineata (Copt.), 178.
flavo-maculata (Mes.), 55.
flavo-notata (Copt.), 197.
—— (Mes.), 50.
flavo-reticulata (Mes.), 45.
flavo-rugosa (Copt.), 179.
flavo-signata (Mes.), 60.
flavo-sparsa (Mes.), 42.
flavo-vittata (Copt.), 178.
flexuosa (Copt.), 191.
floccosa (Mes.), 46.
foliata (Copt.), 199.
forcipata (Copt.), 169.
formosa (Copt.), 172.
fornicata (C.), 72.
—— (Hyb.), 148.
fossulata (Cass.), 142.
—— (Mes.), 41.
foveolata (Cass.), 116.
fraterna (Copt.), 198.
frenata (Asp.), 108.
frontalis (Cass.), 143.
fulgida (Copt.), 185.
fuliginosa (Deloy.), 190.
fulvum (Him.), 14.
fumosa (Copt.), 164.
funebris (Mes.), 54.
funeraria (Call.), 15.
funerea (Aspid.), 109.
funesta (Bat.), 95.
furcata (Cass.), 114.
furunculus (Copt.), 171.
furva (Char.), 151.
fusca (Cass.), 140.

fuscata (Phys.), 100.
fusco-notata (Aspid.), 109.
fusco-punctata (Aspid.), 112.
fusco-signata (Cass.), 130.
fusco-sparsa (Cass.), 143.
fusco-vittata (Copt.), 177.

Galamensis (Asp.), 108.
galbanata (Hyb.), 148.
Gallica (Cass.), 127.
gemellata (Char.), 151.
gemina (Copt.), 196.
gemmata (Hopl.), 7.
generosa (Om.), 87.
geniculata (Chel.), 78.
gentilis (Mes.), 59.
gestatrix (Char.), 152.
gibba (Chel.), 74.
gibbera (Hyb.), 148.
—— (Taur.), 22.
gibberosa (Copt.), 185.
gibbipennis (Cass.), 146.
gibbosa (Mes.), 38.
gibbula (Cass.), 135.
gigantea (Phys.), 99.
glabella (Cass.), 135.
glabrata (Copt.), 198.
glabricollis (Mes.), 40.
glabricula (Copt.), 184.
Gladiator (Bat.), 94.
glareosa (Copt.), 194.
glaucina (Copt.), 183.
glauco-vittata (Copt.), 164.
globosa (Copt.), 186.
glomerosa (Char.), 153.
glyphica (Copt.), 174.
Godetii (Mes.), 41.
Goryi (Mes.), 51.
Goudoti (Copt.), 175.
graminea (Cass.), 129.
granaria (Copt.), 181.
grandis (Eng.), 35.
granula (Cass.), 131.
graphica (Cass.), 138.
graphiptera (Chel.), 84.
gravida (Desm.), 24.
Grayi (Dol.), 32.
gregaria (Bat.), 95.
grossa (Cal.), 34.
Guadeloupensis (Copt.), 1
Guerini (Cass.), 206.
Guianiensis (Cal.), 36.
guttata (Copt.), 181.
guttifera (Chel.), 84.
guttigera (Copt.), 197.
guttula (Chel.), 85.
gyrata (Copt.), 169.

Hablitziæ (Cass.), 146.
hæmatidea (Om.), 89.
hæmatina (Mes.), 59.
hæmatites (C.), 63.
hæmatodes (Pœcil.), 67.
hæmatura (Chel.), 81.
hamata (Copt.), 190.
hamulata (Copt.), 181.
hebes (Cass.), 120.
hebræa (Copt.), 201.
hectica (Copt.), 198.
Helianthi (Phys.), 98.
Hemisphærota, 15.
hemisphærica (Cass.), 145
hemispila (Om.), 89.
hepatica (Cass.), 120.
herbacea (Cass.), 137.
herbea (Cass.), 127.
—— (Copt.), 185.
herbida (Char.), 153.
Heroina (Aspid.), 110.
heteropuncta (Cass.), 141.
hexastigma (Cass.), 127.
hieroglyphica (Cass.), 57.
—— (Copt.), 201.
hilaris (Copt.), 192.
Himatidium, 11.
hispoides (Del.), 1.
Histrio (Pœcil.), 72.
Hoepfneri (Chel.), 73.
Hogbergi (Copt.), 165.
honesta (Chel.), 81.
Hoplionota, 2.
horrida (Hopl.), 4.
horrifica (Hopl.), 5.
Horsfieldi (Copt.), 191.
hospita (Lac.), 155.
Hottentotta (Cass.), 136.

ılis (Bat.), 97.
ı (Phys.), 102.
ı (Om.), 87.
A, 148.
ı (Cass.), 119.
ita (Copt.), 199.

ı (Aspid.), 113.
Cass.), 130.
(Taur.), 21.
(Mes.), 44.
is (Chel.), 75.
ı (Mes.), 44.
Cass.), 120.
s (Bat.), 97.
ı (Cyrt.), 48.
Mes.), 57.
ı (Cass.), 122.
)IUM, 11.
ılata (Copt.), 184.
ta (Copt.), 185.
da (Copt.), 182.
ita (Copt.), 182.
ıbilis (Cass.), 122.
ılis (Cal.), 35.
Chel.), 82.
ı (Aspid.), 113.
ı (Mes.), 44.
ıata (Mes.), 43.
ıa (Lac.), 155.
ıipennis (Pœcil.), 65.
ns (Mes.), 40.
(Copt.), 197.
m (Him.), 12.
ılata (Cyrt.), 50.
Pri.), 8.
lis (Mes.), 49.
Isch.), 115.
ta (Mes.), 63.
(Copt.), 168.
Copt.), 187.
(Chel.), 83.
ı (Hopl.), 7.
ans (Copt.), 164.
pta (Copt.), 184.
(Copt.), 183.
(Copt.), 179.
s (Hyb.), 148.

indecorata (Copt.), 197.
Indica (Aspid.), 115.
indigacea (Mes.), 58.
indigesta (Chel.), 80.
indistincta (Asp.), 105.
inedita (Copt.), 186.
inepta (Dol.), 28.
infaceta (Chel.), 74.
—— (Chel.), 76.
infima (Chel.), 85.
inflata (Chel.), 74.
ingenua (Copt.), 197.
ingrata (Phys.), 101.
innocens (Om.), 88.
innocua (Asp.), 105.
innotata (Cass.), 131.
inornata (Mes.), 43.
inquinata (Aspid.), 114.
—— (Cass.), 147.
inscripta (Copt.), 187.
insculpta (Copt.), 184.
insidiosa (Bat.), 96.
insignis (Chel.), 81.
insubida (Copt.), 180.
insularis (Cass.), 136.
interjecta (El.), 72.
intermedia (Copt.), 201.
—— (Desm.), 25.
interrupta (Cass.), 119.
intricata (Lac.), 154.
—— (Pœcil.), 67.
—— (Porph.), 16.
intumida (Copt.), 192.
inuncta (Aspid.), 113.
invasa (Pœcil.), 71.
involuta (Copt.), 168.
Iris (Copt.), 192.
irregularis (Cass.), 129.
irrorata (Can.), 26.
—— (Om.), 91.
ISCHYROSONYX, 115.
Isparetta (Asp.), 105.

Jamaicensis (Dol.), 111.
—— (Eur.), 103.
Javanica (Copt.), 161.
Jekeli (Mes.), 52.
Jousselini (Copt.), 172.

jucunda (Mes.), 57.
Judaica (Copt.) 179.
jugata (Om.), 88.
—— (Taur.), 21.
Justini (Copt.), 157.
Juvenca (Chel.), 84.

Kiesenwetteri (Bat.), 96.
Klugii (Chel.), 83.
Kollari (Mes.), 59.
Kunzei (Bat.), 96.

labilis (Cass.), 131.
Laccoptera, 153.
Lacordairei (Mes.), 61.
lacrymosa (Cass.), 129.
lacunosa (Mes.), 40.
læta (Copt.), 163.
lævis (Cass.), 135.
languida (Cass.), 127.
—— (Phys.), 100.
lanuginosa (Dol.), 30.
lata (Cass.), 126.
—— (Mes.), 57.
Lataniæ (Porph.), 16.
lateralis (Cass.), 49.
—— (Cyrt.), 52.
—— (Mes.), 51.
lateraria (Copt.), 180.
latevittata (Copt.), 164.
laticollis (Desm.), 25.
—— (Mes.), 37.
latipennis (Mes.), 38.
Leayana (Cal.), 2.
Leayanum (Imat.), 2.
Lebasii (Mes.), 50.
lenis (Mes.), 41.
leopardina (Copt), 175.
Leprieuri (Copt.), 171.
leprosa (Psalid.), 157.
Lerouxii (Bat.), 97.
leucophæa (Cass.), 203.
limbata (Aspid.), 112.
—— (Plat.), 1.
limbipennis (Aspid.), 110.
limbiventris (Cass.), 144.
limpida (Copt.), 183.
lineata (Mes.), 62.
lineatocollis (Mes.), 59.
lineigera (Om.), 89.
lineola (Cass.), 138.
—— (Him.), 13.
liquida (Copt.), 165.
liriophora (Cass.), 206.
litigiosa (Cass.), 145.
liturata (Copt.), 173.
livida (Cass.), 205.
—— (Copt.), 164.
lobata (Aspid.), 111.
—— (Copt.), 189.
longicornis (C.), 33.
longula (Chel.), 79.
Lucasi (Copt.), 158.
lucida (Cass.), 133.
—— (Mes.), 43.
lucidula (Copt.), 182.
luctifera (Copt.), 191.
luctuosa (C.), 33.
—— (Hopl.), 6.
ludicra (Copt.), 187.
lugens (Dol.), 28.
lugubrina (Copt.), 181.
lugubris (Copt.), 199.
lunata (Cass.), 49.
lunifera (Copt.), 173.
lunulata (Om.), 92.
lurida (Cass.), 124.
lutarella (Phys.), 98.
lutea (Cal.), 17.
luteicollis (Cass.), 121.
luteipennis (Mes.), 62.
luteocincta (Bas.), 97.
luteola (Char.), 149.
lutescens (Cass.), 128.
lyncea (Cass.), 120.

Macleayi (Cass.), 117.
macularia (Pœcil.), 66.
maculata (Cass.), 122.
maculatissima (Cass.), 117.
—— (Mes.), 63.
maculicollis (Om.), 90.
maculipennis (Cass.), 121.
—— (Hopl.), 5.
—— (Pri.), 8.
maculipes (Phys.), 101.

ntris (Phys.), 102.
ı (Copt.), 198.
carica (Aspid.), 109.
(Pri.), 10.
Copt.), 105.
ica (Taur.), 22.
a (Copt.), 174.
ieimi (Mes.), 49.
a (Copt), 166.
ıta (Copt.), 183.
acea (Cass.), 136, 145.
is (Char.), 150.
a (C.), 33, 73.
lopl.), 6.
m.), 90.
guttata (Cyrt.), 63.
la (Char.), 153.
olle (Him.), 14.
n.), 13.
ollis (Isch.), 116.
ennis (Cal.), 18.
entris (Desm.), 25.
lica (Cass.), 205.
a (Ep.), 2.
Copt.), 158.
opt.), 196.
GA, 7.
ıthalma (Cass.), 145.
(Copt.), 196.
fes.), 56.
Copt.), 164.
ss.), 147.
ılis (Cass.), 140.
HALIA, 36.
(Cass.), 22.
esm.), 25.
ol.), 30.
a (Copt.), 185.
(Phys.), 100.
Aspid.), 114.
ss.), 204.
(Copt.), 176.
Asp.), 106.
ss.), 155.
Dor.), 93.
Char.), 148.
l.), 29.
rph.), 17.

minuta (Cass.), 136.
mirabilis (Dol.), 32.
mirifica (Dol.), 30.
misella (Mes.), 64.
mitis (Dol.), 28.
modesta (Copt.), 198.
modica (Mes), 50.
mœsta (Copt.), 187.
mollis (Cass.), 136.
Molucana (Hopl.), 6.
Mongolica (Cass.), 138.
monoceros (Bat.), 93.
—— (Dor.), 94.
monstrosa (Desm.), 23.
Moori (Cass.), 124.
morbillosa (Cass.), 204.
Morio (Copt.), 201.
Mouffleti (Cass.), 120.
mucronata (Bat.), 94.
Mulsanti (Porph.), 17.
multicava (Desm.), 24.
multiguttata (Chel.), 83.
multinotata (Lac.), 155.
multipunctata (C.), 80.
multisiguata (Copt.), 188.
munda (Copt.), 180.
murræa (Cass.), 122.
mutabilis (Cass.), 125, 136.
mutata (Aspid.), 114.
mutilata (Aspid.), 115.
myops (Copt.), 167.
mystica (Copt.), 195.

nana (Cass.), 135.
Natalensis (Aspid.), 113.
navicula (Cass.), 135.
nebulosa (Cass.), 139, 140.
—— (Sel.). 86.
neglecta (Copt.), 165.
Nepalensis (Lac.), 156.
nervosa (Pœcil.), 66.
nigra (Bat.), 93.
—— (Cass.), 126.
nigriceps (Cass.), 144.
nigricollis (Chel.), 83.
nigricornis (Cal.), 17.
nigripes (Cass.), 124.
nigritarsis (Dol.), 34.

nigritarsis (Phys.), 101.
nigriventris (Cass.), 132.
nigro-ænea (Cass.), 27.
nigro-annulata (Copt.). 195.
nigro-cincta (Char.), 152.
nigro-dorsata (Cass.), 119.
nigro-lineata (Om.), 88.
nigro-maculata (Cass.), 205.
—— (Copt.), 164.
nigro-notata (Cass.), 121.
nigro-picta (Pœcil.), 68.
nigro-punctata (C.), 107, 206.
—— (Dol.), 29.
nigro-signata (Isch.), 116.
nigro-sparsa (Cass.), 121.
nigro-vittata (Cass.), 120.
Nilotica (Cass.), 121.
nimbatum (Him.), 12.
nitida (Copt.), 188.
nitidicollis (Phys.), 103.
nitidula (Mes.), 65.
nobilis (Cass.), 134.
nobilitata (Copt.), 195.
nodipennis (Cass.), 50.
nodosa (Bat.), 94.
—— (Poly.), 24.
nodulosa (Cass.), 116.
normalis (Om.), 86.
NOTOSACANTHA, 3.
Novæguineensis (Aspid.), 113.
novemdecimnotata (Lac.), 155.
novemmaculata (Cass.), 124.
nubilosa (Copt.), 158.
nucleata (Char.), 149.
nudicollis (Mes.), 40.
nupta (Om.), 87.
Nympha (Copt.), 173.

obducta (Chel.), 76.
obesa (Copt.), 193.
oblita (Mes.), 43.
obliterata (Cass.), 164.
oblonga (Cass.), 134.
—— (Isch.), 115.
obovata (Cass.), 120.
obscura (Cass.), 133.
obscuripennis (Cass.), 124.
obsoleta (C.), 62, 140.
obsoleta (Mes.), 60.
obtusa (Psalid.), 157.
obtusata (Cass.), 132.
ocellata (Cass.), 123.
ochracea (Hopl.), 6.
ochroleuca (Hopl.), 7.
octoguttata (Cass.), 141.
octomaculata (Pri.), 9.
octonotata (Pri.), 8.
octopunctata (Pri.), 9.
octopustulata (Pœcil.), 70.
—— (Pri.), 10.
ocularis (Char.), 151.
oculata (Copt.), 166.
odiosa (Hopl.), 6.
Œanthe (Cass.), 133.
Olivieri (Cass.), 117.
OMASPIDES, 91.
OMOCERA, 19.
OMOPLATA, 86.
OMOTEINA, 93.
opaca (Mes.), 51.
operosa (Copt.), 179.
opposita (Cass.), 141.
optata (Copt.), 198.
opulenta (Copt.), 168.
orbicularis (Asp.), 106.
orbifera (Char.), 149.
ordinata (Pœcil.), 66.
orientalis (Asp.), 107.
—— (Del.), 111.
ornata (Cass.), 56, 133.
—— (Copt.), 162.
—— (Pœcil.), 69.
orthogonia (Chel.), 75.
ovalis (Phys.), 98.
ovata (Phys.), 101.
OXYNODERA, 26.

pacifica (Chel.), 79.
pæminosa (Cass.), 146.
pagana (Copt.), 181.
palacea (Copt.), 193.
Palleago (Asp.), 104.
pallens (Bas.), 97.
—— (Hopl.), 6.
pallescens (Copt.), 184.
—— (Hopl.), 3.

Dol.), 33.
Cass.), 132, 140, 204,
)6.
lis (Cass.), 138.
nis (Pri.), 11.
nis (Om.), 88.
ittata (Mes.), 57.
(Cass.), 141.
ipt.), 197.
Cass.), 13.
i (Porph.), 16.
Copt.), 200.
a (Chel.), 82.
ecil.), 69.
(Copt.), 201.
(Hopl.), 4.
(Bat.), 95.
opl.), 7.
boensis (Cass.), 54.
(Copt.), 175.
ecil.), 69.
(Cal.), 36.
Chel.), 79.
culata (Cass.), 121.
iel.), 76.
Cass.), 135.
:a (Chel.), 80.
(Copt.), 198.
Cass.), 132.
Pœcil.), 69.
(Cass.), 44.
? (C.), 105.
(Copt.), 184.
Chel.), 79.
opt.), 200.
(Isch.), 115.
(Chel.), 76.
(C.), 86.
ol.), 34.
esm.), 26.
(Del.), 193.
(Chel.), 80.
Mes.), 64.
il.), 22.
Spil.), 19.
i (Desm.), 23.
ol.), 32.
ensis (Lac.), 156.
phlyctæna (Cass.), 53.
Phœbe (Copt.), 187.
physodes (Copt.), 176.
PHYSONOTA, 97.
picea (Lac.), 154.
picta (Copt.), 158.
picticollis (Phys.), 98.
pictilis (Mes.), 64.
pictipennis (Pœcil.), 66.
picturata (Mes.), 60.
pilosella (Bas.), 97.
piperita (Cass.), 131.
placida (Copt.), 192.
plagiata (Copt.), 176.
—— (Mes.), 55.
plagicollis (Mes.), 62.
plagosa (Can.), 27.
plana (Phys.), 102.
PLATYAUCHENIA, 1.
PLATYCYCLA, 104.
platynota (Desm.), 24.
plebeja (Copt.), 203.
plecta (Copt.), 202.
pleurosticha (Mes.), 46.
plicata (Copt.), 200.
—— (Hopl.), 5.
plicatula (Char.), 152.
plumbea (Mes.), 50.
PŒCILASPIS, 65.
polita (Copt.), 160.
POLYCHALCA, 19, 22.
polysticha (Chel.), 80.
Pontifex (Aspid.), 110.
porcata (Pœcil.), 66.
porosa (Copt.), 195.
PORPHYRASPIS, 15.
porphyrio (Call.), 14.
porracea (Copt.), 188.
postica (Copt.), 158.
posticata (Copt.), 171.
præcincta (Copt.), 186.
præcox (Cass.), 118.
prætextata (Chel.), 79.
præusta (Copt.), 164.
prasina (Cass.), 125, 127.
primaria (Mes.), 49.
princeps (Chel.), 82.
—— (Dol.), 31.

Copt.), 189.
Copt.), 189.
cheri (Mes.), 48.
al.), 35.
a (Cal.), 2.
Taur.), 21.
Copt.), 167.
ns (Call.), 15.
s (Cass.), 202.
es.), 56.
(Copt.), 202.
Copt.), 202.
s (Cass.), 56.
s (Mes.), 40.
.), 29.
esm.), 25.
Cass.), 143.
ass.), 133.
ss.), 128.
ta (Copt.), 159.
ginata (Cass.), 146.
a (Copt.), 172.
ata (Copt.), 177.
opt.), 195.
(Char.), 153.
(Mes.), 60.
s (Copt.), 189.
ila (Mes.), 47.
a (Can.), 27.
ss.), 125.
ll.), 15.
n (Him.), 14.
s (Pœcil.), 67.
cta (Char.), 150.
pt.), 201.
ineata (Pœcil.), 66.
oidalis (Copt.), 166.
sata (Aspid.), 114.
iata (C.), 33.
tata (Pœcil.), 70.
ata (Copt.), 195.
ginata (Hopl.), 5.
ata (Phys.), 100.
ata (Copt.), 192.
a (Copt.), 177.
giata (Mes.), 60.
culata (Mes.), 57.
acea (Copt.), 193.

rubro-vittata (Copt.), 178.
rubrum (Him.), 14.
ruderaria (Desm.), 26.
rufa (Copt.), 124.
rufescens (C.), 63.
ruficeps (Chel.), 83.
rufina (Call.), 14.
rufipennis (Chel.), 83.
rufiventre (Him.) 13.
rufomarginatum (Him.), 13.
rufo-reticulata (Pœcil.), 66.
rufo-signata (Mes.), 60.
rufovirens (Cass.), 128.
rufula (Call.), 15.
ruginosa (Lac.), 154.
rugipennis (Copt.), 191.
rugosa (Cass.), 142.
—— (Oxyn.), 27.
—— (Porph.), 16.
rugulosa (Cass.), 129.
Russica (Cass.), 138.
russula (Chel.), 76.
rustica (Copt.), 194.
rutila (Copt.), 189.

Sahlbergi (Copt.), 188.
salebrosa (Desm.), 23.
Salicorniæ (Cass.), 134.
sanguinea (Porph.), 15.
sanguineum (Im.), 15.
sanguinolenta (Cass.), 122.
—— (Cass.), 125, 128.
—— (Copt.), 192.
sanguinosa (Cass.), 125.
Saundersi (Mes.), 56.
scabra (Copt.), 201.
scabriuscula (Char.), 151.
scabrosa (Taur.), 22.
scalaris (Copt.), 161.
scapularis (Om.), 89.
scapulosa (Om.), 89.
scenica (Copt.), 188.
Schaumi (Mes.), 59.
Schœnherri (Aspid.), 109.
Schüppelii (Chel.), 82.
scitula (Chel.), 85.
Scolymi (Cass.), 127.
scoparia (Mes.), 54.

scoriosa (Can.), 27.
scripta (Cass.), 122.
scrobiculata (Mes.), 39.
sculpturata (Lac.), 156.
scutellaris (Cass.), 144.
sedecimmaculata (Cass.), 119.
—— (Pœcil.), 69.
sedecimpunctata (C.), 70.
sedecimpustulata (Pœcil.), 70.
sedecimstillata (Chel.), 78.
sejuncta (Copt.), 184.
seladonia (Cass.), 125.
selecta (Ep.), 2.
SELENIS, 85.
sellata (Copt.), 167.
—— (Spil.), 18.
semiannulata (Copt.), 168.
semicirculare (Him.), 12.
semicircularis (Cass.), 12.
semifasciata (Copt.), 172.
semifasciatum (Him.), 12.
semiglobosa (Cass.), 137.
semilineata (Om.), 89.
seminulum (Char.), 150.
semiviridis (Hopl.), 3.
semivittata (Copt.), 168.
separata (Copt.), 173.
—— (Phys.), 99.
septemdecimpunctata (Copt.), 160.
septemnotata (Copt.), 162.
sepulchralis (Copt.), 200.
seraphina (Cass.), 147.
serena (Copt.), 168.
seriata (Mes.), 61.
sericata (Dol.), 34.
Serinus (Mes.), 52.
serricosta (Hopl.), 7.
sertata (Copt.), 202.
Servula (Copt.), 195.
setifera (Cass.), 135.
severa (Copt.), 199.
sexguttata (Copt.), 173.
sexlunata (Mes.), 61.
sexmaculata (Copt.), 160.
—— (Mes.), 39.
—— (Pri.), 8.
sexmaculosa (Mes.), 38.
sexnotata (Cass.), 161.
—— (Copt.), 160.
sexplagiata (Mes.), 51.
sexpunctata (Cass.), 163.
—— (Copt.), 162.
—— (Copt.), 185.
sexpustulata (Mes.), 44.
sexsignata (Mes.), 43.
sexstillata (Mes.), 42.
Sibirica (Cass.), 147.
signata (Cass.), 138.
signaticollis (Cal.), 36.
—— (Chel.), 84.
—— (Copt.), 198.
signatifera (Copt.), 196.
signatipennis (Cass.), 120.
signifer (Cass.), 181.
Signoreti (Copt.), 170.
silacea (Aspid.), 109.
Silbermanni (Mes.), 45.
similata (Copt.), 167.
—— (Mes.), 44.
similis (Cass.), 126.
simplex (Copt.), 194.
smaragdina (Cass.), 22.
—— (Mes.), 51.
—— (Taur.), 20.
Smithii (Chel.), 77.
sobrina (Om.), 90.
socia (Aspid.), 114.
—— (Chel.), 74.
sodalis (Mes.), 64.
Solani (Cass.), 118.
Solieri (Om.), 88.
Sommeri (Mes.), 42.
sordida (Copt.), 182.
Soror (Char.), 149.
spadicea (Cass.), 128.
sparsa (Sel.), 86.
speciosa (Cass.), 122.
spectabilis (Asp.), 104.
spectrum (Lac.), 154.
specularis (Om.), 92.
speculum (Copt.), 165.
Spencei (Phys.), 99.
Spergulæ (Cass.), 135.
SPHÆROPALPUS, 1.
sphærula (Cass.), 136.

ora, 18.
Cass.), 120.
(Sel.), 85.
(Phys.), 102.
(Bat.), 95.
ila (Cass.), 131, 135.
Char.), 150.
Dol.), 29.
(Om.), 89.
is (Aspid.), 111.
(Mes.), 41.
Aspid.), 112.
Copt.), 159.
(Cyrt.), 42.
a (Cass.), 128.
opt.), 199.
is (Phys.), 99.
Copt.), 174.
Aspid.), 109.
Bas.), 97.
a (Del.), 193.
unctata (Copt.), 184.
(Dol.), 33.
(Cass.), 206.
(Cass.), 138.
Copt.), 193.
a (Copt.), 179.
(Chel.), 74.
a (Del.), 111.
ita (Desm.), 25.
ata (Aspid.), 112.
ita (Cyrt.), 63.
ginea (Cass.), 140.
ata (Copt.), 175.
(Mes.), 40.
ta (C.), 62.
a (Om.), 88.
ilata (Copt.), 164.
osa (Pœcil.), 66.
a (Copt.), 160.
Mes.), 44.
ata (Copt.), 163.
tata (Chel.), 75.
ilata (Cyrt.), 42.
ulata (Cass.), 136.
Mes.), 44.
sa (Copt.), 183.
Mes.), 61.
subtincta (Copt.), 194.
subvittata (Copt.), 178.
succincta (Copt.), 172.
succinea (Copt.), 185.
Suffriani (Cass.), 141.
sugillata (Aspid.), 109.
sulcata (Cass.), 116.
sulcipennis (Phys.), 101.
sulphurago (Cass.), 133.
sulphurea (Cass.), 129.
supposita (Cass.), 204.
surda (Copt.), 166.
suspecta (Copt.), 193.
suspiciosa (Mes.), 62.
suturalis (C.), 87.
—— (Mes.), 62.
suturella (Pœcil.), 71.
Swartzii (Chel.), 75.
syrtica (Cass.), 129.

tabida (Copt.), 202.
tædiosa (Cass.), 143.
tæniata (Hopl.), 7.
tantilla (Char.), 152.
tarsata (Dol.), 33.
Tauroma, 19.
Taurus (Taur.), 21.
tecta (Aspid.), 109.
tenebrosa (Bat.), 96.
—— (Disc.), 27.
tenella (Copt.), 185.
tenera (Cass.), 145.
tenuicula (Cass.), 130.
ternata (Copt.), 162.
tersa (Om.), 87.
tessellata (C.), 70.
—— (Char.), 151.
testacea (Cass.), 205.
testaceomarginata (Chel.), 79.
testudinea (Cass.), 142.
testudinaria (Cass.), 206; (Copt.), 189.
—— (Phys.), 100.
Testudo (Cass.), 146.
tetrastigma (Cass.), 53.
tetrica (Cass.), 117.
texta (Pœcil.), 66.
textilis (Mes.), 45.

thalassina (Copt.), 153.
—— (Mes.), 58.
thoracica (Cass.), 125.
—— (Cass.), 126.
thoracicum (Him.), 13.
THYREOMORPHA, 3.
tigrina (C.), 29.
—— (Cass.), 118, 139.
—— (Mes.), 61.
timefacta (Cass.), 131.
tomentosa (Mes.), 54.
tosta (Cass.), 146.
trabeata (Copt.), 182.
translucida (Phys.), 102.
transversa (C.), 91.
transversalis (Cyrt.), 63.
—— (Om.), 87.
tredecimmaculata (Chel.), 78.
tredecimnotata (Copt.), 161.
tredecimpunctata (Lac.), 155.
tredecimsignata (Copt.), 161.
trepida (Copt.), 203.
trichroa (Om.), 88.
tricolor (Cass.), 205.
—— (Char.), 149.
tricolorata (Om.), 88.
trifasciata (Om.), 92.
trigemina (Spil.), 18.
trilineata (Cass.), 123.
trimaculata (Copt.), 159.
—— (Spil.), 18.
trimaculatum (Im.), 18.
trisignata (Copt.), 162.
tristigma (Mes.), 49.
tristis (Disc.), 28.
—— (Porph.), 16.
tristriata (Cass.), 137.
trivialis (Om.), 90.
trivittata (Copt.), 177.
Troberti (Del.), 108.
Troglodytes (Cass.), 129.
truncata (Bat.), 95.
—— (Taur.), 21.
tuberculata (C.), 73.
—— (Copt.), 188.
—— (Del.), 114.
Tucumana (Chel.), 81.
tumidula (Mes.), 38.
tumulus (Mes.), 45.
Tunisiensis (Cass.), 134.
turgida (Phys.), 99.
turpis (Desm.), 24.
turrifera (Bat.), 95.
turrita (Mes.), 38.

umbrata (Cass.), 134.
undecimmaculata (Chel.), 77
undecimnotata (Cass.), 147.
——(Copt.), 160.
undecimpunctata (Copt.), 15
unicolor (Cass.), 133.
uniformis (Copt.), 183.
unimaculata (Cass.), 141.
urbana (Chel.), 75.
urticæ (Cass.), 135.
usta (Copt.), 180.

valida (Copt.), 178.
vana (Copt.), 176.
variabilis (Cass.), 123.
—— (Chel.), 81.
varians (Aspid.), 158.
—— (Chel.), 81.
—— (Copt.), 178.
—— (Mes.), 63.
varicolor (Copt.), 158.
varicornis (Copt.), 185.
varicosa (Can.), 26.
variegata (Dol.), 29.
variolaris (Mes.), 39.
variolosa (C.), 74.
—— (Desm.), 22.
venosa (Cal.), 35.
—— (Sel.), 86.
ventralis (Copt.), 159.
ventricosa (Copt.), 190.
venusta (Chel.), 83.
verecunda (Mes.), 51.
vermiculata (Chel.), 83.
verrucata (Copt.), 176.
verrucosa (Mes.), 46.
versicolor (Copt.), 192.
vesicularis (Copt.), 175.
vestita (Cyrt.), 38.
vetula (Mes.), 40.
vetusta (Deloy.), 191.

Cass.), 126.
Deloy.), 181.
Mes.), 58.
Mes.), 41.
Copt.), 194.
aculata (Cass.), 121.
xnotata (Lac.), 155.
pt.), 186.
Copt.), 171.
Copt.), 165.
s (Copt.), 197.
(Copt.), 172.
s (Copt.), 176.
Copt.), 183.
a (Copt.), 182.
(Cass.), 128.
rulea (Taur.), 19.
sata (Asp.), 106.
culata (Ep.), 2.
ata (Copt.), 175.
Hopl.), 4.
nis (Cass.), 129.
Cass.), 125, 127, 144.
nata (Bat.), 97.
cta (Hopl.), 4.
(Cass.), 135.
(Copt.), 194.
Cur.), 104.
(Copt.), 191.

vittata (Cass.), 123.
vitticollis (Phys.), 98.
vittifera (Pœcil.), 72.
vittigera (Copt.), 194.
vittipennis (Copt.), 177.
vittula (Cass.), 138.
vivida (Copt.), 203.
voluptaria (Copt.), 173.
vulnerata (Mes.), 42.

Wahlbergi (Asp.), 105.
Waterhousei (Copt.), 172.
Wesmaeli (Copt.), 169.
Westermanni (Asp.), 107.
—— (Pri.), 8.
Westwoodii (Asp.), 105.
Whitei (Pri.), 11.
Wollastoni (Chel.), 73.

xanthocera (Porph.), 17.
xanthoptera (Pœcil.), 68.
xerampelina (Phys.), 103.

Zebra (Bot.), 68.
Zelleri (Copt.), 174.
Zetterstedti (Copt.), 180.
Zona (Copt.), 165.
zonata (Copt.), 195.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03109 6012

DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE